THE EPISCOPAL REGISTERS OF ST. DAVID'S 1397-1518

Sa 22
Class 283.429 Book v.2
General Theological Seminary Library
CHELSEA SQUARE, NEW YORK

Purchased from the fund bequeathed to the Seminary by
EUGENE AUGUSTUS HOFFMAN, D. D.
DEAN 1879-1902

CYMMRODORION RECORD SERIES
No. 6

THE EPISCOPAL REGISTERS OF THE DIOCESE of St. DAVID'S 1397 to 1518

From the Original Registers, in the Diocesan Registry of Carmarthen, with a Translation and a General Index by R. F. Isaacson, formerly of the Public Record Office

VOL. II (1407-1518)

LONDON
ISSUED BY THE HONOURABLE SOCIETY OF CYMMRODORION
NEW STONE BUILDINGS, 64 CHANCERY LANE, W.C.2
1917

S222
V.2

122703

NEW YORK
STATE LIBRARY
GENERAL LIBRARY

EPISCOPAL REGISTER OF ST. DAVID'S

1407-1518

PART II.

Henricus Chichele Episcopus.

1407.

[1] Registrum Maĝri Johannis Hiot archidiaconi Meneveñ custodis sp̃ualitatis ꝛt vicarii generalis reverendissimi in Xp̃o patris ꝛt d̃ni d̃ni Thome Dei gr̃a archiep̃i Canť tocius Anglie primatis ꝛt apostolice sedis legať in dioc̃ Meneveñ sede i᷑m vacante post obitum d̃ni Guidonis nup̱ ep̃i Meneveñ de institucionibꝫ ꝛt aliis diu᷑sis emanantibꝫ a vicesimo die Septembr̃ anno d̃ni milĩmo cccc^mo^ septimo et t^a^nslac̃onis sue undecimo quo die archĩus p̱dc̃us coĩssionē suā recepit cujꝰ coĩssionis tenor subsequit^r^ in hec verba

Com'issio vicarii

Thomas etc. Canť archiep̃s etc. dilecto filio ꝛt discreto viro Magistro Joh̃i Hiot archĩno Meneveñ salt̃m etc. Cum om̃is ꝛt õimoda jurisdicc̃o sp̃ualis ꝛt eccl̃iastica que ad ep̃m Meneveñ p̱tinuit sede plena ipsa sede jam p̱ obitum bone memorie d̃ni Guidonis de novo vacante ad nos dinoscitur p̱tinere Ad exercendā igit^r^ omnē ꝛt õimodam jurisdicconē sp̃ualē in civitate ꝛt dioc̃ Meneveñ ad ep̃m ip̃ius eccl̃ie sede plena de consuetudine vel de jure competentē quovismodꝫ p̱ tempore vacacionis sedis ep̃alis eccl̃ie anted̃e Vos custodem ꝛt vicariū nr̃m sp̃ualitatis civiť ꝛt dioc̃ Meneveñ tenore p̱sencium deputamus Ad cognoscendū insuper ꝛt p̱cedendū in om̃ibꝫ ꝛt sing̃lis causis ꝛt negociis in cons̃ Meneveñ vel ad audiencią ep̃i Meneveñ sede plena hactenus motis ꝛt indecisis pendentibꝫ ac movend̃ in civiť ꝛt dioc̃ Meneveñ p̱dictis tempore vacac̃onis ejusdem quoꝫ cognicio ad ep̃m h̃ujꝰ Meneveñ sede plena p̱tinet de consuetudine vel de jure ac partibꝫ plenā justiciam faciend̃ ꝛt admittend̃ quoscūqꝫ p̱sentatos ad bñficia eccl̃iastica quecūqꝫ civiť ꝛt dioc̃ Meneveñ vacancia vel vacatura dūtamen nō obsistat canonicū ꝛt ip̃os instituend̃ in eisdem ac induci demandand̃ juramentūqꝫ ob̃ie ꝛt canonicam ob̃iam ab eisd̃m ꝛt a singulis p̱sonis

[1] Fo 70*a*.

Henry Chichele Bishop.

1407.

THE Register of Master John Hiot, archdeacon of St. David's, guardian of the spirituality and vicar general of the most reverend father in Christ and lord lord Thomas, by the grace of God archbishop of Canterbury primate of all England and legate of the apostolic see, in the diocese of St. David's in the vacancy of the see there after the death of lord Guy late bishop of St. David's, of institutions and divers other things issuing from 20 September 1407, the eleventh year of his translation; the day on which the aforesaid archdeacon received his commission the tenour of which follows in these words :—

Commission of vicar

Thomas etc., archbishop of Canterbury etc., to his beloved son the discreet man Master John Hiot archdeacon of St. David's greeting etc. Seeing that all and all manner of spiritual and ecclesiastical jurisdiction which pertained to the bishop of St. David's when the see was full now that the see itself is newly vacant by the death of lord Guy of good memory is well known to pertain to us, We therefore by the tenour of these presents depute you to be guardian and our vicar of the spirituality of the city and diocese of St. David's to exercise all and all manner of spiritual jurisdiction in the city and diocese of St. David's in any wise whatever of custom or of right competent to the bishop of the church itself when the see is full, for the time of the vacancy of the episcopal see of the beforesaid church, to have cognisance further and proceed in all and singular causes and matters heretofore moved in the consistory of St. David's or at the audience of the bishop of St. David's when the see was full and pending undecided, and to be moved in the aforesaid city and diocese of St. David's in the time of the vacancy of the same, cognisance whereof of custom or of right pertains to such bishop of St. David's when the see is full

eccl̃iasticis dc̃aꝑ civiť ꝯ dioc̃ que ad juramentū ꝯ oꝺ̃iam h̃uj9 qualiť̃cuqꝫ sunt astricte nr̃o nõie recipiend̃ fruc9 ꝯ ꝑventus eccl̃iasticos ac alia bona de jure vel consuetudine sequestranda sequestrand̃ ꝯ sub arto faciend̃ custodiri sequestro eccl̃iam quoqꝫ cath̃ Meneveñ in rebꝫ ꝯ psonis ejusdem ac alia loca civiť ꝯ dioc Meneveñ de jure vel consuetudine ꝑ eꝑm Meneveñ sede plena visitanda visitand̃ l̃ras dimissorias ꝯ nō resid̃ conced̃ ac ad inquirend̃ ꝑ vos vel aliū vel alios ad id deputand̃ seu deputandos sup quoꝯcumqꝫ excessibꝫ culpis criminibꝫ seu delictis quibuscūqꝫ cōmissis ve cōmittend̃ dc̃e sedis vacac̃õe durante quoꝯ inquisicio visitacio cognic̃o correcc̃o ꝯ punic̃o ad foꝯ eccl̃ie ve supstitem eꝑm Meneveñ de jure vel consuetudine poť̃unt ꝓtinere iꝑosqꝫ ꝯ ea iꝺ̃m repta dẽtecta ꝯ . . . corrigend̃ ꝯ canõice puniend̃ Negociaqꝫ ꝓmutac̃onū de bñficiis eccl̃iasticis in civiť ꝯ dioc̃ Meneveñ existentibus pro tempore vacac̃onis h̃uj9 iꝺ̃m faciend̃ audiend̃ ꝯ examinand̃ ꝯ discuciend̃ eaꝯqꝫ causas proband̃ ꝯ ꝓmutac̃oes h̃uj9 quascūqꝫ auctoriꝛand̃ ac negocia iꝑaꝯ ꝓmutac̃onū cū suis emergentibꝫ dependentibꝫ ꝯ [connexis] expediend̃ nᶜnon ad inhibend̃ sub censuris eccl̃iasticis quibuscumqꝫ om̃ibꝫ ꝯ sing̃lis decanis capiť̃lis conᵗⁱᵇᶻ archiꝺ̃ plebanis ꝯ aliis jurisdicc̃oem h̃entibꝫ ne quovismodo in ꝑjudiciū dc̃e vr̃e visitac̃ois in dioc̃ Meneveñ exercend̃ alique attemptent ve faciant aliqualiť̃ attemptari ac eciam testam̃ta . . . in ꝑdictis civiť ꝯ dioc̃ decedencium quoꝯ insinuacio ꝯ approbac̃o ad eꝑm Meneveñ vel ad alios decanū capit . . . archiꝺ̃nos plebanos ꝯ alios quoscūqꝫ sede plena debeant ꝓtinere insinuand̃ ꝯ approband̃ ac . . . h̃uj9 defunctoꝯ ꝯ alioꝯ quoꝯcūqꝫ eciam inibi ab intestato decedenciū executoribus ī h̃uj9 testamentis noĩatis seu aliis ꝑsonis quibꝫ de jure sint faciend̃ ꝯ vobis videbitʳ expedire forma juris concedend̃ ac compotū sive raciociniū dc̃oꝯ executoꝯ sive adm̃istratoꝯ h̃uj9 audiend̃ discuciend̃ ꝯ eos a compoto ꝯ . . . acquietand̃ ꝯ finalitᵈ liꝺ̃and ꝯ jurisdiccõem quoꝯcūqꝫ inferioꝯ in dictis civit ꝯ dioc̃ ꝑ tempore vacac̃is nr̃ā ꝯ nõie nr̃o inibi exercend̃ suspendend̃ eosqꝫ ad hᶜ si operteat compescend̃ necnon cl̃icos coram . . . seu judicibus sec̃laribus in causis sanguinis vel sup felonia quacūqꝫ in dictis civiť ꝯ dioc̃ indictatos . . . immunitatem eccl̃iasticā h̃uj9 cl̃ici vel ordini cl̃icali hactenus indultam ꝯ concessam ꝑ te vel aliū vel alios . . . ad hoc deputandis quociens opus fu̇̃it vendicand̃

and do full justice for the parties; and to admit all presentees to all ecclesiastical benefices of the city and diocese of St. David's now vacant or to become vacant, provided that there be no canonical obstacle, and to institute them in the same and demand their induction; to receive in our name the oath of obedience and canonical obedience from the same and from every ecclesiastical person of the said city and diocese who is in any manner whatsoever bound to such oath and obedience; to sequestrate and cause to be kept under strait sequester ecclesiastical fruits and profits and goods which of right or custom should be sequestrated; to hold visitations also of the cathedral church of St. David's in the things and persons of the same and of the other places of the city and diocese of St. David's which of right or custom should be visited by the bishop of St. David's when the see is full; to grant letters dimissory and of non-residence and to enquire by you or by another or others deputed for this of all excesses, faults, crimes, or delinquencies, whatsoever of any persons whatsoever committed or to be committed during the vacancy of the see whereof the inquisition, visitation, cognisance, correction and punishment of right or custom could pertain to the court of the church or to the bishop of St. David's if surviving, and to correct and punish canonically them and those things there found, discovered and . . . .; and to do, hear and examine and discuss, the matters of exchanges of ecclesiastical benefices in the city and diocese of St. David's for the time of such vacancy there, and to prove the causes of these and give authority for all such exchanges; and to set forward the matters of the exchanges themselves with the things arising from, dependent on and connected with them; also to inhibit under every kind of ecclesiastical censure all and singular deans, chapters, convents, archdeacons, rural deans, and others having jurisdiction, from in any way attempting or causing to be attempted in any wise whatsoever any things to the prejudice of the exercise of your said visitation in the diocese of St. David's; also to insinuate and approve the testaments of [all] persons deceasing in the city and diocese aforesaid of which the insinuation and approbation ought to pertain to the bishop of St. David's or to others, dean, chapters [convents], archdeacons, rural deans and any

exigend petend recipiend ꝯ salvo custodiend ut moris est necnon ad ammovend bñficiis officiis ꝯ adm̃istrac̃oibꝫ eccl̃iasticis subditos dic̃ civiˢ . . . cl̃icos . . . incurrendos ac demittendos ꝯ recipientes iˢ̃m bñficia eccl̃iastica ad firmam illicite . . . cōmissiones tam dimissorias qªm recōmendaticias [*for the next few lines the writing of the MSS. is too worn to admit of more than an occasional word or words being read in which the archdeacon is invested* inter alia *with the bishop's powers touching the emoluments pertaining to the commons of the cathedral church of St. Davids namely*] [1] qualiˢcūqꝫ spectanˢ petend ꝯ recipiend ac de receptis l̃ras soluconis faciend ac usurpaˢ ꝯ attempˢ in contrariū ꝑ quamcūqꝫ viam jur̃is l̃iam revocand ꝯ reformand contra usurpatores attemptatores ꝯ tªngressores ꝑcedend contradictores ꝯ rebelles ꝑ quascūqꝫ censuras eccl̃iasticas canonice puniend ꝯ compescend nᵉnon eosdem ad comparend ꝑsonaliˢ coram nobis aut cōmissario nr̃o in audiencia nr̃a ubicumqꝫ fu̅im9 in nr̃a ꝑvincia citand ꝯ p̄muniend ꝯ om̃ia alia ꝯ sing̃la faciend ꝯ expedienda que in p̄missis seu aliquo p̄missoꝝ aut circa ea necªcia fu̅int seu aꝯ oportuna ꝯ que ad officiū vr̃m in hoc ꝑte dinoscuntʳ ꝑtinere Vobis cū potestate cujusꝯt censure eccl̃iastice cōmittim9 vices nr̃as donᵉ eas ad nos duxerim9 revocand. In cuj9 rei testiˢ̃m sigillum nr̃m p̄sentibꝫ est appensum Daˢ in manerio ñro de Maydenstoñ vijº die mensis Septembr̃ anno d̃ni milˢmo cccc^mo septimo Et ñre tranlacōis anno undecimo.

[1] Fo. 70*b*.

others whatsoever, when the see is full; and to grant in form of law . . . to the executors of such deceased persons and of all others also deceasing there intestate, nominated in such wills, or to other persons to whom of right these should be made and as shall seem to you expedient; and to hear [and] discuss the account or reckoning of such said executors or administrators and acquit and finally deliver them from such account and [reckoning]; and to exercise [or] suspend there in our name our jurisdiction of any of the lower orders in the said city and diocese for the time of the vacancy, and if necessary to compel them to this; also as often as there shall be occasion, by thyself or another or others deputed for this by thee, to challenge, require, seek, receive and have in safe keeping as is customary clerks indicted in the said city and diocese before [justices] or secular judges in causes of bloodshed or upon any felony whatsoever [according to] the ecclesiastical immunity heretofore indulted and granted to such clerks or to the clerical order; also to remove from ecclesiastical benefices, offices, and administrations subjects of the said city [and diocese] and clerks incurring penalties and liable to deprivation, and receiving there ecclesiastical benefices unlawfully [let] to farm; [to issue] commissions as well dimissory as of recommendation. [*Here the MSS. for a few lines is too worn to be read, etc., as on page* 404]; to seek and receive emoluments in any wise pertaining to the commons of the cathedral church of St. David's and make letters of payment relating to what is received; to revoke and reform by every lawful way of law usurpations and things attempted to the contrary; to take proceedings against usurpers, attempters and transgressors; to punish and restrain canonically by every kind of ecclesiastical censure gainsayers and rebels; also to cite and warn the same to appear in person before us, or our commissary, in our audience wheresoever we shall be in our province; and to do and set forward all and singular other things which in the premises or any of the premises or about them shall be necessary or otherwise opportune; we commit to you our functions with the power of every ecclesiastical censure until we see fit to recall these. In testimony whereof our seal has

[Ma]ndatu' ad lib'and' [sig]illum Thomas etc., Joħi Noke nostro dudū in civiť ꝛ dioč Meneveñ sede iƀm vacante officiali ꝛ in sp̄ualibꝫ vicario gen⁹ali salťm, etc. Tibi firmit⁹ injungendo coñittim9 ꝛ mandam9 quať sigillū officialitis quo usus fuisti tempore vacacõis ħuj9 nᶜnon uniϑsa ꝛ sinḡla evidencias ꝛ munimenta in manibꝫ tuis existencia ac noƀ ꝛ eccłie ñre Canť p̄tinenť dilčo in Xp̃o filio Maḡro Joħi Hiot in civiť ꝛ dioč p⁹dčis ad oñem jurisdiccõem ep̃alem inibi excercendam vicario gen⁹ali in sp̄ualibꝫ p̄ nos hac vice rite deputato cū oñi celeritate possibili liƀes seu liƀari facias cū effectu Dať in man⁹io ñro de Maydenstoñ vij° die mensis Septembr̃ anno etc.

Com'issio offic' Johannes Hiot etc. Phõ Pencaer in legibꝫ bacałł canonico eccłie colleḡ de Abergwily salťm etc. (*cf. supra,* p. 115). Dať Meneveñ sub sigillo vicariat9 ñri ħuj⁹ xxiij° die mensis Novembr̃ anno etc.

Eccl'ia de Llangenllo Xxj° die mensis Novembr̃ anno ƀni etc. p̄fatus vicarius geñalis admisit David John cłicū ad eccłiam p̄ochialē de LLANGENLLO Meneveñ dioč p̄ liƀam resignacõem ƀni Thome ap Eynon ultimi rectoris etc. ad quā iƀm David extitit dčo vicario presentatus p̄ Gruffinū ap Łł ap David Wiłłm ap David ap Howell Ieuanū ap David ap Howell David ap Gwylym Res ap Ieuª ap David Ieuª ap Res ap Joť Rodoricū ap Howell M⁹edith ap Łł Vachªn Ieuª ap Eynon Duy David ap Eynon Łłm ap Res ap Howell Ieuª ap Łł Vachªn Howełł ap Gwilym ap Łł ꝛ Meredā ϑgh Res veros ƀce eccłie patronos p̄ut liquet p̄ inquiš sup̄ hoc fčam p̄ decanu de Subaeron archidiacotu de Cardigan tunc vacante ꝛ penes registrū remanente ꝛ ip̃m rectorem instituit etc.

Dimissor' (*sic.*) Xxiij die mensis Novembr̃ anno ƀni supªdč apud Meneviā p̄fatus vicarius admisit Magr̃m Joħem Gyles bacallariū in theologia ad canõicatū ꝛ ad p̄bendam cursalem in eccłia cathł Meneveñ p̄ mortem Maḡri Wiłłi Steuecle

been appended to these presents. Dated in our manor of Maidtone, 7 September, 1407, the eleventh year of our translation.

Mandate to deliver the seal

Thomas etc., to John Noke late our official and vicar general in spiritualities in the city and diocese of St. David's in the vacancy of the see there, greeting etc. Straitly charging thee we commit to and command thee that the seal of the officiality which thou hast used in the time of such vacancy and all and singular evidences and muniments now in thy hands and pertaining to us and our church of Canterbury thou deliver or cause to be delivered with effect, with all possible speed, to Master John Hiot, duly deputed by us for this turn as our vicar-general in spiritualities in the city and diocese aforesaid to exercise all episcopal jurisdiction therein. Dated in our manor of Maidstone, 7 September etc.

Commission of official

John Hiot etc. to Philip Pencaer bachelor in laws, canon of the collegiate church of Abergwilly greeting etc. (*as in a similar commission on p.* 115). Dated at St. David's under the seal of such our vicariate on 23 November, 1407.

The church of Llangunllo

On 21 November in the same year the aforesaid vicar general admitted David John clerk to the parish church of LLANGUNLLO of the diocese of St. David's vacant by the free resignation of Sir Thomas ap Eynon last rector etc., to which the same David was presented to the said vicar by Gruffin ap Llewelin ap David, William ap David ap Howell, Ieuan ap David ap Howell, David ap Gwylym, Res ap Ieuan ap David, Ieuan ap Res ap Jorwerth, Rodoric ap Howell, Meredith ap Llewelin Vachan, Ieuan ap Eynon Duy David ap Eynon, Llewelin ap Res ap Howell, Ieuan ap Llewelin, Vachan, Howell ap Gwilym ap Llewelin, and Mereda daughter of Res, true patrons of the said church as appears by an inquisition made thereon by the dean of Subaeron (the archdeaconry of Cardigan being then vacant), and remaining with the registrar: and instituted him as rector etc.

Letters dimissory

On 23 November in the year abovesaid at St. David's, the aforesaid vicar admitted Master John Gyles, bachelor in theology, to a canonry and to a cursal prebend in the cathedral church of St. David's, vacant by the death of

ultimi p̄bendarii ejusdem vacantē ad quos p̄ Henricum etc. regē etc. verū ejusdem p̄bende hac vice patronū ꝛone temporaliū ep̄atus Meneveñ in manibꝫ suis existenꝫ sede vacante dč̄o vicario extitit p̄sentatus etc. Ħuitqꝫ ꝛras sibi necᵃcias etc.

Dimissor' Eod̄m die p̄fatꝰ vicarius concessit p̄ ꝛras suas dimissoꝛ̄ David John rectori eccl̄ie de Llangenllo icenciam ordinandi ad omnes sacros ordines etc.

Dimissor' Eod̄m die etc. concessit Howelo ap Res ap Howell ꝛt Lodowico ap Gwil̄m ap Howel̄ cl̄icis Meneveñ dioč licenciā ordinandi etc.

Oggiston Xxiiij^to die ejusd̄m mensis etc. admisit dñm Joh̄em Malenfant p̄b̄rm ad li b̄am capellam de Oggiston Meneveñ dioč p̄ li b̄am resignacōem Mag̃ri Joh̄is Smyth ul̃i rectoris ejusdem vacantem[1] ad quam etc. p̄ Henricū Malenfant et Thomam Sturmyn d̄nos de Oggiston veros dč̄e li b̄e capelle hac vice patronos etc. ip̄mqꝫ rectorem instituit etc.

Vicaria eccl'ie de Landussul Xxviij° die menꝭ Novembꝛ̄ anno etc. p̄fatus vicarius admisit dñm Joh̄em ap Ll ap Eynon pr̄b̄m ad vicariā eccl̄ie poch̄ Landussull p̄ mortem d̄ni Joh̄is Llidan ultimi vicarii ejusd̄m vacantē ad quam p̄ Magr̄m Ph̄m Cradoke rectorē dč̄e eccl̄ie verū ejusd̄m vicarie patronū etc.

Prebenda de Lanpetir Xxij° die Decembꝛ̄ anno etc. apud Slebech p̄fatus vicarius admisit dñm Wil̄m . . . capellanū ad canonicatū eccl̄ie collegiaꝫ . . . ꝛt p̄bendam de Lanpetir in eadem vacantes ad donacōem etc. d̄ni Henrici quarti etc hac vice spectantem etc. (*ut supra*).

1408.

Archidiaconatus de Cardigan Xviij° die Januarii in monastꝰio Sancti Dogmaelis p̄fatus vicarius genꝰal̄ admisit Rogerū de Botal̄ cl̄icū ad archidiaconatū de Cardigan vacantē ꝛt ad donač̄oem excellentissimi principis d̄ni Henrici quarti etc. spectantē hac vice etc. (*ut supra*), i p̄mqꝫ etc. in p̄sona Rob̄ti Hoper vicaꝛ̄ in choro dč̄e eccl̄ie cath̄ p̄cuᵃris sui ꝛi etc. instituit etc.

Master William Steuccle, last prebendary of the same; on the presentation of King Henry true patron of the same prebend for this turn by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of St. David's being in his hands, the see being vacant; and Master John had the necessary letters.

Letters dimissory The same day the aforesaid vicar granted by his letters dimissory to David John rector of the church of Llangunllo licence to be ordained to all holy orders etc.

Letters dimissory The same day he granted the like licence to Howell ap Res ap Howell and Lewis ap Gwillym ap Howell clerks of the diocese of St. David's.

Hodgeston On the 24th day of the same month etc. he admitted Sir John Malenfant, priest, to the free chapel of HODGESTON of the diocese of St. David's, vacant by the free resignation of Master John Smyth last rector of the same; on the presentation of Henry Malenfant and Thomas Sturmyn, lords of Hodgeston, true patrons of the said free chapel for this turn, and instituted him as rector etc.

The vicarage of the church of Llandussul On 28 November in the same year the aforesaid vicar admitted Sir John ap Eynon, priest, to the vicarage of the parish church of LLANDUSSULL, vacant by the death of Sir John Llidan last vicar of the same; on the presentation of Master Philip Cradoke, rector of the said church, true patron of the same vicarage.

The prebend of Lanpetir On 22 December in the same year at Slebech the aforesaid vicar admitted Sir William . . ., chaplain, to a canonry of the collegiate church of ———— and the prebend of Lanpetir in the same, now vacant; in the presentation of King Henry IV patron for this turn (*as above.*)

1408.

The archdeaconry of Cardigan On 18 January in St. Dogmell's monastery the said vicar general admitted Roger de Botall, clerk, to the archdeaconry of Cardigan, vacant and in the gift of the king for this turn (*as above*); and instituted him in the person of Robert Hoper vicar choral of the said cathedral church, his proctor.

Vicaria ecclie [de] Aberedowy'

Xxix° die Januarii anno ãni supªdčo ꝑfatus etc. admisit dñm Joħem ap Eynon pbr̃m ad vicariam eccl̃ie de ABEREDOWY Meneveñ dioč ꝑ mortē ãni David ap Ieuª ultimi vicarii iˆbm vacantē ad quā ꝑ Wil̃m Hop rectorē ejusd̃m eccl̃ie verū patronū extitit ꝑsentatus etc.

Eccl'ia de Trefdreir

Xix° die mensis Februař anno ãni supraªdčo apud Meneviā Thomas Brosfrawel̃ capellanus ꝑsentatus ad eccl̃iam de TREFDREIR ꝑ nobilem dñm Joħem comitē Somˀsetˀ domˢ de Yscoyt h̃uit coñissionē archi̇no de Cardigañ vel ejus offič ad inquirend̃ de jure ꝑsentantis ꝯ mˀitis ꝑsentati ꝯ ał articl̃is consuetis in forma Et si hujˀ dⁱ inquisič suffic^ter dictaˀvit ꝑ eisd̃m ad admittend̃ etc.

Eccl'ia Sc'i Bernaci

Primo die Marcii anno ãni supradčo apud Meneviā ꝑfatus etc. admisit Magr̃m Morganū ap Res pbr̃m ad eccl̃iam ꝑoch̃ Sči BERNACI juxª Brechoñ Meneveñ dioč vacantē ad quā ꝑ nobilem dñam Joħam Bohun comitissam Ħefordie Esseˆ ꝯ Nortl̃ veram ejusd̃m eccl̃ie patronā extitit ꝑsentatus etc.

Eccl̃ia de Lanpetir-talpontsteh'n

Viij° die Marcii anno ãni supradčo apud Meneviā ꝑfatus etc. admisit dñm David Tuppa pbr̃m ad eccl̃iam ꝑoch̃ de LANPETIRTALPONTSTH̃N Meneveñ dioč ꝑ mortēm ãni Wil̃i Wessheboˆrn ultimi rectoris ejusdē vacantē Et ad donacōem dni regis etc. hac vice spectantē račoe etc. (*ut supra*).

P'mutacio eccl̃ia' de Maynerbir 't Sc'i Martini Pomer London'

Xxjˢ die Marcii anno ãni supªdčo apd Haˀford id̃m vicarius etc. vigore cujˀdam coñissionis reˀvendi in Xp̃o patris ãni Riči etc., Londoñ ep̃i sibi in hac parte directe ꝯ aucªte sua ordinaria ꝑmutacōem subscⁱptam expedivit sub forma que sequitʳ Dñs Ph̃us Rosse rector eccl̃ie ꝑochiał de MAYNERBIRE Meneˆ dioč ꝯ dñs Joħes Hayward rector eccl̃ie ꝑoch̃ Sči MARTINI POMEˆ civitatꝑ ꝯ dioč Londoñ ˆbnficia sua ꝑd̃ča ex causa ꝑmutacōis adinvicem faciend̃ resignarūt etc. dč̃mqʒ Ph̃m ad eccl̃iam ꝑfatam Sči Martini ad quā ꝑ priorem ꝯ conventū priorat Sči Bartholomei in Smethfeld̃ Londoñ veros dče eč̃ie patronos eid̃m reˀvendo patri extitit ꝑsentatˀ admisit ꝯ rectorem instituit etc. ac ꝑfatū dñm Joħem

The vicarage of the church of Aberedowy

On 29 January in the year abovesaid he admitted Sir John ap Eynon, priest, to the vicarage of the church of ABEREDOWY, of the diocese of St. David's, vacant by the death of Sir David ap Ieuan, last vicar there; on the presentation of William Hoper, rector of the said church, the true patron.

The church of Trefdreir

On 19 February in the year abovesaid, at St. David's, Thomas Brosfrawell, chaplain, presented to TREFDREIR church by the noble lord John, earl of Somerset, lord of Yscoyt, had a commission to the archdeacon of Cardigan or his official to enquire of the right of the presenter, the merits of the presentee, and the other articles customary in such cases; and if such inquisition warranted this to admit him etc.

The church of St. Bernack

On 1 March in the year abovesaid at St. David's, the aforesaid vicar admitted Master Morgan ap Res, priest, to the parish church of ST. BERNACK by Brecon of the diocese of St. David's, now vacant; on the presentation of the noble lady Joan Bohun, countess of Hereford Essex and Northampton, true patroness of the same church.

The church of Lampeter-Pont-Stephen

On 8 March in the year abovesaid he admitted Sir David Tuppa, priest, to the parish church of LAMPETER-PONT-STEPHEN of the diocese of St. David's, vacant by the death of Sir William Wessheborne last rector of the same and in the king's gift for this turn (*as above*).

An exchange of the churches of Manorbier and St. Martin Pomeroy, London

On 21 March in the year abovesaid at Haverford by force of a commission of the reverend etc. Richard, bishop of London, directed to him in this behalf, and his own ordinary authority, the same vicar set forward the underwritten exchange in form following; Sir Philip Rosse rector of the parish church of MANORBIER of the diocese of St. David's, and Sir John Hayward, rector of the parish church of St. Martin Pomeroy, of the city and diocese of London, resigned their benefices aforesaid for an exchange, to be made with one another etc., and the vicar admitted the said Philip to the latter church on the presentation of the prior and convent of the priory of St. Bartholomew, Smethfeld, true

Hayward ad eccl̃iam de Maynerbire ad quā p̄ dn̄m regem etc. hac vice patronū roñe priorat9 Pembr̃ alienig̃ in manu sua occ̃one guerre int⁹ ip̄m[1] ꝯ adv̄sarios suos Franc̃ mote exist̃ dc̃o vicario gen⁹ali extitit p̄sentat9 ꝯ rectorē instituit etc.

Mutat' ann⁹ d̄ni in mill̃imo cccc^mo octavo.

Eccl'ia de Lanmadok

Xxix° die Marcii anno d̄ni mill̃imo cccc° viij° apud Meneviā p̄fatus vicarius admisit dn̄m Ric̃m Seynt Joh̃n aꝯ Lintumbe ad eccl̃iam p̄och̃ de LANMADOKE in Gower Meneveñ dioc̃ p̄ li'bam resignac̃oem d̄ni Joh̃is Herry ultimi rectoris ejusd̄m etc. ip̄mqꝫ rectorē in p̄sonam Thome Wyngodde p̄curatoris sui ꝯi etc. ꝯ ip̄m p̄curatorē in psonam suam instituit etc. ad quam eccl̃iam p̄fatus Ric̃us fuit p̄ ven⁹abilem religiosu virū fr̃em Walt⁹ū Grendoñ priorē Hospitaꝯ Sc̃i Joh̃is Jerl̃m in Anglia verū ejusd̄m eccl̃ie patronū dc̃o vicario p̄sentatus etc.

Vicaria eccl'ie Sc'i Dogmaelis in Pebidiauk

Sc̃do die Ap'lis apud Meneviā id̄m admisit dn̄m Ric̃m Touker pbr̃m ad vicariam eccl̃ie SCI DOGMAELIS in PEBIDIAUKE p̄ mortē d̄ni Joh̃is Philipp̄ ulti vicarii ejusd̄m vacantē ad quā p̄ do^m Joh̃em Noke precentorē eccl̃ie cath̃ Meneveñ ꝯ ejusd̄m loci capitl̃m veros etc. extitit p̄sentatus etc.

Vicaria eccl'ie Sc'e Crucis Brechonie

Quīto die Ap'lis apud Pembr̃ p̄fatus admisit do^m Rogerū Bamptoñ capll̃anū ad vicariā eccl̃ie p̄och̃ SC̃E CRUCIS BRECHOÑ p̄ li'bam resignac̃oem Magr̃i Morgani ap Res ultimi vicarii i'bm etc. ad quam p̄ religiosos viros Joh̃em priorē ꝯ conventū priorat9 Brechoñ veros etc. extitit p̄sentatus ip̄mqꝫ in p̄sonā Madoci Hire cl̃ici p̄curatoris sui etc. instituit etc.

Ecclia de Laureny

Xxv^to die mensis Maii apud Meneviā p̄fatus admisit dn̄m Joh̃em Marler capll̃anū ad eccl̃iam p̄och̃ de LAURENY Meneveñ dioc̃ p̄ mortē d̄ni Ro'bti Daldene ull̃i rectoris ejusdem vacantē ad quā p̄ do^m Gilbertū Denys militē verū etc. extitit p̄sentatus etc. Ip̄mqꝫ rectorē in personā Joh̃is Halle p̄curatoris sui etc. instituit.

[1] Fo. 71*b*.

patrons of the church, and instituted him as rector; and admitted the said Sir John Hayward to the church of Manorbier on the presentation of the king, patron for this turn by reason of the alien priory of Pembroke being in his hands on account of the war between him and his French adversaries and instituted him as rector.

The year of the Lord changes to 1408.

The church of Llanmadock

On 29 March 1408 at St. David's the aforesaid vicar admitted Sir Richard Seynt John otherwise Lintumbe to the parish church of LLANMADOCK in Gower of the diocese of St. David's, vacant by the free resignation of Sir John Herry last rector of the same; and himself in the person of his proctor and his proctor in his own person he instituted as rector; on the presentation of the venerable religious man brother Walter Grendon, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, true patron of the same church.

The vicarage of the church of St. Dogmell in Pebidiawke

On 2 April, at St. David's, the same vicar admitted Sir Richard Touker, priest, to the vicarage of the church of ST. DOGMELL in Pebidiawke, vacant by death of Sir John Philippe last vicar of the same; on the presentation of Sir John Noke, precentor of the cathedral church of St. David's, and the chapter of the same place.

The vicarage of the church of St. Cross, Brecon

On 5 April at Pembroke he admitted Sir Roger Bampton, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of St. Cross, Brecon, vacant by the free resignation of Master Morgan ap Res last vicar there; on the presentation of the religious men John, prior, and the convent of the priory of Brecon; and instituted him in the person of Madoc Hire, clerk, his proctor.

The church of Lawrenny

On 25 May at St. David's he admitted Sir John Marler, chaplain, to the parish church of LAWRENNY of the diocese of St. David's, vacant by the death of Sir Robert Daldene, last rector of the same; on the presentation of Sir Gilbert Denys, knight, true patron etc. And he instituted him, in the person of John Halle, his proctor, as rector of the same.

Eccl'ia de Lanvenys Sexto die Julii anno sup^{a}dčo apud Carreu Lodowicus ap David capłlan9 p̂sentatus ad eccl̃iam de LANVENYS Meneveñ dioč p̱ do^{m} Henricū regē etc. ejusd̃m eccl̃ie hac vice patronū ut dicit racōe temporaliū ep̃atus Meneveñ in manu sua existent̃ sede vacantē h̃uit coñissionē directā Mag̃ro Joh̃i Fayrford canonico de Abergwilly ꝛ receptori Brechoñ ad inquirend̃ de jure p̂sentantis etc. ꝛ inducend̃ si etc.

Vicaria eccl'ie de Kerm'dyn Xij° die Julii anno d̃ni sup^{a}dčo apud Slebech̃ dñs Willm̃s Styward capłlan9 p̂sentat9 ad vicariam eccl̃ie Sč̃i Pet^{i} de KERMERDYN vacantem p̱ Thomā priorem priorat9 Sci Joh̃is Ev^{a}ng̃liste de Kermerdyn ꝛ ejusdem loci conventū h̃uit cōmissionem archi̇no de Kerm^{9}dyn vel ejus officiali ad inquirend̃ de jure p̂sentantis etc.

Admissio eccl'ie de Rudebakeston Xiiij° die Julii anno d̃ni sup^{a}dčo apud Ha^{9}fordiā p̂dcus vicarius gen^{9}alis admisit Adam Raceton cl̃icū ad eccl̃iam p̱ochialē de RUDEBAKESTON Meneveñ dioč p̱ mortem Mag̃ri Joh̃is Blakman ultimi rectoris ejusd̃m vacantē ad quā p̱ ven^{9}abilē religiosū virū fratrē Walterū Grendon priorem Sč̃i Joh̃is Jerl̃m in Anglia verū dče ečie pat°nū eid̃m vicario extitit p̂sentatus iꝑmq3 in p̱sonā fr̃is Joh̃is Brisele p̱curatoris sui h̃i instituit etc.

Eccl'ia de C :opp' Septimo die mensis Augusti anno d̃ni sup^{a}dčo apud Meneviā dñs Joh̃es David capellan9 p̱ dñm regem Henricū ad eccl̃iam p̱ochialē de CASCOPP' Meneveñ dioč p̱ mortē d̃ni Lodowici ap Madoke ultimi rectoris ejusdem vacantem ꝛ ad donačonē dč̃i d̃ni regis Henrici hac vice spectantē etc. racōe temporaliū ep̃atus (*ut supra*) h̃uit coïssionē directā Mag̃ro Joh̃i Fayrford canonico eccl̃ie collegiate de Abergwilly receptori Brechoñ ad inquirend̃ etc.

Vicaria eccl'ie de Egloisirwo [1]Xj° die mensis Augusti anno d̃ni supradčo apud Meneviā p̂fatus vicarius gen^{9}alis admisit dñm Howelū ap Gwillym pb̃rm ad vicariam eccl̃ie p̱och̃ de EGLOISIRWO Meneveñ dioč p̱ mortē d̃ni Joh̃is Duy ultimi vicarii ejusdem vacantē ad quā p fr̃em Ph̃m ab̃btem monast^{9}ii Sč̃i Dogmaelis ꝛ ejusd̃m loci conventum veros dče vicarie pat˜nos dčo vicario gen^{9}ali extitit p̂sentatus etc.

[1] Fo. 72*a*.

The church of Llanvenys

On 6 July in the year abovesaid, at Carreu, Lewis ap David, chaplain, presented to the church of LLANVENYS of the diocese of St. David's by King Henry, patron for this turn, as he says, by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of St. David's being in his hand in the vacancy of the see, had a commission directed to Master John Fayrford, canon of Abergwilly and receiver of Brecon, to enquire of the right of the presenter etc. and to induct him if the inquisition warranted this.

The vicarage of the church of Carmarthen

On 12 July in the year abovesaid, at Slebech, Sir William Styward, chaplain, presented to the vacant church of ST. PETER, CARMARTHEN, by Thomas, prior of the priory of St. John the Evangelist, Carmarthen, and the convent of the same place, had a commission to the archdeacon of Carmarthen or his official to enquire of the right of the presenter etc.

Admission to the church of Rudbaxton

On 14 July in the year abovesaid at Haverford, the aforesaid vicar general admitted Adam Raceton, clerk, to the parish church of RUDBAXTON of the diocese of St. David's, vacant by the death of Master John Blakman, last rector of the same, on the presentation of the venerable religious man brother Walter Grendon, prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, true patron etc.; and instituted him in the person of brother John Brisele his lawful proctor.

The church of Cascob

On 7 August in the year abovesaid at St. David's, Sir John David, chaplain, presented by King Henry to the parish church of CASCOB of the diocese of St. David's, vacant by the death of Sir Lewis ap Madoke, last rector of the same and in the king's gift for this turn (*as above*), had a commission directed to Master John Fayrford, canon of Abergwilly, receiver of Brecon, to enquire of the right of the presenter etc.

The vicarage of the church of Egloisirwo

On 11 August in the year abovesaid at St. David's, the aforesaid vicar general admitted Sir Howel ap Gwillym, priest, to the vicarage of the parish church of EGLOISIRWO of the diocese of St. David's, vacant by the death of Sir John Duy last vicar of the same; on the presentation of brother Philip, abbot of the monastery of St. Dogmell, and the convent of the same place, true patrons etc.

[1] Registrum Joñis Hiot archidiaconi Meneveñ venerabilis patris ꝛt d̄ni d̄ni Henrici Dei gr̄a Meneveñ ep̄i ip̄o patre in remotis agente vicarii in sp̄ualib⁹ gen⁹alis in dioc̄ Meneveñ de Institūcoib⁹ ꝛt aliis div̄sis emanantib⁹ a tercio die mensis Octob̄ anno d̄ni mill̄imo cccc^mo octavo quo die idem archūs comissionem suam recepit in hec verba ꝛt̄.

Com'issio vicarii gen'alis p'dc'i

Henricus p̄missione d̄ia Meneveñ ep̄us dilc̄o in Xp̄o filio Mag̃ro Joñi Hiot archīno ñro Meneveñ salt̄m ꝛt ñram beñ Pastoralis cura solicitudinis ad quā nos licet inm⁹itos assumpsit nos invitat ut no᷑ ex^a ñras civitatē ꝛt dioc̄ in remotis agentib⁹ ea que facilit⁹ p̄ nos expediri nō poterunt ꝛt ñris hum⁹is incumbūt viris p̄vidis ꝛt discretis in partib⁹ constitutis p̄ comodo subdito᷒ salubrit⁹ cōmittam⁹ De v̄ris g^i circūspeccione ꝛt industria pluri^m confidentes ad petend̄ ꝛt recipiend̄ juramenta canōice o᷑bie ꝛt canonicā o᷑biam a quibuscumq⁹ subditis ñr̄is qui ad hoc de jure vel consuetudine obligant^r sy̓nodū celebrand̄ clerū ꝛt pop̄lm nostr̄ civitat᷒ ꝛt dioc̄ convocand̄ contu^ces p̄nūciand̄ ꝛt puniend̄ p̄sentac̄oes quascumq⁹ ad bñficia ecc^ca cū cura ꝛt sine cura recipiend̄ ꝛt ad eas rescribend̄ ꝛt in forma consueta inquirend̄ p̄sentatos de eo᷒ ydoneietate exaīand̄ ꝛt admittend ꝛt in dc̄is bñficiis canonice instituend̄ ꝛt in corporalem poss^snē bñficio᷒ huj⁹^di inducend̄ inducive demandand̄ ea eciam que sunt ordīs cuicūq⁹ ep̄o catholico graciā sedis ap̄lice ꝛt execucōem sui officii obtinenti cōmittend̄ ac ł̄ras dimissor̄ cł̄icis nr̄e dioc̄ concedend̄ p̄bac̄oes quoq⁹ ꝛt insinuac̄oes quo᷒cūq⁹ infra nr̄as civitatē ꝛt dioc̄ decedenc̄ ꝛt alibi quo᷒ testamento᷒ probac̄o sive insinuacio ad nos p̄tinet faciend̄ ꝛt ab intestato bono᷒ administraciones in forma juris comittend̄ calculū compotū sive raciociniū audiend̄ acquietanc̄ sup̄ administrac̄oe in p̄te vel in solid̄ faciend̄ ꝛt concedend̄ Confessiones quoq⁹ quo᷒cūq⁹ subdito᷒ nr̄o᷒ vo᷑ in foro p̃nie confiteri volenciū audiend̄ ac p̃nias salutares p̄ cōmissis injūgend̄ eosq⁹ ab hiis in quib⁹ cōfessi sunt ec̄ in casib⁹ no᷑ re§vatis absolvend̄ causasq⁹ quascūq⁹ ad instanciam p̄tis sive ex officio mero vel p̄moto audiend̄ ꝛt fine debito ſminand̄ ꝛt ad app̄loes quascumq⁹ resc'bend̄ ꝛt ip̄as canonice finiend̄ sñias inſloqutorias ꝛt diffitivas ferend̄ Clerūq⁹ ꝛt pp̄lm nr̄e civitatis ꝛt dioc̄ visitand̄ sup̄ cōissis cri᷑⁹ in forma debita inquirend̄ cr̄ia

[1] Fo. 72*b*.

The Register of John Hiot, archdeacon of St. David's, vicar general in spiritualities in the diocese of St. David's of the venerable father and lord, lord Henry by the grace of God bishop of St. David's, the father himself being in distant parts, of Institutions and divers other things issuing from 3 October 1408, the day on which he received his commission in these words;—

Commission of the vicar general aforesaid

Henry by divine permission bishop of St. David's to our beloved son in Christ Master John Hiot our archdeacon of St. David's sendeth greeting and our benediction. The charge of pastoral solicitude to which He has raised us though unworthy, bids us while without our city and diocese engaged in distant parts for the good of our subjects to commit safely those things which will not easily be set forward by us and rest upon our shoulders to prudent and discreet men constituted in the parts. We therefore, entirely confiding in your watchfulness and industry commit to you our functionst with the power of every canonical coercion, to ask for and receive the oath of canonical obedience, and canonical obedience, from every one of our subjects who is bound to this of right or custom, to celebrate a synod, to assemble the clergy and people of our city and diocese, to publish and punish the contumacious, to receive all presentations to ecclesiastical benefices, with cure and without cure, and answer these and enquire in the usual form touching them, to examine those presented as to their fitness, and to admit and institute them canonically in the said benefices and induct them or demand their induction into corporal possession of such benefices, to commit also the things which belong to orders to any catholic bishop having the grace of the apostolic see and the exercise of his office, and to grant letters dimissory to clerks of our diocese, to make probations also and insinuations of the wills of all persons deceasing within our city and diocese and elsewhere, of which the probation and insinuation pertains to us, and to commit the administrations of goods of intestates, in form of law, to audit the calculation, account, or reckoning, to make and grant acquittances upon the administration in part or in the whole; to hear also confessions of all our subjects willing to confess to you in the court of penitence and ꝯt excessus quecūqȝ punienꝺ ꝯt reformanꝺ ac om̄ia alia ꝯt sing̃la

que in p̄missis nec[a]cia fuerint vel oportuna faciend̄ ꝛt excercend̄ Vob̄ cū cujusl̄t colr̄c̄onis canonice potestate comittim9 vices nr̄as ꝛt vos vicariū nr̄m in sp̄ualibꝫ gen̄alem quoad p̄missa in absencia nr̄a p̄ficim9 ꝑ p̄sentes In cuj9 rei testiõm sigillū officialitatis nr̄e p̄sentibꝫ apposuim9. Dat Londoñ xvj° die mensis Septembr̄ anno d̄ni etc. octavo Et ñre consecrac̄onis anno primo.

Lanhamlagh' Sc̄do die mensis Octobr̄ anno d̄ni mill̄imo cccc[mo] octavo apud Meneviā dñs Willm̄s Bruggewat[9] capellanus p̄sentatus ad eccl̄iam ꝑoch̄ de LANHAMLAGH̄ Meneveñ dioc̄ vacantē ꝑ Willm Waldebuf verū ejusdem eccl̄ie patronū ut dicit h̄uit cōmissionē directā Mag̃ro Joh̄i Fairford canonico eccl̄ie collegiat̄ de Abergwilly receptori Brechoñ ꝑpt[9] rebellionē Wallicoꝝ ꝛt viaꝝ discr̄ia plus solito in montanis ingruencia ad inquirend̄ de jure p̄sentantis ꝛt m̄itis presentati ꝛt ał de artic̄lis consuetis ut in forma Et si h̄uj9 inquisicio sufficien̄ dictav[9]it ꝑ eisd̄m ad admittend̄ eū ad ip̄am eccl̄iam ꝛt canonice instituend̄ in ead̄m ac inducend̄ inducive faciend̄ in corporalem poss[o]nē ejusdem canonicamqꝫ ob̄iam recipiend̄ ab eod̄m ꝛt ad certificand̄ quid fecerit in p̄missis.

1409.

Com'issio suffraganei Henricus etc. Meneveñ ep̄us ven[9]abili frat[l] ñro Steph̄no Rosseñ ep̄o salt̄m etc. Ad dedicand̄ consecrand̄ ꝛt reconsiliand̄ conventuales collegiatas ac ꝑoch̄ eccl̄ias ꝛt cimit[9]ia ea ꝓd̄m videł̄t in dioc̄ ñra constituta dedicac̄õe consecrac̄õe sive reconsiliac̄õne indigencia ac sum̄a ꝛt autentica altaria in ip̄is eccl̄iis ꝑoch̄ constituta consecrand̄ ꝛt ea que suspensio[e] digna sunt suspendend̄ ꝛt reconsiliand̄ p[l]mā tonsurā cl̄icalē conferend̄ ordines gen[9]ales celebrand̄ ꝛt oñes tam minores q[a]m sacros ordines ñris subditis ꝛt eciā extraneis ꝑ ł̄ras suoꝝ diocesanoꝝ

enjoin salutary penances for sins committed, and absolve them from the things which they have confessed even in cases reserved to us, to hear and determine in a due end all causes whatsoever either at the instance of a party, or *ex officio* mere or instituted, and to answer all appeals and end them canonically, to pass sentences interlocutory or definitive; and to visit the clergy and people of our city and diocese, to enquire in due form of crimes committed, to punish and reform all crimes, and to do and exercise all and singular other things necessary in the premises or opportune: and we appoint you by the presents our vicar general in spiritualities for the premises in our absence. In testimony whereof we have set the seal of our officiality to the presents. Dated at London, 16 September, 1408, the first year of our consecration.

Llanhamlagh

On 2 October 1408, at St. David's, Sir William Bruggewater, chaplain, presented to the parish church of LLANHAMLAGHE of the diocese of St.David's, by William Waldebuf, true patron of the same church as he says, had a commission directed to Master John Fairford, canon of the collegiate church of Abergwilly, receiver of Brecon, on account of the rebellion of the Welsh and the dangers of the ways gathering more than is usual in the mountain parts, to enquire of the right of the presenter and the merits of the presented and of other articles customary according to the form, and if such inquisition warrant this to admit him to that church and institute him canonically in the same, and to induct or cause him to be inducted into corporal possession of the same and receive his canonical obedience; and to certify what he does in the premises.

1409.

Commission of a suffragan

Henry etc. bishop of St. David's to our venerable brother Stephen bishop of Ross greeting etc. To dedicate, consecrate, and reconcile, conventual, collegiate, and parish churches and their burial grounds, to wit those constituted in our diocese requiring dedication, consecration, or reconciliation, and to consecrate high and original altars constituted in these parish churches, to suspend and reconcile those things which merit suspension, to confer the first clerical tonsure, to celebrate general orders, and to confer

sufficient⁹ dimissis conferend dūm° ꝑmovendi ad sacros ꝑ nr̃os ministros ad hoc ꝑ vicariū nr̃m sp̃alit⁹ deputatos habiles ꝛt ydonei compbentʳ ꝛt vob̃ ꝑ eos p̄sentati fuerint ꝛt titulos sufficientes exhibuerint aliudqꝫ canonicū nō obsistat Abb̃tes insuꝑ abb̃tissas ꝛt conv̄sas quascūqꝫ ꝛt eaꝑ indumenta calices quoqꝫ libros vestimenta sacerdotalia aliaqꝫ divino cultui congruencia bñdicend ceteraqꝫ oīa ꝛt sing̃la que ordinis ep̃alis fuerint in civitate ꝛt dioc̃ ñris canōice ꝛt absqꝫ juris alieni p̄judicio faciend exequend ꝛt expedient contradictores utiqꝫ ꝛt rebelles in p̄missis ꝑ censuras eccl̃iasticas juxª sac°ꝑ canonū ꝛt constituc̃onū instituta ꝛt exigenc̃ compescend Confessiones quoꝑcumqꝫ subditoꝑ ñroꝑ vob̃ confiteri volenc̃ audiend ꝛt injūcta eis ꝑ modo culpe p̃nia salutari eciā in casibꝫ nob̃ reservatis absolvend violac̃oē juriū ꝛt lib̃tatū eccl̃ie ñre Meneveñ nob̃ specialit⁹ reservaī Vob̃ de cuj9 circumspecc̃oe ꝛt industria fiduciā in D̃no optinem9 cōmittim9 vices ñras p̄sentibꝫ usqꝫ ad ultimū diē mensis Maii p̃x̄ futuī, t̃mm° duratuī In cuj9 rei etc. Dat in hospicio ñro Londoñ xxviij° die mensis Febr̃ anno d̄ni etc. viij° etc.

1408.

Eccl'ia Sc'i Laurencii

Octavo die Octobr̃ anno d̄ni milł̃imo ccccviij° apud Meneviā dñs Joh̃es Hogge cap̃llan9 ꝑsonalit⁹ fuit admissus ad eccl̃iam ꝑoch̃ Sc̃i Laurencii Meneveñ dioc ꝑ mortē d̄ni Wiłł̃i Here ultimi rectoris ejusdem vacantē ꝛt ad p̄sentacōem fr̃is Walt̃i Grendon prioris Hospitalis Sc̃i Joh̃is Jerl̃m in Anglia veri ejusdem loci patroni spectantē ꝛt rector canōice institutus in eadem Et h̃uit mandatū archño loci etc.

Eccl'ia de Landov'e

[1]Xxviij° die predicti mensis apud Haverford dñs Willm̃s Regan, capellan9 ꝑsonalit⁹ fuit admissus ad eccl̃iam ꝑoch̃ de Landoverour Meneveñ dioc̃ ꝑ mortē d̄ni Wiłł̃i Richard ultimi rectoris ejusd̄m vacantē ꝛt ad p̄sentac̃oem

[1] Fo. 73*a*.

all orders, minor as well as sacred, on our subjects and also on strangers sufficiently dismissed by letters of their diocesans, provided that they be approved as able and fit to be advanced to sacred orders by our ministers specially deputed for this by our vicar and be presented to you by them and shew sufficient titles and that there be no other canonical obstacle; also to bless all abbots, abbesses and lay-sisters whatsoever, and their garments, as well as chalices, books, sacerdotal vestments and other things meet for divine worship, and to do, execute and set forward all and singular the other things which belong unto the episcopal order in our city and diocese canonically and without prejudice to the right of any other; to restrain gainsayers especially and those rebellious in the premises by ecclesiastical censures according to the institutes and requirements of the sacred canons and constitutions; to hear confessions of any of our subjects whatsoever willing to confess to you and after enjoining on them a salutary penance proportioned to the fault to absolve them, even in cases reserved to us, specially reserving to us any violation of the rights and liberties of our church of St. David's, we commit unto you in whose caution and industry we have confidence in the Lord our functions, by these presents to endure only until the last day of the month of May next. In witness etc. Dated in our inn at London 28 February, 1408–09, etc.

1408.

The church of St. Laurence

On 8 October, 1408, at St. David's, Sir John Hogge, chaplain, was personally admitted to the parish church of SAINT LAURENCE of the diocese of St. David's, vacant by the death of Sir William Here last rector of the same, and pertaining to the presentation of brother Walter Grendon prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, true patron of the same place; and was canonically instituted in the same. And he had a mandate to the archdeacon of the place, etc.

The church of Llandowror

On the 28th day of the same month at Haverford Sir William Regan, chaplain, was personally admitted to the parish church of LANDOWROR of the diocese of St. David's, vacant by the death of Sir William

ãni David Wogan militis veri ejusdem eccl̃ie patr°ni spectantẽ ꝛt rector canonice institutus in eadem ꝑstitoqꝫ p̃mit9 canõice oꝺ̃bie solito juramento h̃uit inde l̃ras sibi nec[a]cias ut in forma.

P'mutacio vicariarum de Haya 't de Malmeshull'.

Xxvj° die mensis Octob̃ anno ãni supradco apud Haṽfordiã dñs Griffin9 Schepherd vicari9 eccl̃ie ꝑoch̃ de Haya Meneveñ dioc̃ ꝛt dñs Walt̃us Wodewey vicari9 eccl̃ie ꝑoch̃ de Malmeshull̃ Gamage Herefordeñ dioc̃ dc̃a bñficia sua ex causa ꝑmutacõis faciende in manibꝫ dc̃i vicarii gen̄alis resignarũt qui quiꝺm vicarius auditis examinatis ꝛt plenarie discuss̃ causis ꝑmutac̃ois ꝑdc̃e ipisqꝫ veris ꝛt legit̃is inventis ꝛt auc[a]te tam sua q[a]m dñi Roꝺ̃bti Dei gracia Herefordeñ eꝑi sibi in hac ꝑte cõmissa cuj9 cõmissionis tenor subsequit[r] apꝑbatis ꝑfatos ãnos Walt̃ũ ad vicariã eccl̃ie de Haya ꝛt Gruffinũ ad vicariam eccl̃ie de Malmeshull Gamage ꝑdc̃e admisit ꝛt canõice instituit in eisdem ꝑfato ãno Walt̃o ad vicariã eccl̃ie de Haya ꝑ relig̃ viros priorẽ ꝛt conventũ prioratus Brechoñ ꝛt dc̃o ãno Gruffino ad vicariam eccl̃ie de Malmeshull Gamage ꝑ relig̃ viros abꝺ̃btem ꝛt conventũ moñ ꝺ̃bti Pet[i] Glouc̃ Wigorñ dioc̃ veros eaꝑꝺm vicariaꝫ patronos suis ordinariis ꝑsentatis Qui quidem Walt̃us oꝺ̃bie debite ꝛt continue residencie in dc̃a vicaria de Haya ꝛt ꝑfatus Gruffin9 de psonalit̃ residendo in ꝑfata vicaria sua de Malmeshull jura[ta] corporalia ꝑstiterunt ꝛt h̃uerũt l̃ras tenoris infrasc̃pti ꝛtc̃.

Vicaria de Haya

Joh̃nes Hiot etc., dilc̃o confr̃i nr̃o arch̃no Brechoñ vel ejus officiali salt̃m in amplexibꝫ Salvatoris Quia admisim9 dñm Walt̃um Wodewey pꝺ̃rm ad ꝑpetuã vicariam ecclie de Haya ꝑ liꝺ̃bam resignac̃oem dñi Gruffini Schepherd ultimi ꝛt immediati vicarii ejusꝺm ex causa ꝑmutac̃ois tunc faciende (*ut supra*) vobis mandam9 quat̃ ꝑfatũ dñm Walt̃um vel ꝑcuratore suũ ꝑ eo in corporalem possessionẽ dc̃e vicarie

Richard last rector of the same, and pertaining to the presentation of Sir David Wogan, knight, true patron of the same church; and was instituted canonically as rector in the same, making the usual oath of canonical obedience. He had the letters thereof necessary for him in the usual form.

An exchange of the vicarages of Hay and Malmeshull

On 26 October in the year abovesaid at Haverford Sir Griffin Schepherd, vicar of the parish church of Hay of the diocese of St. David's, and Sir Walter Wodewey, vicar of the parish church of Malmeshull Gamage of the diocese of Hereford, resigned their said benefices in the hands of the said vicar general for an exchange to be made, which vicar indeed after that the causes of the aforesaid exchange had been heard, examined, and fully discussed, and had been found to be true and lawful and had been approved as well by his own authority as by authority of lord Robert, by the grace of God bishop of Hereford, committed unto him in this behalf (the tenor of which commission follows), admitted Sir Walter to the vicarage of the church of Hay and Sir Gruffin to the vicarage of the church of Malmeshull Gamage aforesaid, and canonically instituted them in the same, the aforesaid Sir Walter to the vicarage of the church of Hay on the presentation of the religious men the prior and convent of the priory of Brecon and the said ir Gruffin to the vicarage of the church of Malmeshull Gamage on the presentation of the religious men the abbot and convent of the monastery of the blessed Peter, Gloucester, of the diocese of Worcester, true patrons of the same vicarages, which Walter indeed made his corporal oath of due obedience and continual residence in the said vicarage of Hay and Gruffin made oath of residing personally in his aforesaid vicarage of Malmeshull and they had letters of the tenour written below ℞c̃.

The vicarage of Hay

John Hiot etc., to our beloved brother the archdeacon of Brecon or his official salvation in the embraces of the Saviour. Inasmuch as we have admitted Sir Walter Wodewey, priest, to the perpetual vicarage of the church of Hay vacant by the free resignation of Sir Gruffin Schepherd (*as above*), we command you to induct the aforesaid Sir Walter or his proctor for him into corporal possession etc.

etc. inducatis etc. Dat̃ apud Haꝟfordiam sub sigillo officii nr̃i xxvj^to die mensis Octobr̃ anno d̃ni milˢio ccccˢmo octavo.

Vicaria eccl'ie de Malmeshull

Johℓnes Hiot etc. dilc̃o no᷑ in Xp̃o d̃no Gruffino Schepherd p᷑bro salt̃m Tue attendentes m̃ita p̷bitatis q̃d in eccℓia Dei fructum afferre poꝟis in futur̃ te ad vicariam eccℓie pocℓi de Malmeshull Gamage Herefordeñ dioc̃ p̷ liᵬam resignacoem (*ut supra*) vacantē admittim9 ꝟt te p̷ modū ꝟt ex cā p̷dc̃a p̷petuū vicariū instituim9 canōice in eadem cū suis juribꝫ ꝟt p̷tineniis uniꝟsis juribꝫ ꝟt consuetudinibꝫ eꝑalibꝫ ac eccℓie cath̃ Herefordeñ dignitate in om̃ibꝫ semp̷ salvis Jurasti siquidem in forma constitucionū dñoꝝ Othonis ꝟt Ottoboni quondam sedis aꝑlice legatoꝝ in Anglia in dc̃a vicaria tua residenciam facere corporalem Dat̃ apud Haverfordiam xxvj^to die Octobr̃ etc.

Certificatoriu' fact' ep'o Hereford' sup' p'mutaco'em p'd'cam

Reꝟendo etc. Robto Dei gr̃a Herefordeñ eꝑo vesꝟ l̃ui ꝟt devotus Johℓnes Hiot etc. õ̃modam reꝟenciam ꝟt honorē. Ł̷ras v̄re reꝟende paꝟnitatis cū reꝟencia debita recepim9 tenorē qui sequit^r continentes;—Reꝟendo etc. Henrico Dei gr̃a Meneveñ epo seu in ejus absencia ejusd̃m veℓabil̃ p̃ris vicario in sp̃ualibꝫ geℓali Robertus etc. salt̃m ꝟt fraꝟne dilecc̃ois conti^m incrementū Cum dil̃ci no᷑ in Xp̃o dñs Gruffinus Schepherd p̷petuus vicarius etc. ꝟt dñs Walꝟus Wodewey p̷petuus vicarius etc. intendunt sicut asserunt sua bñficia ex certis causis legit̃is dūtamen eoꝝ quoꝝ inꝟest consensus ꝟt auc^atias inꝟveniant in hac p̷te adinvicē canōice p̷mutare Nos variis ꝟt arduis p̷pediti negociis q°min9 expedic̃oi p̷mutac̃ p̷dce ad p̷sens intendere valeam9 ad audiend̃ igit^r examinand̃ ꝟt plenarie discuciend̃ causas ꝟt negociū p̷mutac̃ p̷dc̃e i᷑pisqꝫ causis veris ꝟt l̃is inventis approband̃ easdem dc̃ām q°ꝫ p̷mutacionē auctorizand̃ ac recepta p̷ vos vice ꝟt auc^ate ñris resignacoē p̷fati Walꝟi de vicaria sua p̷fatū Gruffinū ad eandem ad quā p̷ religiosos viros ab᷑btem moñ Sc̃i Pet^i Gloucestr̃ ꝟt ejusdem loci conventū ordinis Sc̃i Bñdicti Wigorñ dioc̃ no᷑ p̷sentatus existit de quoꝝ pat°natu sufficienꝫ informam^r adm̃end̃ etc. [1]induc̃one p̷fati Gruffini in corporalem possessionē dc̃e

[1] Fo. 73*b*.

Dated at Haverford under the seal of our office 26 October, 1408.

The vicarage of the church of Malmeshull

John Hiot etc. to our beloved in Christ Sir Gruffin Schepherd, priest, greeting. Having regard to the merits of thine uprightness, that thou mayest in future bear fruit in the church of God, we admit thee to the vicarage of the parish church of Malmeshull Gamage of the diocese of Hereford vacant (*as above*); and thee by the means and for the cause aforesaid we institute canonically as perpetual vicar in the same with all its rights and appurtenances, saving alway in all things the episcopal customs and the dignity of the cathedral church of Hereford, seeing that thou hast sworn in the form of the constitutions of the lords Otto and Ottoboni, sometime legates in England of the apostolic see, to make corporal residence in thy said vicarage. Dated at Haverford 26 October etc.

Certificate made to the bishop of Hereford upon the aforesaid exchange

To the reverend etc. Robert, by the grace of God bishop of Hereford, your humble and devoted John Hiot, etc. sendeth all manner of reverence and honour. We received with due reverence the letters of your reverend fatherhood containing the tenour which follows;—To the reverend etc. Henry, by the grace of God bishop of St. David's, or in his absence the vicar general in spiritualities of the same venerable father, Robert etc. sendeth greeting and the continual increase of brotherly love. Whereas our beloved in Christ Sir Gruffin Schepherd etc. and Sir Walter Wodewey etc. intend, as they assert, for certain lawful causes to exchange their benefices canonically with one another provided that the consent and authority of those interested be given in this behalf, We being hindered at present by various and difficult matters from attending to the setting forward of the aforesaid exchange commit to your reverend fatherhood therefore, by the tenour of these presents, our functions to hear, examine, and plenarily discuss, the causes and matter of the exchange aforesaid and if these causes be found true and lawful to approve the same, to authorize also the said exchange, and after receiving by our function and authority the resignation by the aforesaid Walter of his vicarage to admit

vicarie de Malmeshull et ejus ob̄ia canōica nob̄ specialiť reservať paťnitati vr̄e reu̇ende tenore p̄senciū cōmittim9 vices ñras etc. Dať Hereford sub sigillo ñro sc̄do die Octobr̄ anno etc. et nr̄e consecrac̄ois anno quīto Quaꝫ quidem aucᵃte ɨraꝫ vraꝫ auditis examinatis ꝛt plenarie discussis causis pmutac̄ois etc. ad p̄dc̄am vicariam eccl̄ie p̱ochī Sc̄i Egidii de Malmeshull Gamage recepta pɨmit9 resignac̄oe etc ip̄m dñm Gruffinū admisim9 etc. Dať apud Hau̇fordiam xxvjᵗᵒ die Octobr̄ etc.

Vicaria ecc'lie de Wyston' Tercio die mensis Decembr̄ anno dñi supᵃdc̄o apud Hau̇fordiā p̄fatus vicarius geñalis admisit dñm Johem Touker capellanū ad vicariam eccl̄ie p̱ochī de WYSTOÑ Meneveñ dioc̄ p̱ lib̄am resignac̄oem dñi Johis Hogge ult̄i vicarii ejusdem vacantē ꝛt ad p̄sentac̄oem fris Walt̄i Grendoñ prioris Hospitalis Sc̄i Johis Jerl̄m in Anglia veri etc. spectantē ip̄mqꝫ vicariū p̱petuū etc. instituit etc.

Dimissor' Quinto die Decembr̄ anno d̄ni supᵃdc̄o apud Hau̇fordiam Willm̄s Yorke moᵃchus priorat9 Brechoñ Meneveñ dioc̄ diaconus h̄uit ɨras dimissorias ad ordinē p̄b̄ratus ut in forma ꝛt̄c̄.

1409.

Ordines celebrati p̱ venᵑabilem p̄rem f̄rem Stephanū Dei gr̄a Rosseñ ep̄m Hiberñ ordinis Carmelitaꝫ suffraganeū venerabil̄ in Xp̄o p̄ris d̄ni Henrici Dei gr̄a Meneveñ ep̄i in remotis agentis in eccl̄ia b̄te Marie Hau̇fordie Meneveñ dioc̄ die Sabb̄ti qua cantatʳ officiū Scicientes *videl̄t xxᵐᵒ die Febr̄ anno d̄ni miltimo ccccᵐᵒ octavo genᵑales ordines celebrantem.*

the aforesaid Gruffin to the same on the presentation of the religious men the abbot of the monastery of St. Peter, Gloucester, and the convent of the same place of the order of St. Benedict of the diocese of Worcester, of whose patronage we are sufficiently informed, specially reserving to us the induction of the aforesaid Gruffin into corporal possession of the said vicarage of Malmeshull and his canonical obedience. Dated at Hereford under our seal on 2 October etc. the fifth year of our consecration. By authority of which your letters we having heard, examined, and plenarily discussed, the causes of the exchange etc. have admitted Sir Gruffin to the said vicarage of the parish church of St. Giles, Malmeshull Gamage, first receiving the resignation etc. Dated at Haverford 26 October etc.

The vicarage of the church of Wyston

On 3 December in the year abovesaid at Haverford the aforesaid vicar general admitted Sir John Touker, chaplain, to the vicarage of the parish church of WYSTON of the diocese of St. David's, vacant by the resignation of Sir John Hogge last vicar of the same, and pertaining to the presentation of brother Walter Grendon, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, true patron etc. and instituted him etc.

Letters dimissory

On 5 December in the year abovesaid at Haverford William Yorke, monk of Brecon priory, of the diocese of St. David's, deacon, had letters dimissory to the order of the priesthood in the usual form ꝛc̃.

1409.

Orders celebrated by the venerable father friar Stephen by the grace of God bishop of Ross in Ireland of the Carmelite order, suffragan of the venerable father in Christ lord Henry by the grace of God bishop of St. David's engaged in distant parts, in the church of St. Mary, Haverford, of the diocese of St. David's, on the Saturday on which is chanted the office Scicientes, *to wit on* 20 *February* 1408–09, *celebrating general orders.*

ACOLITI.

Willm̃s Watkyne
Ph̃us Weny
Thomas Perkyne
Joh̃nes Kynge
Ph̃us Poytyne
Johannes Llewelyne
Thomas Rob̃t̃
Ph̃us Housbande
Joh̃nes Smyth
Rogerus Somer
David Mortemer
Joh̃nes Fonelle
Willm̃s Joh̃n
Joh̃nes Gobagh
Joh̃nes Huch̃on
Nich̃us ap Ph̃
David Pencaer

SUBDIACONI.

Thomas Kewe
Willm̃s Herry
Joh̃nes ap Thomas
Walterus Nicholł
Gruffin9 Sely
} ad tt̃ patr̃imonioꝑ suoꝑ

Fr̃ Ph̃us Nicholł monachus moñ Sc̃i Dogmaelis jux[a] Cardigan ad tt̃ moñ sui

Joh̃nes Huch̃on
Nich̃us ap Ph̃us
Adam Ph̃
David Mortemer
} vicarii in choro eccl̃ie cath̃ Meneveñ ad tt̃ beneficioꝑ suoꝑ

DIACOÑ.

Thomas Candelan Rosseñ dioc̃ in Hiberñ dimissus ꝑ diocesanū suū ad tt̃ patr̃imonii sui Feod̃ remittitr̃ q̃ cl̃icus suffraganii

PRESBITER.

David John rector eccl̃ie de Langwynllo Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titulum bñficii sui hujusmodi.

Ordines[1] *celebrati ꝑ ꝑfatum suffraganeū in eccl̃ia cath̃ Meneveñ in vigilia Pasche videl̃t vj[to] die mensis Aprilis anno d̃ni mill̃imo cccc[mo] nono.*

ACOLITI.

Joh̃nes Bole de Kermerdyne.
Ph̃us ap Ph̃ David.
Howelus ap Ieu[a] Lloyde.
Joh̃nes Nicholle.

SUBDIACONUS.

Joh̃nes Bole de Kermerdyne ad tt̃ priorat9 de Kermerdyne.

[1] Fo. 74*a*.

ACOLYTES.

William Watkyne.
Philip Weny.
Thomas Perkyne.
John Kynge.
Philip Poytyne.
John Llewelyne.
Thomas Robert.
Philip Housbande.
John Smyth.
Roger Somer.
David Mortemer.
John Fonelle.
William John.
John Gobagh.
John Huchon.
Nicholas ap Philip.
David Pencaer.

SUBDEACONS.

Thomas Kewe, William Herry, John ap Thomas, Walter Nicholle and Gruffin Sely, on titles of their patrimonies.

Brother Philip Nicholle, monk of the monastery of St. Dogmell by Cardigan on a title of his monastery.

John Huchon, Nicholas ap Philip, Adam Philip and David Mortemer, vicars in the choir of the cathedral church of St. David's, on titles of their benefices.

DEACON.

Thomas Candelan of the diocese of Ross in Ireland dismissed by his diocesan, on a title of his patrimony. *The fee is remitted because he is the suffragan's clerk.*

PRIEST.

David John, rector of the church of Langunllo of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of such his benefice.

Orders celebrated by the aforesaid suffragan in the cathedral church of St. David's on Easter Eve, to wit 6 *April,* 1409.

ACOLYTES.

John Bole of Carmarthen.
Philip ap Philip David.
Howel ap Ieuan Lloyde.
John Nicholle.

SUBDEACON.

John Bole of Carmarthen on a title of Carmarthen priory.

DIACONI.

Thomas Kewe
Willm̃s Herry
Johñes ap Thomas
} ad tt̃ patrimonioꝫ suoꝫ

Fratr̃ Phĩus Nicholł monachus moñ Sĉi Dogmaelis juxta Cardigane ad tt̃ dĉi moñ.

Johñes Huchon
David Mortemer
Adam Phĩ
Nicholł ap Phĩ
} vicarii in choro ecclie cathł Meneveñ ad tt̃ bñficioꝫ suoꝫ hujdi.

Vicaria eccl'ie de Amelottiston'

[1]Xvto die mensis Januarii anno ãni milłimo ccccmo octavo apud Meneviã vicarius gen̈alis p̃dictus admisit dñm Lodowycũ David capllanũ ad vicariam ecclie de AMELOTISTOÑ p̄ liƀam resignacõem ãni David Kellan ultĩ vicarii ejusdem vacantẽ ⁊ ad p̃sentacõem venl' reliḡ viri fris Walti Grendon prioris etc. veri ejusdem vicarie patni spectante ipmqꝫ etc. instituit canoice etc.

Dimissor'

Penultĩo die Januarii anno ãni supadcõ apud Haverfordiam p̃fatus vicarius genal concessit Phĩo Stephĩn de Kedewely clico Meneveñ dioĉ łras dimissorias ad oñes minores ⁊ sacros ordines.

Vicaria eccl'ie de Sc'o Florencio

Primo die Febr̃ anno ãni milłimo ccccviijo apud Meneviã p̃dĉus vicarius gen̈alis admisit dñm Johem Barrey capllanũ ad vicariam ecĉie p̄ochł de Sĉo FLORENCIO Meneveñ dioĉ vacantẽ ⁊ ad p̃sentaĉoem Maḡri Johis Kermdyn rectoris ejusdem veri etc. spectantem ipmqꝫ etc. instituit etc.

Dimissor'

X° die mensis Februarii anno ãni sadcõ apud Meneviã Hugo ap Ieua pau̾p clicus Meneveñ dioĉ hũit łras dimissor̃ ad oñes minores ⁊ sacros ordines.

Vicaria de . . .

Quarto die mensis Marcii anno supradcõ apud Meneviã p̃dictus vicarius gen̈alis admisit dñm Lodowicũ Duy pƀrm ad vicariam ecclie. . . . Meneveñ dioĉ p̄ liƀam resignacõem ãni Lodowici David ultĩ viĉ ejusdem vacantem ⁊ ad p̃sentacõem fris Walti prioris prioratus ƀte Marie de Pulla ⁊ ejusdem loci conventus veroꝫ etc. patronoꝫ spectantem ipmqꝫ etc. instituit etc. Huitqꝫ łras etc.

[1] Fo. 74*b*.

DEACONS.

Thomas Kewe, William Herry and John ap Thomas, on titles of their patrimonies.

Brother Philip Nicholle, monk of the monastery of St. Dogmell by Cardigan, on a title of the said monastery.

John Huchon, David Mortemer, Adam Philip and Nicholas ap Philip, vicars in the choir of the cathedral church of St. David's, on titles of such their benefices.

The vicarage of the church of Ambleston

On 15 January 1408–09 at St. David's, the vicar general aforesaid admitted Sir Lewis David, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of AMBLESTON vacant by the free resignation of Sir David Kellan last vicar of the same and pertaining to the presentation of the venerable religious man brother Walter Grendon prior etc., true patron of the same vicarage; and instituted him etc.

Letters dimissory

On 30 January in the year abovesaid, at Haverford, the aforesaid vicar general granted to Philip Stephen of Kedewely, clerk of the diocese of St. David's, letters dimissory to all minor and holy orders.

The vicarage of the church of St. Florence

On 1 February 1408–09, at St. David's, the aforesaid vicar general admitted Sir John Barrey, chaplain, to the vicarage of the parish church of St. Florence of the diocese of St. David's, vacant and pertaining to the presentation of Master John Kermerdyn, rector of the same, true patron etc. and instituted him etc.

Letters dimissory

On 10 February in the year abovesaid, at St. David's, Hugh ap Ieuan, a poor clerk of the diocese of St. David's, had letters dimissory to all minor and holy orders.

The vicarage of . . . . .

On 4 March in the year aforesaid, at St. David's, the aforesaid vicar general admitted Sir Lewis Duy, priest, to the vicarage of the church of . . . of the diocese of St. David's, vacant by the free resignation of Sir Lewis David last vicar of the same, and pertaining to the presentation of brother Walter, prior of the priory of the Blessed Mary, Pill, and the convent of the same place, true patrons etc. and instituted him etc. And he had letters etc.

Eccl'ia de Burton Xxij° die mensis Marcii anno supªdčo apud Haꝟfordiam ꝑfatus vicarius geñalis admisit Magr̃m Phm̃ Pencaer pb̃rm ad eccl̃iam ꝑoch̃ de BURTON ꝑ lib̃am resignacõem d̃ni Thome Loke ultimi rectoris ejusdem vacantem ad quā ꝑ Henricū Malenfant Elionoram Verney comparčonarios baronie de Rupe Thomam Loke r̃one feoffam̃ti ꝑ Thomā Roche ꝛt Thomā Stʳmyn r̃one feoffamenti ꝑ David Joce comparčonarios ejusdem baronie sibi facti veros ejusdem eccl̃ie hac vice patronos dčo vicario geñali extitit ꝑsentatus iꝑmqꝫ rectorem instituit etc.

Mutatʳ annꝰ d̃ni in milˢimo cccc^mo nono.

Libera capella de Reynalton Xxviij° die mensis Marcii anno etc. apud Burton ꝑdictus vicarius geñalis admisit d̃nm Thomā Loke capellanū ad lib̃am capellam de REYNALTOÑ Meneveñ dioč ꝑ ib̃am resignacõem Mağri Phi Pencaer ulˢi rectoris ejusdem vacantem ad quā ꝑ religiosos viros priorem ꝛt conventū priorat Sči Thome Mªris Haꝟfordie veros etc. Iꝑm rectorem instituit canõice etc.

Vicaria eccl'ie de Cameros Sčdo die mensis Maii anno supªdčo apud Haꝟfordiam ꝑfatus vicarius geñalis admisit d̃nm Joh̃em Loke pb̃rm ad vicariam eccl̃ie ꝑoch̃ de CAMEROS ꝑ lib̃am resignacõem Mağri Phi Pencaer ulˢi vicarii ejusdem r̃one assecučois eccl̃ie ꝑoch̃ de Burton Meneveñ dioč cū ꝑtestačoe de eviccione in eventu ad quā ꝑ religiosos viros priorem ꝛt conventū prioratus Sči Thome Martiris Haꝟfordie veros ejusdem vicarie patºnos dčo vicario geñali extitit ꝑsentatus iꝑmqꝫ etc. instituit canoice in eadem etc.

Eccl'ia de Lanbillio Xix die mensis Maii anno supªdčo apud Londoñ ꝑdictꝰ vicarius geñalis admisit d̃nm Ričm Andreu ꝑsbiꝛū ad eccl̃iam ꝑoch̃ de LANBILLIO Meneveñ dioč ꝑ mortē Joh̃is Fairford ulˢi rectoris ejusdem vacantem ad quā ꝑ nobilē d̃nam Johannā de Bohun comitissam Hereford Essex̃ ꝛt Norhamptoñ extitit ꝑsentatus iꝑmqꝫ rectorem instituit canonice in eadem in ꝑsonā Joh̃is ap Herry ꝑcuªris sui legitimi etc.

Dimissor' Tercio die Junii anno d̃ni supªdčo ꝑfatus vicarius genꝰal concessit l̃ras dimissor̃ Lodowico

The church of Burton

On 22 March in the year abovesaid, at Haverford, the aforesaid vicar general admitted Master Philip Pencaer, priest, to the parish church of Burton vacant by the free resignation of Sir Thomas Loke, last rector of the same, on the presentation of Henry Malenfant, Eleanor Verney, co-parceners of the barony of Roche, Thomas Loke in right of a feoffment by Thomas Roche, and Thomas Sturmyn in right of a feoffment by David Joce, coparceners of the same barony, true patrons of the same church for this turn, and instituted him as rector etc.

The year of the Lord changes to 1409.

The free chapel of Reynalton

On 28 March 1409 at Burton the aforesaid vicar general admitted Sir Thomas Loke, chaplain, to the free chapel of REYNALTON of the diocese of St. David's vacant by the free resignation of Master Philip Pencaer, last rector of the same, on the presentation of the religious men the prior and convent of the priory of St. Thomas the Martyr, Haverford, true patrons etc. He instituted him as rector etc.

The vicarage of the church of Cameros

On 2 May in the year abovesaid, at Haverford, the aforesaid vicar general admitted Sir John Loke, priest, to the vicarage of the parish church of CAMEROS, vacant by the free resignation of Master Philip Pencaer, last vicar of the same, by reason of his obtaining the parish church of Burton of the diocese of St. David's (with protestation made of eviction in a certain event); on the presentation of the religious men the prior and convent of the priory of St. Thomas the Martyr, Haverford, true patrons etc. He instituted him etc.

The church of Lanbillio

On 19 May in the year abovesaid at London, the aforesaid vicar general admitted Sir Richard Andreu, priest, to the parish church of Lanbillio of the diocese of St. David's, vacant by the death of John Fairford, last rector of the same, on the presentation of the noble lady Joan de Bohun countess of Hereford, Essex and Northampton; and instituted him in the same in the person of John ap Herry his lawful proctor, etc.

Letters dimissory

On 3 June in the year abovesaid the aforesaid vicar general granted to Lewis ap Res, clerk, letters

ap Res clico ad oñes minores quos nōdū est assecutus ꝛt sacros ordines ut in forma.

Vicaria eccl'ie de Langonor

Penultīo die mensis Maii anno supªdc̃o apud Meneviā p̂fatus vicarius geñal admisit dñm Joh̃em ap David Vaghª'n pb̃rm ad vicariam eccl̃ie de LANGONOUR Meneven dioc̃ ꝑ li b̃am resignacoem d̃ni Joh̃is ap Ph̃i ulti vicarii ejusdem vacantem ad quam ꝑ dñm Thomā Wollastoñ magr̃m collegiāte Marie juxta eccl̃iam cath̃ Meneveñ ꝛt ejusdem collegii capellanos veros dc̃e vicarie patronos eid̃m vicario geñal extitit p̂sentatus iꝑmqꝫ ꝑpetuū vicariū etc. instituit etc.

Dimissor'

Xxv^to^ die Maii anno d̃ni supradc̃o apud Haꝟfordiā p̂fatus vicariꝰ genʔal concessit l̃ras dimissoꝝ Joh̃i Higyne de Brechoñ[1] paupi clico ad oñes minores ꝛt sacros ordines ꝛtc̃.

Et eodem die ꝛt loco concessit Joh̃i Bolle Waltʔo Nichol̃ Wil̃mo Herry ꝛt Thome Kiwe diaconis l̃ras dimissoꝝ ad ordines pb̃ratus u^t^ ī forma.

Et eodem die ꝛt loco concessit Joh̃i Gerard̃ clico l̃ras dimissoꝝ ad minores quos nōdū est assecutus ꝛt sacros ordines.

Il̃m in festo Sc̃i Jacobi ap̃li anno d̃ni supradc̃o apud Meneviā p̂fatus vicariꝰ genʔal concessit Mag̃ro Morgano ap Gwillym clico bacallario in legibꝫ l̃ras dimissoꝝ ad oñes minores quos nō dū assecutꝰ est ꝛt sacros ordines ut in forma.

Prebenda de Lanvothull' in eccl'ia de Ab'gwilly

Sc̃e matris eccl̃ie filiis uniṽsis ad quos p̂sentes l̃re ꝑvenʔint Nicl̃us Ph̃i canonicus eccl̃ie colleg̃ de Ab̃gwilly Meneveñ dioc̃ salt̃m in oī̃m Salvatoꝝ Mandatū venʔabil̃ viri Mag̃ri Joh̃is Hiot archi Meneveñ reṽendi in X^o^ p̃ris ꝛt d̃ni d̃ni Henrici Dei gr̃a Meneveñ ep̃i in remotis agentis vicarii in sp̃ualibꝫ genʔalis recepimꝰ tenorē cont̃ infrascriptum Johannes Hiot etc. circūspectis viris eccl̃ie collegi^te^ de Abergwilli precentori ꝛt in ip̃ius absencia Mag̃ro Nicl̃o Ph̃i ejusdem eccl̃ie canonico salt̃m in Auctore Salutis Quia reṽendus in Xp̃o patʔ ꝛt dñus epus p̂dictꝰ venʔlem virū dñm Joh̃em Rome clicū ad canōicatū in eccl̃ia p̂dicta ꝛt ad p̂bendam

[1] Fo. 75*a*.

dimissory to all minor orders which he has not yet obtained and holy orders in the usual form.

The vicarage of the church of Llangunnor

On 30 May in the year abovesaid, at St. David's, the aforesaid vicar general admitted Sir John ap David Vaghan, priest, to the vicarage of the church of LLANGUNNOR of the diocese of St. David's, vacant by the free resignation of Sir John ap Philip last vicar of the same, on the presentation of Sir Thomas Wollaston, master of the college of the Blessed Mary by the cathedral church of St. David's, and the chaplains of the same college, true patrons etc., and instituted him perpetual vicar etc.

Letters dimissory

On 25 May in the year abovesaid, at Haverford, the aforesaid vicar general granted to John Higyne of Brecon, a poor clerk, letters dimissory to all minor and holy orders etc.

And on the same day in the same place he granted to John Bolle, Walter Nicholl, William Herry and Thomas Kiwe, deacons, letters dimissory to the order of the priesthood according to the form.

And on the same day in the same place he granted to John Gerard, clerk, letters dimissory to the minor orders which he has not yet obtained and to holy orders.

Also on the feast of St. James the Apostle in the year abovesaid, at St. David's, the aforesaid vicar general granted to Master Morgan ap Gwillym, clerk, bachelor in laws, letters dimissory to all minor orders which etc. and to holy orders.

The prebend of Lanwrthwl in the church of Abergwilly

To all sons of holy mother church to whom the present letters shall come, Nicholas Philippi, canon of the collegiate church of Abergwilly of the diocese of St. David's, sendeth greeting in the Saviour of all men. We have received a mandate of the venerable man, Master John Hiot archdeacon of St. David's, vicar general of the bishop, containing the tenour written below :—John Hiot etc. to the prudent men the precentor of the collegiate church of Abergwilly and in his absence Master Nicholas Philippi canon of the same church, sendeth greeting in the Author of Salvation. Because the reverend father in Christ and lord the bishop afore-

de Lanvothull in eadem vacantem ꝛt ad donacionē Henrici etc. regis Anglie etc. hac vice spectantē eidm Joh̄i Rome ꝑ eundem dn̄m regem collatam admisit ꝛt canonicū ac p̄bendariū canoīce instituit in eisdem Quocirca vob̄ injūgim9 ꝛt mandam9 quat̄ ip̄m Joh̄em vel ejus ꝑcuratorem admittatꝰ etc. Dat̄ Menevie xviij° die mensis Ap'l̄ anno d̄ni mill̄imo cccc^mo nono Cuj9 auct^ae mandati p̄fatū dn̄m Joh̄em Rome in ꝑsonā Joh̄is Rowe cl̄ici ꝑcu^aris sui legitimi etc. quarto die mensis Maii anno d̄ni supradc̄o etc. induxim9 etc. In quoꝝ oīm testiōm sigillū cōe vicarioꝝ dc̄e ecc̄lie collegiate de Abergwilly est appensum Dat̄ in domo capit̄lari p̄fate ecc̄lie collegiate q'nto die mensis Maii anno etc. nono.

Capella de Langolman't Kilvoer

X° die mensis Augusti anno etc. nono Mag̃r Ph̄ius Pencaer cōmissarius p̄fati vicarii geñal ad inquirend̄ de vacac̃oe capellaꝝ de LANGOLMAN ꝛt KILVOER ꝛt de jure p̄sentantꝰ ꝛt p̄sentati ac aliis artic̃lis consuetis in hac ꝑte ꝛt si inquicio h̄uj9 sufficien⁹ dictav̄it ꝑ eisdem admittend̄ eundem p̄sentatū ꝛt instituend̄ ac inducend̄ seu induci facien̄ eū in corporalem possn̄ē eaꝝdem cū suis juribꝫ ꝛt ꝑtinenciis univ̄sis ꝛt ad c⁹tificand̄ ꝛtc̃ apud Kilgerran admisit dn̄m David ap Ieu^a p̄b̄rm ad dc̃as capellas ꝑ lib̄am resignac̃onē Edmundi Cleobury ultimi rectoris eaꝝdm vacantes ꝛt ad p̄sentac̃onē Ieu^ai ap Ph̄i Nicholł Ie^ani Vagh^an ap Ieu^a ap Personñ David Lloyd ap Gruffuth Whitl̄ Ie^ani Gwyn ap David Resi ap Ll̄ Vach^an Ieu^ai ap Ll̄ Vagh^an M⁹educi ap Ieu^a ap Nicholl Gruffini ap Res ap Ieu^a Curteis Ieu^ai ap Gruffuth ap Res Ll̄i ap Howelle Rogeri Clement Ieu^ai Dew Ll̄i ap Res Howeli ap Gruffuth' Lloid Ll̄i ap Ieu^a Vagh^an Ph̄i ap David Moyle Gruffini Moyle ap Ieu^a Duy David ap Ll̄ ap Howell̄ David ap Ieu^a Lloid ap Howell ꝛt Eve v̄gh Gr̃ ap Ll̄ ap Howell pleno jure spectantes sicut ex certificatorio inquisic̃ois in pleno loci capit̄lo inde capte sufficien̄ liquet ip̄mqꝫ rectorem ꝑsonali̅ instituit canonice in eisdem ac in corporalem possessionē dc̃aꝝ capellaꝝ ꝑ offic̃ archi de Cardigan induci fecit etc. ut p̄ ꝑ c⁹tificatoriū dc̃i Mag̃ri Ph̄i ꝛtc̃.

said has admitted Sir John Rome, clerk, to a canonry and the prebend of Lanwrthwl in the church aforesaid vacant and pertaining to the gift of King Henry for this turn, on the collation of the same king and canonically instituted him as canon and prebendary in the same We therefore enjoin on and command you that you admit him or his proctor etc. Dated at St. David's, 18 April 1409. By authority of which mandate we on 4 May 1409 inducted the aforesaid Sir John Rome in the person of John Rowe, clerk, his lawful proctor, etc. In testimony of all which the common seal of the vicars of the said collegiate church of Abergwilly has been appended. Dated in the chapter house of the aforesaid collegiate church on 5 May 1409.

The chapel of Langolman and Kilvoer

On 10 August 1409 Master Philip Pencaer, commissary of the aforesaid vicar general to enquire of the vacancy of the chapels of LANGOLMAN and KILVOER and of the right of the presenter and presentee and other articles usual in this behalf and if such inquisition sufficiently warranted this to admit and institute the presentee and induct or cause him to be inducted into corporal possession of the same chapels with all their rights and appurtenances and certify etc., at Kilgerran, admitted Sir David ap Ieuan, priest, to the said chapels vacant by the free resignation of Edmund Cleobury last rector of the same, and pertaining in full right to the presentation of Ieuan ap Philip Nicholl, Ieuan Vaghan ap Ieuan ap Person, David Lloyd ap Gruffuth Whithe, Ieuan Gwyn ap David, Res ap Llewelin Vachan, Ieuan ap Llewelin Vaghan, Mereduc ap Ieuan ap Nicholl, Gruffun ap Res ap Ieuan Curteis, Ieuan ap Gruffuth ap Res, Llewelin ap Howelle, Roger Clement, Ieuan Dew, Llewelin ap Res, Howel ap Gruffuth Lloid, Llewelin ap Ieuan Vaghan, Philip ap David Moyle, Gruffin Moyle ap Ieuan Duy, David ap Llewelin ap Howell, David ap Ieuan Lloid ap Howell and Eva daughter of Gr' ap Llewelin ap Howell, as is sufficiently clear by a certificate of an inquisition thereof taken in a full chapter of the place, and canonically instituted him in person as rector in the same and caused him to be inducted into corporal possession of the said chapels by the official of the archdeacon of Cardigan etc., as appears by the certificate of the said Master Philip etc.

Dimissor' Quarto die Augusti anno ãni supradčo apud Haꝟfordiam Joñes Bole diaconus ħuit ŧras dimissoꝝ ad ordinem ꝑsbitꝰatus ut in forma ꝛtč.

Eccl'ia de Oxwych' Xxijdo die Septembꝝ anno etc. apud Haꝟfordiam ꝑfatus vicarius geñal admisit dñm David Voele capellanū ad eccłiam ꝑochł de OXWICH in Gower Meneven dioč vacantē ꝑ mortem ãni Wilłi Redyard ultimi rectoris ejusdem ꝛt ad ꝑsentačonem ãni Joħis Penres militis viri (*sic*) ejusdem eccłie patroni spectantem iꝑmqꝫ rectorem ꝑsonaliꝫ instituit etc.

Dimissor' Quarto die Octobꝝ anno ãni supradčo apud Meneviã David Seis acolitus ħuit ŧras dimissoꝝ ad ordinem subdiaconatꝰ ut in forma ꝛtč.

Eccl'ia de Penmayne Xvjto die mensis Novembꝝ anno etc. apud Haꝟfordiam ꝑfatus vicarius geñal admisit dñm David Donñ capellanū ad eccłiam ꝑochł de PENMAYNE Meneveñ dioč in Gower ꝑ liƀam resignacõem ãni David Voel ulłi rectori ejusdem in manibꝫ dči vicarii fčam ꝛt ꝑ eū admissam vacantē ꝛt ad ꝑsentacionē veñabił etc. Walꝟi Grendon prioris Hospitalis etc. veri ejusdem eccłie patᵒni iꝑmqꝫ rectorem instituit etc.

1410.

Dimissor' Primo die Januarii anno ãni supradčo apud Meneviã Gruffinꝰ ap Ieuª ap Cadogan cłicus ħuit iras dimissorias ad oñes minores ꝛt ſubdiaconatus ordines ut ŧn forma tč.

1409.

Eccl'ia de Rudbackeston' [1] Quarto die Novembꝝ anno ãni milłimo ccccmo nono apud Meneviam ꝑdictus vicarius geñalis admisit dñm Thomam Gyles capellanū ad eccłiam ꝑochł de RUDBACKESTON Meneven dioč ꝑ liƀam resignacionem Ade Raceton ulłi rectoris ejusdem vacantem ad quam fuit ꝑ veñabilem reliğ virū ſrem Walꝟum Grendoñ etc. verū dče eccłie patronū dčo vicario geñali extitit ꝑsentatus iꝑmqꝫ in ꝑsonam Joħis Baker ꝑcuªris sui legitimi eundemqꝫ ꝑcuratorē in ꝑsonam suam instituit canonice in eaãm huitqꝫ ŧras etc.

[1] Fo. 75*b*.

Letters dimissory On 4 August in the year abovesaid, at Haverford John Bole, deacon, had letters dimissory to the order of the priesthood according to the form etc.

The church of Oxwich On 22 September in the year etc. at Haverford. the aforesaid vicar general admitted Sir David Voele, chaplain, to the parish church of OXWICH in Gower, of the diocese of St. David's, vacant by the death of Sir William Redyard last rector of the same and pertaining to the presentation of Sir John Penres, knight, true patron of the same church; and instituted him in person as rector etc.

Letters dimissory On 4 October in the year abovesaid, at St. David's, David Seis acolyte had letters dimissory to the order of the sub-diaconate according to the form &c.

The church of Penmaen On 16 November in the same year, at Haverford, the aforesaid vicar general admitted Sir David Donne, chaplain, to the parish church of PENMAEN of the diocese of St. David's in Gower, vacant by the free resignation of Sir David Voel last rector of the same made in the hands of the said vicar and admitted by him, and pertaining to the presentation of the venerable man Walter Grendon, prior etc. and instituted him rector etc.

1410.

Letters dimissory On 1 January in the year abovesaid at St. David's Gruffin ap Ieuan ap Cadogan, clerk, had letters dimissory to all minor orders and the order of the subdiaconate in the usual form etc.

1409.

The church of Rudbaxton On 4 November 1409 at St. David's, the aforesaid vicar general admitted Sir Thomas Gyles, chaplain, to the parish church of RUDBAXTON of the diocese of St. David's, vacant by the free resignation of Adam Raceton last rector of the same, on the presentation of the venerable religious man Walter Grendon etc., true patron of the said church, and instituted him in the person of John Baker his lawful proctor; and he had letters etc.

1410.

Mutatur annus ꝺni in milꝛimo ccccmo decimo.

Libera capella Sc'i Nich'i in castro Brechon'

Vjto die mensis Junii anno ꝺni milꝛimo ccccmo decimo p̄ꝺc̄us vicarius ge᷑alis admisit apud Cameros Magr̄m Morganū ap Res capellanū ad liꝺam capellam Sc̄i Nicħi Castri Brechoñ Meneveñ dioc̄ p̱ mortem ꝺni Joħis Coydour ulꝛimi rctoris ejusdem vacantem ꝛ ad p̄sentacionē Joħis prioris ꝛ conventus priorat9 Brechoñ spectantem ip̄mqꝫ in p̱sonam Mathei Hyre cħici p̱cuaris sui legittimū etc. instituit etc.

Eccl'ia de Loudeschurch'

Xxviij° die Marcii anno supradc̄o p̄fatus vicarius admisit apud Meneviā Wilħm Henry diaconū ad eccħiam p̱ochi de Lodeschurch̄ Meneveñ dioc̄ p̱ liꝺam resignacionem ꝺni Joħis Thomas ultimi rectoris ejusdem vacantem ꝛ ad p̄sentacionem ꝺni Francisci de Courte ꝺni Pembr̄ hac vice spectantem occacione tempaliū priorat9 Pembr̄ alieniğ in manibꝫ suis existenꝛ ex concessione ꝺni Regis Henrici quarti etc. cū advocacionibꝫ eccħiaꝝ dc̄o prioratui spctanꝛ ip̄mqꝫ etc.

Capella libera de Reynalton'

Xvjto die Maii anno supradc̄o apud Haverfordiam p̄fatus vicarius admisit Magr̄m Phm Pencaer p̄ꝺrm ad liꝺam capellam de Reynaltoñ Meneveñ dioc̄ p̱ mortem ꝺni Thome Loke ultimi rectoris ejusdem vacantem ꝛ ad p̄sentacionem prioris ꝛ conventus prioratus Sc̄i Thome Mais Haverfordie spectañtem ip̄mqꝫ ad canonicā obꝺiam juratū instituit etc.

Eccl'ia de Leswen

Vjto die Junii anno ꝺni infrascripꝛ apud Cameros p̄fatus vicarius ge᷑al admisit dm̄m Phm Payn cap̄llanū ad eccħiam p̱ochi de Lleswen Meneveñ dioc̄ p̱ mortem ꝺni David Cōmot ultimi rctoris ejusꝺm vacantem ꝛ ad p̄sentacionem Joħis ap Eynō armiği veri ejusdem eccħie patni spctantem ip̄mqꝫ etc. instituit etc.

Eccl'ia de Pennederyne

Xxvjto die Iunii anno ꝺni supradc̄o apud Haverfordiam p̄fatus vicarius ge᷑alis admisit David ap Henry cħicū ad eccħiam de Pennederyne Meneveñ dioc̄ vacantem p̱ mortē ꝺni Joħis Coydour ulꝛi rectoris ejusdem ꝛ ad p̄sentacionē Henrici Regis etc. occacione ducatus sui Lancastrie

The year of the Lord changes to 1410.

The free chapel of St. Nicholas in Brecon castle

On 6 June 1410 the aforesaid vicar general admitted at Camrose Master Morgan ap Res, chaplain, to the free chapel of ST. NICHOLAS OF THE CASTLE, BRECON, vacant by the death of Sir John Coydour last rector of the same and pertaining to the presentation of John, prior, and the convent of Brecon priory: and instituted him in the person of Matthew Hyre, clerk, his lawful proctor etc.

The church of Ludchurch

On 28 March in the year abovesaid the aforesaid vicar, at St. David's, admitted William Henry, deacon, to the parish church of Ludchurch of the diocese of St. David's, vacant by the free resignation of Sir John Thomas, last rector of the same, and pertaining for this turn to the presentation of lord Francis de Courte lord of Pembroke by occasion of the temporalities of the alien priory of Pembroke with the advowsons of churches belonging to the said priory being in his hands of the grant of King Henry IV. And he instituted him etc.

The free chapel of Reynalton

On 16 May in the year abovesaid, at Haverford, the aforesaid vicar admitted Master Philip Pencaer, priest, to the free chapel of REYNALTON of the diocese of St. David's, vacant by the death of Sir Thomas Loke last rector of the same and in the gift of the prior and convent of the priory of St. Thomas the Martyr, Haverford; and instituted him sworn to canonical obedience etc.

The church of Llyswen

On 6 June in the year within written, at Camrose, the aforesaid vicar general admitted Sir Philip Payn, chaplain, to the parish church of LLYSWEN of the diocese of St. David's, vacant by the death of Sir David Commot last rector of the same, and in the gift of John ap Eynon esquire true patron of the same church; and he instituted him etc.

The church of Penderin

On 26 June in the year abovesaid, at Haverford, the aforesaid vicar general admitted David ap Henry, clerk, to the church of PENDERIN of the diocese of St. David's, vacant by the death of John Coydour last rector of the same and in the gift of King Henry because

spectantem ip̄mqꝫ in p̄sonā Madoci Hyre cl̄ici p̄curatoris sui etc. instituit etc.

Eccl'ia de Talbenny Quinto die mensis Julii anno etc. apud Haꝟfordiam iđm admisit dn̄m Thomam Eynō p̄b̄rm ad eccl̄iam de TALBENNY Meneven dioc̄ p̄ mortem đni Thome Heche ultimi rectoris ejusdem vacantem ꝛt ad p̄sentacionem Elizabeth̄ nup̄ uxoris Thome Roche jure dotis Edmundi Ferreres ꝛt Georgii Longevile jure uxoꝝ suaꝝ filiaꝝ ꝛt heredum Thome Roche p̄dc̄i spectantem ip̄mqꝫ etc.

Dimissor' Sc̄do die Septembr̄ anno đni supradc̄o apud Haverfordiam idem vicarius genꝟalis concessit l̄ras dimissorias Ade Ph̄ vicario in choro eccl̄ie cath̄ Meneveñ diacono ad ordinem presbitꝟatꝰ ꝛc̄.

Dimissor' Quarto die p̄fati mensis Septembr̄ apud Haꝟfordiam iđm vicarius genꝟal̄ concessit fr̄i Ph̄o Nichol̄ moᵃcho p̄fesso monastꝟii Sc̄i Dogmael̄ juxta Cardigan Meneveñ dioc̄ ordinis Sc̄i Bñdicti Tiroñ Meneveñ dioc̄ diacono l̄ras dimissor̄ ad ordinem p̄sbitꝟatus.

Henllan Amgoyde Quinto die ejusdem mensis Septembr̄ apud Havꝟfordiam idem vicarius genꝟal̄ admisit dn̄m Resum filium Ade Gwyns p̄b̄rm ad eccl̄iam poch̄ de HENLLAN AMGOYDE Meneveñ dioc̄ p̄ mortē dn̄i Joh̄is Whith̄ ult̄i rectoris ejusdem vacantem ꝛt ad pꝟsentac̄oem đni Thome Carrewe militis đni de Nerbard, Howeli ap Gruffuth ap Henry ꝛt Jeuᵃi ap Ph̄i ap Res spectantem ip̄mqꝫ p̄ᵃlitꝟ instituit in eadm canonice pꝟstito p̄ eū pⁱmitꝰ obi̊e canonice solito juramento h̄uityꝫ l̄ras ꝛc̄.

of his duchy of Lancaster; and instituted him in the person of Madoc Hyre, clerk, his proctor etc.

The church of Talbenny

On 5 July in the same year, at Haverford, the same admitted Sir Thomas Eynon, priest, to the church of TALBENNY of the diocese of St. David's, vacant by the death of Sir Thomas Heche last rector of the same, and in the gift of Elizabeth late wife of Thomas Roche in right of dower, [and] Edmund Ferreres and George Longevile in right of their wives, daughters and heirs of Thomas Roche aforesaid; and instituted him etc.

Letters dimissory

On 2 September in the year abovesaid, at Haverford, the same vicar general granted to Adam Ph[ilip] vicar in the choir of the cathedral church of St. David's, deacon, letters dimissory to the order of the priesthood ℞c̃.

Letters dimissory

On the fourth day of the aforesaid month of September, at Haverford, the same vicar general granted to brother Philip Nicholl monk professed of the monastery of St. Dogmell by Cardigan of the diocese of St. David's, of the order of St. Benedict of Tiron of the diocese of St. David's, deacon, letters dimissory to the order of the priesthood.

Henllan Amgoed

On the fifth day of the same month at Haverford, the same vicar general admitted Sir Rees son of Adam Gwyns priest to the parish church of HENLLAN AMGOED of the diocese of St. David's vacant by the death of Sir John Whithe last rector of the same and in the gift of Sir Thomas Carrewe, knight, lord of Narberh, Howel ap Gruffuth ap Henry and Ieuan ap Philippi ap Res. And he instituted him in person in the same after that he had taken the usual oath of canonical obedience and he had letters etc.

[1]Hugo Pavy Episcopus.

1486.

Penultīo die Julii anno d̄ni 1486 ap^{d} Lantfey ł̄ra cuj^{9} tenor sequit^{r} exhibit̄ fuit H. Menev̄ ep̄o.

Ad absolvend' p'b'ricidum potestas

Ven^{ɔ}abili in Xp̄o p̄ri etc. ep̄o Meneveñ vel ejus vicario in sp̄ualib^{ʒ} geñali Julianus miseracone d̄ni ep̄us Ostieñ salt̄m et sincerā in D̄no caritatē. Ex p̄te Walt^{ɔ}i ap Joh̄n de Stacorse laici v̄re dioc̄ nobis oblat̄ petic̄o continebat q̄d olim quēd^{a}m Rogerū Walter p̄sbt̄rm dict̄ loci p̄rem suū sp̄ualem et q^{i} unū ex filiis suis baptizaverat diabolo instigant̄ int^{ɔ}fecit p̄pt^{ɔ} q̄d excōicacōnis incurrit s̄niam in tales gen^{ɔ}alit^{ɔ} p̄mulgat̄ sup quib^{ʒ} supplicari fecit h̄mlit^{ɔ} id̄m exponens sibi p̄ sedē ap̄licam de oportuno remedio mīr p̄videri Nos igit^{r} auct^{oe} d̄ni p^{a}pe cuj^{9} p̄niarie curā gerim^{9} et de ejus spe^{li} mandato sup hoc vive vocis oracl̄o nobis fact̄ c^{i}cūspeccōni v̄re cōmittim^{9} quatin^{9} si est ita postq^{a}m p̄ oñes majores eccl̄ias illius loci ubi tantū facin^{9} fuit p̄pet^{a}tū nudus et discalciatus brachiis dūtaxat retent̄ v^{i}gam ferens in manu et corrugiam c^{i}ca collū si secure poterit incesserit et ante fores eccl̄ia^{ꝝ} p^{ɔ}dict̄ ꝛt p^{ɔ}sb̄ris earūd̄m psalmū p̄nialem dicentib^{ʒ} verberat̄ se fecerit q̄ñ major in eis aderit p̄li multitudo suū pub^{ce} cōfitendo reatū et eccl̄ie cui dictus p̄b̄r occisus s^{ɔ}viebat si nō satisfecit satisfecerit cōpetent^{ɔ} feudo ꝛt jur̄ pat^{o}natus si que ab iſa eccl̄ia obtinuerit iſo ꝛt ejus heredib^{ʒ} p̄petuo p^{i}vat^{ꝑ} et ne minus vindicte memoria p̄roget^{r} ejus liberi p̄pt^{ɔ} hoc inhabiles censeant^{r} ad bñficiū eccliasticum obtinend̄ n^{i} cum eis sup hoc fu^{ɔ}it p̄ sedem ap̄licam mīr dispensatū iſm laicū a dict̄ s̄nia et p̄sb̄ricidii reatu ac excessu h̄mōi absolvat^{ꝑ} in forma eccl̄ie consuet̄ et injūgat^{ꝑ} inde sibi auct^{te} p̄dict̄ pñiam talem que sibi sit ad salt̄m et aliis ad terrorē Dat̄ Rome ap^{d} Sc̄m Petrū sub sigillo officii pñiarie xj kal̄ Maii pont̄ d̄ni p^{a}pe Innocencii viij a° quarto.

[1] Fo. 76*a*.

Hugh Pavy Bishop.

1486.

On 30 July 1486 at Lamphey a letter, the tenour of which follows, was exhibited to H. bishop of St. David's.

Power to absolve a killer of a priest (priesticide)

To the venerable father in Christ etc. the bishop of St. David's or his vicar general in spiritualities Julian by the mercy of the Lord bishop of Ostia sendeth greeting and sincere charity in the Lord. A petition offered unto us on behalf of Walter ap John of Stacorse layman of your diocese contained that by the instigation of the devil he lately killed one Roger Walter, priest of the said place, his spiritual father who had baptized one of his sons, on which account he falls under the sentence of excommunication pronounced in general terms against such as do these things, upon which things he has caused supplication to be humbly made, setting forth the same, for a due remedy to be mercifully provided for him by the apostolic see. We therefore by authority of the lord pope the care of whose penitentiary we bear and by his special mandate upon this made to us by the oracle of the living voice commit to your prudence that if this is so when he shall have gone by all the larger churches of that place where so great a crime was perpetrated, naked and unshod with only his breeches on, bearing a rod in his hand, and a yoke about his neck if he can with safety, and caused himself to be beaten before the doors of the churches aforesaid and with the priests of the same saying a penitential psalm, when the multitude of the people in these is greatest, publicly confessing his sin, and when he shall have adequately satisfied, if he have not already done so, the church which the murdered priest served, and when he and his heirs have been deprived for ever of any fee or right of patronage he hold of the church (and lest the memory of the punishment be too short let his children on this account be deemed incapable of holding an ecclesiastical benefice unless with them there be a merciful dispensation upon this by the apostolic see), you shall absolve this layman from the said sentence and such guilt and excess of

Bulla pro ep'o Meneven' Innocencius epus s⁹vus s⁹vo⁹ Dei ven⁹abili fri epo Meneveñ salm etc. Tue pacis querentes comodū et quietis libent⁹ illa tibi concedim⁹ p que materia sbmota gravañis tui status tranqⁱllitas ꝑcuretʳ Hinc ē q̃ nos tuis gravañibꝫ occurreī cupientes remedio gre specialis auᵃcte tibi ꝑsencium indulgemus ut ultra duas dietas a civitate Meneveñ nō possis de cetero p littᵉras apl̃icas in cam trahi que de hac indulgencia plenā nō fecerit menc̃onem Nulli q° oio hominū liceat hanc paginā ñre concessiōis infringeī vl ausu temerario contᵃiī Si quis autē hoc attemptaī ꝑsūps⁹it indignacōem Oipotentꝑ Dei et bo⁹ Petri et Pauli apl̃o⁹ ejus se noverit incursurū Daī Lugduñ iij id Januarii ponī ñri anno quarto.

priesticide in the accustomed form of the church and enjoin on him therefor, by the authority aforesaid, such penance as may be to him for salvation and to others for terror. Dated at Rome at St. Peter under the seal of the office of the penitentiary 21 April, 4 Innocent VIII.

A bull for the bishop of St. David's

Innocent bishop, servant of the servants of God, to our venerable brother the bishop of St. David's, greeting etc. Seeking the profit of thy peace, and quietness we willingly grant to thee those things by which the tranquillity of thine estate shall be provided for, all matter of grievance being taken away. Hence it is that we, desiring with a remedy of special grace to meet thy grievances, by authority of these presents, grant thee an indulgence that thou shalt not hereafter be drawn by apostolic letters beyond two days' journey from the city of St. David's into any cause which shall not make full mention of this indulgence. Let not any man therefore in any way infringe this page of our grant or contravene it by rashly daring. Yet if any will presume to attempt this let him know that he shall incur the indignation of Almighty God and of the blessed Peter and Paul, apostles. Dated at Lyons, 11 January in the fourth year of our pontificate.

Richardus Martyn Episcopus.

1482.

[1] Registrū reu̇endi in Xp̃o pr̃is et d̃ni d̃ni Ricardi [Martyn] p̱missione dĩa Menevensis ep̃i incepť p̍mo die sue consecrac̃onis in festo Sc̃i Sampsonis ep̃i ꝯ confessoris videlicꝫ vicesima octava die mensis Julii anno d̃ni millesimo quadringentesimo octuagesimo secundo Litt᷑a d̃nicalis F de institucionibꝫ et aliis diu̇sis emanantibus a die p̄dict.

Resignac'o archi^{tius} Meneven' fact' ix^{o} die mens' p'dict'

In Dei noĩe Amen Coram vobis reu̇endo etc. Ricardo etc., Meneveñ ep̃o Ego Joh̃es Nywport litt᷑atus p̱curator ꝯ p̱curatoris noĩe reu̇endi in Xp̃o p̃ris etc., Joh̃is Hunden nup̱ Landaveñ ep̃i ac archidiaconi Meneveñ in eccl̃ia cath^{li} Meneveñ hẽns int᷑ cet᷑a in quodam mandato p̱curatorio ab eodem reu̇endo patr̃ m^{i} sub certa forma cōcesš potestatē gen᷑alē ꝯ mandatū speciale dict̃ archidiaconatū cū suis juribꝫ ꝯ p̱tineñ uniu̇sis sīplicit᷑ vel ex causa p̱mutacōnis resignand̃ ꝯ dimittend̃ cet᷑aqꝫ faciend̃ ꝯ ex᷑cend̃ p̱ut ꝯ quēadmodū in dict̃ p̱curatorio mandato ad quod me refero si et quatinus in hac p̱te expedit ꝯ nō alit᷑ ac p̄sentibꝫ p̱ exp̄ssis h̃ere volo plene cōtinet^{r} Eūd̃m archidiaconatū cum suis juribꝫ et p̱tineñ uniu̇sis in sacras manus ṽras loci diocesani pure sponte simplicit᷑ ꝯ absolute nõie p̱curatorio quo supra resigno illūqꝫ archidiaconatū cū suis juribꝫ et p̱tineñ uniu̇sis re ꝯ u̇bo dimitto ac juri titl̃o ꝯ possessioni dict̃ reu̇endi p̃ris d̃ni mei p̄habit᷑ in eod̃m nõie eciā quo supra renūcio ead̃mqꝫ cedo ꝯ ab eod̃m recedo totalit᷑ in hiis sc̍pt᷑ Quā u̇o resignacōm id̃m reu̇endus p̃r R. Meneveñ ep̃us nono die mensis p̄dict̃ anno d̃ni sup^{a}dict̃ ap^{d} castrū de Ludlow admisit eūd̃mqꝫ archi^{tum} vacant̃ i῀m declaravit ꝯc̃.

[1] Fo. 77 *deest.*, Fo. 78*a*.

Richard Martyn Bishop.

1482.

The Register of the reverend father in Christ and lord, lord Richard Martyn by divine permission bishop of St. David's begun on the first day of his consecration the feast of the St. Sampson bishop and confessor, to wit 28 July 1482, dominical letter F, of institutions and divers other things issuing after the day aforesaid.

Resignation of the archdeaconry of St. David's made on the ninth day of the month aforesaid

In the name of God, Amen! Before you the reverend etc. Richard etc. bishop of St. David's, I, John Nywport, literate, proctor, and in the name of proctor of the reverend father in Christ etc. John Hunden late bishop of Llandaff and archdeacon of St. David's in the cathedral church of St. David's, having, among the other things in a procuratorial mandate granted to me in a certain form by the same reverend father, a general power and special mandate of resigning and laying down the said archdeaconry with all its rights and pertinances, simply or because of an exchange, and of doing and exercising the rest of the things as and how is fully contained in the said procuratorial mandate to which I refer myself, if and as far as it is expedient in this behalf and not otherwise, and which I wish to have considered as expressed in these presents, resign the same archdeaconry with all its rights and pertinances into the sacred hands of you the diocesan of the place, purely, willingly, simply and absolutely, in my procuratorial name as above, and that archdeaconry with all its rights and pertinances I surrender in deed and word; and in the name also as above I renounce the right, title and possession of the said reverend father my lord which he had before in the same, and entirely withdraw from the same in these writings. Which resignation truly the same reverend father R. bishop of St. David's, admitted on the ninth day of the month aforesaid in the year abovesaid at Ludlow castle; and he there declared the same archdeaconry vacant etc.

Resignac'o p'bend' cursal' eccl'ie Menev' fact' eod'm die

In Dei nõie Amen etc. Coram vobis etc. (*ut supra*). Ego David Williã decretorũ canonicus in eccl̃ia cathe[li] Meneveñ ꝛ p̄bendarius p̄bende cursalis in eaꝺm volens ꝛ affectans ex certis veris et legiti[is] causis me ꝛ animũ meũ in hac p̄te movent̃ ab on᷒e cura ꝛ regimine dict̃ cano[tus] ꝛ p̄bende penitus exui ꝛ exon᷒ari eosꝺm canonicatũ ꝛ p̄bendã cũ eorũ juribꝫ ꝛ p̄tineñ univ̊sis in sacras manus v̄ras puř sponte simplicit᷒ ꝛ absolute resigno eosꝺmqꝫ cano[tũ] ꝛ p̄bendã re ꝛ v̊bo dimitto etc. (*ut supra*).

Collac'o archidi[tus] Meneven'

Nono die mensis Augusti anno ꝺni sup[a]dict̃ apud Ludelow rev̊endus p̄r p̄dict̃ veñabili viro David Williã decretorũ doctori archidiaconatũ Meneveñ p liberã resignacõem rev̊endi in Xp̄o p̄ris ꝛ ꝺni ꝺni Joh̃is Hunden in univ̊sali eccl̃ia ep̄i ulti archidiaconi i ̃ꝺm in forma sup̄ius annotat̃ fact̃ vacant̃ et ad collacõnem rev̊endi etc. Ricardi Menev̄ ep̄i añdict̃ pleno jure spectant̃ Et suas habuit l̃ras ut in forma ꝛc̃.

Collac'o p'bende cursa' ecclie

Eoꝺm die menš Augusti anno ꝺni ut sup[a] et loco sup[a]dict̃ Iꝺm rev̊endus p̄r contulit quãdam p̄bendam cursalē eccl̃ie cathl̃ Meneveñ ꝛ canonicatũ in eaꝺm rev̊endo p̄ri Joh̃i Hunden añdict̃ p resignac̃om doctor᷒ David Williã ulti[i] ut p̄fertur dict̃ cano[tus] et p̄bende canonici ꝛ p̄bendarii vacant̃ et ad collac̃om dict̃ rev̄ p̄ris R. Meneveñ ep̄i spectant̃ ꝛc̃.

Collac'o p'bende de Royll' 't Cliro

Nono decimo die mensis Augusti p̄dict̃ anno ꝺni ut sup[a] apud Bewdley Idem contulit cano[tum] in eccl̃ia collegiat̃ de Abergwily ꝛ p̄bendã de Royl ꝛ Cliro in eaꝺm cuid[a]m Magist[o] Arnulpho Colyns p resignacõm ꝺni Will̃mi Thomas ult[i] dictorũ cano[tus] et p̄bende canonici et p̄bendarii fact̃ vacant̃ ꝛc̃ Et habuit l̃ras ꝛc̃.

Collac'o eccl'ie p'och' de Llaneliw

Vicesimo terc̃o die mensis Septembr̃is anno ꝺni sup[a]dict̃ ap[d] p̄oratũ Brechonie Idem contulit cuid[a]m ꝺno Philippo Poleñ eccl̃iam p̄ochialem de Llaneliw dict̃ Meneveñ dioc̃ adiu vacant̃ et ad collacõem dict̃

Resignation of a cursal prebend of the church of St. David's made on the same day

In the name of God, Amen! Before you etc. (*as above*). I David William [doctor] of decrees, canon in the cathedral church of St. David's and prebendary of a cursal prebend in the same, willing and purposing, for certain true and lawful causes moving me and my mind in this behalf, to be wholly relieved and discharged of the charge, care, and rule, of the said canonry and prebend, purely and willingly, simply and absolutely, resign the same canonry and prebend with all their rights and pertinances into your sacred hands and in deed and word surrender the same canonry and prebend etc. (*as above.*)

Collation of the archdeaconry of St. David's

On 9 August in the year abovesaid, at Ludlow, the aforesaid reverend father [collated] to the venerable man David William, doctor of decrees, the archdeaconry of St. David's, vacant by the free resignation of the reverend father in Christ and lord, lord John Hunden bishop in the church universal, last archdeacon there, made in the form noted above, and pertaining in full right to the collation of the reverend etc. Richard bishop of St. David's aforesaid, and he had letters in the usual form etc.

Collation of a cursal prebend

On the same day, in the same place, the same reverend father collated to the reverend father John Hunden beforesaid a cursal prebend of the cathedral church of St. David's and a canonry in the same church vacant by the resignation of Doctor David William, last canon and prebendary of the said canonry and prebend as is aforesaid, And pertaining to the said bishop's collation &c.

Collation of the prebend of Royl and Clyro

On 19 August at Bewdley the same bishop collated to one Master Arnulph Colyns, a canonry and the prebend of Royl and Cliro in the collegiate church of Abergwily vacant by the resignation of Sir William Thomas last canon and prebendary of the said canonry and prebend etc. And he had letters &c.

Collation of the parish church of Llanelieu

On 23 September in the year abovesaid, at the priory of Brecon he collated to one Sir Philip Polen' the parish church of LLANELIEU of the said diocese

reꝯ p̄ris jure sibi l̄ie secundū Laᵗnenſ consilii statuta devoluto spectanᵗ ꝛc̄.

Collac'o vicarie de Llangadoc

Vicesimo octavo die menſ p̄dict̄ anno d̄ni ut supra in pᵗoratu Kerm̄diñ dict̄ reꝯendus paᵗ contulit vicariā eccl̄ie p̧ochialis Sc̄i David de LLANGADOC cuidᵃm d̄no David Rogerꝰ capeˡᵒ p̧ morte d̄ni David ultiⁱ vicarii i̊̄m vacanᵗ et ad collac̄om reꝯ p̄ris p̄dict̄ pleno jure spectanᵗ ꝛc̄.

Collac'o vicarie de Kayriw jur' devolut'

[1] Decimo die mensis Octobris apud Monkton juxta Pembrochiam anno ut supᵃ contulit R. Meneveñ eп̄us añdict̄ vicariam p̧petuā eccl̄ie Beate Marie de CAIRIW cuidᵃm d̄no Petro David vacanᵗ et ad collac̄oem reꝯendi p̄ris p̄dict̄ jure devoluto spectanᵗ ꝛc̄ Et h̄uit l̄ras ꝛc̄.

Collac'o eccl'ie p'och' de Sullyen

Quarto die mensis Novembris anno d̄ni supᵃdict̄ apᵈ Llandewivrevy collata erat eccl̄ia p̧ochial̄ de SULLYEÑ Magistro Joh̄i Glyñ p̧ dimissionē dn̄i Joh̄is Watkyñ ultiⁱ rectoris i̊̄m vacant et ad collac̄om R. Meneveñ eп̄i añdict̄ pleno jure spectanᵗ ꝛc̄.

Collac'o vicarie de Carow

Quīto die menſ p̄dict̄ apᵈ Llanavanvawr collaᵗ erat vicaria eccl̄ie p̧ochialis de Carow d̄no David Veyñ p̧ resignac̄oem d̄ni Johis Watkyn ultiⁱ vicarii i̊̄m vacanᵗ ꝛt ad collac̄om reꝯendi p̄ris p̄dict̄ spectanᵗ ꝛc.

Collac'o vicarie de Llangunllo

Viijᵒ die pᵓdict̄ anno dñi ut supᵈ apᵈ Paynscastell collaᵗ erat vicaria eccl̄ie pᵓbendalis de LLANGUNLLO d̄no Joh̄i ap David capellano p̧ resignac̄om d̄ni Howeli ap Meredith ultiⁱ etc, vacant et ad collac̄onē revᵓendi p̄ris ꝛc̄.

Admissio vicarie de Llanga'margh'

Eod̄m die apud Pembruge admissus erat dñs Thomas ap Howel capⁿᵘˢ ad vicariā eccl̄ie p̄b̄endalis de LLANGAMMARGH' p̧ mortē d̄ni Oweni ultiⁱ vicarii i̊̄m vacanᵗ et ad p̄sentac̄om M̄ Ricardi Keyr thesaurarii collegii de Abergwily ac p̄bendarii eccl̄ie p̄bendalis p̄dict̄ spectanᵗ veri dict̄ vicarie patᵒni ꝛc̄.

Collac'o eccl'ie de Llangeithoc

Vicesimo pⁱmo die menſ Novēbris p̄dict̄ apud Pembruge p̄dict̄ collaᵗ eccl̄ia p̧ochialis de LLAN-

[1] Fo. 78*b*.

of St. David's, long time vacant and belonging to his collation by right lawfully devolved to him according to the statutes of the Lateran council.

Collation of the vicarage of Llangadoc

On the 28th day of the same month in Carmarthen priory the same reverend father collated to one Sir David Rogeres, chaplain, the vicarage of the parish church of St. David, Llangadoc, vacant by the death of Sir David last vicar there and in his collation in full right &c.

Collation of the vicarage of Carew by lapse

On 10 October, at Monkton by Pembroke, in the year as above R. bishop of St. David's beforesaid collated to one Peter David the perpetual vicarage of the church of the Blessed Mary, Cairiw, vacant and in his collation by lapse &c. And he had letters &c.

Collation of the parish church of Silian

On 4 November in the year abovesaid at Llanddewi Brevy the parish church of Silian, vacant by surrender of Sir John Watkyn last rector there and in the collation of R. bishop of St. David's, was collated to Master John Glyn.

Collation of the vicarage of Carew

On the fifth day of the month aforesaid, at Llanafan-fawr, the vicarage of the parish church of Carew vacant by the resignation of Sir John Watkyn last vicar there and in the said reverend father's collation, was collated to Sir David Veyn[or].

Collation of the vicarage of Llangunllo

On the eighth day of the [month] aforesaid, at Paynscastell, the vicarage of the prebendal church of Llangunllo, vacant by the resignation of Sir Howel ap Meredith last etc., and in the bishop's collation, was collated to Sir John ap David, chaplain.

Admission to the vicarage of Llangammarch

On the same day, at Pembridge Sir Thomas ap Howel, chaplain, was admitted to the vicarage of the prebendal church of Llangammarch, vacant by the death of Sir Owen, last vicar there and in the presentation of Master Richard Keyr treasurer of the college of Abergwilly and prebendary of the aforesaid prebendal church, true patron of the said vicarage etc.

Collation of the church of Llangeithoc

On the 21st day of the same month, at Pembridge aforesaid, the parish church of Llangeithoc, vacant by the surrender of Master John Glyn' last rector

GEITHOC ꝺno Joh̃i Stevyns ꝑ dimissionē M̃ Joh̃is Glyñ ulti[i] rectorꝯ ejusꝺm vacanť et ad collacõnem reꝟendi p̃ris p̃dicť etc.

Admissio vicarie de Kydwely

Eoꝺm die loco sup[a]dicť admissus erat dñs Joh̃nes David ad vicariā ꝑpetuā eccl̃ie ꝑochialis Beate Marie de KYDWELY ꝑ mortē ꝺni Thome Yorortḧ ulti[i] vicarii iꝺm vacanť et ad p̃sentacõem dompni Joh̃is Shirborñ p[i]oris sive rector[is] eccl̃ie poch̃ p̃dicť veri dicť vicarie pat°ni ꝯtc̃.

Ilston in Gower

Decimo die mensis Decembris anno ꝺni ꝯt loco p̃dicť emanavit com̃issio a reꝟ p̃re p̃dicť direcť M. Ricardo Keyr archidia° Kermꝰdin ad cognoscenꝺ de jure pat°natꝰ eccl̃ie ꝑoch̃ de ILLISTON in GOWER vacanť ꝑ mortē ꝺni Joh̃is Errorth recť ulti[i] iꝺm ad quā v° eccl̃iam q[i]ꝺm dñs Willm̃s Smyth capellanus ꝑ venꝰabilē virū Willm Weston p̃ceptoriarū de Ansty et Trebigḧ p̃ceptoř necnō venꝰabilis viri fratris Joh̃is Westoñ p[i]oris Hospitalis Sc̃i Joh̃is Jerl̃m in Anglia locū teneñ p̃sentatus existit ꝯtc̃ et ad inducenꝺ et expedienꝺ eūꝺm dm̃m Willm in eaꝺm si nichil de canoniꝯ p̃dictꝯ p̃sentanti ꝯt p̃sentato obviaret ꝯtc̃.

Admissio ecclie S'ce Brigide

Xvij° die mensis Decembris p̃dicť anno ꝺn p̃dicť ap[d] Pembruge Magisť Hugo Mylburgḧ admissus fuit ꝑ reꝟenꝺ p̃rem p̃dicť ad eccl̃iam ꝑochialē SC̃E BRIGIDE archi[tus] Brechonie ꝑ resignac̃oem ꝺni Hugonis David ulti[i] rectoris ejusꝺm ꝑ modum et ex cā ꝑmutacõis de eaꝺm cū eccl̃ia ꝑochiali de Llanbilio q[a]m dicť M̃ Hugo ut rector ejusꝺm ultīo tenuit vacanť et ꝑ p̃sentac̃oem illustris p[i]ncipis Henrici ducis Bokyngham veri dicť eccl̃ie modo pat°ni sicuti ꝑ inq[i]sicõnē inde facť plenius patet rac̃oe firme dominii de Penkelly cū advocacīobꝫ bñfic̃oꝭ ꝯtc̃.

Admissio de Llanbilio

Eoꝺm die dicť dñs Hugo ap David admissꝰ fuit ad eāꝺm eccl̃iam de LLANBILLIO vacanť ut sup[a] et ꝑ p̃sentac̃oem illustris p[i]ncipis ducꝯ Bukyngh[a]m p̃dicť veri dicť eccl̃ie pat°ni racõne dominii Brechonie ꝯtc̃.

Ordīes genꝰales celebraꝺ ꝑ reꝟenꝺ p̃m p̃dicť in eccl̃ia pochiali ꝺe Marie Vꝰginis de Pembrug' Hereforꝺ dioc̃ auct[e] suffi[ti] reꝟendi in Xp̃o p̃ris ꝯ ꝺni ꝺni Thome Dei gr̃a Hereforꝺ ep̃i in ea ꝑte acecīā

thereof and in the bishop's collation, was collated to Sir John Stevyns.

Admission to the vicarage of Kidwelly

On the same day in the place abovesaid Sir John David was admitted to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of the Blessed Mary, KIDWELLY, vacant by the death of Sir Thomas Yororthe last vicar there and in the presentation of Dan John Shirborne, prior or rector of the said parish church, true patron of the said vicarage, ꝛc̃.

Ilston in Gower

On 10 December in the year and place aforesaid a commission went out from the reverend father aforesaid directed to Master Richard Keyr, archdeacon of Carmarthen, to have cognisance of the right of patronage of the parish church of ILLISTON in Gower, vacant by the death of Sir John Errorth last rector there, to which church truly one Sir William Smyth, chaplain, is presented by the venerable man William Weston, preceptor of the preceptories of Ansty and Trebigh as well as *locum tenens* of the venerable man brother John Weston, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, ꝛc̃. And to induct him etc., if there be no canonical obstacle to the presenter and presentee.

Admission to the church of St. Bride

On 17 December in the year aforesaid at Pembridge Master Hugh Mylburgh was admitted by the aforesaid reverend father to the parish church of ST. BRIDE of the archdeaconry of Brecon vacant by the resignation of Sir Hugh David, last rector of the same, by means and because of an exchange of the same with the parish church of Llanbilio which the said Master Hugh as rector of the same last held, and by presentation of the illustrious prince Henry duke of Buckingham true patron now of the said church (as more fully appears by an inquisition made thereof) in right of the farm of the lordship of Pencelli with advowsons of benefices ꝛc̃.

Admission as regards Llanbilio

On the same day the said Sir Hugh ap David was admitted to the same church of Llanbilio vacant as above and by the presentation of the illustrious prince the duke of Buckingham aforesaid true patron of the said church in right of the lordship of Brecon ꝛc̃.

General orders celebrated by the reverend father aforesaid in the parish church of the Blessed Mary the Virgin of Pembrug of the

ī admissio^{b}ʒ t collac̃oibʒ bñficõꝑ ac ī causis instanť q^{i}buscūqʒ inter dioc̃ suas ħiť tempe residencie sue ibm concessꝭ put inferi9 pleni9 patet ꝯc̃ xxj° die menꝭ Decēbr̃ a° d̃ni sup^{a}dicť.

Exorcisť
- Willm̃s Joħis — Maurici9 ap Adam.
- Morganus Lewis — Joħes ap Griffith.
- Owenus ap Gwalt^{n} — Willm̃s ap Griffith.

[*Part of the Register is missing here.*]

diocese of Hereford by sufficient authority in that behalf of the reverend father in Christ and lord lord Thomas by the grace of God bishop of Hereford, as also in admissions and collations of benefices and in all pressing causes whatsoever had between their dioceses, granted for the time of his residence there, as more fully appears below &c. on 21 December in the year abovesaid :—

Exorcists	William Johannis	Maurice ap Adam
	Morgan Lewis	John ap Griffith
	Owen ap Gwalter	William ap Griffith.

Hugo Pavy Episcopus.

1485.

[1]. . . . sibi reu̇endꝑ in Xp̃o p̃ribꝫ ꝯ d̃nis d̃nis Joh̃e ꝯ T. Dei gr̃a Bathoñ ꝯ Welleñ ac Cloneñ consimilē gr̃am ꝯ cõionem h̃entibꝫ u̇tute ꝯ gr̃a facultatꝑ apoce sibi ac mi in ea ꝑte id̃m mi tũc electo Meneveñ munus consecacionis impendisse ac juramñtũ fidelitatꝑ ꝯ obecie sm õem vim formā ꝯ effectũ in bulla v̄re sc̃itatꝑ inclusā ac inferius plene añotatā v̄ro ac sacosc̃e Romane eccl̃ie noĩe a me effectualitꝰ recepisse meqꝫ juramñtũ illud pꝰstitisse effectualitꝰ ꝯ fecisse sub h̃mõi que sequitr plena forma u̇borũ Ego Hugo electꝯ Meneveñ ab hac hora inantea fidelis ꝯ obediens ero Beato Peto sc̃eqꝫ aꝑlice Romе eccl̃ie ac d̃no ñro d̃no Innocencio p̃pe suisqꝫ successoribꝫ canoce intantibꝫ Nō ero in consilio aut consensu vel facto ut vitā ꝑdant aut membrũ seu capiātr aut in eos violēt manus quomolibet ingeranť vel injurie alique inferantr quovis qesito color̃ Consiliũ vero qd mi crediturі sunt ꝑ se aut nũcios seu ꝑ l̇ras ad eorũ dampnũ me sciente nemini pandā Papatũ Romañ ꝯ regalia Sc̃i Peti adjutor eis ero ad retinendũ ꝯ defendendũ. contа oñem hominē Legatũ aꝑlice sedis in eundo ꝯ redeundo honorifice tractabo ꝯ in suis necessitatibꝫ adjuvabo Jura honores pi̇vilegia ꝯ auctom Romañ eccl̃ie d̃ni ñri pape successorũ ꝑdictorũ cõsꝰvar̃ defendeř augere ꝯ ꝓmoveř curabo Non ero in consilio in facto seu tractatu in quibus conа iꝑm dñm nr̄m vel eād̃m Romanā eccl̃iam aliqua sinistа vel ꝑjudicialia ꝓsonarũ jurꝑ honoris status ꝯ potestatꝑ eorũ machinētr ꝯ si talia a quibuscūqꝫ tractari· nou̇o vel ꝓcurari impediā hoc ꝑ posse ꝯ quantocius potꝰo cõmode significabo eid̃m d̃no ñro vel altꝰi ꝑ quē ad ipiꝯ noticiā possit ꝓveniř Regulas sc̃oꝝ patrũ decreta ordinac̃ones sñias disposic̃ones resꝰvac̃ones ꝓvisioes ꝯ mandata aꝑlica totis viribꝫ obsꝰvabo ꝯ faciā ab aliis obsꝰvari Hereticos scismaticos ꝯ rebelles d̃no ñro ꝯ successoribꝫ ꝑdictꝑ ꝑ posse ꝓsequar ꝯ inpugnabo Vocatus ad sinodũ veniā ni ꝑpeditus fuꝰo canonica ꝑpedic̃one Aꝑloꝝ limina Romañ curia existente citа sing̃lis tienniis ultа vo montes sing̃lis bieñiis visitabo aut ꝑ me aut ꝑ meũ nũciũ nisi aꝑlica absolvar licencia

[1] Fo. 79*a*.

Hugh Pavy, Bishop.

1485.

. . . . with the reverend fathers in Christ and lords lord John and T [hady] by the grace of God bishops of Bath and Wells and of Cloyne, having the like grace and communion, by virtue and grace of an apostolic faculty [granted] to them and to me in that behalf, imparted to me then elect of St. David's the gift of consecration and received from me effectually the oath of fealty and obedience, according to all the force, form, and effect, enclosed in the bull of your holiness and noted in full below, in your name and the name of the sacrosanct church of Rome, and I tendered and made that oath effectually under such full form of words as follows: I, Hugh elect of St. David's from this hour onwards will be faithful and obedient unto the Blessed Peter and the holy apostolic Roman church and our lord lord Innocent the pope and his successors entering canonically. I will not be in counsel or consent or in deed that they may lose life or limb or be taken or that violent hands be in any wise laid upon them or any injuries be done them by any feigned colour. The counsel truly which they shall entrust to me by themselves or their *nuncios* or by letters I will not wittingly reveal to any one to their damage. I will be their helper to keep and defend against every man the papacy of Rome and the *regalia* of St. Peter. I will entreat honourably the legate of the apostolic see going and coming and help him in his needs. I will be careful to preserve, defend, increase, and advance, the rights, honours, privileges and authority of the church of Rome, of our lord the pope, [and] his successors, I will not be in counsel, in deed, or in treaty, in which against our lord himself or the same church of Rome any things sinister or prejudicial to their persons, right, honour, state, and power, be devised; and if I know that such are being treated of or procured by any I will hinder this to the utmost and as soon as I conveniently can will signify it to the same our lord or to another by whom it may come to the knowledge of himself. I will observe with all my might the rules of the holy fathers, the apostolic decrees, ordinances, sentences, disposi-

Possessiones ad mensā meā ꝑtinentes nō vendā neqꝫ donabo neqꝫ inpignorabo neqꝫ de novo infeudabo vel alio moᵒ alienabo eciā cū cōsilio capitli mee ecclie inconsulto Romano pontiᶜᵉ sic me Deus adjuvet ꝛt hec sca Dei evᵃngelia In quorū oim ꝛt singlorū ꝑmissorū fidem ꝛt testiᵐ sigillū meū ꝑsentibꝫ apposui Dat Londoñ ꝛtc.

1486.

Kayrvarghell'

Vicesimo septīo diē mens Januarii anno dn supᵃdict apud Bedwyñ revend pat ꝑdict contulit Mᵒ Lodowico Johis canoᵗᵘᵐ in ecclia cathˡⁱ Meneveñ ꝛt ꝑbēdā de KAYRVARGHELL in eadm ꝑ resignacōm dni Henrici Shalstoñ ultiⁱ dictorū canoᵗᵘˢ ꝛt ꝑbende canoᶜⁱ ꝛt ꝑbendarii in manꝫ dict revendi pris fact vacant ac ad collacōnem sepedict revend pris spectant ꝛt suas hiuit lras in forma ꝛtc.

Hic mutaᵗ ānꝫ dni i 1486.

Vicar' Sc'i Winnoci ī de Pe'broch'

Vicesīo nono die mens Apˡⁱs anno dni millio cccclxxxvjᵒ in pⁱoratu Havford dict revē pr Hugo Menev epus contulit cuidᵃm dno Johi Rogerꝑ capⁿᵒ vicariā ꝑpetuā ecclie pochi Sci WINNOCI vacant ꝛt ad suā collacōm ꝑt plene comptū ī visiᵉ sua jure devoluto spectant ꝛtc et hiuit lras ī forma.

Vicar' de Swaynsey

Quīto die Maii apᵈ Meneviā aᵒ dni supᵃdict contulit dict revē pr intuitu caritatꝑ cuidᵃm dno David Talley vicariā ꝑpetuā ecclie pochi Be Marie de SWAYNSEY ꝑ mortē dni Wilhi ap D'd ultiⁱ vicarii iīm vacant ꝛt ad suā collacōm pleno jur spectant cū onle ꝛtc.

Llandogy

Ixᵒ die Apˡⁱs aᵒ dni 1486 apᵈ Hereford idm revē pr contᵗ cuidᵃm Jacobo Boteler caᵗᵘᵐ in colleg

tions, reservations, provisions, and mandates, and make them to be observed by others. I will prosecute and resist to the utmost heretics, schismatics, and rebels, against our lord and his successors aforesaid. When called to synod I will come if I be not hindered by any canonical hindrance. I will visit by myself or my messenger the shrines of the apostles every two years when the Roman curia is on this side the mountains and every three years when it is beyond them, unless absolved by apostolic licence. The possessions pertaining to my table I will not sell, nor grant, nor pledge, nor enfeoff anew or otherwise alienate, even with the counsel of the chapter of my church, without consulting the Roman pontiff: So help me God and these holy gospels! In faith and testimony of all and singular the premises I have set my seal to these presents. Dated at London ꝛc.

1486.

Caerfarchell

On 27 January in the year abovesaid, at Bedwin, the reverend father aforesaid collated to Master Lewis Johannis a canonry and the prebend of CAERFARCHELL, in the cathedral church of St. David's vacant by the resignation of Sir Henry Shalston last canon and prebendary of the said canonry and prebend made into the hands of the said reverend father, and in the collation of the oft named reverend father. And he had his letters in form ꝛc.

Here the year of the Lord changes to 1486.

The vicarage of St. Winnoc in the deanery of Pembroke

On 29 April, 1486, in Haverford priory, the said reverend father Hugh bishop of St. David's collated to one Sir John Rogeres chaplain the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of ST. WINNOC, vacant and in his collation by lapse as has been fully found in his visitation. And he had letters in due form.

The vicarage of Swansea

On 5 May, at St. David's, the said reverend father in consideration of charity collated to one Sir David Talley the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of the Blessed Mary, SWANSEA, vacant by the death of Sir William ap David, last vicar there and in his collation.

Llandogy

On 9 April 1486, at Hereford, the same reverend father collated to one James Boteler a canonry

de Aβgwily ꝛt p̄bendā de Llandogy in eoꝺm p̄ mortē ꝺni Phi Smythꝫ ulti[i] cano[ci] ꝛt p̄bendarii iꝺm vacanꝫ ꝛtc̄.

[1] Octavo die mensis Maii a° ꝺni 1486 reu̇endus etc. ap[d] monasꝛiū Beate Marie Sc̄iqꝫ Dogmaelis in Kemmeys cuid[a]m ꝺno Wilꝫo Wryght cap[no] suo vicariā eccl̄ie Sc̄i David de Abergwilly intuitu caritatꝛ contulit p̄ mortē dñi Traharn Vachan ultimi vicaꝛ iꝺm vacanꝫ ꝛt ad collac̄om dic̄t reu̇ p̄ris pleno juꝛ spectanꝫ ꝛt huit ꝛtc̄.

Ordines gen⁹ales celebraꝫ p̄ reu̇end in Xp̄o p̄rem ꝛ dñm dñm Hugonē p[e] dia Meneveñ ep̄m añdic̄t in capella b̄e Marie V[r]ginis infra man⁹iū de Lantefey dic̄t Meneu̇ dioc̄ situaꝫ die Sabb̄i quatuor tempū viz. vicesimo die menꝭ Maii anno ꝺni millio cccc[mo] Lxxxvj° et conꝭ dic̄t reu̇endi p̄ris anno p[i]mo.

David Cole Meneveñ dioc̄.
Joh̄es Lꝫn Meneveñ dioc̄.
Thomas Doñ canonic⁹ p[i]orat⁹ Sc̄i Thome Martirꝛ Hau̇ford.
Jacobus Caprich̄ canonic⁹ regularꝛ ejusꝺm p[i]orat⁹.

David Lloyd Meneu̇ dioc̄.
David Cole Meneveñ dioc̄.
Griffith ap Howelꝫ Meneu̇ dioc̄.
Thomas Doñ canonicus p[i]orat⁹ Hau̇.
Jacobus Caprich̄ can[cus] dic̄t p[i]orat⁹.
Phus Magot Meneveñ dioc̄.

Henricus Griffithꝫ Meneu̇ dioc̄ ad ti[m] p[i]oratus . . .

Joh̄es David Meneu̇ diocesis ad ti[m] dic̄t p[i]oratus Kerm⁹diñ.
David ap Ꝺd ap Lꝫn Meneu̇ dioc̄ ad ti[m] dic̄t p[i]oratus Kerm⁹din.
Willm̄s Wareñ Meneu̇ dioc̄ ad ti[m] stalli sui in choro eccl̄ie cathꝫ Meneveñ.
Joh̄es Coydmo[r] Meneveñ dioc̄ ad titꝫm monast⁹rii Bē Marie de Talley.

[1] Fo. 79*b*.

and the prebend of Llandogy in the college of Abergwilly, vacant by the death of Sir Philip Smyth, last canon and prebendary there ꝛc̃.

On 8 May 1486 the reverend father at the monastery of the Blessed Mary and St. Dogmell in Kemes in consideration of charity collated to one Sir William Wryght his chaplain, the vicarage of the church of St. David, Abergwilly, vacant by the death of Sir Traharn Vachan last vicar there and in the collation of the said father and he had ꝛc̃.

General orders celebrated by the reverend father in Christ and lord Hugh by divine permission bishop of St. David's beforesaid in the chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary situated within the manor of Lamphey of the said diocese of St. David's, on a Saturday of the four seasons, to wit 20 *May* 1486 *and the first year of the consecration of the said reverend father.*

David Cole of the diocese of St. David's.
John Llewelin of the diocese of St. David's.
Thomas Doñ canon of the priory of St. Thomas the Martyr, Haverford.
James Caprich canon regular of the same priory.

David Lloyd of the diocese of St. David's.
David Cole of the diocese of St. David's.
Griffith ap Howell of the diocese of St. David's.
Thomas Doñ canon of the priory of Haverford.
James Caprich canon of the said priory.
Philip Magot of the diocese of St. David's.

Henry Griffith of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the priory of . . . .

John David of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the said priory of Carmarthen.
David ap David ap Llewelin of the diocese of St David's, on a title of the said priory.
William Wareñ of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of his stall in the choir of the cathedral church of St. David's.
John Coydmour of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of the Blessed Mary, Talley.

Henricus monachus Cist⁹cienc̃ ordinis monast⁹ii de Neth̃ Landaveñ dioc̃
Willm̃s Cowrt frat⁹ ordinis Minor̃ Kerm⁹din p̄ ł̄ras gardiā ejusdē loci admiss̄.
Ricardus ap Iuᵃn Meneveñ dioc̃ ad tiᵐ monast⁹ii Bē Marie de Talley.

Vicaria de Cairiw

Secundo die mens̄ Junii anno d̄ni ut supᵃ in mañlio de Llantfey quidᵃm dñs Thomas Williams capellan⁹ admissus fuit ad vicariā p̄petuā eccl̄ie p̄och̄ Bē Marie de KAIRIW p̄ mortē d̄ni Petⁱ Toker ultiⁱ vicarii ib̄m vacant̃ ad quā p̄ M̃ Hugonē Raglā dict̃ eccl̄ie rectorē p̄sentatus extitit ⁊ h̄uit ł̄ras ut in forma ⁊c̃.

Penmayn'

Sexto die mens̄ Junii anno etc. p̄ reu̇ p̄rem añdict̃ apᵈ Lantfey quidᵃm dñs Thomas Smyth dioc̃ Menev̇ admiss⁹ fuit ad eccl̄iam p̄och̄ de PĒNMAYN' dict̃ dioc̃ Menev̇ p̄ resignacō̃m d̄ni David Goz ultiⁱ rector⁹ ib̄m vacant̃ ⁊ ad p̄sentacō̃m hoñabił viri Johis Westoñ pⁱoris Hospitalis Sc̃i Joh̄is Jerł̄m in Anglia veri ejusd̄m eccl̄ie patᵒni spectañ ⁊c̃ Habuit ł̄ras ⁊c̃.

Capella de Henellece

Octavo die Junii anno etc. apᵈ Lantfey p̄ reu̇end̄ p̄rem p̄dict̃ quidᵃm Joh̄es ap Thomas scolar⁹ admiss⁹ fuit ad lib̄am capellā Sc̃i Petⁱ de HENELLECE p̄ resignacō̃m Mⁱ David Williā ultiⁱ custodis ejusd̄m capelle fact̃ ⁊ admiss̄ vacant̃ ad p̄sentacō̃mqꝫ cuj⁹dᵃm Rob̄ti Barette dict̃ capelle patᵒni ⁊c̃.

Vicaria Teneie

Vicesimo die Junii anno etc. dñs Joh̄es ap R⁹ admissus fuit ad vicariā eccl̄ie Beat̃ Marie TENEBIE p̄ mortem d̄ni Ph̄i Smyth̄ vacant̃ ⁊ ad p̄sentacō̃nem d̄ni Ricardi Langshaw rector⁹ ejusd̄m eccl̄ie dict̃ vicarie patᵒni apᵈ mañliū de Lantfey.

Vicaria Brecho'

Vicesimo pⁱmo die Junii anno etc. apᵈ collegiū de Aƀgwily quidᵃm M̃ Galfrid⁹ ap Thomas admiss⁹ fuit ad vicariā p̄petuā eccl̄ie Sc̃i Joh̄is Evᵃngelist̃ BRECHONIE [1]p̄ resignac̃onē Mⁱ Ph̄i David ultiⁱ vicarii ib̄m vacant̃ ad quā p̄

[1] Fo. 80*a*.

Henry monk of the Cistercian order of the monastery of Neath of the diocese of Llandaff.
William Cowrt friar of the order of the Minors, Carmarthen admitted by letters of the guardian of the same place.
Richard ap Ieuan of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the monastery of the Blessed Mary, Talley.

The vicarage of Carew

On 2 June in the same year, in the manor of Lantfey, one Sir Thomas Williams, chaplain, was admitted to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of the Blessed Mary, KAIRIW, vacant by the death of Sir Peter Toker last vicar there, on the presentation of Master Hugh Raglan rector of the said church. And he had letters in the usual form ꝛc̃.

Penmayn

On 6 June in the same year one Sir Thomas Smyth of the diocese of St. David's was admitted by the reverend father beforesaid, at Lantfey, to the parish church of PENMAYN of the said diocese vacant by the resignation of Sir David Goz last rector there and in the presentation of the honourable man John Weston prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, true patron of the same church, ꝛc̃. He had letters ꝛc̃.

The chapel of Henellece

On 8 June etc. at Lantfey by the reverend father aforesaid one John ap Thomas, scholar, was admitted to the free chapel of St. Peter, HENELLECE, vacant by the resignation of Master David William last warden of the same chapel, made and admitted, and in the presentation of one Robert Barette patron of the said chapel ꝛc̃.

The vicarage of Tenby

On 20 June etc. at the manor of Lantfey, Sir John ap Res was admitted to the vicarage of the church of the Blessed Mary, TENBY, vacant by the death of Sir Philip Smythe and in the presentation of Sir Richard Langshaw, rector of the same church, patron of the said vicarage.

The vicarage of Brecon

On 21 June etc. at the college of Abergwilly, one Master Geoffrey ap Thomas was admitted to the perpetual vicarage of the church of St. John the Evangelist, BRECON, vacant by the resignation of Master Philip

religiosū virū Thomā p orem p^ioratus Sči Joħis Ev^angelisť Brech añdicť et ejusd̄m loci convenť veros dicť vicař pat^onos p̄sentat9 existit ꝛc̄.

Eccl'ia de Llangenedir' Vicesimo quīto die Junii a^o etc. ap^d p^iorať Brechonie quid^am dñs Johes Herbert capellanus admissus fuit ad eccl̄iam p̄ochialē LLANKENEDIR' p̄ mortem d̄ni^i Pħi ap Joħn ulti^i rectoris i^ibm vacanť ad quā p̄ Annā relictā Wilħi Herbert nup̄ comit^ꝑ Pembrochie Thomā Vagh^an militē Wilħm ap Morgañ ꝛt Thomā ap Joħn armig̃os veros hac vice sicuti p̄ inq^isic̃oem inde facť plene liq^ebat p̄dicť eccl̄ie pat^onos p̄sentatus existit Ip̃mq3 p̄dicť re9endus pa^ť in ead̄m instituit cū oĩb3 suis jurib3 ꝛc̄.

Vicaria Sc'i Peulini juxta maram Vicesimo sexto die Junii a^o etc. in p^iorať añdicť Brechoñ quid^am dñs Ricardus Perott admissus fuit ad vicariā eccl̄ie p̄och^lis SĊI PEULINI jux^a marā p̄ mortem d̄ni Rogeri Wal^ť ulti^i vicarii i^ibm vacantē ad quā p̄ p^iorē et cōventū p^ioratus añdicť veros ejusd̄m vicarie pat^onos p̄sentatus existit institut9q3 erat cano^ce in ead̄m ꝛc̄.

Eccl'ia de Lla'ha'lagh' Vicesimo septimo die Junii a^o etc. in p^ioratu Brechoñ añdicť dñs Willm̃s Jonys admissus fuit ad eccl̄iam p̄ochialem Sči Pet^i de LLANHAMLAGH̃ p̄ resignacōm Pħi ap Ris ulti^i rectoris ejusd̄m vacanť ad quā p̄ discretos viros Joħem ap Morgā militē Ieu^an ap Joħn ap Ieu^an ap R^ꝑ Thomā ap Joħn et dñm Galfridū ap Howelł racōne feoffamenti dñiii de Llanhālagh̃ sive baronie eis facť veros dicť eccl̄ie hac vice pat^onos p̄sentatus existit Re9endus p̃r añdicť p̄dictū p̄sentatū rectorē ī ead̄m cano^ce instituit etc.

Eccl'ia de Trefylan' Ultīo die Junii anno etc. in colle^o de Aƀgwily cuid^am d̄no Lodowico ap Ris re9endus p̃r añdicť contulit eccl̄iam p̄och̃ Bē Marie de TREFYLAN p̄ resignacōm d̄ni Wilħi Joħis ulti^i rectoris ejusd̄m vacanť ꝛt ad collacōm dicť re9endi p̃ris spectanť ꝛc̄.

Eccl'ia de Oxwich' Quarto die Julii anno etc. in ma̅lio de Lantfey p̄ re9 patrē sepedicť quid^am dñs Nicholaus Baker capellanus admiss9 fuit ad eccl̄iam p̄ochialē Sči Eltuti de OXWICH̃

David last vicar there, on the presentation of the religious man Thomas prior of the priory of St. John the Evangelist, Brecon, and the convent of the same place, true patrons of the said vicarage ꝛc̃.

The church of Llangunider

On 25 June etc. at the priory of Brecon one Sir John Herbert, chaplain, was admitted to the parish church of LLANGUNIDER, vacant by the death of Sir Philip ap John last rector there, on the presentation of Anne relict of William Herbert late earl of Pembroke, Thomas Vaghan, knight, William ap Morgan and Thomas ap John, esquires, true patrons of the aforesaid church for this turn, as was fully apparent by an inquisition made thereof. And the aforesaid reverend father instituted him in the same ꝛc̃.

The vicarage of St. Peulin by the Mere

On 26 June etc. in the beforesaid priory of Brecon one Sir Richard Perott was admitted to the vicarage of the parish church of ST. PEULIN by the Mere vacant by the death of Sir Roger Walter last vicar there; on the presentation of the prior and convent of the beforesaid priory, true patrons of the same vicarage. And he was instituted canonically in the same ꝛc̃.

The church of Llanhamllech

On 27 June etc. in the same priory Sir William Jonys was admitted to the parish church of St. Peter, LLANHAMLLECH, vacant by the resignation of Philip ap Ris, last rector of the same, on the presentation of the discreet men John ap Morgan, knight, Ieuan ap John ap Ieuan ap Res, Thomas ap John, and Sir Geoffrey ap Howell, true patrons of the church for this turn in right of a feoffment of the lordship or barony of Llanhamllech made to them. The reverend father beforesaid canonically instituted the aforesaid presentee as rector in the same.

The church of Trefilan

On the last day of June in the year etc. in the college of Abergwilly, he collated to one Sir Lewis ap Ris the parish church of the Blessed Mary, TREFILAN, vacant by the resignation of Sir William Johns, last rector of the same, and in the collation of the said reverend father.

The church of Oxwich

On 4 July etc. in Lantfey manor, one Sir Nicholas Baker, chaplain, was admitted by the oftmentioned father to the parish church of St. Illtyd, Oxwich,

p resignacõm d̃ni Thome Gethyñ ulti[i] rector[ꝓ] ejusd̃m vacant̃ ad quā p discretū virū Jankyñ Mauncell verū dict̃ ecclie pat°nū presentat9 existit ꝛc̃.

P'centoria Meneven' Vicesimo viii° die Julii anno etc. reu̇endus pr p̄dictus contulit ap[d] Lantfey precentoriā eccl̃ie cathe[lis] Meneveñ cuid[a]m M̃ Ricardo Machoñ in decretis bacallario p mortē M̃ Hugonis ap Oweñ ulti[i] p̄centor[ꝓ] iõm vacant̃ et ad collac̃om dict̃ reu̇ p̃ris pleno jure spectant̃ et huit ꝛc̃.

Vicaria de Trefdrahir' Xj° die Augusti anno etc. ap[d] castrum de Lawhaden p reu̇ p̃rem p̄dict̃ quid[a]m dñs Hugo Lloyd admissus fuit ad vicariā ppetuā eccl̃ie pochialis de TREFDRAHIR' vacantē ad quā p Magistrū Adā ap D̃d in decretis bacellariū dict̃ eccl̃ie rectorē p̄sentatus existit ꝛt huit etc.

Eccl'ia Sc'i Castani de Talellyn' Penultīo die Julii anno etc. p reu̇end̃ p̃rem p̄dict̃ ap[d] mañliū de Lantfey admissus fuit dñs Joh̃es ap Richard ap Meiric ad eccl̃iam Sc̃i CASTANI juxta marā p resignac̃om d̃ni Joh̃is Richard[ꝓ] ulti[i] rector[ꝓ] ejusd̃m ex cā ꝑmutac̃onis de ead̃m cū eccl̃ia Sc̃i Michaelis juxta marā añdict̃ q[a]m id̃m dñs Joh̃es ap Richard[ꝓ] ut rector ejusd̃m ultīo tenuit vacant̃ ad q[a]m p discretū virū Howelū ap Glī ap Thomas verū dict̃ eccl̃ie pat°nū p̄sentatus existit ac p Wilłm Hanard p̄curatorē suū in verū ip̃i9 eccl̃ie rectorē institutus tūc fuit ꝛt huit ꝛc̃.

Ecclia Sc'i Micha[lis] juxta maram Eod̃m die id̃m dñs Johes Richard[ꝓ] admissus fuit p modū ꝛt ex c̃a ꝑmutac̃ois p̄dict̃ ad eccl̃iam Sc̃i Michaelis p̄dict̃ p Wilłm Hanard p̄curatorē p̄dict̃ vacant̃ ut sup[a] ad quā p discretū virū Thomā Laugharñ maritū Matild[ꝓ] Clement et illi9 p̄textu hac vice pat°nū p̄sentat9 existit et suas h̃uit l̃ras ꝛc̃.

Licencia p'mu[di] [1] Xiij° die Augusti anno d̃ni mill̃io cccc[mo] lxxxvj° ap[d] castrū de Lawhaden reu̇endus p̃r p̄dictus concessit potestatē ac licenciā M̃ Joh̃i Kidwely rectori de CRONWER Meneu̇ dioc̃ dict̃ suū bñficiū ꝑmutaī cū bñfic̃o quocūq3 infra regnū Anglie existent̃ et hoc oretenus.

[1] Fo. 80*b*.

vacant by the resignation of Sir Thomas Gethyn, last rector of the same, on the presentation of the discreet man Jankyn Mauncell true patron of the said church.

The precentorship of St. David's

On 28 July etc. the reverend father aforesaid collated at Lantfey the precentorship of the cathedral church of St. David's, vacant by the death of Master Hugh ap Owen and in his collation, to one Master Richard Machon bachelor of decrees: And he had ℞c̃.

The vicarage of Trefdrahire

On 11 August etc. at the castle of Lawhaden, one Sir Hugh Lloyd was admitted by the aforesaid reverend father to the vacant perpetual vicarage of the parish church of TREFDRAHIRE; on the presentation of Master Adam ap David bachelor in decrees, rector of the said church.

The church of St. Castan of Talellyn

On 30 July etc. at the manor of Lantfey Sir John ap Richard ap Meiric was admitted by the aforesaid reverend father to the church of ST. CASTAN by the Mere, vacant by the resignation of Sir John Richarde's last rector of the same, because of an exchange thereof with the church of St. Michael by the Mere aforesaid which the same Sir John ap Richardes last held as rector of the same; on the presentation of the discreet man Howel ap Glin ap Thomas true patron of the said church; and he was then in the person of William Hanard his proctor instituted as true rector of that church, and had ℞c̃.

The church of St. Michael by the Mere

The same day the same Sir John Richardes by William Hanard his proctor aforesaid, by means and because of the aforesaid exchange, was admitted to the vacant church of St. Michael aforesaid on the presentation of the discreet man Thomas Laugharne husband of Maud Clement and because of that patron for this turn; and he had his letters ℞c̃.

A licence of exchanging

On 13 August 1486 at the castle of Lawhaden the aforesaid reverend father granted power and licence to Master John Kidwely, rector of CRONWER of the diocese of St. David's, to exchange his benefice with any benefice within the realm of England: and this by word of mouth.

Collac'o p'bende de Llangunllo

Xviij die mensis Septembris anno etc. ap^d castrū de Lauehaden reu̯end9 pat̄ p̄dict̄ H. t̄c contulit cuid^am d̄no Griffino ap R^p canonicatum in eccl̄ia collegiat̄ de Abergwily t̄ p̄bendā de LLANGUNLLO in ead̄m p̄ liber̄am resignac̄om Magistri Mauricii ap David ultimi dict̄ canonicatus t̄ p̄bende canonicat̄ t̄ p̄bendarii in manus dict̄ reu̯ p̃ris tūc ib̄m fact̄ t̄ admiss̄ vacant̄ t̄ ad collac̄om reu̯ p̃ris sepedict̄ pleno jur̄ spectant̄ Et h̄uit l̄ras ut in forma in quibus liquide inserit^r menc̄o qued^am de quad^am pensione ānua eid̄m M^o Mauric̄o p̄ tempe vite sue a dicto d̄no Griffīo suisq3 successoribz de fructubusq3 ejusd̄m p̄bende assignat̄.

Pensio' assignat' de p'bend' p'dict'

Univ̄sis etc. H. etc. Meneveñ ep̄us salt̄m etc. M. Mauricius ap David canonicatus eccl̄ie ñre collegiat̄ de Abergwily et p̄bendarius de Llangunllo in ead̄m ñre dioc̄ instancius nobis supplicavit quatin9 resignacōm ip̄i9 de canonicatu et p̄benda suis p̄dict̄ in manibus ñris fact̄ admittere Ip̄mq3 a regīe eorūd̄m canonicatus t̄ p̄bende exonerar̄ t̄ eid̄m de acom̄iode sustentac̄oñs azilo ex fructubz et p̄ventibz eorūd̄m canonicatus t̄ p̄bende añuatī p̄cipiend̄ p̄videř dignarem^r Unde nos votp ejusd̄m M̃ Mauricii ex cāis rac̄onabilibz nos in hac p̄te moventibz inclinati resignac̄oem ip̄i9 admisim9 ac ip̄m a regīe dict̄ canonicatus t̄ p̄bende exonavimus p̄ decretū et cuid^am d̄no Griffino ap R^p ñre dioc̄ capellano eosd̄m canonicatum t̄ p̄bendā cōtulim9 intuitu caritatp ip̄mq3 etc. instituim9 etc. et de concensu t̄ assensu express̄ dict̄ d̄ni Griffi^i jā dict̄ canonicatus t̄ p̄bende canonici t̄ p̄bendarii unā añuā pensionē ve añuitatē octo marcaz̄ sterlingorū de fructibz t̄ p̄vent̄ ac obvencōibz dict̄ p̄bende de LLANGUNLLO eid̄m M° Mauric̄o singulis añis fidelit̄ p̄solvend̄ ordinavim9 sicuti p̄senciū tenor̄ ordinamus Et dict̄ p̄bendā de Ll ad hmōi solūc̄onē censualē añualēq3 auctoe ñra ordinaria ut subinfertur judicamus astringim9 et obligam9 p̄ p̄sentes Ita videlic̄ q̃d dict̄ d̄ñs Griffinus nūc canonicus t̄ p̄bendarius p̄dict̄ p̄ tempore suo t̄ om̄es sui successores vita durante naturali dict̄ M^i Mauricii ip̄am añuā pensionē ve añuitatē octo marcaz̄ sterlingorū in festis Anūciac̄onis Bē Marie V^iginis t̄ Sc̄i Peti q̄ d̄r ad Vinc̄la p̄ equales porc̄ones eid̄m Magist° Mauric̄o realit̄ p̄solvant Incipiendo p^imū termi^m solūc̄onis añdict̄ in festo

Collation of the prebend of Llangunllo

On 18 September etc. at the castle of Lawhaden the aforesaid reverend father H. ℟c̃. collated to one Sir Griffin ap Res a canonry and the prebend of LLANGUNLLO in the collegiate church of Abergwilly, vacant by the free resignation of Master Maurice ap David, last canon and prebendary of the said canonry and prebend, then made there into the hands of the said reverend father and admitted, and in the collation of the oftnamed reverend father in full right. And he had letters in the usual form wherein is clearly inserted a mention of a yearly pension assigned to the same Master Maurice for life from the said Sir Griffin and his successors and out of the fruits of the same prebend.

Pension assigned out of the aforesaid prebend

To all etc. H. etc. bishop of St. David's, ṣendeth greeting etc. Master Maurice ap David canon of our collegiate church of Abergwilly and prebendary of Llangunllo in the same of our diocese, has made supplication to us very instantly to deign to admit his resignation of his canonry and prebend aforesaid, made in our hands, and discharge him of the rule of the same canonry and prebend and provide for him in respect of an asylum of a suitable sustentation to be taken yearly of the fruits and profits of the same canonry and prebend. Wherefore we, for reasonable causes moving us in this behalf, inclining to the prayers of the same Master Maurice have admitted his resignation and discharged him by a decree from the rule of the said canonry and prebend and, in consideration of charity, have collated the same canonry and prebend to one Sir Griffin ap Res of our diocese, chaplain, and have instituted himself etc. and with the express consent and assent of the said Sir Griffin now canon and prebendary of the said canonry and prebend we have ordained a yearly pension or annuity of 8 marks of sterlings of the fruits and profits and obventions of the said prebend to be paid faithfully every year to the same Master Maurice, as by the tenour of these presents we now ordain. And by our ordinary authority, as is said below, we adjudge, bind, and oblige, by these presents, the said prebend of Llangunllo to such payment as censual and annual, so namely that the said Sir Griffin now canon and prebendary aforesaid, for his time, and all his successors, during the natural life of the said Master Maurice,

Anūciacōnis Bē Marie Vⁱginis ꝑx̄ futuī post daī ꝑsenciū Ad quā quidm solucōnem bñ ꝯ effectualitꝰ dicī M° Mauricō ut ꝑfertʳ in terminis supᵃdictꝑ ꝯ anūatī fidelitꝰ faciend ꝑfatus dñs Griffin9 nūc dict canoᵗᵘˢ etc. pro tempore suo tactꝑ ꝑ eū sacᵒ̄stis Dei evᵃngeliis corā nobis ad id judiciᵗᵉʳ sedentibꝫ corporalē ꝑstitit juraāmtū. Volum9 insuꝑ et auctoᵉ nr̄a ordinaria ordinam9 q̄ oīes ꝯ singli iꝑi9 dni Griffini successores qui durante vita iꝑi9 Magist fuerint in eorū collacōne ac institucōne de solvendo pensionē ꝑdicī ve ānuitatē octo marcaʳᵘᵐ in teī̄is ꝑdictꝑ cōsīle corā nobis aut successoribꝫ nris loci diocesanis aut alio qᵒcūqꝫ dicī canoᵗᵘᵐ et ꝑbendā eis conferente ꝑstent juramtū. Et si forte nō obstante ñra ordinacōne ꝯ juraāto ꝑdictꝑ dicī pensio post aliquē terminū solucōis ꝑdicī a retᵒ fuꝰit in ꝑte ṽl in toto nō soluī q̄d extūc bñ liceat nobis ꝯ successoribꝫ ñris necnō ꝯ vicario genꝰˡⁱ ꝯ offⁱˡⁱ Meneveñ atqꝫ archiⁿᵒ Brechonie ꝑsentꝑ ordinacōnis aucto[e] fructus redditus ꝯ ꝓventus quoscūqꝫ ad dicī eccl̄iam ꝑbendalē de Lī quomodoliꝫ ꝓtineñ sequestraī ac iꝑos sub arto ꝯ securo seqᵉstᵒ custodiī ꝑ oīes si opus fuꝰit censuras eccl̄iasticas ac districc̄ones qᵒusqꝫ eidm M° M de ꝑdicī pensionē ve añuitatē cū arreragiis et expens̄ si q̄ fuerint ꝑ eū in hac ꝑte factī fuerit plenarie satisfactī ꝯ hoc tociens quociens dicī pensio ut ꝑmittitʳ nō fuꝰit plenarie satisfactī ac dicī M° Mauricō ꝓsoluta Insuꝑ ordinamꝰ ꝑ ꝑsentes ꝑ decretū q̄ idm dñs Griffin9 etc. pensionē ꝑdicī infra [1] quīdenā post unūquēqꝫ terminū solucoñ ꝑdicī sūptibꝫ suis ꝓpⁱˢ ad eūdm Mᵐ Mauriciū ubicūqꝫ infra regnū Anglie cōtigꝰit ꝑ tempe fore portabit ꝓcuretve ꝑ aliū eidm M° Mauricō portari sub pena seqᵉstᵃcōis ꝑdicī In qᵒ ꝑ ꝯc̄ sigillū nr̄m nr̄m magnū ꝯc̄ Daī ī castᵒ ꝑdicī ꝯc̄.

[1] Fo. 81*a*.

shall pay to the same Master Maurice in very deed this yearly pension or annuity of 8 marks of sterlings on the feasts of the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary and of St. Peter which is called ad Vincula by equal portions the first term of the payment beginning on the feast of the Annunciation next after the date of the presents. To which payment indeed to be faithfully made, well and effectually, to the said Master Maurice, as is aforesaid on the terms abovesaid and every year, the aforesaid Sir Griffin now the said canon etc., has made his corporal oath for his time on the holy gospels of God before us sitting in judgement for this. We will further and by our ordinary authority ordain that all and singular the successors of Sir Griffin himself who shall be during the life of this Master Maurice at their collation and institution shall make the like oath of paying the pension aforesaid or annuity of 8 marks in the lands aforesaid, before us or our successors, diocesans of the place, or any other person whatsoever conferring the said canonry and prebend on them. And if by chance, notwithstanding our ordinance and the oath aforesaid, the said pension be in arrear unpaid in part or in the whole after any term of payment aforesaid, then it shall be lawful for us and our successors as well also for the vicar general and official of St. David's and the archdeacon of Brecon, by authority of this present ordinance, to sequestrate all fruits, rents, and produce whatsoever, in anywise belonging to the said prebendal church of Llangunllo and keep them under strait and sure sequestration, if need be by all ecclesiastical censures and distraints, until the same Master Maurice be satisfied in full of the aforesaid pension or annuity with the arrears and any expenses made by him in this behalf and this as often as the said pension, as is aforesaid, shall not be fully satisfied and paid to the said Master Maurice. Further we ordain by these presents, by decree, that the same Sir Griffin at his own charges shall carry or procure to be carried by another the pension aforesaid to the same Master Maurice wherever he shall chance to be for the time in England within a fortnight after every term of payment, on pain of the aforesaid sequestration. In witness whereof ℔. we have set our great seal ℔. Dated in the castle aforesaid ℔.

Ordines gen⁹ales p reu̯end̄ p̃rem p̄dict̃ H. ep̃m Meneuen̄ in capella Beate Marie V^ginis infra castrū de Lawhaden situat̃ die Sab̄bi quatuor temporū videlic̄ vicesimo terc̄o die mens̃ Septembr̃ anno d̄ni milˢimo cccc^mo lxxxvj° ac sui cons̃ anno p^imo.

Exorcist̃ { Hugo Joh̃is Menevensis.

Accolitī { Hugo Joh̃is Meneveñ dioc̃.
Joh̃es Griffith' Menevens̃.
Morganus Williā Menevens̃ dioc̃.

Diaconi { Henricus Griffith Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titl̃m p^iorat⁹ Sc̃i Joh̃is Ev^an̄g̃ Kerm⁹din̄.
Hugo ap Thomas ap Henry Menev̄ dioc̃ ad titl̃m monast⁹ii Sc̃i Dogmaelis dict̃ dioc̃.

P⁹sb̄ri { Joh̃nes Koydmo^r Menev̄ dioc̃ ad titl̃m monast⁹ii I ̃e Marie de Talley dict̃ dioc̃.
David ap David ap Ll̃n Menev̄ dioc̃ ad titl̃m p^ioratus Kerm⁹din.
Morganus ap Geffrey Meneveñ ad titl̃m Ieu^an ap Gł Vegh^an dict̃ dioc̃.
Willm̃s Waren Menev̄ dioc̃ ad titl̃m stalli sui in choro Menevens̃.

Collac'o vicarie de Llangevelagh' Quīto die Octobris ap^d Lawhadeñ reu̯endus p̃r p̄dict̃ cuid^am d̄no Ricardo Tūkyn' capellano contulit vicariā ꝑpetuā eccl̃ie pochi^lis Sc̃i David de LLANGEVELAGH p̄ mortē tūc naturalem Magist^i David Mothevey ulti^i vicarii i ̃b̄m vacant̃ et ad collac̃om dict̃ reu̯endi p̃ris pleno jur̃ spectant̃ Et suas l̃tuit etc.

Mutatur hic viz nono die Octobris anno dn̄i ut sup^a dies cons̃. H. ep̃i p̄dict̃ annū incipiendo secundum.

Sup vicaria eccl'ie de — Hugo ꝺ̄c̄ dilectis nobis in Xp̃o d̄nis Joh̃i ap Ris decano nr̃o de Ult^ayron et Griffi° Noñ rectori de Llansantfred ñre dioc̃ salt̃m etc. Cum ut accepimus ex informac̃one fidedigna reiq; expiencia visui apparente vicaria eccl̃ie—— ñre dioc̃ de ñra collac̃one existens a vero vicario vacet ad p̄sens et adiu ut informam^r vacar̃ incepit Nos igit^r volentes eid̄m vicarie

General orders celebrated by the aforesaid reverend father Hugh bishop of St. David's in the chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary situated within the castle of Lawhaden on a Saturday of the four seasons, to wit 23 September 1486 and the first year of his consecration.

Exorcist Hugh Johannis of the [diocese] of St. David's.

Acolytes
- Hugh Johannis of the diocese of St. David's.
- John Griffith of the [diocese] of St. David's.
- Morgan William of the diocese of St. David's.

Deacons
- Henry Griffith of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the priory of St. John the Evangelist, Carmarthen.
- Hugh ap Thomas ap Henry of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell of the said diocese.

Priests
- John Koydmour of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of the Blessed Mary, Talley, of the said diocese.
- David ap David ap Llewelin of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the priory of Carmarthen.
- Morgan ap Geffrey of the [diocese] of St. David's, on a title of Ieuan ap Gwilim Veghan of the said diocese. William Waren of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of his stall in the choir of St. David's.

Collation of the vicarage of Llangyfelagh

On 5 October, at Lawhaden, the reverend father aforesaid collated to one Sir Richard Tumkin, chaplain, the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of St. David LLANGYFELAGH, then vacant by the death in the course of nature of Master David Mothevey last vicar there and in the collation of the said reverend father in full right. And he had his letters etc.

Here namely on 9 October the day of the consecration of bishop H. aforesaid changes beginning the second year.

Upon the vicarage of the church of —

Hugh etc. to our beloved in Christ Sirs John ap Ris, our dean of Ultra Aeron, and Griffin None, rector of Llansantffread of our diocese, greeting etc. Whereas, as we have received on faithful information and by experience of the thing evident to the sight, the

ecclieve ne diucius viduata careat vicario pſ̃na solicitudine ꝑvidere vobis cōmittim9 ꝯ mandam9 firmiſ̃ injungentes quatinus de modo causa ꝯ tempe vacacōis vicarie ꝑdicť ac de titło ðni Joħis David iŏm jus ꝑtendentis diligenſ̃ inqⁱratis et si liquide vacaſ̃ īvenʔitꝑ ac plene vobis constet eūðm dñm Joħem nullū titulū ad dictā vicariā ħuisse legittᵐ eāðm vicariam dilecto nobis in Xꝑo ðno Morgano Lewis ñre dioč capellano aucto^te ñra ordinaria conferatꝑ Iꝑmqꝫ dñm Morganū instituatꝑ canoᶜᵉ in eaðm vocatis pⁱmitus oĩbꝫ ꝯ singulis de juſ̃ vocandꝑ et inſ̃ẽe ħentibꝫ ac ꝑ archiᵐ suūve officialem in eaðm cū suis juribꝫ ꝯ ꝑtineñ uniṽſ̃ quibuscūqꝫ induci faciatꝑ āmoto exinde quolibꝫ illicito detentore Ad que oĩa ꝯ singula facienda et exequenð que in hac ꝑte decrev̂itꝑ vobis comittim9 vices ñras cū cuj9libet cohercōnis canoᶜᵉ potestate mandantes quatin9 dicť negocio expedito nos de toto ꝑcessu v̄ro corā vobis in hac ꝑte ħendo distincte ꝯ apte certificetꝑ ł̄ris v̄ris patenť hūc tenorē in se ħenť Dať in castro nr̄o de Lawhadeñ nr̄o sub sigillo magno xxvᵒ die Octobrꝑ anno ðni ut supᵃ et nr̄e conſ̃ ut supᵃ.

P'mutac'o eccl'iar' de Cronwer' t Hampstede Marchall'

Decimo septīo die menſ̃ Novembrꝑ anno ut supᵃ apud mañiū de Lantfey Meneveñ dioč M̃ Joħes David ałs Kidwely Meñ dioč rector eccłie ꝑochialis Sc'i Telion de Cronwer' dioč Menev̂ ꝯ M̃ Joħes Tudir rector eccłie ꝑochī de Hampstede Marchall' dioč Saſ̃ dicta sua bñficia ex ča ꝑmutacōis faciende in manibꝫ rev̂ p̄ris H. Menev̂ eꝑi Qui quiðm eꝑus auditꝑ examinatꝑ et plenarie isdcussis cāis ꝑmutacōis ꝑdicť iꝑisqꝫ veris ꝯ ł̄is inventis ꝯ auctoritate tā sua qᵃ' revendi etc. Thome ꝑmissiōe [1] divina Saſ̃ eꝑi sibi in hac ꝑte cōmissa cuj9 cōmissionis tenor inferius patet apꝑbatꝑ ꝑfať Mᵐ Joħem Tudir ad eccłiam ꝑochialē Sči Telion de CRONWEŘ ꝑdicť Menev̂ dioč et Mᵐ Joħem Kidwely

[1] Fo. 81*b*.

vicarage of the church of ——— of our diocese and collation is at present without a true vicar and, as we are informed, has long been so, we therefore with fatherly solicitude wishing to provide for the same vicarage or church that it may not longer, widowed, lack a vicar, commit to and command you, firmly enjoining, that you diligently enquire of the manner, cause, and time, of the vacancy of the aforesaid vicarage and of the title of Sir John David pretending right there; and that if you find that it is clearly vacant and it is fully proved to you that the same Sir John has no legal title to the said vicarage, you collate the same vicarage by our ordinary authority to our beloved in Christ Sir Morgan Lewis of our diocese, chaplain, and institute Sir Morgan himself canonically in the same, first having called all and singular who should of right be called and are interested therein, and cause him to be inducted by the archdeacon or his official in the same with all its rights and pertinances whatsoever, when you have first removed therefrom any illegal detainer. To do all which things and to execute what you shall decree in this behalf we commit to you our functions with the power of every canonical coercion, commanding that when the said matter has been carried through you certify us distinctly and openly, by your letters patent having this tenour in them, of all your process had before you in this behalf. Dated in our castle of Lawhaden under our great seal, 25 October, in the years of our Lord and of our consecration as above.

An exchange of the churches of Cronwere and Hampstede Marchall

On 17 November in the year as above, at the manor of Lantfey of the diocese of St. David's, Master John David otherwise Kidwely of the diocese of St. David's, rector of the parish church of St. Telion, Cronwere of the diocese of St. David's, and Master John Tudir rector of the parish church of Hampstede Marchall of the diocese of Salisbury, [surrendered] their said benefices in the hands of the reverend father Hugh bishop of St. David's, because of an exchange to be made, which bishop indeed after the causes of the exchange had been heard, examined, and plenarily discussed, and found to be true and lawful and approved, by his own authority as well as that of Thomas, [by divine permission

ad eccl̃iam p̄ochialē de HAMSTEDE MARCHALL Saſ̃ dioc̃ admisit et canoce instituit in eisd̃m p̄fato Mo Joh̃e Tudir ad eccl̃iam p̄ochialē de Cronweſ̃ p̄dict̃ p̄ religiosū virū Wilĺm abbatē monaſt̃ii Sc̃i Albani Lincolñ dioc̃ ꝯ dict̃o Mo Joh̃e Kidwely p̄ excellentissimū etc. p̄ncipē Henricū etc. regē Anglie ꝯ Francie etc. ad eccl̃iam p̄dict̃ de Hampstede Marchalł veros earūd̃m eccliaꝝ patonos suis ordinariis p̄sentatꝝ Et h̃uerūt ł̃as quorū tenores subsecuntr ;—

Eccl'ia de Hampstede Marchall'

Hugo etc. dilecto nobis in Xp̄o Mo Joh̃i David alꝭ Kidwely nr̃e dioc̃ p̄sb̃ro salt̃m etc. Tue attendentes m̃ita pbitatꝝ q̃d ī eccl̃ia Dei fructū afferre poſ̃is in futuſ̃ te ad eccl̃iam p̄ochialē de Hampstede Marchalł p̄ li b̃am resignacōm Mi Joh̃is Tudir ultii ꝯ īmediati rectorꝝ ejusd̃m ex c̃a p̄mutacois etc. admittim9 et te p̄ modū ꝯ ex c̃a p̄dictis in p̄sonā d̃ni Joh̃is Vernō rectorg de Stacpole ñre dioc̃ p̄curatoris tui rectorē p̄petuū etc. instituim9 canonice etc. Daſ̃ in maſ̃io ñro de Lantfey xvijo die menſ̃ Novēbrꝝ etc.

Eccl'ia Sc'i Telion de Cronwer'

Hugo etc. dilecto etc. Mo Joh̃i Tudir in decretis baccallario salt̃m etc. Tue etc. te ad eccl̃iam p̄ochialē Sc̃i Telion de Cronweſ̃ ñre dioc p̄ li b̃am resignac̃om (*ut supra*) vacantē ad quā p̄ veñabilē virū religiosū Wilĺm abbatē etc. admittim9 teqꝫ p̄ modum etc. in rectorē dict̃ eccl̃ie de Cronweſ̃ p̄petuū instituim9 ꝯ canoce in ead̃m investim9 etc. Daſ̃ ut supa.

Certificatoriu' fact' ep'o Sar' sup' p'mutaco'e p'dicta

Reu̇endo etc. Thome etc. Saſ̃ ep̄o Hugo etc. Meneveñ ep̄us salt̃m etc. [1] Daſ̃ in manerio de Lantfey xvijo die Novēbrꝝ etc. [*See a like* certificatorium *to Robert bishop of Hereford on page* 424.]

Abjurac'o cuj'da̅m d'ni Rogeri Hib'n' tu'c capi i' eccl'ia B'e Marie Pe'broch'

Acta corā reu̇endo p̃re H. p̄dict̃ in manu̇io suo de Lantfey Meneṽ dioc̃ h̃it̃ ꝯ īcept̃ decio die mensis Novembris ao d̃ni ut supa cū continuac̃one dierū tūc sequenciū in c̃a cujusd̃m erroris hereticeve pavitatis contā quēda̅m d̃nm Rogerū Burley de Hib̃nia tūc p̄sentē Cui

[1] Fo. 82*a*.

bishop of Salisbury, committed to him in this behalf (of which commission the tenour appears below), admitted the aforesaid Master John Tudir to the parish church of St. Telion, Cronwere of the aforesaid diocese of St. David's, and Master John Kidwely to the parish church of Hampstede Marchall of the diocese of Salisbury, and canonically instituted them in the same, Master John Tudir on the presentation of the religious man William abbot of the monastery of St. Albans of the diocese of Lincoln, and Master John Kidwely on the presentation of the king. And they had letters of which the tenours follow :—

The church of Hampstede Marchall

Hugh etc. to our beloved in Christ Master John David otherwise Kidwely of our diocese, priest, greeting etc. Having regard to the merits of thine uprightness, that thou mayest hereafter bear fruit in the church of God, we admit thee to the parish church of Hampstede Marchall vacant by the free resignation of Master John Tudir last and immediate rector of the same (*as above*) ; and we institute thee in the person of Sir John Vernon, rector of Stacpole of our diocese, thy proctor, canonically, as perpetual rector etc. Dated in our manor of Lantfey 17 November etc.

The church of St. Telion, Cronwere

Hugh etc. to our beloved etc. Master John Tudir, bachelor in decrees, greeting etc. Having regard etc. we admit thee to the parish church of St. Telion, Cronwere, of our diocese, vacant (*as above*) at the presentation of William abbot etc. : and we institute thee perpetual rector of the said church and invest thee canonically in the same etc. Dated as above.

The certificate made to the bishop of Salisbury upon the aforesaid exchange

To the reverend etc. Thomas etc., bishop of Salisbury. Dated in Lantfey manor 17 November etc. [*See a similar letter to Robert, bishop of Hereford on page* 425.]

The abjuration of one Sir Roger an Irishman then a chaplain in the church of the Blessed Mary, Pembroke

Acts before the reverend father Hugh aforesaid in his manor of Lantfey of the diocese of St. David's had and begun on 10 November in the year as above and continued day by day in a cause of an error or heretical pravity against one

quidm dno Rogero idm revend9 pr p eo q ipe dns Rogerus put dict revendus ass'uit ex relacone fidedigno' penes se fu'at t est de t sup divsis erroribz opinionibz t articlis hereses sapientibz ac det'minacoi sce matris eccl'ie exp'sse repugnantibz p ipm dnm Rogerum ut dicebat' tent' ac pub^ce dict' et p'dicat' notorie et multiplicit' diffamat' ac evident' et ex verisiliibz conjectur' susp^ctus die Sabbi p x post festū Cōcepcōis Bē Marie V'ginis p x extūc sequent viz ix die mens Decembr' p x extūc futur ad compend corā eodm revendo patre in capella Bē Marie V'ginis infra dict man'iū de Lantfey situat sr hmōi erroribz opinionibz et articlis de quibus p'fert' sibi ad merā aie sue correccom ex offico mero dict revendi patr ad tūc objicienď eciāqz ex pmoto rnsur factuq ult'ius et receptur in ea pte q justū fu'it pemptorie p'fixit statuit et assignavit p'sentibz tūc ibm M° Ricardo Gely cano^co collegii de Abgwily ac Wilmo p'or de Pulla cū cet'is aliis discret virp tūc p'sentibz Quo quidm die Sabbi sup^adict srveniente in capella p'dict corā dict revendo pre judicialit' tūc p t'bunali sedent compuit pso^ter in judico idm dns Rogeru Hibnien et deinde idm dns Roger9 p'stitit dict revendo pri reqsit juramētū tactp sac^cis ev^angeliis de vitate dicend ac de fi^leiter rndend sup oibz sibi tūc objicienď et ab eo īquirendp mat'iam erro' sive heresī conc'nentibz et sapientibz cui quidm dño Rogero Hibnico sic jurato ad merā aiē sue correccōnem idm revendus pr ex offico suo articlos subscript objecit et articlavit Qui quidm articli secuntur et sunt hii In p'mis q idm dns[1] Rogerus in p'sencia cujusdam M̃ Johis ap Ris in domo Nicholai White Pembrochie p'sentibz tūc ibm dict Nicholao White uxoreqz sua Kat'ina nōie Thoma Tyler de Tenebia et Johe Baret cet'isqz aliis nōnullis tūc p'sentibz pub^ce arguendo cū dict M° Johe dixit q ipe vellet et pot'at confic'e corpus dominicū ī missali tempe quantū ad astantes et q°ad seipm illa ostia eēt solus panis Itm q modo econverso ad libitū suū aliquando conficeret quantū ad se et nō ad astantes quos quidm articlos cū cet'is aliis erroribz ibm ī p'sencia p'sc'ptor ptinacit' retentp tūc se fateba' dixisse quos v° cū oibz erroribz contra fidē ac det'minacōem sce Ro^e eccl'ie existent in sc'ptp corā revendo pre p'dict cōmissarioqz suo ibm viz M° Lodewico ap Owen decreto' doctor archi^noqz Cardigañ cū

[1] Fo. 82*b*.

Sir Roger Burley of Ireland then present. For which Sir Roger indeed the same reverend father—because Sir Roger himself as the said father asserted on the relation of faithful men had been and is notoriously and in manifold ways defamed with him and evidently and on probable conjectures suspected of and upon divers errors, opinions, and articles savouring of heresy and expressly contrary to the determination of holy mother church by himself Sir Roger held and publicly spoken and preached, as was said—peremptorily fixed, appointed, and assigned a day, on Saturday next after the feast of the Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary next then following, namely 9 December then next, to appear before the same reverend father in the chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary situated within the said manor of Lantfey to answer upon such errors, opinions, and articles, as is aforesaid, then to be objected against him to the mere correction of his soul, of the mere office of the said reverend father and also on information, and further to do and receive in that behalf what shall be just, there being then present there Master Richard Gely canon of Abergwilly college, and William, prior of Pill, with other discreet men besides who were there. When indeed the Saturday abovesaid was come, the same Sir Roger the Irishman appeared for trial in person in chapel aforesaid before the said reverend father then sitting in judgment for a tribunal and thereupon the same Sir Roger when required made oath on the most holy gospels to the said reverend father in regard to speaking the truth and answering faithfully upon all points then to be objected against him and enquired of from him concerning and savouring of the matter of errors or heresy. Against this Sir Roger the Irishman indeed, so sworn, for the mere correction of his soul the same reverend father of his office objected and articled the articles underwritten. Which articles indeed follow and are these ;—First of all that the same Sir Roger in presence of one Master John ap Ris in the house of Nicholas White of Pembroke there being then present there the said Nicholas White and his wife Katharine by name Thomas Tyler of Tenby and John Baret with some others then present, publicly arguing with the said Master John said that he would and could make

cet⁹is aliis tūc ad hoc vocat⁹ pub^ce abjuravit in forma que sequi.^r *In Dei noie Amen.* Ego dñs Rogerus cap^nus nūc Menev̄ dioc̄ corā vobis Hugone etc. illas hereses erroresq; quos ꝑtinacit⁹ corā M° Joh̄e ap R⁹ nuꝑ ac aliis nōnullis tūc ꝑsentibꝫ in domo Nicholai White Pembrochie ass⁹ui atqꝫ fovebā viꝫ q̄ (etc. *ut supra*) quos v° artic̄los ve hereses abjuro dict⁹qꝫ artic̄lis erroneis cet⁹isqꝫ quibuscūqꝫ artic̄lis erroneis et fidei sc̄e contrariis ac oĩbꝫ heresibꝫ penit9 hic in hiis sc̄ipt⁹ et exꝑsse renūcio humilit⁹ pāt⁹nitati reu̇ende supplicand et devote ut me a s̄nia excōicacōis quacūqꝫ contra tales errantes a sc̄is p̄ribꝫ ꝓlata absolucōis bñficiū impartiri dignēi; subiciens me correccōi ac reforma^i quibuscūqꝫ ꝑmissorū ꝑtextu congruis et de juī requisit⁹ Quē dict9 reu̇ p̄r absolvit in debita juī forma et p̄niam ī ea ꝑte congruā sibi ījūxit quā fide^ter ꝓmplevit pub̊ce in eccl̄ia Bē Marie Pembr̄ ⁊c̄.

Ordines gen⁹ales celebrat̄ ꝓ reu̇end̄ p̄rem H. ꝑdict̄ ī capella Bē Marie V^iginis ī^fa man⁹iū de Lantfey situat̄ Meneñqꝫ dioc̄ vicesimo terc̄o die mens̄ Decembr̄ anno d̄ni 1486 *ī cons̄ a°* 2°.

Exorciste { Johñ David Menev̄ dioc̄.

Accoliti { Willm̄s ap Ris Meneveñ dioc̄.
Joh̄es David Meneveñ dioc̄.

Subdi^i { David ap Thomas Lloyd Menev̄ dioc̄. ad ti^m monast⁹ii de Seint Dogmaelt.

the Lord's body in the time of the mass for those present and for himself those bones would be bread alone. Also that contrariwise he would at his pleasure sometimes make it as far as related to himself and not to those present. Which articles indeed, together with other errors besides obstinately adhered to there in the presence of those aforewritten, he then confessed that he had said, which errors, truly, together with all errors against the faith and definition of the holy Roman church, in writing, before the reverend father aforesaid and his commissary there namely Master Lewis ap Owen, doctor of decrees and archdeacon of Cardigan, with all the others then called to this, he publicly abjured in form following;—In the name of God, Amen! I Sir Roger, chaplain, now of the diocese of St. David's, before you Hugh etc. Those heresies and errors which of late before Master John ap Res and others then present I obstinately asserted and cherished in the house of Nicholas White at Pembroke (etc. *as above*), I verily abjure and the said erroneous articles and all other articles whatsoever, erroneous and contrary to the holy faith, and all heresies, here in these writings and expressly, I humbly and devoutly renounce, supplicating the reverend fatherhood to deign to impart unto me the benefit of absolution from every sentence of excommunication passed by the holy fathers against such wanderers, subjecting me to every correction and reformation whatsoever adequate to and of right required on account of the premises. And him the said reverend father absolved in due form of law and enjoined on him a fitting penance in that behalf which he faithfully fulfilled publicly in the church of St. Mary, Pembroke ℞c̃.

General orders celebrated by the reverend father H. aforesaid in the chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary situated within the manor of Lantfey and of the diocese of St. David's, on 23 December, 1486, and the second year of his consecration.

Exorcist — John David of the diocese of St. David's.

Acolytes — William ap Ris of the diocese of St. David's.
John David of the diocese of St. David's.

Subdeacon — David ap Thomas Lloyd of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.

P⁹sb̃ri { Hugo ap Thomas Meṽ dioc̃ ad ti^m dict̃ monast⁹ii Sc̃i Dogmaelis.
Henricus Griffith̃ Meneṽ dioc̃ ad ti^m p^ioratus Sc̃i Joh̃is Ev^angelist̃ Kerm⁹diñ.

1487.

Eccl'ia de Llannedy

Sexto die men̄s Janu^arii emanavit cōmissio direct̃ d̃no Henrico Howelł ad inq^irend̄ sup̯ vacac̃one eccl̃ie de LLANNEDY vacant̃ p̯ mortē d̃ni Wilł Mor̯ ulł rector̯ i̋m ut dicebat^r et sup̯ jur̃ pat°nat⁹ ejusd̄ ad quā tūc tempis Resus ap Thomas miles et Owenus ap Griffith Dd̃ ap Glī ap Holł Griffith ap R̯ Jankyn ap Dd̃ Ieu^an ap R̯ Watkyn Lloyd Ieu^an Vegh^an Gwalt⁹ Jankyn Dd̃ ap R̯ Glī ap R̯ Ieu^an ap Gwalt⁹ Holł ap R̯ Morgā ap R̯ Dd̃ ap Holł Dd̃ ap Gw^ter Glī ap Gw^ter et Gwalt⁹ ap Dd̃ pat°ni p̄ntarūt dn̄m David ap Holł cū potest^e i̋m īsti^di si n^l de cano^cis obviaṽat ꝛc̃.

Vicaria de Llanrian

Duodecīo die men̄s Januarii p̄dict̃ anno d̃ni ut sup^a ap^d Lantfey admissus fuerat quid^am dn̄s Willm̄s ap Jankyñ capellanus ad vicariā eccl̃ie Sc̃i RIANI de PEBIDIAUUKE p̯ resignac̃onem d̃ni Joh̃is David ulti^i vicarii i̋m vacant̃ ꝛt ad p̄sentac̃om M^i Ricardi Keyr archid^i Kerm̄diñ veri dict̃ vicarie pat°ni ꝛt h̃uit suas ł̃ras ut in forma Salva ānua quad^am pensione quīq̄ marcarū sterlingorū de fructib̄ ꝛt p̯ventib̄ dict̃ vicarie dict̃ d̃no Joh̃i David p̯ equales porc̃ones solvend̄ etc.

Dimissorie

[1] Vicesimo die Januarii anno d̃ni ut sup^a ap^d Lantfey reṽendus p̄r concessit ł̃ras dimissor̃ cuid̄m Joh̃i ap Henry archi^tus Kerm⁹diñ Meneṽ dioces̄ ad om̄es ordines tam sacros q^a nō sacros quos nō fu⁹at tūc assecut⁹ ut in forma.

Eccl'ia de Jordaniston'

Xxiij° die Januarii anno d̃ni ut sup^a ap^d Lantfey dn̄s Thomas Joh̃is cap̄^nus p̄sentat⁹ ad eccl̃iam p̯ochialem B̃e Marie de JORDANISTOÑ archidi^tus Meneṽ habuit cōmissiōem direct̃ decano de Pebidiauuk ad inquirendū de jur̃ pat°natus ejusd̄m tūc p̯ quēd^am dn̄m Wilł̃m Somo^r pat°nū illa vice

[1] Fo. 83*a*.

Priests
- Hugh ap Thomas of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the said monastery.
- Henry Griffith of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the priory of St. John the Evangelist, Carmarthen.

1487.

The church of Llanedy

On 6 January there went out a commission directed to Sir Henry Howell to enquire upon the vacancy of the church of LLANEDY vacant by the death of Sir William Mores, last rector there, as was said, and the right of patronage of the same, to which at that time Rhys ap Thomas, knight, and Owen ap Griffith, David ap Gwillim ap Hoel, Griffith ap Res, Jankyn ap David, Ieuan ap Res, Watkyn Lloyd, Ieuan Veghan, Gwalter Jankyn, David ap Res, Gwilim ap Res, Ieuan ap Gwalter, Hoel ap Res, Morgan ap Res, David ap Hoel, David ap Gwalter, Gwilim ap Gwalter and Gwalter ap David, patrons, have presented Sir David ap Hoel; with power of instituting him if there be not any canonical obstacle.

The vicarage of Llanrian

On 12 January in the year as above, at Lantfey, one Sir William ap Jankyn, chaplain, was admitted to the vicarage of the church of St. Rian, PEBIDIAWKE, vacant by the resignation of Sir John David, last vicar there, and in the presentation of Master Richard Keyr, archdeacon of Carmarthen, true patron of the said vicarage: and he had letters in the usual form, saving a pension of 5 marks of sterlings of the fruits and profits of the vicarage to the said Sir John David.

Letters dimissory

On 20 January in the year as above, at Lantfey, the reverend father granted to one John ap Henry of the archdeaconry of Carmarthen of the diocese of St. David's, letters dimissory to all orders, holy as well as not holy, unto which he had not then attained, in the usual form.

The church of Jordanston

On 23 January in the year as above at Lantfey, Sir Thomas Johannis, chaplain, presented to the parish church of St. Mary, JORDANSTON, of the archdeaconry of St. David's, had a commission directed to the

se ꝑtendenť raťone feoffamenti sibi facť in terr᷒ cuj9dᵃm Elizabeth̄ Wiriot in eaďm ꝑochia existeñ et de m̄itis ꝑsentati ac aliis artiťlis consuet᷒ in forma Et si hm̄oi inq̇siťo suffiᵗᵉʳ dictaᵛit ꝑ eisďm ꝑsentante ꝛt ꝑsentato ad admittenď dicť dn̄m Thomā ad dicť eccliam et inducenď ī corporalē possessionē ejusďm canoᶜᵃᵐq̄ obedienciam recipienď ab eodm̄ ꝛt certificād q̄ ī ꝑmiss̄ fec᷑it.

Exhibic'o l'rar' ordinu' cuj'd'm d'ni Will'mi ap Ieuan apMeredith' capellaⁱ dioc' Menev'

Vicesīo quīto die Januarii ꝑdicť anno ďni ut supᵃ quidᵃm dn̄s Willm̄s ap Ieuᵃn ap Meredith̄ ꝑochie de Aďgwily Meneveñ dioť in man᷑io de Lantfey in ꝑsencia cancellarii reᵛendi p̃ris ꝑdicť ł᷑as ordinū suorū sigillať et integras exhibuit que ī effectu succīcte cōtinebāt q̄ die Sabťi iiijᵒʳ temporū viz xxj° die menš Decembr᷒ anno ďni 1482 in eccł᷑ia ꝑochⁱᵃ de Pembrigge Hereforď dioť ꝑ reᵛendū ī Xp̃o p̃rem et dn̄m dn̄m Ricardū etc. Meneveñ eꝑm iťm licencia eꝑi Herefordeñ sacros et gen᷑ales ordines celebranť in subdiaconū ordinatus erat ad titl̄m pⁱoratus Sťi Joh̄is Evᵃngeliste Kerm᷑din ad oñes ordines sibi concessū de quo reputavit se contentū Aceciā die Sabťi quo cantabatʳ in eccł᷑ia Dei officiū *Sicientes* viz xvᵗᵒ die menš Marcii anno 1482 in eccł᷑ia cōventuali hospitał Sťi Joh̄is Baptiste Walleñ ꝛt Bathoñ dioť ꝑ reᵛenď in Xp̃o p̃rem Thomā Baret Enachedineñ eꝑm suffragañ dicť eꝑi Welleñ ꝛt aucto^e sua tūc iťm ordines gen᷑ales celebranť et ꝑ ł᷑as suas dimissoř suffiᵗᵉʳ dimiss̄ in diaconū ordinať fuit Et in Sabťo Sťo Pasche extūc sequenť viz xxix° die Marcii anno ďni 1483 ꝑ eūďm suffraganeū aucto^te reᵛenď p̃ris ꝑdicť in capella Sťi Marci infra palaciū dicť reᵛenď p̃ris Bathoñ et Welleñ eꝑi Wellie situať ordines gen᷑ales celebranť in ꝑsbit᷑ū rite et canoᶜᵉ ordinat9 fuit.

dean of Pebidiawke to enquire of the right of patronage of the same then [claimed] by one Sir William Somour pretending himself patron for this turn in right of a feoffment made to him in the lands of one Elizabeth Wiriot in the same parish; and of the merits of the presentee and the other articles accustomed: and if such inquisition sufficiently found for the presenter and the presentee, to admit the said Sir Thomas to the said church and induct him into corporal possession of the same and receive the canonical obedience of the same; and to certify what he does in the premises.

Exhibition of the letters of orders of one Sir William ap Ieuan ap Meredith, chaplain, of the diocese of St. David's

On 25 January in the aforesaid year one Sir William ap Ieuan ap Meredith of the parish of Abergwilly of the diocese of St. David's, in the manor of Lantfey in the presence of the chancellor of the reverend father aforesaid exhibited his letters of orders, sealed and entire, which in effect contained succinctly that on a Saturday of the four seasons, namely 21 December 1482, in the parish church of Pembridge of the diocese of Hereford, he was ordained sub-deacon by the reverend father in Christ and lord lord Richard etc. bishop of St. David's, celebrating holy and general orders there with the licence of the bishop of Hereford, on a title of the priory of St. John the Evangelist, Carmarthen, granted to him to all orders, in respect of which he counted himself content: also that on the Saturday on which the office *Sicientes* was chanted in the church of God, namely 15 March 1482–3, in the conventual church of the hospital of St. John the Baptist of the diocese of Bath and Wells, he was ordained deacon by the reverend father in Christ Thomas Baret, bishop of Annaghdown, suffragan of the said bishop of Wells and then celebrating divine orders there by his authority, he having been sufficiently dismissed by letters dimissory. And on Easter Saturday then following namely 29 March 1483, he was duly and canonically ordained priest by the same suffragan celebrating general orders by authority of the reverend father aforesaid in the chapel of St. Mark situated within the palace of the said reverend father the bishop of Bath and Wells at Wells.

Licencia rectoris de Lawrenny absentand' de v'bo ad v'bu' co'cess' ..'t sigillat'

Hugo etc. dño David Nant rectori eccl̃ie ꝑochialis de LAWRENNY ñre dioc̃ salt̃m ꝛc̃ Fusis nobis ex ꝑte tua ꝓcibꝫ inclinati ut ꝑ trienniū a data ꝑsenciū continue numꝰandꝫ ab eccl̃ia tua ꝑdict̃ in uniṽsi^te studiove aliquo l̃rarū aut sꝰvic̃o te absentaꝛ̃ et toto tempore ꝑdict̃ añdict̃ eccl̃iam tuā ad firmā dimittꝛ̃ valeas tibi certꝑ ex causis ac legitt̃is tenore ꝑsenciū licenciā ꝑtim^r ꝓviso tamen q̃ eid̃m eccl̃ie tue desꝰviat^r medio tempore laudabilitꝰ ī d̃is et aĩaꝫ cura exꝰceat^r diligentꝰ in ead̃m ꝑcuratorēqꝫ i᷑m dimittas qui nobis et aliis tuis ordinariis cetꝰisqꝫ quorū interest te absente vice tua ñndeat Daꝛ̃ ap^d Lantfey etc. ultīo die Januarii anno d̃ni ut supra etc.

Eccl'ia de Ilston' in Gower'

Nono die Februarii anno supradict̃ ap^d Lantfey admissus erat dñs Willm̃s Chaunceler ad eccl̃iam ꝑochialem de ILSTOÑ in Goweꝛ̃ ꝑ resignac̃om Magist^i Wilł Smyth̃ ulti^i rectoris i᷑m ī manuꝰ revend̃ ꝑris ꝑdict̃ fact̃ et ꝑ ip̃m admiss̃ vacant̃ ad quā ꝑ vefl̃abilē virū Joł̃em Westoñ p^iorē Hospitalis Sc̃i Joh̃is Ihrł̃m in Anglia verū ejusd̃m eccl̃ie pat^onū ꝑsentatus existit Et h̃uit l̃ras ꝛc̃.

Collac'o vicarie Kerm'din'

Vicesīo secundo die Februarii ap^d p^ioratū Kerm̃diñ anno d̃ni ut sup^a revendus p̃r etc. cuid^am M^o Joh̃i David in artibꝫ magist^o contulit vicariā eccl̃ie ꝑochi^lis Sc̃i Pet^i KERMERDIN' ꝑdict̃ ꝑ mortē d̃ni Ph̃i ulti^i vicarii i᷑m et ad suā collac̃oem hac vice juꝛ̃ scd̃m Lateraneñ concilii statuta l̃ie devoluto spectant̃ Et h̃uit l̃ras ꝛc̃.

Ordines genꝰales celebraꝫ ꝑ revend̃ p̃rem ꝑdict̃ in eccl̃ia cōventuali Sc̃i Joh̃nis Ev^angeliste Kermꝰdin Meñ dioc̃ decīo die mens̃ Marcii die Sabb̃i quatuor tēporū anno d̃ni ut supra et cons̃ sue anno secundo.

Exoꝛ̃ { Joh̃nes Gloucestꝛ̃ canonicus regularꝑ p^ioratꝫ ꝑdict̃.

Accoliti {
Willm̃s Eynon Meneṽ dioc̃.
Joh̃es Gloucestꝛ̃ cano^cus ꝑdict̃.
Joh̃es Howeł̃ Bathoñ et Wellē dioc̃.

Licence of absence word by word of the rector of Lawrenny granted and sealed

Hugh etc. to Sir David Nant, rector of the parish church of Lawrenny of our diocese greeting etc. Inclining to the prayers poured forth to us on thy behalf that for three years to be numbered continuously from the date of these presents thou mayest absent thyself from thy church aforesaid in some university or in some study of letters or service and for all the time aforesaid mayest let thy abovesaid church at farm, we for certain and lawful causes, by the tenour of the presents, impart to thee such licence, provided nevertheless that in the meantime thy same church be laudably served in divine things and the cure of souls be diligently exercised in the same and that thou leave a proctor there who in thy absence shall answer to us and all thy other ordinaries interested in thy stead. Dated at Lantfey 31 January in the year as above.

The church of Ilston in Gower

On 9 February in the year abovesaid at Lantfey, Sir William Chaunceler was admitted to the parish church of ILSTON in Gower vacant by the resignation of Master William Smyth last rector there made into the hands of the reverend father aforesaid and admitted by him, on the presentation of the venerable man John Weston, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, true patron of the same church. And he had letters ℞c̃.

Collation of the vicarage of Carmarthen

On *22* February at the priory of Carmarthen in the year as above the reverend father etc. collated to one Master John David master in arts the vicarage of the parish church of ST. PETER, CARMARTHEN, [vacant] by the death of Sir Philip last vicar there and in his collation for this turn by lapse. And he had letters ℞c̃.

General orders celebrated by the reverend father aforesaid in the conventual church of St. John the Evangelist, Carmarthen, of the diocese of St. David's, on 10 *March a Saturday of the four seasons, in the year as above, and the second year of his consecration.*

Exorcist — John Gloucestre a non-regular of the priory aforesaid.

Acolytes —
- William Eynon of the docese of St. David's.
- John Gloucestre, canon aforesaid.
- John Howell of the diocese of Bath and Wells.

Subdiaco[i]

Lewis Tailo[r] Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti[m] p[i]oratus Sc̄i Tho[e] Martirꝑ Hav̄fordie

Galfridus Parke Meñ dioc̄ ad ti[m] p̄orat9 Kerm'din.

David ap Atha ad ti[m] p̄iorat9 Hav̄ p̄dict̄ ꝯ Menev̄ dioc̄.

Joh̄es Griffith̄ Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti[m] p[i]oratus Hav̄fordie.

Morganus Willi̇ā Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti[m] monast̄ de Margā Landaveñ dioc̄.

Willm̄s ap Res Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti[m] p[i]oratus Kerm'diñ.

Diaconi

[1] David How Owenus David Thomas Abraham et David Owen monachi monast'ii de Margañ Landaveñ dioc̄ ordinis Cist'cieñ.

David Lloyd Menev̄ dioc̄ ad t[m] monast'ii Sc̄i Dogmaelꝑ.

Dimissorie

Dicto die mens̄ Marcii anno d̄ni ꝯ loco sup[a]dict̄ rev̄endus p̄r sepedictus cuid[a]m Morgano Wılłiā subdiacono p̄dict̄ cōcessit l̄ras dimiss̄ ad duos alios ordines recipend̄ ut in forma ꝯc̄.

Eccl'ia de Angulo

Xvij° die Marcii p̄dict̄ anno d̄ni ut supra ap[d] maſliū de Lantfey quid[a]m dñs Robert9 Smyth̄ capellanus admissus fuit ad eccl̄iam p̄ochialē de Angulo p̄ mortē M[i] Alexandri Kyng̃ ulti[i] rectoris i᷑m vacant̄ ad p̄sentacōnem Willmi abbatꝑ exempti monaſt̄i Sc̄i Albani Angloꝓ p̄thomartiris Lincolñ dioc̄ veri dict̄ eccl̄ie pat°ni p̄textu p[i]orat9 Pēbroch̄ Et h̄uit l̄ras etc.

Muta[r] ann' d̄ni de 1486 ī 1487.

Vicaria de Cu'duy

Xxix° die mens̄ Marcii a° d̄ni 1487 ap[d] Lantfey quid[a]m dñs Joh̄es Lloyd cap[nus] admissus fuit ad vicariā p̄petuā eccl̄ie p̄ochialis Sc̄i Michael̄ de Comduy p̄ mortē d̄ni Laurencii ulti[i] vicarii i᷑m vacant̄ ad p̄sentac̄oem d̄ni Edwardi

[1] Fo. 83*b*.

Subdeacons

Lewis Tailour of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the priory of St. Thomas the Martyr, Haverford.

Geoffre Parke of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the priory of Carmarthen.

David ap Atha, on a title of the priory of Haverford aforesaid, and of the diocese of St. David's.

John Griffith of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the priory of Haverford.

Morgan William of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the monastery of Margam of the diocese of Llandaff.

William ap Res of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the priory of Carmarthen.

Deacons

David How, Owen David, Thomas Abraham, and David Owen, monks of the monastery of Margam of the diocese of Llandaff of the Cistercian order.

David Lloyd of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.

Letters dimissory

On the said day of the month of March in the year and place aforesaid, the oft mentioned father granted to one Morgan William subdeacon aforesaid letters dimissory to receive the two other orders in the usual form ꝛc̃.

The church of Angle

On 17 March aforesaid at the manor of Lantfey one Sir Robert Smyth, chaplain, was admitted to the parish church of ANGLE vacant by the death of Master Alexander Kyng, last rector there; on the presentation of William abbot of the exempt monastery of St. Alban the protomartyr of the English, of the diocese of Lincoln, true patron of the said church because of the priory of Pembroke. And he had letters ꝛc̃.

The year of the Lord changes from 1486 *to* 1487.

The vicarage of Cumduy

On 29 March 1487 at Lantfey one Sir John Lloyd chaplain was admitted to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of St. Michael, CWMDU, vacant by the death of Sir Laurence last vicar there, on the pre-

dict̃ eccl̃ie rector$^{\text{ꝝ}}$ ac vicarie p̂dict̃ pat$^{\text{o}}$ni ac institut$^{\text{ꝯ}}$ fuit ꝑ quē-d$^{\text{a}}$m Stephanū Ross p̃c̃ suū l̃ie in ea ꝑte constitutū Et l̃uit l̃ras etc.

Ordines gen$^{\text{ꝝ}}$ales celebrat̃ in capella Beate Marie V$^{\text{r}}$g$^{\text{is}}$ infra man$^{\text{ꝝ}}$iū de Lantfey situat̃ ꝑ re$\eth$end̃ p̃rem H. etc. die Sab̃bi qua canta$^{\text{r}}$ officiū Sicientes *viz ultīo die mens̃ Marcii anno d̃ni millīo cccc$^{\text{mo}}$ lxxxvij$^{\text{o}}$.*

Accoliti
- Johñes Nele Bathoñ ꝛt Welleñ dioc̃.
- Ricardus ap David Meneveñ dioc̃.
- Willm̃s Jonyssoñ Loñ dioc̃.

Diaconi
- Willm̃s ap Ris Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titl̃m p$^{\text{i}}$oratus Sc̃i Joh̃is Ev$^{\text{a}}$gelist̃ Kerm$^{\text{ꝝ}}$diñ Meneṽ dioc̃.
- Galfridus Parke Meneṽ dioc̃ ad ti$^{\text{m}}$ dict̃ p$^{\text{i}}$oratus Kerm$^{\text{ꝝ}}$diñ.
- Lodowicus Tailo$^{\text{r}}$ Meneṽ dioc̃ ad ti$^{\text{m}}$ p$^{\text{i}}$oratus Sc̃i Thome Martir$^{\text{ꝯ}}$ Ha$\eth$ford̃ Meneṽ dioc̃.
- David ap Atha Meneṽ dioc̃ ad titl̃m dict̃ p$^{\text{i}}$orat$^{\text{ꝯ}}$ Haverford.
- Johes Griffith Meneṽ dioc̃ ad titl̃m dict̃ p$^{\text{i}}$oratus Haverford̃.

P$^{\text{ꝝ}}$sb̃r
- David Lloyd Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titl̃m monast$^{\text{ꝝ}}$ii Sc̃i Dogmael̃ Meñ dioc̃.

Mat'ia elecc'onis abbat' Sc'i Dogmael' co'firmac'oisq' ejusd'm

Acta habit̃ corā nobis Hugone etc. quīto die mensis Ap$^{\text{i}}$lis anno d̃ni ut supra in capella Bē Marie V$^{\text{r}}$ginis infra man$^{\text{ꝝ}}$iū nr̃m de Lantfey ñre dioc̃ situat̃ in negoc̃o elecc̃onis de t̃re Lodowico David monacho monast$^{\text{ꝝ}}$ii Bē Marie V$^{\text{r}}$ginis Sc̃iq$^{\text{ꝫ}}$ Dogmael̃ in Kem̃eys ordi$^{\text{is}}$ Tironeñ ñreq$^{\text{ꝫ}}$ dioc̃ ꝑ mortē t̃ris Hugonis ap Owen ult̃i abbat$^{\text{ꝯ}}$ i$\tilde{\text{ı}}$m vacāt$^{\text{ꝯ}}$ in abbatē ejusd̃m monast$^{\text{ꝝ}}$ii ꝑ viā Spiritus Sc̃i electo facte lecto p$^{\text{i}}$mitus certificatorio M̃ri Thome ap Howell ī legib$^{\text{ꝫ}}$ bacal̃ cōmissariiq$^{\text{ꝫ}}$ ñri ꝑ archi$^{\text{tum}}$ Cardigan cōsti$^{\text{ti}}$ de debita ꝑclamacōe ī ea ꝑte fact̃ juxta ordinē jur$^{\text{ꝯ}}$ ꝑ quod constabat plene oñes oppōitores et cont$^{\text{a}}$dictores aceciā oñes alios in gen$^{\text{ꝝ}}$e qui intendebāt ac volu$^{\text{ꝝ}}$unt oppon$^{\text{ꝝ}}$e contra dict̃ electi ꝑsonā electoresve et elecc̃onis formā l̃imōi corā nobis ñrove

sentation of Sir Edward, rector of the said church and patron of the vicarage aforesaid ; and he was instituted by one Stephen Ross his proctor lawfully appointed in that behalf. And he had letters etc.

General orders celebrated in the chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary situated within the manor of Lantfey by the reverend father H. etc. on the Saturday on which the office Sicientes *is chanted, namely on the last day of March,* 1487.

Acolytes
- John Nele of the diocese of Bath and Wells.
- Richard ap David of the diocese of St. David's.
- William Jonysson of the diocese of London.

Deacons
- William ap Ris of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the priory of St. John the Evangelist, Carmarthen.
- Geoffrey Parke of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the said priory.
- Lewis Tailour of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the priory of St. Thomas the Martyr, Haverford.
- David ap Atha of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the said priory.
- John Griffith of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the said priory.

Priest
- David Lloyd of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell of the diocese of St. David's.

The matter of an election of the abbot of St. Dogmell's and of the confirmation of the same

Acts had before us Hugh etc., on 5 April in the year as above, in the chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary situated within our manor of Lantfey of our diocese in the business of the election made of brother Lewis David monk of the monastery of the Blessed Virgin Mary and St. Dogmell in Kemeys of the order of Tiron and of our diocese, vacant by the death of brother Hugh ap Owen last abbot there, elected by the way of the Holy Spirit to be abbot of the same monastery, after the reading of a certificate of Master Thomas ap Howell, bachelor in laws and our commissary constituted for the archdeaconry of Cardigan, of due proclamation made in that behalf according to the order of law, by which it was quite plain that all opposers and gainsayers as well as all others in general who purposed or wished to object

coñissario die ꝯt loco añdictꝑ ꝑ ꝑemptorio terĩo fuisse citatos lĩe ac evocatos in eccl̃ia monast⁹ii ꝑdict̃ die ⊅nica pubᶜᵉ ĩfra missaꝫ solẽpniã q̃ comparerent quicqª ꝓpon⁹e vl̃ obic⁹e volu⁹int contª ꝑsonã dict electi eligentes ut supª et formã elecc̃onis si sibi viderit expedire ꝑcise et ꝑemptorie ꝓpõitu̇ factu̇q̃ ult⁹i⁹ et receptu̇ in eoꝺm negoc̃o cũ cõtinuac̃one dieꝫ tũc sequent̃ si opus fu⁹it q̃ jurꝑ ordo dictaret et David Luce pⁱore cõventuali dict̃ monast⁹ii et cõventu eciã ejusꝺm ꝑ quẽdªm Mᵐ Ricardũ Geffrey rectorẽ de Llanvrenagl̃ ꝑcuratorẽ suffiᵗᵉʳ in ea ꝑte constitutũ ꝑ quoddªm ꝑcuratoriũ sigillo cõi dict̃ monast⁹ii sigillat̃ iꝺmq̃ exhibit̃ una cũ dicto electo corã nobis tũc ꝑsonalit⁹ comparentibꝫ statiq̃ dict̃ ꝑcurator petiit ut oppõitores seu conªdictores l̃imõi juxta jurꝑ exigenciã ꝑconizentʳ et ult⁹i⁹ ꝑcederetʳ in dict̃ elecc̃ois negoc̃o quod jurꝑ foret Nos v° oñes l̃imõi oppositores ve contªdictores si qui ẽent ad ostiũ dict̃ capelle ñre trinis vicibꝫ ꝑ nr̃m in ea ꝑte apparitorẽ atqꝫ suñ notariis pubᶜⁱˢ et aliis testibꝫ iꝺm eis associatꝑ atqꝫ ꝑsentibꝫ fecim⁹ pubᶜᵉ ꝑconizari ac ꝑclamari quibus ullo m° nõ apparentibꝫ subsequẽt⁹ de mandato ñro lectis artic̃lis in ea ꝑte firmatꝑ supꝑ dict̃ elecc̃one atqꝫ decreto ejusꝺm iꝺm intʳduct̃ ad dictos artic̃los ut morꝑ est ꝑbandos l̃itaqꝫ postmodũ dispucac̃one discussiõeqꝫ diutina šr dict̃ elecc̃ois negoc̃o et postmodũ luculent⁹ ꝑ ꝑcuratorẽ conventus ꝑdict̃ divulgatũ atqꝫ demonstratũ fuit q̃ ex antiqª fundac̃one dict̃ monast⁹ii cõventus ejusꝺm liberã infra se l̃huerũt ac ĩ ꝑsenti l̃ient abbatẽ vacacõis tempe ejusꝺm monast⁹ii eligenꝺ supꝑiorꝑ ve fundatorꝑ ejusꝺm monast⁹ii licencia et auctoritate nõ petit̃ neqꝫ reqⁱsit̃ Deinde ꝑ dict̃ apparitorẽ nr̃m petic̃one ꝑcuratoris ꝑdict̃ dictꝑ oppositoribꝫ seu conªdictoribꝫ quibuscũqꝫ l̃ie ꝑconizatꝑ ac diuci⁹ expᶜtatꝑ nullisqꝫ comparẽtibꝫ viã eisꝺm quicqª in hac ꝑte ult⁹ius ꝓponenꝺ seu obicienꝺ ꝑ decretũ ꝑclusim⁹ deinde l̃itꝑ ad plenũ ꝓbac̃onibꝫ ac discussiõibꝫ toci⁹ negocii elecc̃ois ꝑdict̃ tandem ad ꝓnũciac̃onem finalẽ ejusꝺm atqꝫ confirmac̃onem ꝑcessim⁹ in hũc modũ.

against the person of the said elect or the electors and the form of such election had been legally cited and called to appear before us or our commissary at the day and place beforesaid, for a peremptory term, publicly in the church of the monastery aforesaid on a Sunday during the solemnities of the mass, to put forward precisely and peremptorily, if they thought fit, anything which they wished to put forward or object against the person of the said elect, those electing him as above, and the form of the election, and to do and receive in the same business (with adjournments of days following if need were) what the order of law should dictate. And David Luce, conventual prior of the said monastery, and the convent of the same as well, then appearing in person before us by one Master Richard Geffrey, rector of Llanvrenagh, their proctor sufficiently appointed in that behalf by a procuratorial deed, sealed with the common seal of the said monastery and exhibited there, together with the said [abbot] elect, the said proctor forthwith demanded that such opposers or gainsayers should be called as the law required and the business of the election should be further proceeded with according to law. We verily caused all such opposers or gainsayers if any there were to be cried for and proclaimed at the door of the chapel by our apparitor and summoner in that behalf, with notaries public and other witnesses associated with them there and present. When these did not by any means appear, and by our mandate the articles upon the said election sealed in that behalf had been subsequently read, and the decree of the same brought in to prove the said articles in the usual way and when later after long dispute and discussion upon the business of the said election it was clearly made known and demonstrated by the proctor of the aforesaid convent that by the ancient foundation of the said monastery the convent of the same have had in themselves and still have free liberty of electing an abbot in the time of vacancy of the same monastery without asking or obtaining the licence and authority of the superior or founder of the same monastery; thereupon by our said apparitor, on the petition of the proctor aforesaid, since none of the said opposers or gainsayers whatsoever, legally cried for and long waited for, appeared, we closed to them by our decree the way of further putting forward or

P'nu'ciac'o finalis s'r co'firmaco'e electi de Seint Dogmaell'

[1] *In Dei noĩe Amen* Nos Hugo etc. auditꝑ visis ꝯt ĩtellectꝑ ac rũnatis discussisqꝫ et investigatꝑ mꝰitꝑ ex ꝑcessu negocii eleccõis firmaĩ de te ffre Lodowico monacho monastꝰii Bẽ Marie Vrginis Sĉiqꝫ Dogmaelis in Kemeys ñre dioĉ ordinis Tironeñ etc. ꝑ mortẽ etc. (*ut supra*) in abbatẽ electo ꝑmissꝫ pubcis ꝑclamacõibꝫ et aliis in hac ꝑte de juꝝ reqisitis Et qꝫ eleccõem eãdm invenimꝰ fuisse ꝯt ẽe canonice celebratã ac ꝑsonã tuã foꝝ in sp̃ualibꝫ et tẽporalibꝫ circũspctam nichilqꝫ ti in hac ꝑte obviaĩ de canocis institutꝑ quominꝰ ĩ abbatẽ dicĩ monastꝰii ꝑfici valeas et debeas Eãdm eleccõm tãqꝫ rite ꝯt canoce factã atqꝫ celebraĩ auctoritate ñra pontili et ordinaria tenoꝝ ꝑsenciũ cõfirmamꝰ oñem ĩ eadm defectũ si quis fuꝰit vl iꝑius forma electi ve aut eligenciũ ꝑsonis quantũ de jure possumꝰ de gr̃a ñra supplentes curã regimen ꝯt administrac̃onẽ ã sp̃ualiũ qã temporaliũ ad dicĩ monasteriũ qualitꝰcũqꝫ spectanciũ ti quatenus ad nos attinet plenarie cõmittentes Salvo in õibꝫ eꝑalibꝫ juribꝫ et consuetudĩbꝫ ac ñre ecclie cathedralis Meneveñ dignitate.

Vicaria de Llangenyth in Goweria

Xiiij° die mensis Apilis anno dñi ut supra apd Lantfey quidam Magistꝰ Philippus ap Howelł capellanus in legibusqꝫ baccallariꝰ admissus fuit ad vicariã ꝑpetuam ecclie ꝑochialis de LLANGENYTH Meneven dioĉ vacanĩ ꝑ mortẽ ĩdni Thome Gaman ultii vicarii iĩm et ad ꝑsentacõem Mi Johis Stokꝑ custodꝑ collegii Aĩaꝫ Oxoñ et dicĩ collegii sociorũ dicĩ vicarie patᵒnorum Et ħuit ĩras ꝯc̃.

Ordines genꝰales celebraĩ ꝑ reꝺendũ ꝑrem ꝑdicĩ in capella Bẽ Marie Vrginis ĩfra manꝰiũ de Lantfey situaĩ Meneveñ dioĉ in vigilia Pasche viꝫ xiiij° die mẽsis Apilis anno ĩdni ut supra.

[1] Fo. 84*a*.

making objection in that behalf. Then having had to the full proofs and discussions of the whole business of the election aforesaid we at length proceeded to the final pronouncement and confirmation of the same in this wise;

Final pronouncement upon the confirmation of the elect of St. Dogmell's

In the name of God, Amen! We Hugh etc. having heard, viewed, and understood, as well as pondered, discussed, and investigated, the merits of the process of the matter of the election made of thee brother Lewis monk of the monastery of the Blessed Virgin Mary and St. Dogmell in Kemeys of our diocese of the order of Tiron etc. vacant by the death etc. (*as above*), elected to be abbot after the public proclamations and other things required by law in this behalf had preceded, because we have found that the same election was and is canonically celebrated and that thy person is prudent in things spiritual and temporal and that there is no obstacle to thee in this behalf as touching the canonical institutes whereby thou canst not and shouldest not be appointed abbot, we by our authority pontifical and ordinary by the tenour of these presents confirm the same election as duly and canonically made and celebrated, supplying of our grace as far as of right we can all defect, if any, in the same or the form of it, or in the persons of the elect or the electors [and] committing to thee plenarily, so far as in us lies, the cure, rule, and administration as well of the spiritualities as of the temporalities in any wise pertaining to the said monastery, saving in all things the episcopal rights and customs and the dignity of our cathedral church of St. David's.

The vicarage of Llangennith in Gower

On 14 April in the year as above, at Lantfey, one Master Philip ap Howell, chaplain and bachelor in laws, was admitted to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of LLANGENNITH of the diocese of St. David's, vacant by the death of Sir Thomas Gaman last vicar there, and in the presentation of Master John Stokes, warden and the fellows of the college of All Souls, Oxford, patrons of the said vicarage. And he had letters ℞c̃.

General orders celebrated by the reverend father aforesaid in the chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary situated in the manor of Lantfey

Exorcist̃ — Ricardus Hobbis Bangoꝛ̃ dioc̃.

Accoliti
- Ricardus Hobbis Bangoꝛ̃ dioc̃.
- Willm̃s ap Robert dict̃ dioc̃.

Subi
- Howel9 ap Ieuan Bangoꝛ̃ suffiter dimiss9 ad tim p̄orat9 Bē Marie de Berthkelert dioc̃ p̄dict̃.
- Joh̃es Hiw Landaveñ dioc̃ dimiss9 ad tim monast9ii de Margā dict̃ dioc̃.
- Joh̃es David Landaṽ dioc̃ dimiss9 ad tim dici monast̃ii de Margam.
- Joh̃es David Menev̄ dioc̃ ad timp̄otus Kerm9diñ.

P'sb̃ri
- Lodewicus Tailor Meneveñ [dioc̃] ad tim patus Haṽford.
- Joh̃es Grꝛ̃ Meneveñ dioc̃ ad tim dict̃ p̄oratus Haṽ.
- Galfridus Park Menev̄ dioc̃ ad tim p̄otus Kerm9diñ.

Collac'o p'bende de Trefeledan Quarto die mensis Maii anno d̃ni ut supra apud Lantfey reṽendus pater p̄dictus contulit cuidam M° Willmo Eliot canotum ī eccl̃ia cath̃ Meneveñ t̃ p̄bendam de TREVLEDAÑ in ead̃m p̄ mortē naturalem Mr̃i Alexandri Kynge ultii canoc possessoris eorūd̃m vacant̃ t̃ ad ip̄ius reṽend̃ p̃ris collac̃onē pleno juꝛ̃ spectañ Et h̃uit t̃c̃.

Collac'o p'bende cursal' Menev' Eod̃m die id̃m cuidam Mag̃ro Ricardo Hilł cōtulit canotum ī eccl̃ia cathli p̄dict̃ et p̄bendam cursalem in ead̃m p̄ dimissionem Mr̃i Wilł̃i Eliot p̄dict̃ ultii dict̃ canotus t̃ p̄bende canoci t̃ p̄bendarii vacant̃ et ad suam collacõem spectañ t̃c̃.

Collac'o vicarie de Ov'h'm Septio die mens̃ Maii p̄dict̃ t̃ anno d̃ni ut supa id̃m apud manliū de Lantfey contulit vicariā p̄petuā eccl̃ie poch̃ Bē Marie de OVERHAM cuidam d̃no Joh̃i Coke capellano

of the diocese of St. David's on Easter Eve, namely 14 *April in the year as above.*

Exorcist. Richard Hobbis of the diocese of Bangor.

Acolytes
- Richard Hobbis of the diocese of Bangor.
- William ap Robert of the said diocese.

Subdeacons
- Howel ap Ieuan of Bangor [diocese], sufficiently dismissed on a title of the priory of the Blessed Mary, Berthkelert, of the aforesaid diocese.
- John Hiw of the diocese of Llandaff dismissed on a title of the monastery of Margam of the said diocese.
- John David of the diocese of Llandaff dismissed on a title of the said monastery.
- John David of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory.

Priests
- Lewis Tailour of the diocese of St. David's on a title of Haverford priory.
- John Grr' of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the said priory of Haverford.
- Geoffrey Park of the diocese of St. David's on a title of Carmarthen priory.

Collation of the prebend of Trefloden

On 4 May in the year as above, at Lantfey the reverend father aforesaid collated to one Master William Eliot a canonry and the prebend of TREFLODEN in the cathedral church of St. David's vacant by the death in the course of nature of Master Alexander Kynge last canonical possessor of these same, and in the collation of the reverend father himself. And he had ꝟc̃.

Collation of a cursal prbend of St. David's

The same day, the same bishop collated to one Master Richard Hill a canonry and a cursal prebend in the church aforesaid, vacant by the surrender of the aforesaid Master William Eliot last canon and prebendary of the said canonry and prebend and in the bishop's collation ꝟc̃.

Collation of the vicarage of Overham

On 7 May in the year as above the same bishop at the manor of Lantfey collated to one Sir John Coke, chaplain, the perpetual vicarage of the parish

vacanť ꝛt ad suā collacõnem pleno juř spectanť ꝛt ħuit lras ꝛtc̃.

Capella lib'a de Hogiston'

Decimo die mensis Maii p̄dict̃ anno etc. ap^d^ maſliū de Lantfey ꝑ reᵛendⁿ p̃rem p̄dict̃ quid^a^m dñs Willm̃s Mendes vicarius tūc de Lantfey p̄dict̃ admissus fuit ad liber capellām de HOGISTON ꝑ mortē naturalē dni Phi P sivalł ulti^i^ custodꝰ ejusdm ad p̃ntacõnem Wilłi Perrot de Scotisborowgh unici ac veri tūc pat^o^ni ejusdm sicuti plene constabat ꝑ īq^i^sicõnem in ea ꝑte facť ꝛt huit łras induccõis ut ī forma.

Eccl'ia de Talbenny
vide i'de inferiu

Decīo quīto die mensis Maii p̄dict̃ anno ꝛt loco supradict̃ admiss9 fuit quid^a^m dñs Ricardus Barret capellanus Meneveñ dioc̃ ad eccłiam ꝑochialem de TALBENNY in Ros vacantē ꝑ mortem dni Phi Psivalł ulti^i^ rectoris ejusdm ad p̃ntacõnem M^i^ Joħis ap Rꝰ pat^o^ni hac vice ejusdm eccłie juř Margarete uxoris sue ut dne de Talbenny ꝛt Howelistoñ in Ros uti plene tūc liquebat ꝑ īquisic̃onem inde ꝑ fidedignos clericos ꝛt laicos capť noticiā meliorē ħenť ꝛtc̃ q^i^ quidm Joħes ap Rꝰ ꝛt uxor sua ī foro regis suꝑ juř pat^o^nat9 dict̃ eccłie postea succubuerūt ut īfra patet ad tale signū ℨ.*

Vicaria de Kenarth'

Decīo sexto die mensis Maii añdict̃ anno etc. ap^d^ maſliū de Lantfey reᵛendus p̃r p̄dict̃ contulit vicariā ꝑpetuā eccłie ꝑochī de KENARTH̃ vacanť cuid^a^m dno Griffino ap Joħn capellano et ad collacõem dni spectanť.

Pioratus de Kydwely

Decīo quīto die Junii anno ut sup^a^ ap^d^ Lantfey ꝑ reᵛendⁿ p̃rem predictū q^i^d^a^m dompnus Joħes Henstrige monachus admissus fuit ī rectorē et p^i^orē eccłie atqꝫ p^i^orat9 Bē Marie de Kydwely ꝑ resignacõem dompni Joħis Shirborñ ulti^i^ dict̃ eccłie rectorꝰ ve p^i^oris vacanť et ad presentacõnē abbatis monaſt̃ii Bē Marie de Shirborñ ordis Scī Bñdicti Sař dioc̃ veri dict̃ piorat9 atqꝫ eccłie pat^o^ni ꝛt huit łras ꝛtc̃.

* *This last sentence is written in a different hand.*

church of the Blessed Mary, OVERHAM, vacant and in his collation. And he had letters ꝛc̃.

The free chapel of Hodgeston

On 10 May etc. at the manor of Lantfey, one Sir William Mendes then vicar of Lantfey aforesaid was admitted to the free chapel of HODGESTON [vacant] by the death in the course of nature of Sir Philip Persivall last warden of the same; on the presentation of William Perrot of Scotsbourgh, then sole and true patron of the same as was fully proved by an inquisition made in that behalf. And he had letters of induction in the usual form.

The church of Talbenny

See thereof below

On the 15th day of the same month in the above said place, one Sir Richard Barret, chaplain, of the diocese of St. David's, was admitted to the parish church of TALBENNY in Ros, vacant by the death of Sir Philip Persivall last rector of the same; on the presentation of Master John ap Res patron of the same church for this turn in right of Margaret his wife as lady of Talbenny and Howeliston in Ros, as was then clear by an inquisition thereof taken by faithful clerks and laymen having the best knowledge ꝛc̃. This John ap Res and his wife indeed afterwards lost in the king's court upon the right of patronage of the said church, as appears below at this sign 2.

The vicarage of Kenarth

On 16 May in the year beforesaid at the manor of Lantfey, the reverend father aforesaid collated to one Sir Griffin ap John, chaplain, the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of KENARTH, vacant and in his collation.

The priory of Kidwelly

On 15 June in the year as above, at Lantfey, one Dan John Henstrige, monk, was admitted by the reverend father aforesaid to be rector and prior of the church and priory of the Blessed Mary, KYDWELY, vacant by the resignation of Dan John Shirborne last rector or prior of the said church and in the presentation of the abbot of the monastery of the Blessed Mary, Shirborne, of the order of St. Benedict, of the diocese of Salisbury, true patron of the said priory and church. And he had letters ꝛc̃.

Eccl'ia de Talaugharn

[1] Quarto die mensis Julii anno ãni millimo cccc^mo^lxxxvij^mo apud Lantfey Joh̃nes Barret in artib̃ magist̃ presentatus ad eccl̃iam p̃ochialem de TALAGHARÑ p̃ venabilē virū Thomā Sayntmo^r militē verū dict̃ eccl̃ie patronū uti pleni9 tūc p̃ īquisic̃onē gen̄alē fact̃ in ea p̃te liq^e^bat p̃ mortē naturalē Mr̃i Lodewici Kery ulti^i^ rectoris i͂ŏm vacant̃ p̃ rev̄end̃ p̃rem Hugonē Meneven̄ ep̃m sepedict̃ admissus fuit et cano^cc^ institutus ac inde l̃ras in ea p̃te de jur̃ requisit̃ tūc h̃uit et sigillat̃ t̃c̃ cū mandato arch^no^ de inducend̃.

Vicaria de Llaneigan'

Decīo sexto die Julii p̄dict̃ ap^d^ man̄liū de Lantfey p̃ rev̄end p̃rem p̄dict̃ quid^a^m dn̄s Hugo Borle Menev̄ dioc̃ capellanus admissus fuit ad vicariā eccl̃ie poch̃ Sc̃i EGWINI dict̃ Menev̄ dioc̃ p̃ mortē ãni Ricardi ap Ph̃ ulti^i^ vicarii i͂ŏm vacant̃ ad quam p̃ religiosū virū Thomā p^i^orē p^i^oratus Sc̃i Joh̃is Ev^a^ngelist̃ Brech̃ t ejusd̃m loci cōvētū veros dict̃ vicarie patronos p̃ntatus existit Et h̃uit l̃ras t̃c̃.

Vicaria de Llangenyth'

Decimo die mensis Augusti anno ut supra ap^d^ p^i^oratū Sc̃i Joh̃is Ev^a^ngeliste Brechonie p̃ rev̄endū p̃rem p̄dict̃ quid^a^m Willm̃s Benett capellan9 admissus fuit ad vicariā p̃petuā eccl̃ie p̃och^lis^ de LLANGENYTH p̃ resignac̃onem Mr̃i Ph̃i Howel̃ ulti^i^ dict̃ vicarie vicarii pure ī man9 dict̃ rev̄endi p̃ris fact̃ t admissā vacant̃ ad quā per discretū virū Joh̃em Stok̄ in artib̃ mr̃m custodē collegii Aĩa3 Oĩm Fideliū Defunct̃ in univ̄sit̃ Oxon̄ et ejusd̃m collegii socios veros dict̃ vicarie patronos p̃ntatus existit ac de inducendo in corporalē possessionē p̃ archi^m^ loci sufficient̃ h̃uit l̃ras.

Vicaria de Moldegrove

Undecimo die dict̃ mensis Augusti ap^d^ dict̃ p^i^oratū quid^a^m dn̄s Owenus Jankyn admissus fuit ad vicariā p̃petuā eccl̃ie p̃ochialis de MOLDEGROVE ī Kēmeys vacant̃ p̃ mortē ãni Ricardi Daa ulti^i^ vicarii i͂ŏm et ad p̃ntac̃om dompni Lodewici abbatis monast̃ii Bē Marie Sc̃iq3 Dogmaelis in Kemmeys et ejusd̃m loci cōventū dict̃ vicarie pat^o^nos p̃ntatus existit t h̃uit l̃ras t̃c̃.

[1] Fo. 84*b*.

The church of Talaugharne

On 4 July 1487 at Lantfey, John Barret, master in arts, presented to the parish church of TALAUGHARN by the venerable man Thomas Sayntmour, knight, true patron of the said church as was then more fully shewn by a general inquisition then made in that behalf, in a vacancy by the death in the course of nature of Master Lewis Kery last rector there, was admitted and canonically instituted by the oftnamed reverend father Hugh bishop of St. David's, and he then had letters of the right required in that behalf and sealed ꝛc̃ with a mandate to the archdeacon of inducting him.

The vicarage of Llanigon

On the 16th day of July at the manor of Lantfey, one Sir Hugh Borle of the diocese of St. David's, chaplain, was admitted by the reverend father to the vicarage of the parish church of SAINT EGWIN of the said diocese, vacant by the death of Sir Richard ap Ph[ilip] last vicar there ; on the presentation of the religious man Thomas, prior, and the convent, of the priory of St. John the Evangelist, Brecon, true patrons of the said vicarage. And he had letters ꝛc̃.

The vicarage of Llangennith

On 10 August in the above year, the priory of St. John the Evangelist, Brecon, one William Benett, chaplain, was admitted by the reverend father aforesaid to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of LLANGENNITH vacant by the resignation of Master Philip Howell, last vicar of the said vicarage, made sincerely into the hands of the said reverend father and admitted ; on the presentation of the discreet man John Stokes, master in arts, warden of the college of All Souls in the university of Oxford and the fellows of the same college, true patrons of the said vicarage. And he had sufficient letters of induction into corporal possession by the archdeacon of the place.

The vicarage of Moylgrove

On the 11th day of the said month, at the said priory, one Sir Owen Jankyn was admitted to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of MOYLGROVE in Kemes vacant by the death of Sir Richard Daa last vicar there and in the gift of Dan Lewis abbot of the monastery of the Blessed Mary and St. Dogmell in Kemes and the convent of the same place, patrons of the said vicarage. And he had letters ꝛc̃.

Archidiaconatus Cardiganie

Vicesimo nono die mensis Augusti añdict ap^d Lantfey reu̇endus etc. cuid^am M° Thome ap Howell archidiaconatū Cardigañ in eccl̈ia Meneu̇ cū p̄benda cursali in eaďm eccl̈ia eiďm anneẍ p mortē naturalē Mři Lodewici ap Owen decretorū doctoris ulti^i archi^i iŧ̄m vacanť contulit cū plenitudīe sui jurꝑ.

P'benda cursalis eccl'ie Menevensis

Eoďm die iďm reu̇endus etc. loco sup^adict cuid^am Mr̄o Sampsoni contulit cano^cum in eccl̈ia cathe^li p̄dict ꝯ p̄bendā cursalē in eaďm p dimissionem Mři Eliot p̄dict vacanť etc. *Vacated.*

Eccl'ia de Llandeilo in Elvell'

Tricesimo die mensis añdict anno ďni ꝯ loco supradictis iďm cōtulit Thome Dei gr̄a Pavadeñ epo eccl̈iam pochialē de LLANDEILO in Elvell̈ vacanť p dimissionē ďni Johis ap Morgan ulti^i rectoris iŧ̄m et ad collacōem dict reu̇endi p̄ris spectanť ꝯ huit etc.

Vicaria eccl'ie de Llanavan vawre

Eoďm v° die p eūďm loco sup^adict collata erat vicaria eccl̈ie pochialis de LLANAVAN VAWR dict ďño Joh̄i ap Morgan p resignacōem reu̇endi p̄ris Thome Dei gr̄a Pavadeñ ep̄i p̄dict ulti^i vicarii iŧ̄m in manus reu̇endi etc. p̄dict fact ꝯ admiss̄ vacanť et ad suā collacōem spectanť cū oñe psona^ter m̄istranď et residenď continue juxta formā constitucōnū Leganť ꝯc̄.

Eccl'ia de Llandussill'

Quarto die mensis Septembris anno ďni ut supra ap^d Lantfey emanavit cōmissio direct Mři̇s Ricardo Keyr archidiacono Kerm̂diñ Lodewico Joh̄is et Thome ap Howell̈ in decretis baccallariis ad inq^irenď sup jure pat°natus eccl̈ie poch̄i de LLANDUSSILL̄ p morte Mři Lodewici ap Owen ulti^i dict eccl̈ie rectoris vacantꝑ ad quā tūc dñs Joh̄es Walꝰ vicarius de Llanogwad p illustrissi^m p^incipē Henricū regē Anglie et Franc s̄b sigillo cancellarie de Kerm̂diñ p̄sentatus fuit et eciā si nichil obviaret in ea p̄te ad inducenď ac instituenď ꝯc̄.

P'bende de Llandogy collac'o

Quīto die Septembris anno sup^adict ap^d Lantfey corā reu̇endo p̄re Hugo[ne] Meneu̇ ep̄o añdict et in manꝫ ejusďm quid^am Magisꝰ Boteler cano^cus

The archdeaconry of Cardigan

On the 29th day of the month of August beforesaid, at Lantfey, the reverend father collated to one Master Thomas ap Howell the archdeaconry of Cardigan in the church of St. David's with the cursal prebend in the same church annexed to the same vacant by the death in the course of nature of Master Lewis ap Owen, doctor of decrees, last archdeacon there, with fulness of right.

A cursal prebend of the church of St. David's

The same day, in the place abovesaid, he collated to one Master Sampson a canonry and a cursal prebend in the cathedral church aforesaid vacant by the surrender of Master Eliot aforesaid etc. *Vacated.*

The church of Llandilo in Elwel

On the 30th day of the month beforesaid, in the year and place aforesaid, he collated to Thomas by the grace of God bishop of Banados the parish church of LLANDILO in Elwel vacant by the surrender of Sir John ap Morgan last rector there and in the collation of the said reverend father. And he had letters etc.

The vicarage of the church of Llanafanfawr

On the same day truly, by the same bishop in the place abovesaid there was collated to the said Sir John ap Morgan the vicarage of the parish church of LLANAFANFAWR vacant by the resignation of the aforesaid reverend father Thomas bishop of Banados last vicar there made into the hands of the reverend etc. and admitted and pertaining to his collection, with the charge of continual personal ministration and residence according to the form of the legatine constitutions ꝛc̃.

The church of Llandussill

On 4 September in the above year, at Lantfey, there went out a commission directed to Masters Richard Keyr, archdeacon of Carmarthen, Lewis Johannis, and Thomas ap Howell, bachelors in decrees, to enquire upon the right of patronage of the parish church of LLANDUSSILL vacant by the death of Master Lewis ap Owen last rector of the said church, to which at that time Sir John Walter, vicar of Llanogwad, has been presented by King Henry under the seal of the chancery of Carmarthen; and also if there should be no obstacle in that behalf to induct and institute him ꝛc̃.

Collation of the prebend of Llandogy

On 5 September in the year abovesaid, at Lantfey, before the reverend father Hugh, bishop of St. David's beforesaid, and into the hands of the same.

collegii de Aƀgwily et p̄bendarius de LLANDOGY in eoƌm ob causas diu̇sas ip̄m tūc moventᵗ eosƌm canoᵗᵘᵐ ꝯ p̄bendā suā in scriptꝑ resignavit ac parū post iƌm reu̇endus p̄r eosƌm caᵗᵘᵐ et p̄bendā eiƌm Mr̄o Jacobo intuitu caritatis de novo contulit cū oībꝫ suis juribꝫ et ptineñ uniu̇s̄ ac ip̄m canoᶜᵘᵐ collegii p̄dict et p̄bendariū dictᵗ p̄bende de Llandogy ī eoƌm instituit tūc iƀm et alias habuit l̄ras directᵗ p̄centori dict collegii concꝰnentᵗ installacō̄em ejus ac possessionē de novo l̄enƌ.

Vicaria de Ca'ros

[1] Septīo die Septembris anno ƌni supᵃdictᵗ apᵈ Lantfey p̨ reu̇endū p̄rem sepedictᵗ dn̄s Joh̄nes Rowth capellanus admissus fuit ad vicariā p̨petuā eccl̄ie p̨och̄ de CAMROS p̨ resignacō̄em ƌni Johis David ultiⁱ vicarii iƀm vacantᵗ et ad p̄sentacō̄nem pⁱoris et cōventus pⁱoratus Sc̄i Thome Martiris Hau̇forƌ et l̄uit l̄ras inde necessarias Eciāqꝫ ĩdm reu̇endus p̄r egestate ac senectute dictᵗ ƌni Joh̄is pensantes quādᵃm pensionē ānuā de fructibꝫ dictᵗ vicarie viz septē marcaꝝ sterlingoꝝ ad quatuor āni terr̄os p̨ equales porc̄ones solvenƌ assignavit cujꝯ pensionis assignacō̄ ac forma luculenciꝯ patent in l̄ris dictᵗ reu̇endi p̄ris in ea pte confectᵗ ac sigillatis et penes dictᵗ dn̄m Joh̄em David resignāᵗ existenᵗ ꝯc̄ cū adjecc̄one pene si dict pensio nō fu̇it solutᵗ quaᵗnatī eiƌm ƌno Joh̄i quādiu hic ī humanis degerit ve vixꝰit pⁱmā īcipiendo solu̇c̄onē in festo Natalis Dn̄i p̨x̄ futur et sic ānuatī cōtinuando inantea.

Eccl'ia de Penbeyr

Decīo septīo die Septembris anno ut supᵃ apᵈ Lantfey p̨ reu̇enƌ p̨rem p̄dictᵗ quidᵃm dn̄s Will'm̄s ap Ieuᵃn capellanus admissus fuit ad eccl̄iā parochialē de PENBEIR p̨ resignac̄onē ƌni Joh̄is Walᵗ ultiⁱ dictᵗ eccl̄ie rectoris factᵗ ī manꝯ reu̇endi p̄ris p̄dictᵗ et admiss̄ vacantᵗ et ad p̄ntacō̄em Resi ap Thomas militis dictᵗ eccl̄ie patᵒni p̄stita pⁱmitus p̨ eūdm dn̄m Will'm caucō̄ne juratoria tactis sacᵒs̄tis Dei evᵃngelis̄ q̄ quāƌm ānuā pensionē de fructibꝫ dictᵗ eccl̄ie cuidᵃm ƌno Will'o Semoʳ

[1] Fo. 85*a*.

one Master [James] Boteler canon of Abergwilly college and prebendary of LLANDOGY in the same, for divers causes then moving him, resigned his same canonry and prebend in writing and a little after the same reverend father in consideration of charity collated the same canonry and prebend to the same Master James anew with all their rights and pertinances and then instituted him there as canon of the college aforesaid and prebendary of the said prebend of Llandogy in the same; and at another time he had letters directed to the precentor of the said college relating to his installation and having possession anew.

The vicarage of Camrose

On 7 September in the year abovesaid at Lantfey, Sir John Rowth, chaplain, was admitted by the oftnamed reverend father to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of CAMROS vacant by the resignation of Sir John David last vicar there and in the gift of the prior and convent of the priory of St. Thomas the Martyr, Haverford; and he had the necessary letters thereof. And the same reverend father weighing the poverty and old age of the said Sir John also assigned a yearly pension from the fruits of the said vicarage namely 7 marks of sterlings to be paid by equal portions at the four terms of the year, the assignment and form of which pension appear more lucidly in letters of the said reverend father made in that behalf and sealed and being with the said Sir John David the resigning vicar ꝛtc̃ with the addition of a penalty if the said pension be not paid quarterly to the said Sir John so long as he be dwelling among mankind or be alive, the first payment beginning on Christmas Day next and so continuing annually thenceforward.

The church of Penbeyr

On 17 September as above, at Lantfey one Sir William ap Ieuan, chaplain, was admitted by the reverend father aforesaid to the parish church of PENBEIR vacant by the resignation of Sir John Walter last rector of the said church made into the hands of the said father and admitted and in the gift of Res ap Thomas, knight, patron of the said church; the same Sir William having first made a caution confirmed by an oath on the most holy gospels that he will faithfully pay to one Sir William Semour late rector there during

nup rectori iĩm alias ordinarie limitatā fide[ter] juxta limitacõem ejusdm solvat durante ejus vita.

Licencia

Xxij° die mensis Septembris anno dni ut sup[a] ap[d] Lantfey revendus pr p̂dict̃ concessit licenciā Wiłmo Batemoñ ville Havforđ ac Lodewico Waren dict̃ ville ut habeant oratoriū ubicūqꝫ fuerint infra dioc̃ Meñev̄ ita q̃ capellanus unꝰquisqꝫ possit missas eis celebrare cū req[i]sit̃ fuꝰit.

Ordines genꝰales celebrat̃ etc. die Sabbi quatuor temporū vizꝫ xxij[to] die menš Septembris anno dni ut supra et conš sue anno secundo.

Exorciste
- Willms ap Morgan Meñev̄ dioc̃.
- Henricus Johñ Meneveñ dioc̃.

Accoliti
- Ricardus ap Morꝑ monachus de Alba Lād.
- Willms ap Morgañ Meneveñ dioc̃.
- Henricus Johñ Meñev̄ dioc̃.

Subdiaconi
- Johnes ap Henry Meñev̄ dioc̃ ad titłm p[i]oratꝰ Kermꝰdiñ.
- Johnes Bakoñ Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titłm stalli sui ī choro Menevenš.

Diaconi
- Johannes Hiw Landaveñ dioc̃ suffi[ter] dimiss̃ ad titłm monastꝰii de Margā.
- Galfridus ap Phi Meñev̄ ad titłm p[i]orisse p[i]oratꝰ de Uske Landaveñ dioc̃.
- Johes David Landaveñ dioc̃ ad titłm monast̃ de Margā dict̃ dioc̃.
- Johnes David Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titłm p[i]oratus Kermꝰdin.

Pꝰsbri
- David Hiw
- Eynon David
- Thomas Abraham
- David Owen.

  ordi[nis] Cist̃ monastꝰii de Margañ Landaveñ dioc̃.
- David ap Atha Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titłm p[i]oratus Havforđ.

his life a yearly pension of the fruits of the said church, limited by the ordinary at another time, according to the limitation of the same.

A licence On 22 September as above, at Lantfey, the reverend father aforesaid granted licence for William Batemon of the town of Haverford and Lewis Waren of the said town to have an oratory anywhere within the diocese of St. David's so that any chaplain may celebrate masses for them when required.

General orders celebrated as above on a Saturday of the four seasons, namely on 22 September in the year abovesaid, the second year of the bishop's consecration.

Exorcists
- William ap Morgan of the diocese of St. David's.
- Henry John of the diocese of St. David's.

Acolytes
- Richard ap Mores monk of Whiteland.
- William ap Morgan of the diocese of St. David's.
- Henry John of the diocese of St. David's.

Subdeacons
- Richard ap Moris monk of Whiteland.
- John ap Henry of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory.
- John Bakon of the diocese of St. David's on a title of his stall in the choir of St. David's.

Deacons
- John Hiw of the diocese of Llandaff sufficiently dismissed on a title of the monastery of Margam.
- Geoffrey ap Ph[ilip] of St. David's, on a title of the prioress of the priory of Usk of the diocese of Llandaff.
- John David of the diocese of Llandaff on a title of the monastery of Margam of the said diocese.
- John David of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory.

Priests
- David Hiw, Eynon David, Thomas Abraham and David Owen, of the Cistercian order, of the monastery of Margam of the diocese of Llandaff.
- David ap Atha of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Haverford priory.

Com'issio in causa matimoniali

Hugo etc. Mris David Wogan can° ecclie ñre cathī Meñeṽ et Ricardo Gely collegii ñri de Aḃgwily canonico salīm ꝛc̄ Ad cognoscend̄ ꝑcedend̄ statuend̄ ꝛ diffinīend̄ in quadam causa matimoli quā qid̄am David Tailor ꝑochī ḃe Marie Pembrochī ñre dioc̄ contª Jonetā Raymond dict̄ ꝑochī movere intendit corā nobis Iꝑamqꝫ causam fine debito ꝛ canonico t⁹minand̄ cum suis em⁹gentibꝫ dependeñ incideñ ꝛ cōnexis vobis cōjūctī ꝛ dim de quorū cicūspecōe et industria plene in ḋno confidimus cōmittimus vices ñras cū cuj⁹libꝫ coh̄cōnis canoce potestate mandantes quatinus de toto ꝑcessu corā vobis in hac ꝑte h̄endo nos dict̄ ca det⁹minata distincte ꝛ apte certificetis ve alt⁹ vr̄m certificꝫ ł̄ris pateñ ac sigillo autentico sigillatꝝ Dat̄ ī man⁹io de Lañfey xiij° die Septēbr̄ anno ḋni 1487, etc.

[1] *Mutatur ann⁹ cons̄ hic viz nono die Octobris anno ḋni ut supra de secundo in tercium.*

Vicaria eccl'ie Sc'i David de Ab'gwily

Vicesimo septimo die Octobris anno ḋni supªdict̄ apd collegiū de Aḃgwily reṽendus p̄r Hugo etc. contulit vicariā ecclie Sc̄i David de AḂGWILY ꝑdict̄ ḋno David ap Rꝝ ꝑ mortē ḋni Hugonis ultii vicarii iḃm vacant̄ Et suas h̄uit l̄ras etc.

Eccl'ia de Suaynsey cu' hospit' ib'm

Vicesimo terc̄o die Novembris anno ḋni ut supª apd Londoñ in hospic̄o eꝑi Meneveñ apd Brydewelł reṽend⁹ etc. contulit eccl̄iam B̄e Marie de SUAYNSEY cū hospitale Sc̄i David ibm Mr̄o Ricardo Hylł ꝑ mortē ḋni Ricardi ap Henry ultimi rectoris ac custodis ve gardiani hospitalis iḃm vacant̄ ꝛc̄.

Llangiok in Goheria

Penultīo die Novembris anno etc. reṽendus etc. in hospic̄o suo Londoñ contulit rectoriam sive eccl̄iam pochialem de LLANGIOK in Goheria cuidam Mr̄o Wiłłmo Elyot ꝑ mortē Nicholai West ultii dict̄ rectorie eccl̄e ꝑochialis incūbentꝝ vacant̄ et ad collac̄onē reṽ p̄ris ꝑdict̄ spectañ.

[1] Fo. 85*b*.

Commission in a matrimonial cause

Hugh etc. to Masters David Wogan canon of our cathedral church of St. David's, and Richard Gely canon of our college of Abergwilly, greeting etc. To have cognisance, to proceed, to decree, and to decide finally, in a matrimonial cause which one David Tailour of the parish of St. Mary, Pembroke, of our diocese intends to move before us against Joneta Raymond of the said parish and to determine the cause itself by a due and canonical end, with the things arising out of, depending on, incidental to and connected with it, to you in whose prudence and industry we have full confidence in the Lord, jointly and severally, we commit our functions with the power of every canonical coercion whatsoever, commanding that of the whole process to be had before you in this behalf, when the cause is determined, you, or one of you, certify us distinctly and openly by letters patent sealed with an authentic seal. Dated in Lamphey manor 13 September, 1487 etc.

The year of consecration changes here, namely on 9 October in the above year, from the second to the third.

The vicarage of the church of St. David, Abergwilly

On 27 October in the year abovesaid at Abergwilly college, the reverend father Hugh etc. collated to Sir David ap Res the vicarage of the church of ST. DAVID, ABERGWILLY, vacant by the death of Sir Hugh last vicar there. And he had his letters etc.

The church of Swansea with a hospital there

On 23 November in the above year at London, in the inn of the bishop of St. David's at Bridewell, he collated to Master Richard Hyll the church of ST. MARY, SWANSEA, with the hospital of St. David there, vacant by the death of Sir Richard ap Henry last rector and keeper or warden of the hospital there &c.

Llanguicke in Gower

On 29 November etc. in his inn at London, he collated to one Master William Elyot the rectory or parish church of LLANGUICKE in Gower, vacant by the death of Nicholas West last incumbent of the said rectory of the parish church and in the collation of the aforesaid reverend father.

Cancellaria eccl'ie cathlis Menevensis

Vicesimo mono die Decembrie apd Abindon anno etc. revendus etc. contulit Mro Lodewico Johis cancellariā eccłie cathlis Meneveñ canotum qꝫ et ꝑbendā in eadm ꝑ mortē naturalē Mri Johis ap Howelł ultij cancellarii iꝺm vacanť Et inde ħuit łras necessarias.

Kayrvarghell'

Eodm die Mo Willo Nele collatus fuit cantus ecclie Menē et ꝑbenđ de KAYRVARGHELL ī eadm ꝑ dimissōem Mri Lodewici Johꝟ ultii possessorꝟ canoci eorūdm vacanť et ħuit łras ut ī forma.

1488.

Eccl'ia de Kilredyn

Decimo octavo die Februarii anno đni supadicť apd Lantfey ꝑ revendum etc. quidam dns Mauricius David capellanus admissus fuit ad eccłiam ꝓchialē de KILREDYÑ architus Cardigan vacanť ꝑ resignacōem đni Griffini Gwyñ ultii rectoris ejusdm et ad ꝑsentacōnem Wenllian v̂ch Griffith Howelł ap David ap Eynon David ap Howell ap Ieuan Ieuan ap Howelł ap Jankyn Głim apHowelł ap Lłn Clement ap Gruffuth ap Rꝟ David Lloyd ap Meredith David Griffith ap David Dew Howelł ap Griffith Vechan Res ap Ieuan ap Rꝟ Ieuan Lloyd ap Phi Gruffuth ap Trahaerñ Gruffuth ap Howelł ap David ap Ieuan Goz Mably v̂ch Rꝟ Dythgv v̂ch Wigan et Eve v̂ch Thomas dicť eccłie patnoꝯ Et ħuit łras inde congruas Insuꝑ tūc iꝺm ꝑ revenđ

Pensio

ꝑrem ꝑdicť assignať erat quedam pensio annua decē libraꝯ de fructibꝫ dicť eccłie de Kilredyn đno Griffino añdicť durante ejꝯ vita equis porcōnibꝫ solvenđ videlicꝫ ī festo Pasche et Michaelis Archangeli pmā inde incipiendo solucōnē ī festo Michaeł ꝓx futuř et sic inantea ad quā ŝvanđ iđm dns Mauriciꝯ ꝑ vita sua juramentū reddidit corporale ad sca Dei evangelia.

Vicaria de Penbryn

Xixo die mensis añdicť anno đni ꝟt loco supadicť cuidam đno Johi ap Howelł capellano collať erat vicaria de PENBRYN architus Cardigan ꝑ mortē đni Thome ap Jankyñ ultii vicarii iꝺm vacanť et ad collacōnē revendi ꝑris ꝑdicť spectanť pleno jure ꝟt ħuit łras inde necessarias.

The chancellorship of the cathedral church of St. David's

On 29 December in the same year, at Abingdon, the reverend father collated to Master Lewis Johannis the chancellorship of the cathedral church of St. David's and a canonry and prebend in the same vacant by the death in the course of nature of Master John ap Howell last chancellor there. And he had the necessary letters thereof.

Caerfarchell

The same day there was collated to Master William Nele a canonry and the prebend of CAERFARCHELL in the church of St. David's vacant by the surrender of Master Lewis Johannis last canonical possessor of the same. And he had letters in the usual form.

1488.

The church of Cilrhedyn

On 18 February in the year abovesaid at Lantfey, one Sir Maurice David chaplain was admitted by the reverend father to the parish church of CILRHEDYN of the archdeaconry of Cardigan, vacant by the resignation of Sir Griffin Gwyn, last rector of the same, and in the gift of Wenllian daughter of Griffith Howell ap David ap Eynon, David ap Howell ap Ieuan, Ieuan ap Howell ap Jankyn, Gwilim ap Howell ap Llewelin, Clement ap Gruffuth ap Res, David Lloyd ap Meredith, David Griffith ap David Dew, Howell ap Griffith Vechan, Res ap Ieuan ap Res, Ieuan Lloyd ap Philip, Gruffuth ap Trahaern, Gruffuth ap Howell ap David ap Ieuan Goz, Mably daughter of Res, Dythgv daughter of Wigan and Eva daughter of Thomas, patrons of the said church. And he had suitable letters thereof. Furthermore a yearly pension

Pension

of 10*l.* was then assigned there by the reverend father of the fruits of the said church of Cilrhedyn to Sir Griffin beforesaid during his life to be paid in equal instalments, namely on the feasts of Easter and Michael the Archangel, the first payment thereof beginning on the feast of Michael next, and so thenceforward, to observe which for his life the same Sir Maurice made oath on the gospels.

The vicarage of Penbryn

On the 19th day of the month beforesaid, in the place abovesaid, the vicarage of PENBRYN of the archdeaconry of Cardigan, vacant by the death

[*Marks in the margin indicate that this entry should be the first after* Mutatur.]

Vicaria de Talgarthe

Eisdm die loco et anno dni p dict reꝟendū ꝑrem quidam dñs Philipp9 Polen capellanus admissus fuit ad vicariā ppetuā Sce Wenne Vrginis de TALGARTH p mortē naturalē dni Johis Vechan ulti vicarii iom vacant et ad ꝓsentacōnē dni Thome Spaldyngꝭ pioꝝ Brechonie et ejusdm loci cōventus dict vicarie patnoꝝ t huit inde etc.

Vicaria de Llangathen

Vicesimo secundo die mensis ꝓdict anno dni t loco supadict p sepedict reꝟend ꝑrem quidam dñs Johes Harrꝝ capellanus admissus fuit ad vicariā de LLANGATHEN p resignacōnē dni Morgani ap David ulti vicarii iom vacant et ad ꝓsentacōem piorisse et cōvētus dom9 monialiū Cestrie dict vicarie patoñ et huit etc.

Vicaria de Kynwilkayo

[1] Vicesimo sexto die Februarii anno dni 1487–88 apd Lantfey p reꝟend ꝑrem Hugonē Meneveñ epm admissus fuit quidam dñs Morganus David ad vicariā eccle pochialis de KYNWILKAYO p mortē dni Johis ap Lln ulti vicarii iom vacant et ad ꝓsentacōnem David abbatꝝ monast ii de Talley et ejusdm loci cōventus ordinis Ꝑmonstrateñ Meneven dioc dict vicarie patonoꝭ Et inde huit etc.

Ordines genales celebrat infra capellā etc. die Sabbi iiij^{or} temporū videlicz pmo die mensis Marcii anno dni supadict et sue cons a° 3°.

Exorcist { Willms ap Pli Landaveñ dioc.

Accolit { Idm Willms ap Pli.

Subdiaconi
- Galfridus ap John Menev dioc ad tim pioratus Kermdiñ.
- Lodewicus ap David Meneveñ dioc ad titlm dict pioratꝭ Kermdiñ.
- M Johes Barret Meneveñ dioc ad titlm bficii sui de Talaugharn.

[1] Fo. 86*a*.

of Sir Thomas ap Jankyn last vicar there and in the gift of the reverend father aforesaid, was collated to one Sir John ap Howell, chaplain, and he had the necessary letters thereof.

The vicarage of Talgarthe

The same day, in the same place, one Sir Philip Polen, chaplain, was admitted by the said reverend father to the perpetual vicarage of St. Wenna the Virgin, TALGARTH, vacant by the death in the course of nature of Sir John Vechan last vicar there and in the gift of Sir Thomas Spaldyng, prior of Brecon, and the convent of the same place, patrons of the said vicarage. And he had thereof etc.

Ths vicarage of Llangathen

On the 22nd day of the same month, in the place abovesaid, one Sir John Harres, chaplain, was admitted by the oftnamed reverend father to the vicarage of LLANGATHEN vacant by the resignation of Sir Morgan ap David, last vicar there and in the gift of the prioress and convent of the house of nuns, Chester, patrons of the said vicarage. And he had etc.

The vicarage of Conwil-Cayo

On 26 February, 1487–88, at Lamphey, one Sir Morgan David was admitted by the reverend father Hugh, bishop of St. David's, to the vicarage of the parish church of CONWIL CAYO, vacant by the death of Sir John ap Llewelin last vicar there and in the gift of David, abbot of the monastery of Talley and the convent of the same place, of the Premonstratensian order, of the diocese of St. David's, patrons of the said vicarage. And thereof he had etc.

General orders celebrated in the chapel etc. (as above) on a Saturday of the four seasons namely 1 March in the year abovesaid and the third year of the bishop's consecration.

Exorcist — William ap Ph[ilip] of the diocese of Llandaff.

Acolyte — The same William.

Subdeacons —
- Geoffrey ap John of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory.
- Lewis ap David of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the said priory.
- Master John Barret of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of his benefice of Talaugharn.

Diaconi

Willm̃s Morgan Meneveñ dioc̃ ad ti^{m} p^{i}orat^{9} Kerm^{ꝯ}diñ.

Thomas Bakon Meneveñ dioc̃ ad ti^{m} stalli sui ī choro Meneveñ.

David ap Lłn Meneveñ [dioc̃] ad titłm p^{i}orat^{9} Kerm^{ꝯ}diñ.

Presb̃ri

Thomas ap Joh̃n Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titłm Thome ap Jankyn de Sloghe.

Joh̃nes Harr^{ꝑ} Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titłm p^{i}oratus Kerm^{ꝯ}diñ.

Kilredyn

Septimo die mensis Marcii anno d̃ni sup^{a}dict apud Lantfey p̱ re^{v} p̃rem H. p̂dict̃ quid^{a}m dn̄s Hugo Gwyñ capellanus admissus fuit ad eccłiam poch̃ de KILREDYN archi^{tus} Cardigañ p̱ resignac̃onē d̃ni Mauricii David ult̃i rectoris i^{t}̃m vacant̃ ac ad p̂sent̃ p̱ochianorū i^{t}̃m ut sup^{a} de qua quid̃m eccłia ānua qued^{a}m pensio x*l.* assignat̃ fuit cuid^{a}m d̃no Griffino Gwyñ durant̃ ejus vita equis porcoib^{ꝫ} solvend̃ ad quā fide^{ter} solvendā id̃m dn̄s Hugo juramñtū p̂stitit corporale ᵔt̃c.

Eccl'ia de Kellan

Xvij° die mensis Marcii anno d̃ni ut supra apud Lantfey re^{v}endus p̃r p̂dict̃ cuid^{a}m d̃no David ap Ieu^{a}n Goz capellano contulit eccłiam p̱och̃ de KELLAN Menevensis dioc̃ p̱ mortē naturalem d̃ni Lodewici ap Howelł ultimi rectoris i^{t}̃m vacant̃ et ad collac̃onē dict̃ re^{v}endi p̃ris pleno jure spectañ. Et ł̃uit etc.

Abjuracio Stepha'i Hall Pe'broch'

Vicesimo die mēsis Marcii anno d̃ni sup^{a}dict̃ in eccłia p̱ochiali de Lantfey corā re^{v}endo p̃re Hugone etc. i^{t}̃m tūc p̱ t^{i}bunali sedent̃ s̃iq^{ꝫ} assistentib^{ꝫ} jur^{ꝑ} p̱it^{ꝑ} quid^{a}m Stephanus Halł p̱och̃ Sc̃i Michaelis Pēbroch̃ citatus ac p̱ quēd^{a}m Mr̃m Hasley rectorē tūc de Seint Florence i^{t}̃m ecıā p̂sentē accusatus sup̱ heıetica p^{a}vitate p̱ dict̃ Stephanū fota pub^{ce} in p̂sencia nōnullo^{ꝫ} in domo Jacobi Toker ap^{d} Pembroch̃ p̱so^{ter} comparuit ac i^{t}̃m jurat^{9} ad rñdend̃ interrogatoriis ac int^{ꝯ}ogatus int^{ꝯ} cet^{ꝯ}a confessus est q̃ die Lune post Dominicā Quīquagesīe ult̃ elap̃s in domo Jacobi p̂dict̃ in p̂sencia M̃ri H̃asley et alio^{ꝫ} nōnullo^{ꝫ} i^{t}̃m existeñ in talib^{ꝫ} p̱rupit ^{v}bis videlic^{ꝫ} q̃ secunda p̱sona in deitate redemptor ñr nō fu^{ꝯ}at ōipotens ante suā resurrexionē a mortuis et illud ut ass^{ꝯ}uit audivit ex p̂dicac̃one M̃ri Smyth̃ arch̃i nup̱

Deacons
- William Morgan of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory.
- Thomas Bakon of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of his stall in the choir of St. David's.
- David ap Llewelin of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory.

Priests
- Thomas ap John of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Thomas ap Jankyn de Sloghe.
- John Harres of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory.

Cilrhedyn

On 7 March in the year abovesaid, at Lantfey, one Sir Hugh Gwyn', chaplain, was admitted by the reverend father Hugh aforesaid to the parish church of CILRHEDYN of the archdeaconry of Cardigan vacant, by the resignation of Sir Maurice David last rector there and in the gift of the parishioners there as above. From which church indeed a pension of 10*l.* has been assigned for life to one Sir Griffin Gwyn' to be paid in equal portions, for the faithful payment of which the same Sir Hugh has made oath ꝛc̃.

The church of Kellan

On 17 March in the above year at Lantfey, the reverend father aforesaid collated to one Sir David ap Ieuan Goz, chaplain, the parish church of KELLAN of the diocese of St. David's, vacant by the death in the course of nature of Sir Lewis ap Howell, last rector there, and in the gift of the said reverend father. And he had etc.

The abjuration of Stephen Hall of Pembroke

On 20 March in the above year in the parish church of Lantfey, before the reverend father Hugh etc. then sitting there for judgement, with some learned in the law as assessors with him, one Stephen Hall of the parish of St. Michael, Pembroke, cited and accused by one Master Hasley, then rector of St. Florence, also present there, of heretical pravity maintained publicly by the said Stephen in the presence of some in the house of James Toker at Pembroke, appeared personally and, being there sworn to answer to interrogatories and interrogated, confessed among other things that, on Monday after Quinquagesima Sunday last, in the house of the aforesaid James, in the presence of Master Hasley and some others

Meneveñ et eṗi Landaveñ et nō ex sua invenc̃one ve ingenio quē quidm articlm cū ōibꝫ aliis artic̃lis erroneis et heresibꝫ in sc̃ipt᷑ abjuravit tūc se eciā ꝓmittēt inantea nūq᷒ talia foturū et hoc in forma sequenť;—

In Dei nois Amen. I Stevyn Hall of Seint Michaell᷑ pishe in Pēbroke here afor you Hiw by the grace of God bishoppe of Seint David that article by me erronyously holdyn and fortified befor Mast᷒ Hasley ꝑson᷒ of Seint Florence late at Pembrok in the howse of Jamys Toker in grete audience that is to say th᷑ the second ꝑson in Trinite the Son of God oure redem᷒ was not ōipotent befor his resurrexion which article in especiall w᷑ all other errores heresis and articlis cont᷑ry to the det᷒minac̃on of holy church by this my dede or writyng exp̃sly renounce revoke and abjure mekely besechyng yo᷑ rev̄end fadreod in way of charite fro the censur᷑ of the church in which I stand in for my for offensis deon ayenst God and the church to assoyll me Submittyng myselfe for my for offens᷑ by me opynly holdyn to yo᷑ reformac̃on correcc̃on and punyshment as the law of the church will ꝯ yo᷑ discrec̃on Q᷑ p eūdm p̃rem in forma debita absoluto ꝯ p̃nia sibi pub᷒ p ip̃m re᷑ p̃rem ꝓposita Idm abjurat᷒ recessit cū ꝥris p̃niam suā continētibꝫ ꝯc̃.

H᷑ muta᷑ ann᷒ d̄ni ī 1488.

Ordines gen᷒ales celebrat᷑ in capella man᷒ii d̄ni de Lawfey p̄ nos Hugonē etc. xxij᷑ die Marcii ī Sabbato quo celebra᷑ in ecclia officiū Sc̃ientes *anno d̄ni ut sup᷒ etc.*

Subdiac̃ { Mauricius ap Ieu᷑n Menev̄ dioc̃ ad ti᷑ monast᷒ii de Strata Florida.

Diaconi { Lodewic᷒ ap David } Menev̄ dioc̃ ad ti᷑ p᷑oratus
Galfridus ap Joh̄n } Kerm᷒diñ.
M Joh̄es Barret Menev̄ dioc̃ ad t᷑ bñ̃icii sui de Laugharñ.

P᷒sb̄ri { Joh̄es David } Landaveñ dioc̃ ad t᷑ monast᷒ii de
Joh̄es Hiwse } Margan dic̃t dioc̃.
Willm̄s Morgan } Menev̄ dioc̃ ad p᷑o᷑ Kerm᷒diñ ti᷑.
Joh̄es David }
Thomas Bacon Menev̄ dioc̃ ad ti᷑ stalli sui ut sup᷒.

[1] Fo. 86*b*.

there, he burst forth in these words, namely that the Second Person in the Godhead, our Redeemer, was not omnipotent before his resurrection from the dead and that, as he asserted, he has heard from the preaching of Master Smyth late archdeacon of St. David's and bishop of Llandaff and not of his own invention or wit: and this article indeed with all other erroneous articles and heresies he then abjured in writing, promising also that henceforward he would never maintain such and this in form following ;—

In the name of God, Amen! I Stevyn Hall etc. (*as on the opposite page*). And after that he had been absolved in due form and a penance publicly laid upon him by the reverend father, the same abjured withdrew with letters containing his penance ℞c̃.

Here the year of the Lord changes to 1488.

General orders celebrated by us Hugh etc. in the chapel of our manor of Lantfey on 22 March, the Saturday on which the office Scicientes *was chanted in church, in the year of the Lord as above.*

Subdeacon
- Maurice ap Ieuan of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of Strata Florida.

Deacons
- Lewis ap David and Geoffrey ap John of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory.
- Master John Barret of the diocese of St. David's on a title of his benefice of Laugharne.

Priests
- John David and John Hiwse of the diocese of Llandaff, on a title of the monastery of Margam of the said diocese.
- William Morgan and John David of the diocese of St. David's on a title of Carmarthen priory.
- Thomas Bacon of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of his stall as above.

Llanpadarn i' Melenyth

Eodm die ap^d^ Lantfey p reu̯end̄ p̄rem dioc̄ cuid^a^m d̄no Ricardo Griffith̄ collata erat eccl̄ia poch^lis^ de LLANPADARN VAWR in Melenyth p mortē d̄ni Ricardi Kevenllecc ulti^i^ rectoris ejusd̄m vacantē et ad collacōem reu̯endi p̄ris p̄dict̄ pleno jure spectant̄.

Ordines gen^ral^es celebrat̄ etc. in vigilia Pasche quīto videlicz die mēsis Ap^i^lis anno d̄ni millīo cccc^o^ lxxxviij etc.

Diaconi
- Mauricius ap Ieu^a^n Menev̄ dioc̄ ad titl̄m monast^r^ii de Strata Florida.
- Joh̄nes Willi ̄ Landaveñ dioc̄ ad ti^m^ monast^r^ii de Neth̄ dict̄ dioc̄.

Presb̄ri
- Mr̄ Joh̄nes Barret ad titl̄m bñficii de Talagharñ Meneveñ dioc̄.
- Griffinus ap Joh̄n Pontañ Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti^m^ p^i^orat^r^ de Kerm^r^diñ.
- Lodewicus ap David Meneveñ dioc̄ ad ti^m^ p^i^oratus p̄dict̄.

Com'issio i' c'a mat^i^moniali

Xvj. die mensis Ap^i^lis anno d̄ni ut sup^a^ erat cōmissio ve potestas plena tradit̄ M̄ro Joh̄i Griffith̄ in legib̄z baccallario ad cognoscēd̄ p̄cedend̄ ꝛt canonice diffiniend̄ in quad^a^m causa mat^i^mo^li^ movend̄ int^r^ quād^a^m Gwenllian v̄ch̄ Gl̄ ap Jankyn poch̄ de Egloiscymyn et Morganū ap Lł̄n ap Gl̄ Lloyd de Llanwennok Menev̄ dioc̄.

Prefecc'o decan' i'fra det^um^ de Melenyth

Eisd̄m die ꝛt anno d̄ni reu̯endus pat^r^ p^r^dict̄ constituit infra deca^tum^ de Melenyth̄ d̄nos Hugonē vicariū de Nantmeł̄ ꝛt Owenū rectorē de Blethvagh̄ conjūctī decanos rurales cū potestate cognoscend̄ in causis pedaneis ac ī eisd̄m det^r^minand̄ cognic̄one ac det^r^minac̄one in ausis mat^i^monialibz ac divorc̄ excep̄t̄.

Vicaria de Martiltwy

[1] Xix° die mensis Ap^i^lis anno d̄ni ut sup^a^ apud Lantfey quid^a^m dñs Joh̄nes Ph̄ cap^nus^ p reu̯endū p̄rem p̄dict̄ admissus fuit ad vicariā p̄petuā de MARTILTWY vacant̄ ad quā p religiosū virū Robertū Evers p̄ceptorē de Slebach̄ dict̄ vicarie pat°nū p̄sentat^r^ existit Et h̄uit l̄ras ꝛt̄c̄.

[1] Fo. 87*a*.

Llanbadarn in Melineth

The same day at Lamphey the parish church of LLANBADARN VAWR in Melenyth vacant by the death of Sir Richard Kevenllece last rector of the same and in the collation of the bishop, was collated by him to one Sir Richard Griffith.

General orders celebrated etc. on Easter Eve, namely 5 *April* 1488 *etc.*

Deacons
- Maurice ap Ieuan of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of Strata Florida.
- John William of the diocese of Llandaff, on a title of the monastery of Neath of the said diocese.

Priests.
- Master John Barret on a title of the benefice of Talagharne of the diocese of St. David's.
- Griffin ap John Pontañ of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory.
- Lewis ap David of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the aforesaid priory.

A commission in a matrimonial cause

On 16 April in the year as above there was a commission or full power delivered to Master John Griffith bachelor in laws to have cognisance, proceed, and canonically decide, in a matrimonial cause to be moved between one Gwenllian daughter of Gwilim ap Jankyn of the parish of Eglwys Cummin and Morgan ap Llewelin ap Gwilim Lloyd of Llanwenog of the diocese of St. David's.

Appointment of deans in the deanery of Melineth

The same day the reverend father aforesaid appointed in the deanery of Melineth Sirs Hugh, vicar of Nantmell, and Owen, rector of Blethvagh, jointly, to be rural deans, with the power of having cognisance in petty causes and determining in the same, cognisance and determination in matrimonial causes and divorces excepted.

The vicarage of Martletwy

On 19 April in the year as above, at Lamphey, one Sir John Ph[ilip] chaplain, was admitted by the aforesaid reverend father to the vacant perpetual vicarage of MARTLETWY on the presentation of the religious man Robert Evers, preceptor of Slebech, patron of the said vicarage. And he had letters ꝛc̃.

Co'missio tadit' M'ro Ri° Keyr sup' resign^ne vicarie eccl'ie Sc'i Ismael' p'pe Kydwely

Xxiiij die mens̃ anno d̃ni ꝛt loco p^ꝰdict̃ ꝑ reu̇endū p̃rem ꝑdict̃ emanavit cōmissio direct̃ M̃ro Ricardo Keyr archidiacono Kerm^ꝰdiñ cū potestatē dand̃ licenciā d̃no Joh̃i Develes vicario Sc̃i Ismaelis ꝑpe Kydwely suā vicariā resignr̃ volenti et Oweno ap Gwalt^ꝰ capella° tractādi de pensiōe añua int^ꝰ eos resignacōemqꝫ dict̃ vicarii de dict̃ vicaria ac ꝑsentacōem quācūqꝫ in ea ꝑte ꝑ dict̃ Owenū a ñro ꝛt sociis collegii Bē Marie Meneveñ obtentā post dict̃ resignac̃onē admittend̃ Iꝑmqꝫ d̃nm Owenū si nichil de cano^cis obviav^ꝰit etc inducend̃ eād̃mqꝫ pensionē int^ꝰ eos concordit^ꝰ factā in jurisforma limitand̃ securitatēqꝫ inde ꝑ juramñta vel alias ꝑut jura volunt faciend̃ cet^ꝰaqꝫ oĩa ꝛt singla faciend̃ ex^ꝰcend̃ ꝛt expedienď ꝛt̃c̃.

Dimissorie

Primo die mensis Maii anno d̃ni ut sup^a apud Lantfey reu̇endus pat^ꝰ ꝑdictus suas dedit l̃ras dimissorias cuid^am d̃no Thome ap R̃ꝑ diacono Meneveñ eꝑo (*sic*) ad ordinē ꝑbit^ꝰatus recipiend̃ a quocūqꝫ eꝑo catho^co ut in forma ꝛt̃c̃.

Licencia tractand'de pensione

Secundo die mensis ꝑdict̃ anno d̃ni ut sup^a reu̇endus p̃r ꝑdict̃ ap^d Lantfey in sc^ipt^ꝑ ac sub sigillo suo magno auctoritatē dedit M° David Williās decretorū doctori archi^no^qꝫ Menevensi ad tractand̃ de pensio^e de suo archi^tu sibi limitand̃ de fructibꝫ eciā ejusd̃m cū M° David Wogan cano^co eccl̃ie Meneveñ ac ad finalit^ꝰ cōcludēd̃ in ead̃m mat^ꝰia ꝛt̃c̃.

Conferend' potestas

Hugo etc. ōibꝫ ad quos ꝛt̃c̃ Sciat^ꝑ nos memorat̃ eꝑm dedisse cōcessisse ac ꝑ hoc ꝑsens sc^iptū nr̃m confirmasse ꝑpotenti ac illust^i p^incipi et d̃no Jasꝑi f̃ri et regū avunculo duci Bedford̃ et comiti Pembroch̃ om̃e jus nr̃m ꝑsentand̃ donādi sive conferendi ꝑ p^ima ꝑxīa ꝛt unica vice t̃m ad rectoriam sive eccliā ꝑochialē de Llandilo in Elvell ñre diocesis ꝑ mortē resignacōem ve cessionē aut aliq° alio quocūqꝫ modo vacaŕ contig^ꝰit Ita q̃d liceat ꝑfato illust^i p^incipi aut deputato suo dict̃ rectoriā cū suis juribꝫ cū eā ut ꝑdicit^r vacaŕ contig^ꝰit

A commission delivered to Master Richard Keyr upon the resignation of the vicarage of the church of St. Ishmael near Kidwelly

On the 24th day of the aforesaid month, in the place aforesaid, a commission went out directed to Master Richard Keyr, archdeacon of Carmarthen, with power to give licence to Sir John Develes vicar of ST. ISHMAEL'S near Kidwelly, desiring to resign his vicarage, and Owen ap Gwalter, chaplain, to treat between them touching an annual pension and to admit the resignation of the said vicarage by the said vicar and any presentation whatsoever in that behalf obtained after the said resignation by the said Owen from the master and fellows of the college of the Blessed Mary, St. David's; and to induct Sir Owen himself etc. if there be no canonical obstacle, and limit in form of law the same pension made between them by agreement, and make security thereof by oaths or otherwise as the laws require; and to do, exercise, and further, all and singular the other things ꝛc̃.

Letters dimissory

On 1 May in the year as above, at Lamphey, the reverend father aforesaid granted his letters dimissory to one Sir Thomas ap Res, deacon, of the diocese of St. David's, to receive the order of the priesthood from any catholic bishop in the usual form ꝛc̃.

Licence to treat of a pension

On the 2nd day of the aforesaid month, the reverend father at Lantfey gave authority in writing and under his great seal to Master David Williams, doctor of decrees and archdeacon of St. David's, to treat with Master David Wogan canon of the church of St. David's, of a pension from his archdeaconry to be limited to him of the fruits of the same also; and to come to a final conclusion with him in the same matter ꝛc̃.

A power of collating

Hugh etc. to all to whom ꝛc̃. Know that we the bishop mentioned have given, granted, and by this our present writing confirmed to the most potent and illustrious prince and lord Jasper brother and uncle of kings duke of Bedford and earl of Pembroke all our right of presenting, giving or collating, for the first turn next, and for one turn only, to the rectory or parish church of LLANDILO in Elwel of our diocese, whenever it shall happen to fall vacant by death, resignation, or cession, or in

cuicūqꝫ ꝑsone ydonee daꝛ̄ et conferre adeo quiete et integre sicut nos facerem9 si hoc p̂sens sc̄ptū nr̄m factū nō fuisset Et ita q̄d cū clericus ut p᷑mittitr quiscūqꝫ ydone9 ad hoc admissus fu᷑it et in reali ac corꝑali possessi^e dict̄ p̂bende cū ꝑtineñ posit9 extūc ad nos et ad successores ñros collac̃o p̂dict̄ re᷒tat^r juribꝫ ñris eꝑalibꝫ ꝛ̄c̃ In cuj9 rei etc. Dat̄ quīto die Maii anno d̄nī sup^a dict̄ etc.

Eccl'ia de Morvill'

Xiij° die mensis Maii anno d̄ni ut sup^a apud Lantfey re᷒endus etc. contulit eccl̄iam ꝑochialē de MORVILL in Kemmeys cuid^am d̄no Wil̄mo Wynꝛ̄ capellano ꝑ mortē d̄ni Thome Pr̄i ulti^i rectoris ejusd̄m vacant et ad collac̃nē dict̄ re᷒^di p̃ris hac vice jure devoluto spectant ꝛ̄ habuit l̄ras ꝛ̄c̃.

P'fecc'o m'ri scolarum apud Hav'fordiam

Uni᷒sis ꝛ̄ sing̃lis ꝛ̄c̃ Hugo ꝛ̄c̃ Cum nos etc. ad qu ē solū et in solidū jus conferendi scolas grammaticales in civitate ꝛ̄ dioc̃ ñris Menev̄ tam de jure q^am de consuetudīe dinoscitr ꝑtineꝛ̄ dilect̄ nobis in Xp̃o Ricardū Smyth ī artibꝫ mr̄m ī eccl̄ia B̃ē Marie Ha᷒fordˉ ñre dioc̃ capellanū magr̄m scolaꝛ̄ g^ammaticaliū in dict̄ Ha᷒fordia adqꝫ easd̄m scolas grammaticales regend̄ juvinesqꝫ indoctos ī g^ammatica ꝛ̄ aliis scienciis l̄b̄alibꝫ informand̄ p̂fecerim9 p̂senciū igitr tenoꝛ̄ inhibem9 ac monem9 p^imo 2° ꝛ̄ 3° ne q^is nobis jure dioc^no subditꝑ ve s̄bjectꝑ con^a hanc p᷑fecc̃onē nr̄m licēcia p̂dict̄ m̃ri nō obtenta ī dict̄ villa Ha᷒fordˉ et locꝑ eid̄m ville infra septē miliaria c̄cūquaqꝫ vicinis h̄m̃ōi scolas regere audeat ve aliqualit᷑ in p̂dict̄ M̃ri Ricardi p̂judiciū c^ica p̂mis̄ [1]aliquaten᷑ attemptaꝛ̄ p̂sumat sub pena cōtemptus et exc̃oicacōis majoris in cōtemptoribꝫ violatoribꝫve p̂sentꝑ p᷑fecc̃onis ñre fulminand̄ In cuj9 rei ꝛ̄c̃ Dat̄ ī man᷑io ñro de Lantfey viij° die mensis Maii anno d̄ni ꝛ̄c̃.

[1] Fo. 87*b*.

any other manner whatsoever; so that it shall be lawful for the said illustrious prince or his deputy to give and collate the said rectory with its rights, whenever it shall happen to fall vacant as is aforesaid, to any fit person, as quietly and entirely as we would do if this our present writing had not been made: and so that when any fit clerk whatsoever, as is aforesaid, shall be admitted and put in real and corporal possession of the said prebend with the pertinances, the collation aforesaid shall from that time revert to us and our successors, our episcopal rights being ꝛc̃. In witness whereof etc. Dated 5 May in the year abovesaid etc.

The church of Morvil

On 13 May in the year as above, at Lamphey the reverend father etc. collated to one Sir William Wynter, chaplain, the parish church of MORVIL in Kemes vacant by the death of Sir Thomas Ph[ilip] last rector of the same and in the collation of the said reverend father for this turn by lapse. And he had letters ꝛc̃.

Appointment of master of the schools at Haverford.

To all and singular ꝛc̃. Hugh ꝛc̃. Whereas we etc. to whom sole and entire the right of conferring the grammar schools in our city and diocese of St. David's as well of right as of custom is well known to pertain, have appointed our beloved in Christ Richard Smyth master in arts, chaplain in our church of the Blessed Mary, Haverford, of our diocese, to be master of the grammar schools in the said Haverford and to rule the same grammar schools, and to inform unlearned youths in grammar and the other liberal sciences, by the tenour of these presents, therefore, we inhibit and admonish, once, twice, and thrice, that no one put under or subject to us by diocesan right dare contrary to this our appointment to rule such schools in the said town of Haverford and any place within a circumference of seven miles of the same town without obtaining the licence of the aforesaid master, or in any wise whatsoever presume to attempt anything about the premises to the prejudice of the aforesaid Master Richard, under pain of contempt and the greater excommunication to be pronounced against contemners and violators of our present appointment. In witness whereof etc. Dated in our manor of Lamphey 8 May in the year ꝛc̃.

Trefedreyr

Xvij° die mensis Maii anno ⁊ni ut sup^{a} ap^{d} Lantfey a re⁊endo ꝑre predict̃ emanavit cōmissio direct̃ M̃ro Thome ap Howell̃ archi̅no Cardigañ et M̃° Ricardo Geffrey ad inq^{i}ren⁊ sup̄ jure pat°natus eccl̃ie ꝑoch^{lis} de TREFDREYR dict̃ archi^{tus} ꝑ mortē tūc M̃ri Ade ulti**Ni actu' fuerat i' hac j'q^{i}sie** rect̃ ejus⁊m vacant̃ ad quā M̃r Henric9 ap Howell̃ ꝓsentat9 erat ꝑ Henricū etc. legem [regem] Anglie ꝯt̃ sub sigillo cancellarie Carm⁹diñ ꝑ cancellariū i⁊m ꝯt̃ ꝯt ad certificā⁊ ꝯt̃.

Lib'acio Will'mi Hugon clerici de carc'e de Llauuehaden

Decīo die mens⁹ Maii anno ⁊ni sup^{a}dict̃ in capella Bē Marie infra castrū de Lawhadeñ situat̃ re⁊endo ꝑre ꝓdict̃ ꝑ cōmissarios suos spe^{ter} tūc constitutos videlic3 M̃m Lodewicū Jonys cancellariū Meneṽ eccl̃ie et M^{m} Joh̃em Somo^{r} decanū Pembroch̃ ꝑ t^{i}bunali sedent̃ in sc^{i}pt̃ tūc debite certificatū fuit ꝑ dn̄m Will̃m Edmund⁹ cōmissariū gen⁹^{lem} archi^{tus} Brechoñ de ꝯt sup̄ ꝑclamac̃one ꝑ i⁊m fact̃ ꝑ eccl̃ias p^{i}me ꝓt⁹ Brechoñ et secunde jux^{a} mandatū alias sibi tradit̃ et ꝑ re⁊ ꝑrem ꝓdict̃ jam fact̃ acecīa sup̄ citac̃one ꝑ i⁊m ecīa fact̃ sup̄ obic⁹e volentes q̃ com-ꝑerēt die et loco ꝓdict̃ cont^{a} purgac̃onē cujusd^{a}m Will̃i ap Hugyñ clerici ꝑochie Sc̃i Mathei Ap̃li infra dominiū de Cantrefsely deca^{tus} sc̃e ꝓt⁹ Brechoñ adtūc sup̄ c^{i}minib3 raptus violacōis ac furti carc⁹i ap^{d} Lawhadeñ tradit̃ videlic3 q̃ quād^{a}m Wenllianā ⁊ch̃ David de Trefewalt⁹ infra dominiū de Penkelly xxij°

Cleric' libat' a carc'e

die Novēbris a° r̃r̃ Henrici sep̃ti terc̃o vi et armis rapuit violavit ac bona sua asportavit et catalla Quo v° certificatorio palā lecto et ꝑclamacōibz inibi tūc t^{i}bz vicibz ad januam cast^{i} ꝓdict̃ mandato judic̃ fact̃ Et q̃ nullus adtūc comparuit cont^{a}dictor decretū fuit judicialit⁹ de ꝑcedend̄ fore ad ejus purgac̃one de ꝯt sup̄ c^{i}minib3 ꝓdict⁹ humilima petic̃one dict̃ clerici incarc⁹ati id tūc exigent̃ q^{i} quid̄m Will̃ms ap Hugyñ ꝓsentib3 tūc plurib3 fidedignis cleric⁹ et laic⁹ Meneṽ dioc̃ tact⁹ ꝑ i⁊m sac°sc̃is Dei ev^{a}ngeliis et cruce i⁊isq3 deosculat⁹ suo ass⁹uit sac^{a}mento q̃ ꝓdict̃ Wenllianā nō rapuit nec i⁊am violavit neq3 ejus bona furt̃ie nec violent⁹ asportavit n° eam qu°q° m° carnalit⁹ cognovit et hoc cum conpurgatorib3 inferi⁹ nōiat⁹ videlic3 cum ⁊nis Thoma ap Howell̃ Lodewico ap Howell̃ David Joh̃n Ricardo Gan Joh̃ne Tasker Henrico Vagh^{a}n Joh̃n Philpe Morgañ Hygoñ

Trefdreyr. On 17 May in the year as above, at Lamphey, a commission went out from the reverend father directed to Master Thomas ap Howell, archdeacon of Cardigan, and Master Richard Geffray to enquire upon the right of patronage of the parish church of TREFDREYR of the said archdeaconry then vacant by the death of Master Adam last rector of the same, to which Master Henry ap Howell was presented by Henry, king of England, ꝛc under the seal of the chancery of Carmarthen by the chancellor there ꝛc; and to certify ꝛc.

[*Marginal note.*] There was nothing done in this inquisition.

Liberation of William Hugon, clerk, from the prison of Llawhaden On 10 May in the year abovesaid in the chapel of the Blessed Mary situated in Lawhaden castle to the reverend father aforesaid sitting for judgement by his commissaries then specially appointed, namely Master Lewis Jonys chancellor of the church of St. David's and Master John Somour dean of Pembroke it was then duly certified in writing by Sir William Edmundes, commissary general of the archdeaconry of Brecon, of and upon a proclamation made by himself throughout the churches of the first and second parts of Brecon, according to a mandate delivered to him at another time and now made by the reverend father aforesaid, as well as upon a citation also made by himself touching any wishing to make objection to appear at that day and place against the purgation of one William ap Hugyn clerk of the parish of St. Matthew the Apostle in the lordship of Cantrefsely of the deanery of the second part of Brecon at that time delivered to prison at Lawhaden upon crimes of rape, violation, and theft, namely that on 22 November, 3 Henry VII, within the lordship of Penkelly, he ravished and violated one Gwenllian daughter of David de Trefewalter and carried away her goods and chattels. Which certificate truly having been

A clerk delivered from prison publicly read and the proclamations therein then thrice made at the gate of the castle aforesaid and mandate for judgement made, then because no gainsayer then appeared it was decreed that they should judicially proceed to his purgation of and upon the aforesaid crimes, as a very humble petition of the said incarcerated clerk at that time required. Which William ap Hugyn indeed in the presence then of

Richard Mabe David Phī David Tully et Thoma David seipm nullo iȣm reclamante lie purgavit Qua ut p̂fert^r recepta dict̄ Willm̄s p^isn̄e sue bone fame p decretū adtūc demādabat, restitui ac solut' feod' ac expēs carc'is inibi custodi ex debito solvend' dimitteret^r ad libitū ꝛc̄.

Bettous Bletherowse

Ultīo die Maii anno d̄ni ut supra ap^d Lantfey reu̇end' pr̄ p̂dictus contulit eccl̄iam pochialē de BETTOUS BLETHEROUS d̄no Oweno ap Glī capellano p mortē d̄ni Lodowici Duy ulti^i rectoris iȣm vacant̄ et ad collacōem dict̄ reu̇endi pr̄is spectant̄ pleno jure ꝛt habuit lras in ea pte necessarias archi^no Cardigañ.

Ordines gen'ales celebrat̄ ī capella man'ii de Lantfey die Sabb̄i iiij^or temporū in vigilia T^initatis videlicz ultīo die Maii anno d̄ni millīo ccccl̄xxxviij^o etc.

Diacon' { Rodericus ap David Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti^m monast̄ Sc̄i Dogmael̄ in Kemmeys.

Presb̄ri { Willm̄s ap R' / David ap Ll̄n } Meneveñ dioc̄ ad t^m p^iorat' Kerm'diñ.
Mauricius ap David dioc̄ Menev̄ ad t^m moñ Strate Floride.

Trefdreyr

Secundo die Junii anno d̄ni sup^adict̄ ap^d Lantfey p rev̇ pr̄em H. epm Menev̄ p̂dict̄ emanavit cōmissio ad inq^irend̄ direct̄ archidi^co Cardigañ et suo off^li con^tim et di^m de ꝛt sup̄ jur̄ pat°nat' eccl̄ie de TREFDREYR dict̄ archi^tus ad quā quid^am dn̄s Hugo ad (*sic*) Meredith̄ p̂sentat' fuit p Henricū regē Anglie ꝛt̄ sb̄ sigillo cancellarie Kerm'diñ p se et Margaretā comitissā Richmond̄ dominā de Iskoyd eciā p se ī pleno jur̄ ꝛt̄ cū potestat̄ instituēd̄ ī corpalēqz possessionē mittend̄ si nichil tūc de canonic̄

p'ut certi^tum fu'at Inq^i sic'o fact' p' comitissa Richmond' et jur' suo

several faithful clerks and laymen of the diocese of St. David's after he had touched the most holy gospels of God and the cross and kissed these, asserted on his oath that he did not ravish the aforesaid Wenllian nor violate her neither did he carry away her goods furtively or violently, nor did he in any wise carnally know her: and of this with the compurgers named below, namely with Sirs Thomas ap Howell, Lewis ap Howell, David John. Richard Gan, John Tasker, Henry Vaghan, John Philpe, Morgan Hygon, Richard Mabe, David Ph[ilip], David Tully and Thomas David, he lawfully purged himself, none there objecting. On receipt of which certificate, as is aforesaid, it was then demanded that the said William be restored by decree to his first good report and be dismissed whither he will after payment of the fees and expenses of the prison due to be paid to the keeper there &c.

Bettws Bleddrws On 31 May in the year as above, at Lantfey, the reverend father aforesaid collated the parish church of BETTWS BLEDDRWS, vacant by the death of Sir Lewis Duy last rector there and in the gift of the said reverend father, to Sir Owen ap Gwilim, chaplain. And he had the letters necessary in that behalf to the archdeacon of Cardigan.

General orders celebrated in the chapel of the manor of Lantfey on a Saturday of the four seasons the eve of Trinity, namely 31 *May* 1488 *etc.*

Deacon { Roderic ap David of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell in Kemes.

Priests { William ap Res and David ap Llewelin, of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory.
Maurice ap David of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of Strata Florida.

Trefdreyr On 2 June in the year abovesaid at Lantfey by the reverend father Hugh bishop of St. David's there went out a commission to inquire directed to the archdeacon of Cardigan and his official jointly and severally of and upon the right of patronage of the church of TREFDREYR of the said archdeaconry to which one Sir Hugh ap Meredith has been presented by King Henry, under the seal of the chancery of Carmarthen, by himself and Margaret, countess of Richmond, lady of Iskoyd, as well as by himself in full right &c: with power to

obviav⁹at cū mandato eciā in eaḋm cōmissiōe de certificando negoc̃o expedito.

[1] Nono die mensis Junii etc. [*entry erased*].

Breve de fieri fac'

Henricus etc. rex Anglie etc. H. epo Menev̄ salt̄m Mandam⁹ vobis q̄ nō omitt̄ ꝑpt⁹ aliquā liḃtatem quin eam ingred et de bonis bn̄ficiis et possessiōibꝫ eccl̄iastic⁹ eccl̄iaꝝ ꝥbsc⁾ptarū in dioc̃ v̄ra fieri faciat⁹ sūmas ꝑticularit⁹ intrasc⁾pt̄ videlicꝫ de eccl̄ia de Villa Galfridi xvs. de eccl̄ia Tenebie ls. de eccl̄ia de Cairiw vj*l.* de eccl̄ia de Lamberston xiiijs. de eccl̄ia de Stacpol̄ Bossher xxiiijs. de eccl̄ia de Malros xlviijs. de eccl̄ia de Nova Mota xiiijs. de eccl̄ia de Steynton liijs. de eccl̄ia de Villa Grandi xvjs. de eccl̄ia de Fishgard xxiiijs. de eccl̄ia de Mayncloghoge xxs. de eccl̄ia de Rupe xls. de eccl̄ia Sc̃e Brigide xls. de eccl̄ia de Portcraghan xxxs. de eccl̄ia de Nerbert xlviijs. de eccl̄ia de Burton xxiiijs. de eccl̄ia de Angulo xxiiijs. de eccl̄ia de Rosecrowther xls. de eccl̄ia de Man⁹beñ lxs. de eccl̄ia de Sc̃o Florenc̃o xls. de eccl̄ia ville Costiston xliiijs. de eccl̄ia Ville Herbrandi xxs. de eccl̄ia de Stacpole Elid⁹ lxs. Nobis de decima ꝯt m(e)dieta^e x^me d̄no Ẽ nuꝑ regi Anglie iiij^to a clero Cant̄ ꝑvinc̃ a° regni sui xiiij° cōcesꝭ in arch^tu Meneveñ Et de bonis et catallis terr⁹ et tenemēt⁹ p⁾oris de Hav̄-ford̄ in dict̄ v̄ra dioc̃ fieri faciat⁹ ix*l.* xjs. xj*d.* *oḃ* *q^a* *di* nobis sīlit⁹ debit̄ de eisd̄m x^ma et medietate ꝑ sp̃ualibꝫ et temporalibꝫ suis Ita q̄ denarios illos habeat⁹ ad S^a^ccm nr̄m ap^d Westm̄ in crastīo Ascencōis D̄ni nobis tūc iḃm solvend̄ Et habeat⁹ ibi tūc hoc breve ⁊ W. Hody milite ap^d Westm̄ xij die Febr̄i a° r̄ ñri 3° ꝑ magnū rotl̄m de anno p⁾mo Ricardi tercii in Here⁻ et ꝑ barones.

[1] Fo. 88*a*.

institute and put into corporal possession if there were no canonical obstacle; with mandate also in the same commission to certify when the matter was completed.

As had been certified. Inquisition made for the countess of Richmond and her right.

Opening words of an entry. Vacated.

A writ of *Fieri facias*

Henry etc. to H. bishop of St. David's, greeting. We command you that you do not for any liberty omit to enter and cause to be levied for us of goods, benefices, and ecclesiastical possessions, of the underwritten churches in your diocese the sums written by parcels below, namely, of the church of Jeffreyston, xvs.; of the church of Tenby, ls.; of the church of Carew, vj*l.*; of the church of Lambston, xiiijs.; of the church of Stackpole Bosher, xxiiijs.; of the church of Marloes, xlviijs.; of the church of Newmoat, xiiijs.; of the church of Steynton, liiijs.; of the church of Granston, xvjs.; of the church of Fishguard, xxivs.; of the church of Maenclochog, xxs.; of the church of Roch, xs.; of the church of St. Bride, xls.; of the church of Pwllcrochan, xxxs.; of the church of Narberth, xlviijs.; of the church of Burton, xxiiijs.; of the church of Angle, xxiiijs.; of the church of Rhoscrowther, xls.; of the church of Manorbier lxs.; of the church of St. Florence, xls.; of the church of the town of Cosheston, xliiijs.; of the church of Herbrandston, xxs.; of the church of Stackpole Elider, lxs.; of the tenth and moiety of a tenth granted to Sir Edward IV late king of England by the clergy of the province of Canterbury, in the fourteenth year of his reign in the archdeaconry of St. David's; and of the goods and chattels, lands and tenements of the prior of Haverford in your said diocese cause to be levied ix*l.* xjs. xj*d.* one halfpenny, one farthing, likewise due to us of the same tenth and moiety for his spiritualities and temporalities: so that you have those pence at our Exchequer at Westminster on the morrow of the Ascension of the Lord to be paid to us there. And have there then this writ. Witness W. Hody, knight, at Westminster, 12 February in the third year of our reign. By the Great Roll of the first year of Richard III, in Hereford, and By the barons.

Llanga'marghe Xxviij° die Junii anno ðni supª dict̃ apud Lantfey reu̇endus etc. contulit thesaurariã collegii de Aƀ-gwily canonicatūqȝ et ꝑbendã de LLANGAMMARGHE in eoðm M̃ro Wilłmo White capellano suo cum oĩbȝ suis juribȝ et ꝑtinenciis uniu̇sis ꝑ mortẽ naturalem M̃ri Ricardi Keyr ultiⁱ canonici possessoris eorūðm vacanť ꝛt ad collac̃onē reu̇endi p̃ris ꝑdict̃ spectañ et łras ł̃uit ꝛtc̃.

Carth'prengy Eoðm quoqȝ die reu̇endus etc. contulit eciã apud Lantfey ðno Ricardo Langeshaw canonicatū in eccłia collegiať de Aƀgwily et ꝑbenð de CARTH̃PRENGY in eaðm ꝑ resignac̃om M̃ri Wilłi ꝑdict̃ ultimi canoᶜⁱ possessoris eorūðm vacanť et ad collac̃oem dict̃ reu̇endi p̃ris spectanť ꝛtc̃.

Archidiacotus Kerm'din' Quarto die Julii anno ðni ꝛt loco supª dict̃ reu̇endus etc. contulit M̃ro Joł̃i ap Morgañ decretorū doctori archidiaconatū Kerm̃diñ in eccłia Menevẽs̃ cum oĩbȝ suis juribȝ et ꝑtinenciis uniu̇s̃ ꝑ mortem naturalem M̃ri Ricardi Keyr ultimi archidiaconi iĩm Et ł̃uit łras ꝑcentori Meneṽ de installanð ut in forma.

Vicaria de Llannarthney Xxix° die Julii anno ðni ut supª apud Law-hadeñ reu̇endus etc. cōtulit ðno Lodewico ap Griffith capellano vicariam eccłie ꝑbendalis de LLANARTHNEY ꝑ resig̃ ðni David William ultiⁱ vicarii iĩm vacanť et ad collac̃oem reu̇endi p̃ris ꝑdict̃ pleno jure spectanť et ł̃uit łras de inducendo ut in forma De fructubȝ cujꝰ vicarie assignať fuit tūc pensio dicto ðno D̃d resignāti vj marcarū durante ejꝰ vita solvēdarū eqⁱˢ porcoibȝ pⁱmā inde īcipiendo solu̇c̃onē ī festo Natał D̃ni p̃x̃ futuř Adᵈ quā fideᵗᵉʳ obs̃vanð iðm dñs Lodewicus ꝑ tempore suo juramñtū ꝑstitit corꝑale ꝛtc̃.

Vicaria de Bryntles [1]Pⁱmo die Augusti anno ðni ut supª apᵈ Lantfey a reu̇endo p̃re ꝑdict̃ emanavit cōmissio direc̃ ðno Wilłio Edmundꝑ cōmissario Brechoñ ad inqⁱrēð de vac̃one vicarie de BRENTLES adiu vacanť et illā vicariã jure devoluto si ꝑ īqⁱsicōem plene ad hoc jus faceret cuidªm ðno Symoni dioc̃

[1] Fo. 88*b*.

Llangammarch

On 28 June in the year abovesaid at Lamphey the reverend father etc. collated to Master William White, his chaplain, the treasurership of Abergwilly college, and a canonry and the prebend of LLANGAMMARCH in the same, with all their rights etc. vacant by the death in the course of nature of Master Richard Keyr last canonical possessor of the same, and in the collation of the aforesaid reverend father. And he had letters &c.

Garthbrengy

The same day also, at Lamphey, he collated to Sir Richard Langeshaw a canonry and the prebend of GARTHBRENGY in the collegiate church of Abergwilly, vacant by the resignation of Master William aforesaid, last canonical possessor of the same and in the collation of the reverend father.

The archdeaconry of Carmarthen

On 4 July, in the year and place aforesaid, he collated to Master John ap Morgan, doctor of decrees, the archdeaconry of Carmarthen in the church of St. David's with all its rights etc. vacant by the death in the course of nature of Master Richard Keyr last archdeacon there. And he had letters of installation to the precentor of St. David's, in the usual form.

The vicarage of Llanarthney

On 29 July in the year as above at Lawhaden he collated to Sir Lewis Griffith, chaplain, the vicarage of the prebendal church of LLANARTHNEY, vacant by the resignation of Sir David William last vicar there and in the gift of the aforesaid reverend father. And he had letters of induction in the usual form. And out of the fruits of this vicarage there was then assigned to the said resigning vicar for life a pension of vj marks to be paid in equal portion the first payment thereof beginning at Christmas next, for the aithful observance of which the same Lewis made oath for his time &c.

Bronllys

On 1 August in the year as above at Lamphey there went out a commission from the reverend father to Sir William Edmundes commissary of Brecon to enquire of the vacancy of the vicarage of BRONLLYS which has been vacant for a long time; and to collate that

Menev̄ capellano juxta formā constitucōnū legantinarū conferend et cet⁹a faciēd ī ea ꝑte n^accia cū mādato ad c⁹ti^d.

Vicaria de Swaynsey

Undecimo die mensis p̄dict̄ anno et loco ut sup^a reu̇endus etc. contulit vicariā ꝑpetuā eccl̄ie ꝑochialis Bē Marie de SWAYNSEY cuid^am dno Will̄mo ap David ꝑ resignacōnē d̄ni David Talley ulti^i vicarii i᷑m in manus reu̇endi p̄ris p̄dict̄ ꝑ modū et ex causa ꝑmutacois de ip̄a vicaria cū eccl̄ia ꝑochiali de NICHOLASTON deca^tus Gowerie quā dictus dn̄s Will̄m̄s ut rector ejusd̄m obtinuit fact̄ et admissa vacantē et ad collacōnē dict̄ reu̇endi p̄ris pleno jure spectant̄ p^imitus auditis examinat⁹ pleneq; discussis et insup̄ ap̄batis causis ꝑmutacōis l̄imoi ⁊c̄ Et inde habuit l̄ras ⁊c̄.

Nicolaston

Eod̄m die anno d̄ni ⁊ loco supradict⁹ dn̄s David Talley añdict̄ admiss⁹ fuit ad eccl̄iam pochialē de Nicholaston p̄dict̄ vacant̄ tūc ꝑ resignac̄onē d̄ni Will̄i p̄dict̄ ulti^i rectoris ejusd̄m in man⁹ reu̇endi p̄ris p̄dict̄ modo quo sup^a fact̄ et admissā vacant̄ ad quā ꝑ Jankyn Mauncil̄ dict̄ eccl̄ie pat^onū p̄sentatus fuit et habuit l̄ras de inducēdo direct̄ archidi^no Kerm̄diñ ⁊c̄.

Vicaria de Pencarrec

Xxv° die mensis p̄dict̄ anno ⁊ loco supradict̄ quid^am dn̄s David ap Morgan capellanus admissus fuit ad vicariā ꝑpetuā eccl̄ie ꝑochial̄ de PENCARREC ꝑ mortē naturalē d̄ni Thome Coydmo^r ulti^i vicarii i᷑m vacant̄ ad quā ꝑ abbatē de Strata Florida ⁊ ejusd̄m loci cōventū dict̄ vicarie pat^onos p̄sentatus fuit Et huit l̄ras etc.

Eccl'ia de Nerbert

Quarto die mensis Januarii anno d̄ni mill̄io cccc^mo lxxxvij° ap^d p^ioratū Kerm̄diñ ꝑ Thomā p̄^iorē p̄^ioratus Sc̄i Joh̄is Ev^angelist̄ Kerm̄diñ ⁊ M^m Lodewicū Joh̄is vicarios tūc ge᷑rales reu̇endi p̄ris H. p̄dict̄ ip̄o tūc in remot⁹ agent̄ M̄ Joh̄es Talley admissus fuit ad eccl̄iam ꝑochialē de Ner-

vicarage by lapse, if by the inquisition he fully establish the right to this, to one Sir Simon of the diocese of St. Davids, chaplain, according to the form of the legatine constitutions, and do the other things necessary in this behalf: with mandate to certify.

The vicarage of Swansea

On the eleventh day of the same month in the year and place as above, the reverend father collated to one Sir William ap David the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of St. Mary, SWANSEA, vacant by the resignation of Sir David Talley last vicar there made into the hands of the reverend father by means and because of an exchange of that vicarage with the parish church of Nicholaston of the deanery of Gower, which the said Sir William held as rector of the same, and admitted, and in the collation of the said reverend father: the causes of such exchange having been first heard, examined and fully discussed and having further been approved ℞c̃. And thereof he had letters ℞c̃.

Nicholaston

The same day in the same place Sir David Talley beforesaid was admitted to the parish church of Nicholaston vacant (*as above*), on the presentation of Jankyn Mauncill', patron of the said church; and he had letters of induction directed to the archdeacon of Carmarthen ℞c̃.

The vicarage of Pencarreg

The twenty-fifth day of the said month at the place abovesaid one Sir David ap Morgan, chaplain, was admitted to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of PENCARREG vacant by the death in the course of nature of Sir Thomas Coydmour last vicar there; on the presentation of the abbot of Strata Florida and the convent of the same place, patrons of the said vicarage.

The church of Narberth

On 4 January 1487–88, at the priory of Carmarthen, by Thomas, prior of the priory of St. John the Evangelist, Carmarthen, and Master Lewis Johannis, then vicars general of the reverend father Hugh etc. he himself being then in distant parts, Master John Talley

bert tūc vacanť p mortē Mři Joħis ap Howell ulti[i] rectoris iƀm ad quā p Resum ap Thomas militē tūc pat°nū ejusđm p inq[i]si-cōnem inde capť comptū p̂sentatus fuit ꝛtc̃.

Porc'o de Llandewy in Wilffrey

Eciā xx° die ejusđm mensis iđm M̃r. Joħes admissus fuit in cōporc̃onariū eccl̃ie de LLANDEWI in Wilfrey vacanť tūc p mortē M̃ri Joħis ap Howell p̂dicť ad quā porcōnem p Resū ap Thomas p̂dicť racōne dominii de Nerbert dicť porcionis pat°ni (*sic*) p̂sentatus existit et cano[ce] fuit īstitut9 ī eađm ꝛt sc[i]pť fuit arch[no] Kerm̂diñ p ejus induccōne ꝛtc̃.

Eccl'ia Sc' Wy'noci al's de Vaynor

Xxix° die mensis Augusti anno đni 1488 apud Lantfey p rev̂endū p̃rem p̂dicť quid[a]m dñs Thomas ap Howell ap Madoc p̂sb̃r admissus fuit ad eccl̃iam p̣ochialē Sc̃i Wīnoci de VAYNOR archi[tus] Brechoñ ꝛt institut9 ī eađm cū oībꝫ suis juribꝫ ꝛt p̣tineñ univ̂s̃ p mortē đni Howeli ap Atha ultimi rector℘ ejusđm vacanť ad quā p excellentissi[m] etc. dñm Henricū Dei gr̃a regē Anglie ꝛtc̃ racōne minor℘ etat℘ Edwardi p[i]mogeniti Henrici nup̣ duc℘ Bukyngh[a]m et đni Brechoñ dicť ecclie pat°ni p̣ut p inq[i]sic̃onē inde p archidiaconi Brechoñ offi[lem] juridice capť pleni9 liq[e]bat Et habuit l̇ras directˉ archi[no] de corporali indu[do] Brechon etc.

Puncharistone

[1] Xvij° die mensis Sept̃mbris anno đni sup[a]dicť apud Lantfey quid[a]m dñs Ricardus Browñ cap[nus] p̂sentatus ad eccl̃iam p̣ochialem B̃ē Marie de PUNCHARISTON in Kēmeys p David ap Glī ap R℘ de Brenagħistoñ et Ricardū Brown de Tenebia habuit cōmissionē đni arch[no] Cardigañ et M̃ro Ricardo Geffrey ad inquirend̄ de jure pat°nat9 et m̂lit℘ p̂sentati ac aliis articlis consuetis in forma Et si ħmoi inq[i]sico suff[ter] dictav̂it p eisđm ad admittend̄ eūđm dñm Ricardū ad dicť eccl̃iam et inducendū in corp̣alē possessionem ejusđm juriūqꝫ et p̣tinenciū suoꝫ univ̂s̃ ꝛtc̃ et ad certificāđ quid fecerint ꝛtc̃.

Ordines gen̂ales celebraťˉ p rev̂endū p̃rem p̃dicť infra capellā man̂ii sui de Lantfey vicesimo videlicꝫ die mensis Septembris anno đni millīo cccc[mo] lxxxviij° etc.

[1] Fo. 89*a*.

was admitted to the parish church of Narberth then vacant by the death of Master John ap Howell last rector there ; on the presentation of Res ap Thomas, knight, found by inquisition to be then patron of the same &c.

The portion of Llanddewi in Wilffrey

Also on the 20th day of the same month the same Master John was admitted as a co-portioner of the church of LLANDDEWI in Wilfrey then vacant by the death of Master John ap Howell aforesaid, on the presentation of Res ap Thomas aforesaid patron of the said portion in right of the lordship of Narberth, and was instituted canonically in the same. And it was written to the archdeacon of Carmarthen for his induction.

The church of St. Winnow, otherwise Vaynor

On 29 August 1488, at Lamphey, one Sir Thomas ap Howell ap Madoc, priest, was admitted by the aforesaid reverend father to the parish church of St. Winnow, VAYNOR, of the archdeaconry of Brecon, vacant by the death of Sir Howel ap Atha last rector of the same, and instituted in the same with all its rights and pertinances ; on the presentation of King Henry &c. by reason of the nonage of Edward first begotten [son] of Henry late duke of Buckingham and lord of Brecon, patron of the said church as was more fully evident by an inquisition taken thereof according to law by the official of the archdeacon of Brecon. And he had letters of corporal induction directed to the archdeacon of Brecon etc.

Puncheston

On 17 September in the year abovesaid, at Lamphey, one Sir Richard Browne, chaplain, presented to the parish church of the Blessed Mary, PUNCHESTON, in Kemes by David ap G[wi]lim ap Res of Brenagh'iston and Richard Browne of Tenby, had a commission of the bishop to the archdeacon of Cardigan and Master Richard Geffrey to enquire of the right of patronage, the merits of the presentee and other articles as in the usual form ; and, if such inquisition warranted this, to admit the same Sir Richard to the said church and induct him into corporal possession of the same and its rights and pertinances &c. and to certify what they did &c.

General orders celebrated by the reverend father aforesaid within the chapel of his manor of Lamphey, namely on 20 *September* 1488 *etc.*

Exorcistæ
- Johnes William — Willms May canocus regul Havford.
- Willms Lewis — Thomas Raynold.

Accoliti
- Willms May canonic9 ꝑdictꝰ.
- Willms Lewis Meneveñ dioc̃.
- Thomas ap Rethergh Meneveñ dioc̃.
- Hugo David Meneveñ dioc̃.

Subdiaconi
- Lodewicus ap David Meneveñ dioc̃ ad tim monastꝰ de Albaland̃.
- David Cole Menev̄ dioc̃ ad titl̃m pioratus de Pulh.
- Thomas Dav̄ } canonici regulares piorat9 Sc̃i
- Jacobus Caprige } Thome Martirꝑ Havford̃.

Diacon9
- Johnes Mackeran dioc̃ Ferneñ de Hibñ sufficient9 dimissꝰ ad tim Johis Wetey d̃ni de Ballitaig9 dict dioc̃

Inqisic'o capt' sup' statu collac'one 't jure patonatus vicarie de Pe'bryn

Univsis et singulis etc. Thomas ap Howelh in legibꝫ bacallari9 archidiacon9 Cardigañ in eccl̃ia cathelis Meneveñ et Lodewicus John in jure licenciat9 dictꝰ eccl̃ie cathelis cancellari9 ac revendi etc. Hugonis etc. epi infra et ꝑ dioc̃ Meneveñ cōmissari9 gen9alis etc. pacē gaudiū et salt̃m. Univsitati v̄re notū facim9 q̄ nos archinus et cancellari9 añdictꝰ ob c̃am cuj9dam litꝑ motꝰ int9 ꝑdictꝰ revend̃ p̄rem et quemdam religiosū ac ven9abilē virū David Dei paciencia abbatē monast9ii Bē Marie Vrginis de Talleya dictꝰ Menev̄ dioc̃ sup statu collac̃one 't jure patonatus vicarie ꝑpetue de Penbryn ejusd̃m Meneveñ dioc̃ ex spelh mandato dictꝰ revendi p̄ris nobis cōmisso In eccl̃ia pochilh de Penbryn ꝑdictꝰ xxvto die infrascpt̃ mensis Augusti cōvocatꝑ corā nobis dictꝰ eccl̃ie ꝑochialis ꝑochanis ac in ñra et notarii publci s̄bscipt̃ testiūqꝫ infrascipt̃ ꝑsencia tūc ibm ꝑ major̄ ꝑte sexus utiusqꝫ comparentibꝫ ex eorūd̃m ꝑochianorū senioribꝫ et valetudinariis fidedignioribꝫ ꝑvocatꝑ publce in dictꝰ eccl̃ia ꝑochlh temporibꝫ ꝑtunis quibuscūqꝫ int9eē h̄entibꝫ quād̃m inqisic̃oem fecim9 diligentē sup statu collac̃one et jur̄ patonat9 dictꝰ vicarie ꝑpetue videlicꝫ qꝰ jure ip̄a vicaria fuit collat̄ et quis aut qui p̄ntarūt ad eād̃m a tempe et ꝑ tempus cuj9 memoria adhuc viget int9 vivos In qua qvid̃m inqisic̃one viginti 't unū viros dictꝰ ꝑochie fidedignos

Exorcists — John William, William May canon regular of Haverford, William Lewis and Thomas Raynold.

Acolytes — The aforesaid William May, and William Lewis of the diocese of St. David's.
Thomas ap Rethergh of the diocese of St. David's.
Hugh David of the diocese of St. David's.

Subdeacons — Lewis ap David of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the Monastery of Whiteland.
David Cole of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Pill priory.
Thomas Dav[y] and James Caprige, canons regular of the priory of St. Thomas the Martyr, Haverford.

Deacon — John Mackeran of the diocese of Ferns of Ireland, sufficiently dismissed on a title of John Wetey lord of Ballitaiger of the said diocese.

An inquisition taken upon the state, collation and right of patronage of the vicarage of Penbryn

To all and singular etc. Thomas ap Howell, bachelor in laws, archdeacon of Cardigan in the cathedral church of St. David's, and Lewis John, licenciate in law, chancellor of the said cathedral church and commissary general of the reverend etc. Hugh etc. bishop, within and throughout the diocese, send peace, joy and greeting. We make known to your university that we, archdeacon and chancellor beforesaid, because of a strife arisen between the aforesaid reverend father and a religious and venerable man David by the long suffering of God abbot of the monastery of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Talley, of the said diocese of St. David's, upon the state, collation, and right of patronage, of the perpetual vicarage of PENBRYN of the same diocese, by the special mandate of the said reverend father committed to us, in the parish church of Penbryn on the 25th day of the month of August within written, having called before us the parishioners of the said church and they of both sexes then for the most part appearing there, in our presence and in the presence of the notary public underwritten and of the witnesses written below, by the more faithful of the elders and the hale of the same parishioners, after publicly summoning in the said parish church all persons whatsoever having any interest, at suitable

ꝑ majoꝝ ꝑte seniores et valitudinarios ꝑut accepimꝰ hmõi rei noticiã meliorẽ hentes tũc iꝺm juxta eorũ sacramenta et juramenta ad sc̃a Dei evᵃngelia ꝑ iꝑos tacꝝ corꝑalitꝰ ꝑstita ad inqⁱrenꝺ et dicenꝺ oñem et oĩodam veritatẽ quã melius sciꝰint et ab aliis quibuscũqꝫ didicꝰint seu informari potuerint suꝑ statu etc. a tempe ꝛt ꝑ tẽpꝰ cujꝰ memoria penes iꝑos existꝰat in iꝑoꝭ aĩas onꝰavimꝰ Qui jurati tũc incõtinenti a nobis postularũt unũ aliũ tũc ꝑsentẽ nõ ibi ꝑochianũ s̃ inde oriũdũ in dicta inqⁱsic̃one eis adjũgi videlic̃ discretũ virũ dñm´ Resũ vicariũ ꝑpetuũ eccl̃ie ꝑochiˡⁱˢ de Berwik dicꝝ dioc̃ Meneveñ honestũ et senẽ ꝑbr̃m ac ut assꝰuerũt hmõi rei meliorẽ noticiã inꝑgnativã hentem quẽ eciã juxᵃ iꝑiꝰ sacᵃmentũ ad sc̃a Dei evᵃngˡⁱᵃ tũc ꝑstitũ ad inqⁱrenꝺ et dicenꝺ suꝑ ꝑmiss̃ una cũ ꝑdictꝶ juratꝶ distⁱcte onꝰavimꝰ quorũ inqⁱsitorũ noĩa ꝛt cognoĩa hic seriatim inscⁱbuntʳ ꝑut sequitʳ ;

[1] Dñs Resus vicarius de Berwik.
Lln ap David Vechᵃn.
David ap Gruffithh̃.
Rꝶ ap Lln ap Gⁱlym ap Hõ.
Jankyn ap Glĩ.
David Lloyd Vechᵃn.
Ieuᵃn ap David Goz et Philippe ap David Goz.
Meredith̃ ap Ieuᵃn ap Howell.
Gruffith ap Howell ap David Vechᵃn.
Howell ap Lln ap David Vechᵃn.
Meredith ap Gruffith ap Lln.
Meredith ap Howell ap Ieuᵃn.
Howell ap Rꝶ ap Ieuᵃn Wya.

[1] Fo. 89ꝺ.

times, have made diligent inquisition upon the state, the collation, and the right of patronage, of the said perpetual vicarage, namely by what right the vicarage itself has been collated and what person or persons have presented to the same from the time and throughout the time whereof the memory still flourishes among the living, in which inquisition indeed we charged on their souls twenty one faithful men of the said parish then there, for the most part the elders and the hale, as we have received, having better knowledge of such thing, according to their sacraments and oaths made on the holy gospels of God corporally touched by them to enquire and speak all and the whole truth as best they knew it and had learned or could be informed by any others whatsoever upn the state etc. from the time and throughout the time whereof the memory had existed with them. Who, being sworn, forthwith demanded of us that one other then present, not a parishioner there but born thereof be joined with them in the said inquisition namely the discreet man Sir Rees perpetual vicar of the parish church of Verwick of the said diocese of St. David's, an honest and aged priest and, as they asserted, having the best knowledge of such thing which he could impart. Him also according to his sacrament then taken on the holy gospels of God we straitly charged to enquire and say upon the premises with the aforesaid jurors; and the names and surnames of these inquisitors are inscribed here one by one as follows;—

Sir Rees vicar of Berwik.
Llewelin ap David Vechan.
David ap Gruffith.
Rees ap Llewelin ap Gwilym ap Ho[well].
Jankyn ap Gwilim.
David Lloyd Vechan.
Ieuan ap David Goz et Philip ap David Goz.
Meredith ap Ieuan ap Howell.
Gruffith ap Howell ap David Vechan.
Howell ap Llewelin ap David Vechan.
Meredith ap Gruffith ap Llewelin.
Meredith ap Howell ap Ieuan.
Howell ap Res ap Ieuan Wya.

Phī ap Lln ap Ieu^{a}n ap Griffithī.
Lln ap Griffithī ap Ieu^{a}n ap Rꝑ.
Jankyn ap Ieu^{a}n ap Traharñ.
Ieu^{a}n ap Thomas.
Meredithī ap Lln ap Meredithī.
Gitto ap Ieu^{a}n ap Howell.
Jankyn Tailo^{r}.
Rꝑ ap Glī ap Rꝑ.

Qui jurati coīacato supꝫ p̄missis int^{ꝰ} iꝑos tūc iꝺm cū deliꝺačone suffi^{ti} in vim sac^{a}mentorū suorū dixerunt ꝯ dicunt q̄ iꝑi ab añpat^{i}bꝫ ꝯ seniorib^{ꝫ} suis audierūt ꝯ didicerūt q̄ tempe Oweni p^{i}ncipis Wallie se tūc p̄tendentꝑ et rebellantꝑ atqꝫ guerras nō modicas suscitantꝑ contra regē Anglie in Wallia quid^{a}m dñs Griffīn9 ap Lln fuit vicarius dicī vicarie de Pēbryn s̄ q° jure nesciunt cum nō sit in memoria hominū post quē ut ass^{ꝰ}unt dicti jurati vacavit dicī vicaria ꝑ spaciū xij^{cim} v̄l circit^{ꝰ} annoꝫ tempore guerraꝫ dicī p^{i}ncipis post quā vacačonem et in iꝑa vacačone quid^{a}m p̄bate memorie Morgan9 abbas dicī monast^{ꝰ}ii de Tallia quēd^{a}m dñm Lodewicū Arthī capellanū ad iꝑā vicariā de Penbryn sic adiu vacanī p̄sentavit quē dñs eꝑus Meneveñ illo ꝑ tempe existens nō admisit s̄ iꝺm dñs eꝑus eādm̄ vicariā sic vacantē contulit jure suo cuid^{a}m M̄ro Phīo ap Rꝑ cuj9 memoria h̄etur int^{ꝰ} vivos nā plures iꝑoꝫ inq^{i}sitorū iꝑm viderūt in iꝑa vicaria residentē ꝑut ass^{ꝰ}uerunt qui quiꝺm M̄ Philippus in vicariū ꝑpetuū dicī vicarie fuit institut9 ꝯ cano^{ce} induct9 in eaꝺm Cont^{a} quē p̄fat9 dñs Lodewicus Arthī ut p̄dicit^{r} p̄sentat9 ad eanꝺm vicariā suscitavit litem in judičo que lis int^{ꝰ} iꝑos mota tādiu pēdebat indecisa q̄ tota ča juris medio deducta fuit ad curiā Romanā ꝯ ibi fuit t^{ꝰ}minata ubi ut ass^{ꝰ}ūt jurati M̄ Phīus obtinuit in ča cont^{a} p̄faī dñm Lodewicū ꝯ recupavit v̄sus iꝑm quadragīta libras sterlingoꝫ in expēs de quib^{ꝫ} p̄fat9 dñs Lodewicus xx^{ti} l. eiꝺm M̄ro Phīo ꝑsoluit et facta postea int^{ꝰ} iꝑos amicabili concordia p̄dicī M̄ Phīus eiꝺm alt^{ꝰ}am ꝑtē exp̄nsaꝫ viz xx^{ti} libras relaxavit et remisit Et exinde p̄fat9 M̄r Phīus gavis9 ē possedit et occupavit eāꝺm vicariā pacifice ꝯ quiete ꝑ quadraginta annos ꝯ ult^{a} bonoqꝫ fine in eaꝺm obdormivit in ꝺno Post cuj9 decessū reṽendus in Xp̄o p̄r dns eꝑus Meneṽ ꝑtunc existens cognōie Rudborne iꝑam vicariā de Penbryn tūc vacanī con-

Philip ap Llewelin ap Ieuan ap Griffith.
Llewelin ap Griffith ap Ieuan ap Res.
Jankyn ap Ieuan ap Traharne.
Ieuan ap Thomas.
Meredith ap Llewelin ap Meredith.
Gitto ap Ieuan ap Howell.
Jankyn Tailour.
Res ap Gwilim ap Res.

Which jurors after communication had between themselves upon the premises then there with sufficient deliberation said and say on the strength of their sacraments that they have heard and learned from their forefathers and elders that in the time of Owen then feigning himself prince of Wales and rebelling and raising no small wars in Wales against the king of England one Sir Griffin ap Llewelin was vicar of the said vicarage of Penbryn but by what right they know not since this is not in the memory of men: after whom, as the said jurors assert, the said vicarage was vacant by the space of twelve years or thereabouts in the time of the wars of the said prince: after which vacancy and in the vacancy itself one Morgan of approved memory, abbot of the said monastery of Talley, presented one Sir Lewis Arthe, chaplain, to that vicarage of Penbryn so for a long time vacant, whom the lord bishop of St. David's for that time being did not admit but the same lord bishop in his own right collated the same vicarage, so vacant, to one Master Philip ap Res whose memory still remains among the living for several of the inquisitors themselves, as they asserted, saw him in residence in the vicarage. And this Master Philip indeed was instituted perpetual vicar of the said vicarage and canonically inducted in the same. Against whom the aforesaid Sir Lewis Arthe, presented, as aforesaid, to the said vicarage, stirred up strife at law, which strife moved between them was pending so long undecided that the whole cause in the midst of the proceedings was drawn away to the court of Rome and was determined there where, as the jurors assert, Master Philip gained his cause against the aforesaid Sir Lewis and recovered against him 40*l.* of sterlings in expenses, of which the aforesaid Sir Lewis paid 20*l.* to the same Master Philip, and afterwards, an amicable agreement having been made between them, Master

tulit cuid^{a}m ðno Joh̃i ap Thomas ip̃mqȝ dñm Joh̃em in vicariū ꝑpetuū ī eaðm instituit et cano^{ce} induci fecit in ejusðm realem et corꝑalē possessionē q^{i} possedit et occupavit eāðm pacifice ꝯt q^{i}ete nullo cont^{a}dicente ꝑ spaciū xxx^{a} annoꝫ ꝯt ult^{a} et in senectute bona ex certꝶ cāis ip̃m ad hoc moventibȝ eāðm vicariā resignavit ꝯt ab eaðm totalit^{ꝰ} recessit Post cujꝰ resignac̃onē quid^{a}m cōmendate memorie David abbas ꝑdic̃ monast^{ꝰ}ii de Talleia quēd^{a}m dñm Thomam ap Jenkyn capellanū ad eāðm vicariā ꝑpetuā de Penbryn ꝑsentavit quē sic p̃ntatū ven^{ꝰ}abilis vir M̃r Morganus Wynt^{ꝰ} ꝑ tūc vicariꝰ in sp̃ualibȝ gen^{ꝰ}alis existens ðno eꝑo in remotis agente admisit ad eāðm ip̃mqȝ vicariū ī eaðm instituit et induci fecit ⁊ nō multū post supveniēs reꝟendus etc. Robertus cognoi̇e Tully ep̃us ꝑtūc Meneveñ in p^{i}ma visitac̃one sua ordinaria i᷑m fac̃ nō contentatꝰ cū h̃mōi ꝑsentac̃one et admissiōe ꝑdic̃ ðni Thome factꝶ ad eaðm vicariā noluit ip̃m ꝑ vicario i᷑m noi̇ari nec ꝑ tali reputari seu teneri dicendo eaðm vicariā ꝑtūc vacaᷝ et ad suā collac̃oem omnino ꝑtin̄eᷝ ip̃am vicariā ꝑ vacante cōinatus ẽ alt^{ꝰ}i q^{am} ꝑfato ðno Thome tūc conferre Attamen ad ꝑces amicorū ejusðm ðni Thome mitigatꝰ in ꝑdic̃ visitac̃one sua ordinaria tūc in archi^{tu} Cardigañ ꝑ ip̃m reꝟendū p̃rem fac̃ in loco qui vulgaritꝰ ðr Llwyn David nō multum a dic̃ vicaria distanᷝ eaðm vicariā de novo quasi suo jure eꝑali eiðm ðno Thome tūc contulit ip̃mqȝ in vicariū etc. (*ut supra*) q^{i} dñs Thomas extūc pacifice et quiete possedit ꝯt occupavit eaðm circitꝰ spaciū xx^{ti} et octo annoꝫ ubi in bona pace ꝑsentē vitam finiendo req^{i}evit Post cujꝰ obitum ¹sup^{a}dictūs etc. Hugo etc. Meneveñ ep̃us modꝰnus eaðm vicariam ꝑ mortē ðni Thome ult^{i} vicarii ejusðm vacantē etc. cuid^{a}m ðno Johanni ap Howeli̇ capellano cano^{ce} contulit Ip̃mqȝ etc. instituit etc. qui gaudet eaðm in p̃nti Insūꝑ dicunt ꝑdic̃ inq^{i}sitores in vim suorū sac^{a}mentorū ꝑsc^{i}ptorū q̃ oi̇a ꝯt sing̃la ꝑmissa scðm coꝫ meliorē noticiā et oi̇odam evidenciorem informac̃oem inde eis fac̃ et ꝑ ip̃os ꝑscrutaᷝ fuerunt ꝯt sunt vera pub^{ca} notoria mai̇festa ꝯt famosa ac supꝑ eisðm in dic̃ ꝑochia de Penbryn ꝯt aliis loc^{ꝶ} cōvicinis laborat coi̇s vox et fama Et q̃ jus pat^{c}natus et jus conferendi ꝑdic̃ vicariā ꝑpetuā de Penbryn sempꝑ ꝑtinuit et ꝑtinet ad dñm ep̃m Meneveñ quēcūqȝ ꝑ tempoᷝ existenᷝ In q^{c}ꝫ oi̇m ꝯt sing̃loꝫ fidē et testimo^{m} ꝑmissorū ꝑsentes i᷑as ñras

Philip released and remitted to the same the other part of the expenses, namely 20*l.* And thenceforward the aforesaid Master Philip enjoyed, possessed, and held, the same vicarage peaceably and quietly for forty years and upwards, and fell asleep in the Lord in a good end in the same. After whose decease, the reverend father in Christ the then bishop of St David's, Rudborne by surname, collated that vicarage of Penbryn, then vacant, to one Sir John ap Thomas and instituted him perpetual vicar in the same and caused him to be inducted into real and corpora possession of the same, who possessed and held the same peaceably and quietly by the space of thirty years and upwards no man gainsaying; and in a good old age, for certain causes moving him to this, he resigned the same vicarage and withdrew entirely from the same. After whose resignation, one David of famous memory, abbot of the aforesaid monastery of Talley, presented one Sir Thomas ap Jenkyn, chaplain, to the same perpetual vicarage of Penbryn and him so presented the venerable man Master Morgan Wynter, then being vicar general in spiritualities (the lord bishop being in distant parts), admitted to the same, and instituted him vicar in the same and caused him to be inducted. But not long after the reverend etc. Robert, by surname Tully, then bishop of St. David's, coming unexpectedly in his first ordinary visitation made there, not satisfied with such presentation and admission made of the aforesaid Sir Thomas to the same vicarage would not have him named for vicar there nor reputed or held for such, saying that the same vicarage was then vacant and belonged entirely to his collation: he threatened that he was then collating the vicarage itself as vacant to another than the aforesaid Sir Thomas, nevertheless softened by the prayers of the friends of the same Sir Thomas in his aforesaid ordinary visitation then made by him in the archdeaconry of Cardigan, in a place commonly called Llwyn David not far distant from the said vicarage, he then collated the same vicarage anew, as of his episcopal right to the same Sir Thomas and instituted him vicar etc. Which Sir Thomas thenceforward possessed and held the same peaceably and quietly about the space of twenty-eight years where finishing this life in good peace he is at rest. After his decease the abovesaid Hugh etc. now

sive p̄sens publicū instrumentū h̄mōi exinde fieri et p̄ notariū pub^cū subsc^ipt̄ sc^ibi s̄bsc^ibi ꝯ pub^ri fecim9 sigillorūq3 ñroꝝ quib3 in h̄mōi archi^tus et cōmissariat9 officiis utim^r una cū sigillis dict̄ inq^isitorū p̄curavim9 eciā et fecim9 appensiōib3 cōmuniri p̄ntib3 tūc i3m in p̄dict̄ inq^isic̄one fact̄ p̄fat̄ xxv die mens̄ Augusti discretꝑ ꝯ gen^9oš viris d̄no Hugone Morꝑ rectoꝛ eccl̄ie poch^lis de Llangynllo Retherg̃h ap Rꝑ Gruffutl̄ ap Rꝑ ap David ap Thomas Joh̄ne ap Howeł ap David ap Thomas David ap H̄o ap Jankyn Griffino ap Ph̄ et Geffrey ap David ap H̄o dict̄ Menev̄ dioc̄ quibusd^am ex eis ł̄ratꝑ testib3 ad p̄mis̄ vocatꝑ h̄itꝑ et req-sitꝑ Dat̄ et act̄ Cardigañ penultīo die mēs Augusti a^ etc. presentib3 tūc i3m in appensione sigilloꝝ d̄no Philippo Laurence vicario p̄petuo eccl̄ie p̄poch^lis Sanct̄ Dogmaeł Retherg̃h Lloyd et Geffrey ap David ap Howell ł̄ratꝑ testib3 dict̄ Meneveñ dioc̄ ad hoc h̄itꝑ et rogatꝑ.

Et ego Ricardus Geffrey clericus Menev̄ dioc̄ sacrꝑ auctob3 ap̄lica et imp^li notari9 pub^cus quia p̄misse inq^isic̄oi p̄dict̄ sacroꝝ ꝯ juram̄toꝝ p̄stacōib3 inq^isitoꝝq3 juratorū^r ass^9cōib3 cet^9isq3 oīb3 et sing̃lis p̄mis̄ dū sic ut p^9mitti s̄b a° d̄ni indiccōe pon^tu mens̄ die^b3 ꝯ locꝑ p̄dict̄ agebant^r ꝯ ñebant^r una cū p̄noīatꝑ testib3 p̄ns p̄so^ter int^9fui eaq3 oīa ꝯ sing̃la sic fieri vidi ꝯ audivi Ideo p̄ntes ł̄ras sive p̄ns pub^cum instrumentū manu mea p̄p^ia sc^ipt̄ inde cōfeci s̄bs^icpsi ꝯ publicavi et in hanc pub^cam formā redegi signoq3 noīe meis solitꝑ et cōsuetꝑ una cū appensiōib3 sigilloꝝ dict̄ archi et cancellarii que suis utunt^r ut ass^9ūt in officiis signavi In appensiōib3 sigilloꝝ dict̄ inq^isitorū v^9o int^9fui rogat9 et req^i-situs in fidem et testimo^m oīm ꝯ sing̃loꝝ p̄missorū.

[1] Fo. 90*a*.

bishop of St. David's canonically collated the same vicarage vacant by the death of Sir Thomas, last vicar of the same, to one Sir John ap Howell, chaplain and instituted him etc. and he enjoys the same at the present time. Further the said inquisitors say on the strength of their sacraments aforewritten that all and singular the premises, according to their best knowledge and all the more evident information thereof made to them and searched out by themselves were and are true, public, notorious, manifest, and of common talk and upon the same the common voice and talk in the said parish of Penbryn and other places in the neighbourhood labours ; and that the right of patronage and the right of collating the aforesaid perpetual vicarage of Penbryn hath ever belonged and belongs to every lord bishop of St. David's for the time being. In faith and witness of all and singular the premises we have caused our present letters or such present public instrument to be made thereof and to be written, subscribed, and published, by the notary public underwritten and have also procured and caused them to be strengthened by the appending of our seals which we use in the offices of such archdeaconry and commissariat as well as with the seals of the said inquisitors, there being then present there in the aforesaid inquisition made on the aforesaid 25 August the discreet and well born men Sir Hugh Mores rector of the parish church of Llangynllo, Rethergh ap Res, Gruffuth ap Res ap David ap Thomas, John ap Howel ap David ap Thomas, David ap Hoel ap Jankyn, Griffin ap Ph[ilip], and Geffrey ap David ap Hoel, of the said diocese of St. David's, some of them literates, witnesses called, had, and required, at the premises. Dated and done at Cardigan on 30 August in the year etc. there being then present there at the appending of the seals Sir Philip Laurence perpetual vicar of the parish church of St. Dogmell, Rethergh Lloyd and Geffrey ap David ap Howell, literates, witnesses of the said diocese of St. David's had and asked to this. And I Richard Geffrey, clerk of the diocese of St. David's, notary public by holy apostolic and imperial authorities, because I was present in person with the aforenamed witnesses at the premised inquisition, the aforesaid makings of the sacraments and oaths, and the assertions of the sworn inquisitors, and all and singular the rest of the premises, while they were so acted and done as pre-

Mutatur annus cons̃ hic videlic̃ nono die Octob̃ in quartū.

Harriesmote Vicesimo octavo die mensis Octobris anno d̃ni q° sup[a] ap[d] Lantfey q[i]d[a]m dñs Avenus ap Griffith̃ capellanus admiss9 fuit ad eccl̃iam p̱och̃ de HARRIESMOTE ac institut9 in rectorē ejusd̃m tūc vacant̃ p̱ mortē d̃ni Joh̃is Lewis ulti[i] rector ejusd̃m ad p̂sentacōnem Joh̃is Wogan de Wistoñ dict̃ eccl̃ie pat°ni veri uti p̱ ij inq[i]sicões i b̃m sup̱ juř pat°nat9 p[i]us fact̃ int⁹ ip̱m Joh̃em Wogan et Joh̃em Eliot eciā tūc jus p̂tendent̃ ad eād̃m p̂sentand̃ plene liq[e]bat ꝯc̃ Et habuit l̃ras direct̃ archidiacono Cardigañ ꝯc̃.

Llangeler [1] Quinto die mensis Novembris a° d̃ni supradict̃ apud p[i]oratū Kermd̂iñ M̃r Henricus ap Howell admissus fuit ad eccl̃iam p̱ochialem de LLANGELER archi[tus] Cardigañ et institut9 cano[ce] in ead̃m tūc vacant̃ p̱ mortem naturalē d̃ni Howeli ulti[i] rectoris ejusd̃m Ad quā p̂sen[tus] fuit p̱ Resum ap Thomas militē dict̃ eccl̃ie verū pat°nū Et h̃uit inde l̃ras nec[a]cias.

Lla'madoc Septīo die mensis p̂dict̃ loco q° sup[a] emanavit cōmissio direct̃ M̃ris Henrico ap Howell̃ Guidoni Howell̃ et d̃no Joh̃i decano Gowerie ad inq[i]rend̃ sup̱ vacacōne eccl̃ie p̱ochialis de LLANMADOC in Gower et si p̱ dict̃ inquisi[cs] eād̃m inveniret vacantē ad conferend̃ dict̃ eccl̃iam juř devoluto cuid[a]m d̃no Maurič̃o ap David cap[no] instituend̃q⁊ in ea ꝯc̃ p̱ut pleni9 p̱ dict̃ cōmissionē pat̃.

[1] Fo. 90*b*.

mised, under the year of the Lord, indiction, pontificate, month, days and places aforesaid, and saw and heard them all and singular so done, have for that reason made, subscribed, and published, the present letters or the present public instrument thereof, written with my own hand and reduced it into this public form and signed it with my wonted and accustomed sign and name, together with appending of the seals of the said archdeacon and chancellor which, as they assert, they use in their offices. At the appending of the seals of the said inquisitors I truly was present, being asked and required for the faith and testimony of all and singular the premises.

Here namely on 9 October the year of consecration changes to the fourth.

Harriesmote On 28 October in the year as above, at Lamphey, one Sir Aven ap Griffith, chaplain, was admitted to the parish church of HARRIESMOTE then vacant by the death of Sir John Lewis last rector of the same and instituted to be rector of the same ; on the presentation of John Wogan of Wiston true patron of the said church, as was quite clear by two inquisitions previously made there upon the right of patronage between John Wogan himself and John Eliot at that time also claiming the right of presenting to the same ꝛc̃. And he had letters directed to the archdeacon of Cardigan ꝛc̃.

Llangeler On 5 November in the year abovesaid, at Carmarthen priory, Master Henry ap Howell was admitted to and canonically instituted in the parish church of LLANGELER of the archdeaconry of Cardigan then vacant by the death in the course of nature of Sir Howel last rector of the same, on the presentation of Rees ap Thomas, knight, true patron of the said church. And he had the necessary letters thereof.

Llanmadoc On the seventh day of the month aforesaid, in the place as above, there went out a commission directed to Masters Henry ap Howell, Guy Howell, and Sir John, dean of Gower, to enquire touching the vacancy of the parish church of LLANMADOC in Gower ; and, if by the said inquisition it were found to be vacant, to collate the said church, by lapse,

Collac'o vicarie de Castell', Gwalter

Xij° die mensis p̄dict̄ anno d̄ni et loco sup^a^dict reu̅ p̄r H. p̄dict̄ contulit vicariā eccl̄ie Sc̄i Michaelis de CASTELL GWALTER cuid^a^m M̄ro Joh̄i Griffith̄ capellano vacant̄ p̄ mortē d̄ni Griffi^i^ David ulti^i^ vicarii i͂ŏm et ad suā collacō̄nem pleno jure spectañ et sc^i^pt̄ fuit arch° Cardigañ ꝯtc̄.

Llanpadarn' vawr in Melenyth'

Eod̄m die et loco reu̅endus etc. contulit eccl̄iam p̄ochialem Sc̄i PATERNI IN MELENYTH cuid^a^m dno Joh̄i ap Richard capellano tūc p̄ resignaconem li͂bam dni Ricardi Griffith̄ ulti^i^ rectorꝰ ejusd̄m in man9 reu̅^di^ p̄ris p̄dict̄ fact̄ et p̄ i͂pm tūc admissā vacant̄ et ad suā collac̄onem pleno jure spectant̄ ꝯtc̄ salva quad^a^m annua pensione quadraginta solidorū de fructib3 et p̄ventib3 dict̄ eccl̄ie solvēd̄ dicto dno Ricardo q°li͂b anno in festo Sc̄i Pet^i^ quo dicit^r^ Advīc̄la quousq3s ad aliquod bñficiū eccl̄iasticū pmotus fu̅it quā v° pensionē dict̄ reu̅ p̄r limitavit ac decrevit sic fo͂ solvend̄ s̄b pena sequestrac̄onis fructuū eccl̄ie ꝯtc̄ Ad quā fide^ter^ p̄ tempore suo solvend̄ dñs Joh̄e p̄dict̄ juram̄tū p̄stitit ad Dei ev^a^ngelia sc̄a corporale ꝯtc̄.

Eccl'ia de Sc'o Florencio

Decimo die mensis Decembris anno ut sup^a^ apud Lantfey p̄ reu̅endum etc. emanavit cōmissio direct̄ Roberto etc. e͂po Wigorñ ad examinand̄ ac plenarie discuciend c̄as p̄mutac̄ois faciend̄ int̄ M̄ros Radulphū rect̄ eccl̄ie p̄ochialis de Marteley Wigorñ dioc̄ et Edwardū Hasley rectorē de Sc̄o Florencio Meneveñ dioc̄ I͂pisq3 causis l̄is inventꝰ auctoriz̄and̄ eād̄m p̄mutac̄oem I͂pmq3 M̄r̄m Radulphū in rectorē dict̄ ecclie Sc̄i Florencii cano^ce^ instituend̄ cū oĩb3 ꝯtc̄ inducc̄one corp̄^li^ dict̄ M̄ri Radulphi ad eccl̄iam p̄dict̄ et cano^ca^ obediencia Hugoni p̄dicto re8vatꝰ ad quā p̄ illustrē p^i^ncipē Jasp̄ē ducē Betford̄ etc. verū dict̄ eccl̄ie pat°nū p̄ntat9 existit ꝯtc̄.

Dimissorie

Eod̄m die dict̄ reu̅endus p̄r concessit l̄ras dimissorias cuid^a^m Will̄mo Tauke scolari Meneveñ dioc̄ ad oñes ordines etc. ut in forma ꝯtc̄.

Eccl'ia de Vaynur Wyno

Vicesimo iiij^to^ die Decembris anno d̄ni ut sup^a^ ap^d^ Lantfey quid^a^m dñs Robertus Jonys p̄s̄br

to one Sir Maurice ap David, chaplain, and institute him therein ꝛc̃., as appears more fully by the said commission.

Collation of the vicarage of Castle Gwalter

On the twelfth day of the aforesaid month, in the place abovesaid, the reverend father Hugh aforesaid collated to one Master John Griffith, chaplain, the vicarage of the church of St. Michael, CASTELL WALTER, vacant by the death of Sir Griffin David, last vicar there, and in the bishop's collation in full right. And it was written to the archdeacon of Cardigan ꝛc̃.

Llanbadarn Fawr

The same day, in the same place, he collated to one Sir John ap Richard, chaplain, the parish church of ST. PADARN in Melineth, then vacant by the free resignation of Sir Richard Griffith last rector of the same made into the hands of the reverend father aforesaid and admitted then by him and in his collation in full right: saving a yearly pension of 40*s*. out of the fruits and produce of the said church to be paid to the said Richard every year on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula until he be promoted to another ecclesiastical benefice, which pension truly the said reverend father has fixed and decreed to be so paid under pain of sequestration; and to pay this faithfully Sir John has made oath on the gospels ꝛc̃.

The church of St. Florence

On 10 December in the year as above, at Lamphey, there went out a commission by the reverend father directed to Robert, bishop of Worcester, to examine and plenarily discuss the causes of an exchange to be made between Masters Ralph rector of the parish church of Marteley of the diocese of Worcester and Edward Hasley rector of St. Florence of the diocese of St. David's and authorize the same exchange if the causes themselves should be found lawful; and to institute Master Ralph himself canonically to be rector of the said church of St. Florence with all its rights ꝛc̃ to which he is presented by Jasper duke of Bedford etc. reserving his corporal induction and canonical obedience to Hugh aforesaid.

Letters dimissory

The same day the said reverend father granted to one William Tauke, scholar, of the diocese of St. David's, letters dimissory to all orders etc. in the usual form ꝛc̃.

The church of Vaynor Wyno

On 24 December, in the year as above, at Lamphey, one Sir Robert Jonys, priest, was admitted and instituted to be rector of the parish church of

admissus fuit et institut⁹ in rectorē eccl̃ie p̄ochialis de VAYNOR WYNO archidiaco^tus Brechoñ p̄ dep^ivacõnem d̃ni Thome ap Howell̃ ap Madoc ulti^i incūbent⁹ ejusd̃m vacāt̃ ad quā p̄ dominā Margaretā comitissā Richmound matrē reg⁹ Henrici sept̃i etc. racõne minor⁹ etat⁹ d̃ni Edwardi duc⁹ Bukyngh^am verā dict̃ eccl̃ie p̄textu p̄miss̃ pat^enam p̄sentatus existit ꝯ l̃uit l̃ras ꝯc̃.

Privac'o rect' de Vaynur

In Dei noĩe Amen Cum nos Hugo etc. judex in hac p̄te d̃nm Thomā ap' Howel ap Madoc rectorē eccl̃ie p̄ochialis de VAYNOR WYNO ñre dioc̃ ad hos diē ꝯ locū p̄ nos alias judicialit⁹ p̄sonalit⁹ ac p̄emptorie monitum ad comparend̃ ac ad exhibendū l̃ras confirmatorias p̃ntac̃onis sibi fact̃ ad eccl̃iam p̄dict̃ p̄ Henricū regē Anglie modernū sigillo d̃ne Margarete comitisse Richmound matr⁹ reg⁹ p̄dict̃ vere dict̃ eccl̃ie pat^ene ad quod implend̃ id̃m d̃ns Thomas jurañtū tac̃t⁹ sac^esc^is Dei ev^angeliis nobis p̄stitit si quoq^e modo pot⁹at unacū obligac̃one [1] manu sua p̄p^ia subsc^ipt̃ et confirmat̃ de standō s̃nie p^ivac̃onis p̄ nos ī ip̃m p̄ferend̃ de dict̃ suo bñficō si ad hos diē ꝯ locū nō compareret cū l̃ris ut p̄fert^r dicte comitisse ratificantib⁹ p̃ntac̃onē suā p̄dict̃ appellac̃one ꝯ jur⁹ mediis q^ibuscūq⁹ in hac p̄te sibi ad defensionē suā competentib⁹ penitus p̄ ip̃m spret⁹ ac refutat⁹ in sc^ipt⁹ voluntarie citatūq⁹ ac pub^ce p̄conizatū et diucius exp^ectatū nulloq⁹ modo comparentē p̄nūciam⁹ contumacē et in penā contumacie sue l̃imōi ad ip̃ius p^ivac̃onem p̄cedend̃ fore decrevim⁹ et s⁹vat⁹ in hac p̄te de jure s⁹vand̃ de facto p̄cesserim⁹ consensu dict̃ d̃ni Thome ad hoc p^ius uti in sua obligac̃one pleni⁹ continet^r accedente Ideo nos Hugo etc. occasione contumacie juramentiq⁹ d̃ni Thome p̄dict̃ ac nō exhibic̃onis l̃ra⁹ p̄dict̃ comitisse eūd̃m d̃nm Thomā

Sn'ia p^ivaco'nis d'ni Thome ap Howell' rector' de Vaynor

dict̃ eccl̃ia de VAYNOR ac ōi jur̃ et tit̃lo quod vel quē in ead̃m eccl̃ia sua p̄tensa de VAYNOR se l̃here p̄tendit p^ivam⁹ ip̃mq⁹ d̃nm Thomā dicta eccl̃ia de Vaynor p^ivatū ēe p̄nūciam⁹ et declaram⁹ p̄ hanc ñram sñiam diffinitivā quā ferim⁹ꝯ p̄mulgamus in hiis sc^ipt⁹:—lect̃ fuit hec s̃nia et p̄lat̃ p̄ reu̇end̃ p̃rem p̄dict̃ xxiij° die mens̃ Decembr⁹ a° d̃ni at sup^a infra capellā man⁹ii de Lantfey p̃ntib⁹ tūc ib̃m M̃ris Lodewico Jonys cancellario Meneṽ David Wogan cano^co ib̃m Ricardo Gel̃y et David Joh̃is cano^co eciā Meneṽ cū p̄rib⁹ aliis ꝯc̃.

[1] Fo. 91*a*.

Vaynor Wyno of the archdeaconry of Brecon, vacant by the deprivation of Sir Thomas ap Howell ap Madoc last incumbent of the same ; to which he is presented by lady Margaret countess of Richmond, mother of King Henry VII, by reason of the nonage of Sir Edward, duke of Buckingham, true patroness of the said church by pretext of the premises.

The deprivation of the rector of Vaynor

In the name of God, Amen ! Whereas we Hugh etc. judge in this behalf pronounce Sir Thomas ap Howel ap Madoc rector of the parish church of Vaynor Wyno of our diocese, judicially, personally and peremptorily warned by us at another time to appear at this day and place and exhibit letters of confirmation of the presentation made for him to the aforesaid church by Henry now king of England, with the seal of lady Margaret countess of Richmond, mother of the aforesaid king, the true patroness of the said church, to fulfil which, if he in anywise could, the same Sir Thomas made us an oath on the holy gospels of God, together with a bond subscribed with his own hand and confirmed to stand to the sentence of deprivation of his said benefice to be passed upon him if at this day and place he did not appear with letters of the said countess as aforesaid ratifying his aforesaid presentation, he having voluntarily spurned and renounced entirely in writing any appeal and means of right whatsoever in this behalf competent to him for his defence, and since he does not appear when summoned and publicly called and long waited for, we pronounce him to be contumacious ; and as the penalty of such his contumacy we have decreed that process should continue unto his deprivation ; and observing all that of right should be observed in this behalf we have so proceeded in fact, with the consent to this of the said Thomas first given as is more fully contained in his bond. We therefore Hugh etc. on account of the contumacy and the oath of Sir Thomas aforesaid and the non-exhibition of letters of the aforesaid countess deprive the same Sir Thomas of the said church of Vaynor and of all right and title which he pretends to have in his same pretended church of Vaynor and pronounce and declare Sir Thomas himself to be deprived of the said church of Vaynor by this our

Sentence of deprivation of Sir Thomas ap Howell, rector of Vaynor

Obligaco' dni Thome p'dict fact' ij° die Nove'br' a° d'ni ut sup^a^ infra man'iu' de Lanfey p'ntib' tu'c ib'm M'ris D'd Wogan et Ricardo Gely in decretis 't legibus bacallariis etc. testib' ad hec scipta vocat'.

Ego dñs Thomas ap Howell rector ecclie ꝑochialis de Vaynor Wyno admissus ad eāđm institutusqꝫ in eađm ad ꝑntaco̅nem regis Henrici sept̄i moderni volo ꝑ ꝑntes q̄d si die Martꝯ ante festum Natalis Đni ꝑx̄ futuř corā reꝟdo etc. Hugone etc. eꝑo in capella manꝰii sui de Lantfey nō cōparuerī cū łris đne Margarete comitisse Richmounđ matrꝯqꝫ regꝯ p̄dict̄ in effectu cōfirmantibꝫ ꝑntaco̅nem mⁱ prius ad dict̄ eccl̄iam ꝑ regem p̄dict̄ fact̄ q̄ tūc volo q̄d reꝟendus patꝰ p̄dict̄ ꝑferat in me s̄niam pⁱvaco̅nis ecclie mee p̄dict̄ meqꝫ eođm meo bñficio pⁱvet appellaco̅ne et jurꝯ remediis quibuscūqꝫ michi in hac ꝑte ad mei defensionē competentibꝫ ī nulło obstantibus quibus ꝑ ꝑntes renūcio Eāđmqꝫ s̄niam sic contª me ac ī me modo q° p̄fertʳ si nō cōparuerim ꝑ eūđm reꝟendū p̄rem ꝑferenđ nūc ꝑut tūc et ecōꝟso apꝑbo et apꝑbabo Ego Thomas rector p̄dictꝰ manu mea ꝑpria.

Ordinati

David Vaghª^n^ ꝛt Phius Mendos Meneveñ dioc̄ ordiāt̄ fuerūt ī capella manꝰii de Lantfey ꝑ reꝟd p̄rem p̄dict̄ die Sc̄i Thome Martirꝯ a° đni ut supª xxix° die Decēbrꝯ in exorcist̄ et accolitos rite ꝛt canoᶜᵉ.

1489.

Vicaria de Man'ber

Quīto die Januarii a° đni ut supª apud Lantfey ꝑ reꝟenđ p̄rem p̄dict̄ dñs Johes Dier capellanus admissus fuit ad vicariā ꝑpetuam ecclie ꝓchiˡⁱˢ de MAÑBEŘ vacant̄ ad quā ꝑ veſlabilē virum Mř̄m Owenū Pole decretorū

definitive sentence which we pass and publish in these writings. This sentence was read and given by the reverend father aforesaid on 23 December in the year as above in the chapel of the manor of Lamphey, in the presence there of Masters Lewis Jonys, chancellor of St. David's, David Wogan, canon there, Richard Gely, and David Johannis, also a canon of St. David's, with several others &c.

The bond of the aforesaid Sir Thomas made on 2 November in the year as above in the manor of Lamphey in the presence of Masters David Wogan and Richard Gely bachelors in decrees and laws etc. called as witnesses to these writings

I Sir Thomas ap Howell rector of the parish church of Vaynor Wyno admitted to the same and instituted in the same on the presentation of the now King Henry VII will by these presents that if on Tuesday before Christmas Day next I do not appear before the reverend etc. Hugh bishop etc. in the chapel of his manor of Lamphey with letters of lady Margaret, countess of Richmond and mother of the aforesaid king, confirming in effect the presentation to the said church previously made to me by the aforesaid king that then I am willing that the reverend father aforesaid pass on me sentence of deprivation of my aforesaid church and deprive me of my same benefice, notwithstanding any appeal and remedies of law whatsoever competent to me in this behalf for my defence which by these presents I renounce. And the same sentence so to be passed against me and upon me in manner aforesaid by the same reverend father if I do not appear, now as then and contrariwise, I approve and will approve. I Thomas rector aforesaid with mine own hand.

Two ordained

David Vaghan and Philip Mendos of the diocese of St. David's were duly and canonically ordained to be exorcists and acolytes by the reverend father aforesaid in the chapel of Lamphey manor by the reverend father aforesaid on the day of St. Thomas the Martyr, 29 December, in the year as above.

1489.

The vicarage of Manorbier

On 5 January in the year as above, at Lamphey, by the reverend father aforesaid Sir John Dier, chaplain, was admitted to the vacant perpetual vicarage of the parish church of MANORBIER, on the presentation

doctorē dict̃ eccl̃ie rectorē ac ejusd̃m vicarie pat°nū p̃sentatus existit et institut9 cano^ce in ead̃m juxta formā constituconū legantinaꝝ in hac p̃te editaꝫ Et h̃uit ĩras etc.

1488.

Breve regiu' tangen' jus p'ntan' eccl'ie de Talbenny 2

Henricus etc. rex Anglie etc. H. etc. eꝑo Meneveñ salt̃m Sciat℣ q̃ Joh̃nes Devereux miles in curia ñra corā justic̃ ñris ap^d Westm̃ recup̃avit v̂sus Joh̃em ap R℣ ꝯ Ricardū Baret p̃ntacõem suā ad eccl̃iam de Talbenny q^e vacat et ad suā spectat donacõem p̃ defalt̃ ipꝺoꝝ Joh̃is ap R℣ et Ricardi Et ideo vobis mandam9 sicut vobis mandavim9 plur̃ q̃d nō obstant̃ reclamac̃ p̂dict̃ Joh̃is ap R℣ ꝯ Ric̃i ydoneā p̃sonā ad pñtac̃onē p̂dict̃ Joh̃is Devereux ad eccl̃iam p̂dict̃ admittat℣ T T. Brian ap^d Westm̃ xxviij° die Novēbr℣ a° regni ñri quarto. p̃ Paſ ult̃ r̃o ccclix.

Llanmadoc

Xx die Novēbr℣ a° d̃ni ut sup^a ap^d Kerm̃d dñs contulit jur̃ devo^to eccl̃iam de Llanmadoc ĩ Gower d̃no Mauric̃ ap David cap^no vacant̃ p̃ dimiſ̃ Mr̃i Fawle ulti rector℣ iꝺm inq^isic̃oe p^imit9 ĩ ea p̃te fact̃ p̃ M^m Guidonē ap Howell̃ cōmissariū in ea p̃te constitutū.

1489.

Eccl'ia de Talbenny

[1] Xviij° die mensis Februarii anno d̃ni ut sup^a ap^d Bridewell London quid^am dñs Hugo Mason capellanus admissus fuit p̃ re℣endū p̃rem p̂dict̃ ad eccl̃iam p̃ochialē de Talbenny vacant̃ tūc p̃ut seriosius paꝫ in brevi regio p̂dict̃ ac in rectorē dict̃ eccl̃ie institut9 fuit cū oĩbꝫ suis juribꝫ et p̃tineñ uni℣sis ad quā tūc p̃ntat9 fuit p̃ Joh̃em Devereux dm̃ Ferrers dict̃ eccl̃ie pat°nū ꝯc̃ Et sic sc^ipt̃ū fuit arch^no de iꝑo inducend̄ āmoto p^imitus d̃no Ricardo Baret p̃nso possessor̃ ejusd̃m eccl̃ie.

Llandeilo i' Elvell

Nono die Januarii a° d̃ni 1488 apud Havr̃m re℣endus p̃r p̂dict̃ contulit eccl̃iam p̃ochialem de Llandeilo in Elvell cuid^am d̃no David Veyner capellano tūc

[1] Fo. 91*b*.

of the venerable man Master Owen Pole, doctor of decrees, rector of the said church and patron of the same vicarage, and canonically instituted in the same according to the form of the legatine constitutions published in this behalf. And he had letters etc.

1488.

A royal writ touching the right of presenting to the church of Talbenny

Henry etc. king of England etc. to Hugh, bishop of St. David's, greeting. Know ye that John Devereux, knight, in our court before our justices at Westminster has recovered against John ap Res and Richard Baret his presentation to the church of Talbenny which is vacant and in his gift, by default of themselves, John ap Res and Richard; and therefore we command you, as we have several times commanded you, that, notwithstanding the counter claim of the aforesaid John ap Res and Richard, you admit to the aforesaid church a fit person on the presentation of the aforesaid John Devereux. Witness T. Brian at Westminster 28 November in the fourth year of our reign. By Easter last. Roll 359.

Llanmadoc

On 20 November in the year as above at Carmarthen the bishop collated to Sir Maurice ap David, chaplain, by lapse, the church of LLANMADOC in Gower vacant by the surrender of Master Fawle, last rector there, after inquisition in that behalf had first been made by Master Guy ap Howell the commissary appointed in that behalf.

1489.

The church of Talbenny

On 18 February etc. at Bridewell, London, one Sir Hugh Mason, chaplain, was admitted by the aforesaid reverend father to the parish church of Talbenny then vacant as appears more precisely in the aforesaid royal writ. And he was instituted as rector of the said with all its rights and pertinances whatsoever; to which church he was at that time presented by John Devereux lord Ferrers the patron ꝛtc̃. And so it was written to the archdeacon of inducting him after removal of Sir Richard Baret pretended possessor of the same church.

Llandeilo in Elvell

On 9 January 1488–89, at Haverford, the aforesaid reverend father collated to one Sir David Veyner, chaplain, the parish church of LLANDEILO

vacanť ꝑ resignᵉᵐ reᵛendi p̃ris Thome Pavadeñ eꝑi ultiⁱ rectoris ejusd̃m et ad collac̃onē reᵛendi p̃ris ꝑdicť pleno juř spectanť Et h̃uit ł̃ras ut in forma salva quadᵃm annua pensione quīqꝫ marcaꝝ eid̃m resignanti deinceps solvend̃ in festis Natiᵗⁱˢ Sc̃i Joh̃is Baptisť et Sc̃i Michaelis Archañ equis porc̃oibꝫ quousqꝫ ad aliū quodcūqꝫ bñficiu eccł̃iasticū ꝑmotus fuerit ad quā solvend̃ ꝑ tempe suo ꝑdictus dn̄s David juramt̃um ꝑstitit corporale.

Breve p' subsidio

Henricus etc. rex Anglie etc. H. etc. eꝑo Meneveñ salť̃m Cum vos cetꝰiqꝫ ꝑlati et clerus Canť ꝑvinc̃ in ultīa cōvocac̃one ꝑlatoꝝ et cleri h̃mōi in eccł̃ia cathe^li Sc̃i Pauli Londoñ quartodecīo die Januarii ultīo ꝑtꝰiť inchoata et usqꝫ ad et in vicesiᵐ septiᵐ die instantꝑ mensꝑ Februarii de diebꝫ in dies cōtinuať cōcesseritꝑ nobis ad tuic̃onem et defensionē eccł̃ie Anglicane et hujꝰ regni ñri Anglie quoddᵃm s̃bsidiū viginti et quīqꝫ miliū libraꝝ sub certis modo forma ꝟt condic̃oibꝫ in dicť cōcessiōe ṽra speciᵗⁱˢ levand̃ ꝟt solvend̃ unā videlic̃ inde medietatē citª pⁱmū diē Maii ꝓx̃ futuř alterāqꝫ inde medietatē citª pⁱmū diem Novembris ꝓx̃ futuř levand̃ et solvend̃ cujꝰ quid̃m s̃bsidii certa porc̃o supꝑ ṽram dioc̃ juxta tenorē ꝑfate cōcessionis assignata ad sūmā sexagīta et triū libraꝝ ꝑ una medietate ascendit Et quia levac̃o et collecc̃o h̃mōi s̃bsidii q°ad iꝑam sūmā ꝑ pⁱmo terīo solūc̃onis ꝟt tantund̃m ꝑ secundo terīo cōcꝰnit ad vos et ministros ṽros ꝑtineat vobis mandam° quod aliquos viros fidedignos de clero ṽre dioc̃ ꝑ qⁱbꝫ nobis r̃ndeř voluꝰitis ad dictu s̃bsidiū ad terīos ꝑdicť in ead̃m dioc̃ juxta formā concessionis ꝑdicť levād̃ et colligend̃ ꝑut moris est assignari et deputari faciatꝑ Ita qꝫ nobis de dicto subsidio ad terīos ꝑdicť in forma ꝑdict r̃ndeatʳ theſ et barones de Scªcio ñro de nōibꝫ illoꝝ quos ad levac̃onem et collecc̃oem dicť pⁱme medietatꝑ citª quītūdeciᵐ diē Marcii ꝓx̃ futuř et q°s ad levac̃onem et collecc̃onem secunde medietatꝑ ejusd̃m s̃bsidii similitꝰ deputaᵛitꝑ citª quītūdeciᵐ diem Septembris ꝓx̃ futuř ad ultiᵐ distincte et apte certificantes Et hoc sicut nos ꝟt honorē nr̃m diligitꝑ nullatenus omittatꝑ T̂ me iꝑo apd Westm̃ xxviij die Februarii anno r̃ ñri qªrto.

in Elvell then vacant by the resignation of the reverend father Thomas, bishop of Banados, last rector of the same and pertaining to the reverend father's collation in full right. And he had letters in the usual form, saving a yearly pension of 5 marks to be paid thenceforward in equal portions to the same resigning rector on the feasts of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist and St. Michael the Archangel until he be promoted to any other ecclesiastical benefice whatever, for the payment of which for his time the aforesaid Sir David has made oath.

A writ for a subsidy

Henry etc. king of England etc. to Hugh etc. bishop of St. David's, greeting. Whereas you and the rest of the prelates and the clergy of the province of Canterbury in the last convocation of prelates and such clergy, begun in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, on 14 January last and continued day by day down to and on the 27th day of this present month of February, have granted unto us for the safeguard and defence of the church of England and this our realm of England a subsidy of 5000*l.* to be levied under certain manner, form, and conditions, specified in your said grant and paid, to wit one moiety thereof by 1 May next and the other moiety thereof by 1 November next, of which subsidy indeed a certain portion assigned according to the tenour of the grant aforesaid upon your diocese amounts to the sum of 63*l.* for one moiety ; seeing that the levy and collection of such subsidy, so far as concerns that sum for the first term of payment and as much for the second term, pertains to you and your ministers, we command you that as is customary you cause some faithful men of the clergy for whom you are willing to answer to us to be assigned and deputed to levy and collect the said subsidy at the terms aforesaid in the said diocese according to the form of the grant aforesaid, so that we may be answered of the said subsidy at the terms aforesaid in form aforesaid, certifying the treasurer and barons of our Exchequer clearly and openly of the names of those whom you shall depute for the levy and collection of the said first moiety by 15 March next and of those whom you shall likewise depute for the levy and collection of the second moiety of the same subsidy by 15 September next at the latest. And this in no wise omit as you love us and our honour. Witness

Mutatur annus ḋni in miltimo cccc^mo lxxxix^no.

Collectores Nomina collectorū p^ime medietat̄ magni subsidii etc.

P^ior de Malvarñ Major̃	In archidi^tu Brechoñ. in collec̃ sua de claro regi xix*l.* ij*s.* iiij*d.*
Abbas de Talley	In arch^tu Kerm^ꝺdiñ. xj*l.* xij*s.* vj*d. ob.*
P^ior de Monkton Pēbroch̃	In archi^tu Meneveñ. xiiij*l.*
Abbas de Valle Regali Covētreñ dioc̃	In archi^tu Cardigan. xviij*l.* xiiij*s.* vj*d.*

Collectores minoris subsidii M̃ David Williā archi^nus Meneṽ	Infra archi^tum Meneveñ.
M̃ Joh̃es ap Morgan arch^us Kerm^ꝺdiñ	Infra dic̃ archi^tum Kerm^ꝺ.
M̃ Thomas ap Hol̃ archi^us Cardigañ	Infra dic̃ archi^tum Ca̅r̃.
Dñs Willm̃s Thomas archi^us Brechoñ	Infra dic̃ archi^tum Br̃e.

Collectores minoris subsidii solvend̃ terio q^o sup^a archiep̄o Canť ī eccl̃ia Sc̃i Pauli.

Vicaria Penbre Tercio die mensis Ap^lis a^o ḋni ut sup^a ap^d Lantfey rev̄ꝺ^us p̄r p̄dic̃ admisit dñm Henricū ap Griffith̃ ad vicariā eccl̃ie p̄och^lis de Penbre ꝺ instituit ī eaḋm jux^a formā cōstitucionū legan̄ p̄stito juram̃to de con^a residen^a vacañ tūc p̄ resig^em ḋni Resi ap D̃d ult vicarii i͂b̄m et admiss̃ ad quā p̃ntatꝰ est p̄ decanū ꝺ capitl̄m collegii novi de Leicestr̃ dic̃ vicarie pat^onōs ꝺc̃ Salva quad^am ānua pēsio^e quīqꝫ marc̃ ḋno Reso p̄dic̃ q^oadvix^ꝺit etc.

Llecevrane [1] Quarto die mensis Ap^lis anno ḋni supradicto apud Lantfey rev̄endꝰ etc. admisit Lodewicum ap David diaconū ad eccl̃iam p̄ochialem de Lecevrane p̄ dimis-

[1] Fo. 92*a*.

myself at Westminster 28 February in the fourth year of our reign.

The year of the Lord changes to 1489.

The names of the collectors of the first moiety of the great subsidy etc.:—

Collectors

The prior of Great Malvern, in the archdeaconry of Brecon, in his collection, clear, for the king, 19*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.*

The abbot of Talley, in the archdeaconry of Carmarthen, 11*l.* 12*s.* 6½*d.*

The prior of Monkton, Pembroke, in the archdeaconry of St. David's, 14*l.*

The abbot of Vale Royal of the diocese of Coventry, in the archdeaconry of Cardigan, 18*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*

Collectors of the smaller subsidy

Master David William, archdeacon of St. David's, in the archdeaconry of St. David's.

Master John ap Morgan, archdeacon of Carmarthen, within the archdeaconry of Carmarthen.

Master Thomas ap Hoell, archdeacon of Cardigan, within the said archdeaconry of Cardigan.

Sir William Thomas, archdeacon of Brecon, within the said archdeaconry of Brecon.

Collectors of the smaller subsidy to be paid at the above term to the archbishop of Canterbury in the church of St. Paul.

The vicarage of Pembrey

On 3 April in the year as above at Lantfey the aforesaid reverend father admitted Sir Henry ap Griffith to the vicarage of the parish church of PEMBREY then vacant by the resignation of Sir Rees ap David last vicar there [made] and admitted, and instituted him in the same according to the form of the legatine constitutions after he had made the oath of continual residence; on the presentation of the dean and chapter of the new college of Leicester, patrons of the said vicarage &c. Saving a yearly pension of 5 marks to Sir Rees aforesaid to be paid so long as he lives etc.

Llys-y-fran

On 4 April in the year abovesaid, at Lantfey, the reverend father admitted Lewis ap David, deacon, to the parish church of LLYS-Y-FRAN vacant by the surrender

sionē d̄ni Oweni ap Griffith̄ ult^{i} rectoris i͂b̄m vacant̄ et institutus fuit in ead̄m ad quam tūc p̄sentatus fuit p̄ Joh̄em Devereux militē dn̄m Ferrers Joh̄em Malefaunt Johem Perotte armigerū ꝛt Wilł̄m Perotte de Scottisborow veros dicte eccl̄ie pat^{o}nos p̄ut in inquisicō̄ne inde capt̄ pleni9 pat̄ ꝛt̄c.

Ordines gen^{ales} die quo sup^{a} infra capellā man^{ii} de Lantfe. p̄dict̄ celebrat̄ p̄ re͂ndū in X̄po p̄rem Hugonē ep̄m Menevē ꝓdict Sab̄bo ī qua can^{a}t^{r} officiū Sicientes *iiij^{o} videlicz die Aprilis ꝓdict anno d̄ni ut sup^{a} etc.*

Accoliti
- Mauricius ap Adam
- Mauricius ap Griffith̄
- Willm̄s Brown
- Joh̄nes Vegh^{a}n
- David Joh̄n
- Joh̄nes Reynold̄
- Joh̄nes Do͂r̄ — monachi de Pulla.
- Joh̄nes Castel̄ — monachi de Pulla.
- Thomas David — monachus monast̄ de S̄co DogmaeloTironeñ ordi^{is}.

} Meneveñ diocesis

Subdiac̄
- Joh̄nes Philippe Menev̄ dioc̄ ad titulum monast^{ii} de Seint Dogmael̄.

Diaconi
- Lodowicus David ad ti^{m} monast̄ de Whiteland. } Meñ dioc̄.
- David Cole ad titł̄m p^{i}oratus de Pulla. } Meñ dioc̄.
- Ricard9 David Landaveñ dioc̄ dimiss̄ ad monast̄ de Margañ dict̄ dioc̄ Lañ.
- Jacobus Cap^{i}ge — cano^{ci} reg̃lares p^{i}o^{tus} Hav̄ford̄
- Thomas Dav̄ — cano^{ci} reg̃lares p^{i}o^{tus} Hav̄ford̄

Presbit^{ii}
- Rodericus ap David ad ti^{m} abbat̄ de Sint (*sic*) Dogm̄ Meñ dioc̄.
- Joh̄nes Makeram Ferneñ dioc̄ de Hibñ ad ti^{m} d̄ni de Balitung̃ p̄qz suū dioc̄ suffi^{t} dimiss̄.

Admissiōes fact̄ ad eccl̄ias infras^{i}cpt̄ p̄ M̄r̄m Lodewicū Joh̄is vicariū ī sp̄ualibz ge͂alē d̄no ep̄o ꝓdict̄ in remot̄ agent̄ sunt h̄ :—

of Sir Owen ap Griffith last rector there, and he was instituted in the same to which he was then presented by John Devereux, knight, lord Ferrers, John Malefaunt, John Perotte esquire, and William Perotte of Scotsbourgh, true patrons of the said church as more fully appears in an inquisition taken thereof &c.

General orders celebrated on the day as above within the chapel of the manor of Lamphey aforesaid by the reverend father in Christ Hugh, bishop of St. David's, on the Saturday on which is sung the office Sicientes, *namely* 4 *April in the year as above, etc.*

Acolytes — Maurice ap Adam, Maurice ap Griffith, William Brown, John Veghan, David John, John Reynoldes; John Dore and John Castell, monks of Pill; and Thomas David, monk of the monastery of St. Dogmell of the order of Tiron; of the diocese of St. David's.

Subdeacon — John Philippe of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.

Deacons — Lewis David on a title of the monastery of Whitland, and David Cole, on a title of the priory of Pill, of the diocese of St. David's.

Richard David of the diocese of Llandaff, dismissed on [a title of] the monastery of Margam of the said diocese.

James Caprige and Thomas Davy, canons regular of Haverford priory, of the diocese of St. David's.

Priests — Roderic ap David, on a title of the abbot of St. Dogmell's, of the diocese of St. David's.

John Makeram of the diocese of Ferns of Ireland on a title of the lord of Balitunge and sufficiently dismissed by his diocesan.

The admissions made to the churches written below by Master Lewis Johannis, vicar general in spiritualities, the lord bishop being engaged in distant parts, are these:—

Vicaria de Roche Xvij° die mens Januarii a° dni millio cccc^mo lxxxviij p dict vicariū etc quid^m dns David Cole admissus fuit ad vicariā de ROCHE et institut9 in eadm jux^a formā constituconū etc. tūc vacant p resignacōem dni Thome Pery ulti^i vicarii ibm et ad pntacōnem p^ioris de Pulla et dict dom9 cōvent tc̄.

Eccl'ia Sc'i Florencii Eodm die in p^ioratu Kermdiñ quid^am Mr Radulphus Barton alias admissus ad eccliā pochialem Sci Floreñ et institutus in eadm p venabilē prem Robertū Wigorn epm auct^oe cōmissionis cujusd^am in ea pte dict reu^do pri p H epm añdict cōmiss ad exain and et discucien de t sup cā pmutacoñ fien in^t M Hasley nup rectorē dict eccle Sci Floreñ et dict Mrm Bartoñ cū eccia de Marteley Wigorn dioc quodd^am huit mandatū direct arch^no Meneveñ ad inducen eūdm M^m Bartoñ ī corpalē ac realem dict eccle Sci Floreñ possessionē cū ibz suis juribz tc̄.

Vicaria de Kynwilkaio Ultīo die Januarii anno dni ut sup^a in p^ioratu pdict p vicariū etc. quid^am dompnus Mauricius David monachus monas^tii de Talley ordinis P^rmonst^ateñ admissus fuit ad vicariā eccle pochialis de KYNWILKAIO tūc vacant p resigna^em dni Morgani ulti^i vicarii ibm et p eūdm vic gena admissā ad quā idm monachus p David dict monas^tii abbatē et dict loci cōventū pntatus fuit t huit ras de ipm inducendo direct arch^no Kermdiñ ut in forma tc̄ q^anq^am pantea ad eādm null9 admiss9 fiat monachus.

Eccl'ia de Langom Sexto die Ap^lis a° dni 1489 apud Lantfey reu^endus pr H. epus añdict admisit dñm Wilm Leya ad eccliam pochialē de LANGOM vacant p resignacōem dni Johis Doñ ulti^i rectoris ibm et institutus fuit cano^ce in eadm ad quā p Walterū Garwey de Webley hac vice racone cujusd^am concessiōis juris pat^onat9 ve advocacōnis dict eccle p Johem Devereux militē dñm de Ferrers tc̄ fact ac p Johem Langvil veros dict eccle pat^onos pntatus fuit et sc^ipt fuit arch^no Menev inde ut est moris Salva eciam quad^am annua pensione sex marcaz

The vicarage of Roch

On 17 January, 1488–89, by the said vicar one Sir David Cole was admitted to the vicarage of Roche and instituted in the same according to the form of the legatine constitutions etc. the vicarage being then vacant by the resignation of Sir Thomas Pery last vicar there; on the presentation of the prior of Pill and the convent of the said house ꝛc̃.

The church of St. Florence

The same day, in Carmarthen priory, one Master Ralph Barton admitted at another time to the parish church of St. Florence and instituted in the same by Robert, bishop of Worcester, by authority of a commission to him in that behalf of bishop Hugh beforesaid to examine and discuss of and upon the cause of an exchange to be made between Master Hasley late rector of the said church of St. Florence and the said Master Barton with the church of Marteley of the diocese of Worcester, had a mandate to the archdeacon of St. David's to induct the same Master Barton into real and corporal possession of the said church of St. Florence with all its rights ꝛc̃.

The vicarage of Conwil Gaio

On 31 January in the year as above, in the aforesaid priory, by the vicar general, one Dan Maurice David monk of the monastery of Talley of the Premonstratensian order was admitted to the vicarage of the parish church of CONWIL GAIO then vacant by the resignation of Sir Morgan last vicar there admitted by the same vicar general; on the presentation of David abbot and the convent of the said monastery. And he had letters of induction directed to the archdeacon of Carmarthen in the usual form ꝛc̃. although before this no monk had been admitted.

The church of Llangwm

On 6 April, 1489, at Lamphey, bishop Hugh beforesaid admitted Sir William Leya to the parish church of LLANGWM vacant by the resignation of Sir John Don', last rector there, and he was instituted canonically in the same: on the presentation of Walter Garwey of Webley for this turn by reason of a grant of the right of patronage or the advowson of the same church made by John Devereux, knight, lord of Ferrers ꝛc̃. and by John Langvill, true patrons of the said church. And it was written thereof to the archdeacon of St. David's as

eiđm Joħi Doñ qādiu vix⁹it ꝑ rectorē modernū ꝑdict̄ et suos successores quat̄natī equis porcõibꝫ solvend quā limitavit eꝑus ꝑdict̄ ad hoc accedente concensu đni Wilłmi ꝑdict̄ etc.

Resignac'on

[1] In Dei nomine, Amen! Ego Joħnes Barret in artibꝫ magist̄ rector eccłie ꝑochialis de LAUGHARÑ ałs TALAUGHARN vr̃e Meneven dioc̄ volens et affectans ex certis causis verꝑ ct̄ legittīs me ad hoc moventibꝫ ab oñe et regīe ejusđm eccłie exui et exoñari dict̄ meū eccłiam in sacras manus vr̃as in hiis scłiptꝑ resigno et ab eađm totalit⁹ recedo nōvi aut fraude ad hoc inductus ve coactus s̃ ex mea libera ac spontanea voluntate supplicās pat̄nit̄ vr̃e reṽende ut meā p̃ntē resignacõem admittere velitis Quā v° resignacõnē infra aulā maſłii de Lantfey reṽendus etc. xiiij° die mens̃ Apłis a° đni q° supª admisit ac cetera ex⁹cuit qᵉ in ea ꝑte tūc jura decreverāt.

Talaugharn'

Viij° die mensis Apłis anno dni ut supª apud Lantfey reṽendus etc. admisit Mr̃m Joħem Barret ꝑdict̄ ad eccłiam ꝑochialē de LAUGHARÑ ꝑdict̄ iꝑmqꝫ in rectorē dict̄ eccłie tūc instituit etc. tūc vacant̄ ut supª ad quā p̃ntatūs fuit ꝑ nobilem virū Henricū Percy comitē Northhumbrie et dñm tūc maſłii ve dominii de Laugharñ ꝑdict̄ verum dict̄ eccłie patᵒnum Et inde habuit łras etc.

Ordines gen⁹ales infra capellā etc. celebrat̄ in vigilia Pasche xviij° die videlicꝫ Apłis anno đni sup dict̄.

Subdiaconi
- Thomas David monachus monast⁹ Sc̃i Dogmaelis.
- Hugo ap David Meneveñ dioc̄ ad tiᵐ monast⁹ii de Cumhir̃.
- Joħnes Gloucestr̃ } canoᶜⁱ reg̃lares płorat⁹
- Joħnes Howell } Kerm⁹diñ.

Diacoñ
- Joħnes ap Ph̃ Meneveñ dioc̄ ad tiᵐ monast̄ Sc̃i Dogmaeł.

[1] Fo. 92*b*.

is usual, saving a yearly pension of 6 marks payable quarterly in equal portions to the same John Don so long as he live, by the now rector aforesaid and his successors, which pension the bishop limited with the consent of the aforesaid Sir William etc.

A resignation In the name of God, Amen! I John Barret, master in arts, rector of the parish church of LAUGHARNE otherwise TALAUGHARNE of your diocese of St. David's willing and purposing for certain true and lawful causes moving me to this to be freed and discharged from the charge and rule of the same church in these writings resign my said church into your sacred hands and entirely withdraw from the same, not induced or compelled to this by force or fraud but of my free and spontaneous will, beseeching your reverend fatherhood to be willing to admit my present resignation. Which resignation truly the reverend father, within the hall of Lamphey manor on 14 April in the year as above, admitted; and he exercised the other things which at that time the laws had decreed in that behalf.

Talaugharne On 8 April in the year as above, at Lamphey he admitted the aforesaid Master John Barret to the parish church of LAUGHARNE aforesaid, then vacant as above, and instituted him then to be rector of the said church, to which he was presented by the nobleman Henry Percy earl of Northumberland and lord at that time of the manor or lordship of Laugharne aforesaid, true patron of the said church. And thereof he had letters etc.

General orders celebrated in the chapel etc. on Easter Eve, namely 18 *April in the year abovesaid.*

Subdeacons
- Thomas David, monk of the monastery of St. Dogmell.
- Hugh ap David of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of Cwmhir.
- John Gloucestre and John Howell, canons regular of Carmarthen priory.

Deacon
- John ap Philip of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.

Presbri
- David Cole ad tim̃ bñficii sui de Rochī Meneveñ dioc̃.
- Lodewicus David Meneveñ dioc̃ ad tim̃ bñficii sui de Lecevran.

Rosemarket

Xij° die mensis Maii anno d̃ni supadict̃ apud Lantfey revendus etc. contulit cuidam dno Joh̃i Tasker capellano vicariā ꝑpetuā eccl̃ie ꝑochialis Sc̃i Leonardi de ROSMARKET vacant̃ et ad collac̃onē revendi etc. hac vice jur̃ sibi sc̃dm Lavaneñ consilii statuta l̃ie devoluto spectant̃ ip̃mqz instituit etc. ⁊t h̃uit inde l̃ras etc.

Ordines genᵓales infra capellam etc. celebrat̃ in vigilia Trinitatis videliczᵓ xiijᵒ die mensis Junii aᵒ d̃ni ut supa.

Subdiac̃
- Simoñ Pecok Eboraceñ dioc̃ suffiter dimiss̃ ad tim̃ domꝰ monialiū ordinis Cistᵓcieñ dict̃ Eboraceñ dioc̃ videliczᵓ de Keldholme ordinis Cistᵓcieñ.

Diaconi
- Howel̃ ap David Meneveñ dioc̃ ad tim̃ monastᵓii de Cumhir̃.
- Thomas David monachus monastᵓii Sc̃i Dogmaelis

Presbri
- Ricardus David Landaveñ dioc̃ ad tim̃ abbat̃ de Margañ̃ suffiterqz dimiss̃.
- Joh̃nes Empton Herefordeñ dioc̃ ad tim̃ monastᵓii de Cumhir̃ dimiss̃ suffiter.

Univᵓsis sc̃e matis eccl̃ie filiis ꝑsentes l̃ras inspctuis Hugo etc. salt̃m ⁊t̃c Ea que judic̃o arbitriove concordia terminantr ne residive contenc̃ois scrupula relabantr ob litiū materiā āputandā et pac̃ pulcitudinem cōfovendā locorū antistitū ꝑsidio congruit cōmuniri Cum inhabitantes villā de LAWHADEN ñre dioc̃ ꝑochiani videliczᵓ eccl̃ie ꝑochiis Sc̃i Hugonis i᷑m ex una ꝑte ꝑ dilectū etc. dñm Will̃m Wilcok m̃m ve gardianū collegii ñri Meneveñ suū ad hoc ꝑcuratorē sufficientᵓ constitutū aceciā inhabitantes villā seu hamelettam de BLETHERSTON infra ꝑcinctum dict̃ ꝑochie de LAWHADEN ac de ead̃m ꝑochia notorie existeñ ꝑ M̃m Ricardū Pl̃i rectorē de Herbranston ñre dioc̃ suū eciā ꝑcuratorē etc. ex altᵓa xixᵒ videliczᵓ die mens̃ Maii anno d̃ni infrascipt̃ infra aulam manᵓii ñri de Lantfey pñtibz i᷑m qampluribz de quibus inferiᵓ patet una cum David ap Thomas et Jankyn Pl̃i ville de Lawhaden ꝑdict̃ ac de Blether-

Priests
- David Cole on a title of his benefice of Roch, of the diocese of St. David's.
- Lewis David of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of his benefice of Llys-y-fran.

Rosemarket

On 12 May in the year abovesaid, at Lamphey, the reverend father collated to one Sir John Tasker, chaplain, the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of St. Leonard, ROSEMARKET, vacant and in his collation by lapse; and he instituted him etc. And he had letters thereof etc.

General orders celebrated in the chapel etc. on the eve of Trinity, namely 13 *June in the year as above.*

Subdeacon
- Simon Pecok of the diocese of York, sufficiently dismissed on a title of the House of Nuns of the Cistercian order of the said diocese, namely of Keldholme of the Cistercian order.

Deacons
- Howell ap David of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of Cwmhir.
- Thomas David, monk of the monastery of St. Dogmell.

Priests
- Richard David of the diocese of Llandaff, on a title of the abbot of Margam and sufficiently dismissed.
- John Empton of the diocese of Hereford, on a title of the monastery of Cwmhir, sufficiently dismissed.

To all sons of Holy Mother Church inspecting these letters Hugh etc. sendeth greeting ꝛtc̃. It is meet that those things which are determined by an agreement, by judgment, or by arbitrament, in order that scruples of the contention reawakening may not recur, shall be strengthened by the support of the bishops of the places; for the cutting off of the matter for strife and the fostering of the beauty of peace. Seeing that some inhabitants of the town of LLAWHADEN of our diocese, namely the parishioners of the parish church of St. Hugh there, of the one part, by our beloved etc. Sir William Wilcok master or warden of our college of St. David's sufficiently appointed as their proctor for this as well as the inhabitants of the town or hamlet of BLETHERSTONE within the precinct of the said parish of Llawhaden and well known to be of the same parish, by Master Richard Ph[ilip] rector of

stoñ p̂dict̃ Griffino Gwyn et Philippo Eliot vice ꝯ nõie ꝑochi°rum ꝑochie p̂dict̃ constituī tūc corā nobis comparuerūt materiā litis ve dissencõis int⁹ se adiu pendentꝑ habent̃ c'ca cont'bucõnē ꝑ dict̃ inhabitantes de BLETHERSTON ad refecc̃ones ac reparac̃ones annuatī ꝑut opus fu⁹it faciend̃ in eccl̃ia ꝑoch'i p̂dict̃ de LAWHADEN tam in ornamentꝑ q^am aliis nc^aciis ib̃m quibuscūqꝫ ꝑ ꝑochianos ejusd̃m ꝑochie unauimit⁹ reparand̃ ac inveniend̃ juxta ꝯ secd̃m formā constituc̃onis [*unfinished.*]

Dispensac'o f'ris David Luce ord'is Tiron' de religioso nat' 't soluta

[1] Univ̂sis etc. Hugo etc. eꝑus executor unicꝰ ad infrasc'pta au^acte aꝑlica sꝑialit⁹ deputat̃ salt̃m etc. Litt⁹as reu̇endissimi in X° pat'sd̃ni Juliani mis⁹ac̃one divina Ostien̄ eꝑi sc'ssimi d̃ni ñri pape ꝯ sanct̃ sedis aꝑlice penitenciarii ejus vero sigillo oblongo in cera rubea alba circūdata cū cordula rubei roseiqꝫ coloris modo penitenciarie aꝑlice impendeñ sigillat̃ sanas integras non viciatas nō cancellatas neqꝫ in aliqua sui ꝑte susp^tas set oñi ꝑrsus vic̃o ꝯ suspic̃one carentes ꝑ religiosum ꝯ discretum virū frem David Luce p̂bit⁹um ordinis frm Tironeñ sub regula Sanct̃ Bñdicti degenciū dom9 sive monast⁹ii B̃te Marie V^rginis Sanct̃qꝫ Dogmaelis ñre Meneṽ dioc̃ ꝑfessum in eisd̃m lr̃is aꝑlicꝑ noïatum nobis presentatas nos cū ea qua decuit reu̇encia nov̂itꝑ recepisse quaꝝ ꝛraꝝ tenor de v̂bo ad v̂bum sequit^r et est talis Ven⁹abili etc. eꝑo Meneṽ Julianus etc. salt̃m etc. Regularꝑ ordinis ꝑfessoribꝫ non indigne religionis favor̃ aliqua concedūt^r que solent aliis int⁹dum int⁹dici Cum igit^r ex ꝑte fris David Luce p̂bit⁹i ꝑfessi ord̃is fratrū Tironeñ sub reg̃la Sanct̃ Bñdicti degenciū domus Sc̃i Dogmaelis in Wallia v̄re dioc̃ nobis fuit hm̃ilit⁹ supplicatum ut cū eo supꝑ defectu natalium quē patit^r de p̂sbit⁹o canõico ꝑfesso ordinis Sc̃i Augustini genitus ꝯ soluta sedes aꝑlica dispensar̃ mis⁹icordit⁹ dignaret^r Nos ig^r attendeñ q̃ ad religionem conv̂si

[1] Fo. 93*a*.

Herbrandston of our diocese their proctor, of the other part, namely on 19 May of the year written below, within the hall of our manor of Lamphey in the presence there of very many persons, of whom more below, together with David ap Thomas and Jankyn Ph[ilip] of the aforesaid town of Llawhaden, and of Bletherstone aforesaid, Griffin Gwyn and Philip Eliot, appointed then for and in the name of the parishioners of the aforesaid parish, appeared before us, having the material of a long pending strife or dissension between them about the contribution of the said inhabitants of Bletherston to the remakings and repairs to be made yearly as required in the aforesaid parish church of Llawhaden as well in the ornaments as in all other things whatsoever necessary there to be repaired and found by the parishioners of the same parish with one accord after and according to the form of a constitution . . . . *Unfinished.*

A dispensation to brother David Luce of the order of Tiron born of a religious man and a single woman

To all etc. Hugh etc. bishop, specially deputed by apostolic authority as the one executor for the things written below, sendeth greeting etc. Know ye that we have lately received with due reverence letters of the most reverend father in Christ Lord Julian by divine mercy bishop of Ostia, penitentiary of our most holy lord the pope and the holy apostolic see, sealed with his true oblong seal in red wax surrounded with white, with a little cord of red and rose colour in the manner of the apostolic penitentiary attached, sound, entire, not spoiled, not cancelled nor suspect in any part of itself but entirely without flaw and suspicion, presented to us by the religious and discreet man brother David Luce, priest of the order of the brethren of Tiron living under the rule of St. Benedict, monk professed of the house or monastery of the Blessed Virgin Mary and St. Dogmell of our diocese, named in the said apostolic letters, the tenour of which letters word by word follows and is this ; To the venerable etc. the bishop of St. David's Julian etc. sendeth greeting etc. To professors of the regular order are not unworthily granted some favours of religion which are sometimes forbidden to others. Inasmuch therefore as on behalf of brother David Luce a priest professed of the order of the brothers of Tiron living under the

si in ea fuerint laudabilit⁹ conv̄sati licenť possunt illeğtimitat℔ macula non obstante ad oñes ordines ꝑmoveri aučte d̄ni Pape cuj9 penitenciař curam gerim9 ꝛt de ejus speciali ꝛt exp̄sso mandato sup̄ hoc vive voc℔ oraculo nobis facto v̄re circumspecc̄oni cōmittim9 quaťs cum eod̄m fratre David suffragantibꝫ s⁹ merit℔ alioqꝫ canōico non obstante q̄ in sic susscept℔ ordinibꝫ defectu non obstante p̄dicto possit mi̇strař et ad oñes sui ordinis dūtaxat admi̇strac̄oes et officia eciam abbacialem vł p⁹ncipalem dignitatem licite p⁹fici eligi ꝛt assumi valeat mis⁹icordit⁹ dispenset℔ ꝑut secundum Deū anime sue saluti viderit℔ expediř Datum Rome apud Sanctū Petrum sub sigillo officii penitēciarie iij kł Maii ponti^tus d̄ni Innocēcii P̃pe viij anno quīto Post quaꝛ quid̄m ł̄raꝛ ap̄licaꝛ p̃ntacōem ꝛt recepcōem nobis ꝛt ꝑ nos ut premitti^r factas ꝑ p̄fať fratrem David Luce coram nobis ꝑso^t constitutū debita cu instancia fuim9 requisiti quaťs ad execucōem dicť ł̄raꝛ ap̄licaꝛ ꝛt contentoꝛ in eis̄dm jux^a traditā seu directā ꝑ eas a sede ap̄lica nobis formam ꝑcedeř curarem9 Nos igi^r Hugo etc. episcopus judex ꝛt executor añdicť attendeñ requisic̄oem l̄mōi fore justam ꝛt cōsonam ř̄oni volentesqꝫ mandatum ap̄licum sup^a dicť nobis in hac ꝑte direcť re⸗ent⁹ exequi ut tenem^r Idcirco aučtē ap̄licā qua fungim^r in hac ꝑte considerat℔ diligent⁹ circūstanciis univ⁹s̄ que circa idoneitatem ꝑsone dicť ſris David Luce erant considerande Quia clare ꝛt evident⁹ nobis constitit ꝛt constat eundem ſrem David Luce fore p̄sbit⁹um ordis Tiꝛoñ sub regula Sc̄i Benedicti in p̄dicť monast⁹io Sancť Dogmaelis laudabilis vite ꝛt honeste conv̄sacōis ꝑfessum aliaqꝫ s⁹ m⁹ita reꝑrimus ad dicť dispensacōis gř̄am obtinend̄ suffragari cum eod̄m ſre David Luce q̄ l̄mōi defectu nataliū quē patit^r de p̄sbit⁹o canōico ordinis Sancť Augustini ꝑfesso genit9 ꝛt soluta non obstante nulloqꝫ alio canōico obstac̄lo impediente in susceptꝛ ordinibꝫ mi̇strař ꝛt ad oñes dūtaxat sui ordinis admistracōes ꝛt officia p̄fici abbacialem se in p⁹ncipalem dignitatem licite eligi ꝛt assumi valeat aučte ap̄lica nobis in hac ꝑte cōmissa mis⁹icordit⁹ dispensavim9 ꝛt tenore p̄senciū dispensam9 ꝑut ꝑ dicť dn̄m penitenciariū nobis extitit commissum in p̄miss̄ In cuj9 etc. Dať in man⁹io ñro de Lantfey xiij° die mens̄ Octobr℔ anno d̄ni m^mo cccclxxxix°.

rule of St. Benedict of the House of St. Dogmell in Wales of your diocese petition has been humbly made to us that the apostolic see would mercifully deign to grant him a dispensation in respect of the defect of birth from which he suffers in having been begotten of a priest a canon professed of the order of St. Augustine and a single woman, we therefore having regard to this that they who have been converted to the religious life if their conversation therein have been laudable may notwithstanding the stain of illegitimacy be lawfully advanced to all orders, by authority of the lord pope, the care of whose penitentiary we bear, and by his special and express command made to us upon this by the oracle of the living voice, commit to your prudence to mercifully grant the same David if his merits be suffrages for him and if there be no other canonical obstacle a dispensation that notwithstanding the aforesaid defect he may minister in the orders so taken and may lawfully be appointed, elected, and called, to all the administrations and offices of his order only, even to an abbatial or principal dignity, as after God you shall see to be expedient for the saving of his soul. Dated at Rome at St. Peter, under the seal of the office of the penitentiary, 29 April, 5 Innocent VIII. After the presentation to and reception by us, as aforesaid, of which apostolic letters indeed, we have been required with due instance by the aforesaid brother David Luce appearing in person before us to be careful to proceed to the execution of the said letters and the things contained in the same according to the form delivered or directed to us by them from the apostolic see, we therefore Hugh by the grace of God bishop, judge and executor beforesaid, having regard to this that such request was just and agreeable to reason and wishing to execute reverently the apostolic mandate abovesaid, as we are bound, for this cause by the apostolic authority which we discharge in this behalf, after diligent consideration of all the circumstances which were to be considered about the fitness of the person of the said brother David Luce, because it is clearly and evidently certain to us that the same brother David Luce was a priest professed of the order of Tiron under the rule of St. Benedict in the aforesaid monastery of St. Dogmell of laudable life and honest conversation and we have found other merits suffrages for his obtaining the said grace of

13 Oct. **Dispensac'o f'ris Nicholai Willia' de p'bit'o nat' 't soluta**

Eođm die dñs dispensavit cum fre Nicolao Willi[a]m p̄dict̄ ordinis Tiroñ ꝯ monast'ii p̄sbit'o ꝑfesso ꝑ ꝥras p̄dict̄ đni Juliani penitenciarii ap̄lici quaꝝ tenor est talis Ven'abili etc. (*ut supra*) Cum ig[r] ex ꝑte fris Nicholai William p̄b̄ri ꝑfessi ordis fratrū Tiroñ sub reg̃la Sc̃i Bñdicti degenciū dom[o] Sc̃i Dogmaelis in Wallia v̄re dioc̄ nobis fuit h̄mlit' supplicatum etc. (*ut supra*).

Resignac'o vicar' de Nova Mota

[1] Xxvj[to] die men̄s Octobr̄ anno đni sup[a]dict̄ in maſlio de Lantfey p̄dict̄ reu̇end[o] pa[r] admisit resignacõem M̄ Ricardi Geffrey de vicaria ꝑpetua de NOVA MOTA tūc in manibꝫ suis realit̄ fact̄ ꝯ decrevit iꝑam vicariā extunc vacare ꝯc̄ ad p̄sentac̄ p'oris ꝯ convēt[o] Pulla in p̄ncia dñi Wilłmi p'or̄ de Pulla ꝯ M̄ Gwidonis ap Hõ.

Vicaria de Llan'arth'

Quīto die mensis Novembris anno đni ut sup[a] dñs contulit vicariā eccl̄ie sue de LLANNARTH̄ cuid[a]m đno Reso ap Đd capellano tūc vacant̄ ꝑ resignacõem đni Hugonis Weith̄ ulti[i] vicarii iđm in man[o] đni tūc ap[d] p'oratū Kerm̄diñ existeñ fact̄ ꝯ admiss̄ Et institut[o] fuit in eadem juxta formā cōstitucōnū etc. Et iđm dñs annuā quād[a]m pensionē xls. de fructibꝫ dict̄ vicarie dict̄ đno Hugoni ꝑ vj annos a tempe dat̄ p̄nciū etc.

Vicaria de Llandevailoc

Sexto die men̄s Novembr̄ p̄dict̄ anno đni ꝯ loco dñs David ap Howell capellanus admiss[o] fuit ad vicariā de LLANDEVAILOC archi[tus] Kerm̄diñ et cano[ce] instituto ī eađm juxta formā etc. tūc vacant̄ ꝑ resignacõem M̄ri Henrici ap Howelł ulti[i] vicarii iđm fact̄ ꝯ admissā ad quā p̄sentat[o]

[1] Fo. 93*b*.

dispensation, we have mercifully granted a dispensation to the same brother David Luce that, notwithstanding the defect of his birth (*as above*), there being no other canonical impediment, he may minister in the orders he has taken and be lawfully elected and called to all etc. (*as above*) and by the tenour of these presents we grant such dispensation, as by the said lord penancer was committed unto us in the premises. In witness whereof etc. Dated in our manor of Lamphey 13 October, 1489.

Dispensation to brother Nicholas William born of a priest and a single woman

Dispensation in like terms granted the same day to brother Nicholas William of the aforesaid order and monastery, priest professed.

Resignation of the vicar of New Moat

On 26 October in the year abovesaid in the manor of Lantfey the aforesaid reverend father admitted the resignation by Master Richard Geffrey of the perpetual vicarage of NEW MOAT then in fact made in his hands, and decreed the vicarage itself vacant from that time ꝛc̃. in the presentation of the prior and convent of Pill, in the presence of Sir William, prior of Pill, and Master Guy ap Hoell.

The vicarage of Llanarth

On 5 November in the year as above the lord collated to one Sir Rees ap David, chaplain, the vicarage of his church of LLANARTH then vacant by the resignation of Sir Hugh Weith, last vicar there, made into the hands of the lord then being at Carmarthen priory and admitted. And he was instituted in the same according to the form of the constitutions etc. And the same lord assigned a pension of 40*s*. of the fruits of the vicarage to the said Sir Hugh for six years from the date of these presents.

The vicarage of Llandefeilog

On 6 November in the aforesaid year and place Sir David ap Howell, chaplain, was admitted to the vicarage of LLANDEFEILOG of the archdeaconry of Carmarthen, then vacant by the resignation of Master Henry ap Howell, and canonically instituted in the same according to

fuit p̄ Mr̄m Joh̄em Morgans decretorū doctorē decanū collegii de Leicestr̄ ꝯ ejusd̄m loci capitl̄m dict̄ vicarie pat°nos Et h̄uit inde l̄ras etc.

Llanpedir' in Wilfrey Xij° die mensis Novembris anno d̄ni ꝯ loco sup[a]dict̄ dn̄s admisit Mr̄m Henricū ap Howell̄ ad eccl̄iam p̄ochialē Sc̄i Petri de Wilfrey et instituit cano[ce] in ead̄m tūc vacant̄ p̄ resignacōnem dn̄i Thome Dewi ulti[i] rectoris i͂b̄m in man9 d̄ni p̄dict̄ tūc fact̄ realiꝯ ꝯ admiss̄ ad quā p̄sentat9 fuit p̄ Resū ap Thomas militē dict̄ eccl̄ie mod9nū pat°nū ꝯ h̄uit l̄ras etc.

Huberston' Eisd̄m die ꝯ loco p̄dict̄ dn̄s Thomas Dewy admissus fuit ad eccl̄iam p̄ochialē Sc̄i David de Hubertiston̄ in Ros et institut9 in ead̄m tūc vacant̄ p̄ mortē Mr̄i Ricardi Gely ulti[i] rector̄ i͂b̄m et ad p̄ntacōnem p[i]oris p[i]orat9 de Pulla ꝯ ejusd̄m loci cōvētus dict̄ eccl̄ie vero3 pat°no3 ꝯc.

Vicaria de Cast° Martini Xiiij° die mensis Novembr̄ a° d̄ni q° sup[a] ap[d] Lantfey dn̄s Joh̄es Baker admissus fuit ad vicariā p̄petuā eccl̄ie p̄och[lis] de Sc̄o Martino al̄s voc̄ Castilmartyn et instituť etc. tūc p̄ntat9 ad eād̄m p̄ p[i]orē de Monketon̄ et dict̄ dom9 cōvētū dict̄ vicarie veros pat°nos tūc vacant̄ p̄ resignacōnem d̄ni Wil̄mi Harr̄ ulti[i] vicarii i͂b̄m in man9 d̄ni p̄dict̄ fact̄ ꝯ admiss̄ ꝯc̄.

Vicaria de Mayncloghoge Xviij° die mens̄ Novembr̄ anno dni q° sup[a] ap[d] Lantfey dn̄s contulit vicariā eccl̄ie p̄ochialis de Mayncloghoge archi[tus] Mene[v̄] d̄no Griffino Cadno capella° tūc vacant̄ et ad suam collac̄onē hac vice juř l̄ie devoluto spectant̄ et instituť fuit in ead̄m etc.

Eccl'ia de Jonyston' Vicesimo octavo die mensis Novēbr̄ p̄dict̄ ap[d] Lantfey admiss9 fuit dn̄s Walterus Mabe capellanus ad eccl̄iam p̄och̄ de Jonyston̄ in Ros et instituť9 ꝯc̄ tūc vacant̄ p̄ resignacōnem d̄ni Joh̄is Howell̄ ulti[i] rector̄ i͂b̄m fact̄ ꝯ admiss̄ atq3 p̄ntat9 p̄ p[i]orem de Pulla ꝯ dict̄ dom9 cōvētū dict̄ eccl̄ie veros pat°nos Et h̄uit etc.

Vicaria de Laugharn Eisd̄m die ꝯ loco id̄m dn̄s Joh̄es Howell̄ p̄ dn̄m Thomā Dewy p̄curatorē suū sufficiē[t] constituť admissus fuit ad vicariā p̄petuā ecclie p̄ochialis de Laugharn̄ ꝯ instituť9 ī eād̄m juxta formā etc. tūc vacant̄ p̄ dimissionē

the form etc. on the presentation of Master John Morgans, doctor of decrees, dean of the college of Leicester and the chapter of the same place, patrons of the said vicarage. And he had letters etc.

Llanpedir in Wilfrey

On 12 November, in the same year and place, the bishop admitted Master Henry ap Howell to the parish church of St. Peter, Wilfrey, and instituted him canonically in the same, then vacant by the resignation of Sir Thomas Dewi last rector there made into the bishop's hands etc. and in the presentation of Rees ap Thomas, knight, the now patron of the said church, and he had letters etc.

Hubberston

The same day and in the same place the aforesaid Sir Thomas Dewy was admitted to the parish church of St. David, Hubberston, in Ros and instituted in the same, then vacant by the death of Master Richard Gely last rector there, and in the presentation of the prior and convent of Pill, patrons &c.

The vicarage of Castlemartin

On 14 November in the year as above at Lantfey Sir John Baker was admitted to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of St. Martin otherwise called Castilmartyn and instituted etc. on the presentation of the prior of Monkton and the convent of the said house, the true patrons of the said vicarage then vacant by the resignation of Sir William Harres, last vicar there &c.

The vicarage of Maenclochog

On 18 November in the year as above at Lamphey the bishop collated to Sir Griffin Cadno, chaplain, the vicarage of the parish church of Maenclochog of the archdeaconry of St. David's, then vacant and in his collation for this turn by lapse, etc.

The church of Johnston

On 28 November at Lamphey Sir Walter Mabe, chaplain, was admitted to and instituted in the parish church of Johnston in Roose then vacant by the resignation of Sir John Howell last rector there made and admitted; on the presentation of the prior and convent of Pill, true patrons of the said church. And he had letters etc.

The vicarage of Laugharn

On the same day in the same place the same Sir John Howell, by Sir Thomas Dewy his proctor, was admitted to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of Laugharne and instituted in the same according to

dñi Johis Tailor ulti[i] vicarii iꝺm ad quā p̄ntatus existit p Mr̃m Johem Barret rectorē dict̃ eccl̃ie ꝛc̃.

P'benda de Treveledan' Nono die mēs̃ Decembr̃ anno ꝺni ut sup[a] ap[d] Lantfey dñs p̄dict̃ contulit Mr̃o Ricardo Geffrey capellano suo cano[tum] ī eccl̃ia Meneṽ et p̄bendā de TREVLEDAN in eaꝺm tūc vacant̃ p̄ dimissionē M̃ri Ricardi Hilł tūc ep̃i Londoñ dict̃ cano[tus] ꝛt p̄bende ulti[i] cano[ci] et p̄bendarii ꝛt ad collacōnem dict̃ dñi pleno juŕ sp[c]tañ ꝛt inde h̄uit ꝛc̃.

[1] *Ordines celebrat̃ p̄ reꝺendū in Xp̃o p̃rem Hugonē etc. infra capellam man⁹ii sui de Lantfey die Sabb̄i iiij[or] tempor̄ xix° die mens̃ Decembr̃ anno ꝺni mill̃mocccc[mo] lxxxix etc.*

Accoliti
- Johñes Robyns
- Lodewic⁹ ap Griffith
- Griffith̄ ap R̃
- Willm̃s Stevyns
- Ricardus ap David monachus de Whiteland ord̄is Cist⁹cien̄
- Johñes Lłn
- Willm̃s Gutter

Meneveñ dioc̃.

Subdiaconi
- Galfridus ap Morgan Meneṽ dioc̃ ad ti[m] p̄o[tus] Kerm⁹diñ.
- Johñes ap Griffith̄ Meneṽ dioc̃ ad ti[m] ꝺni de Treftor̃.
- Ricard⁹ Hobbe Meneṽ dioc̃ ad ti[m] p̄orat⁹ Haꝟford̄.

Diaconi
- Thomas Ewyas Meneṽ dioc̃ ad ti[m] abbat̃ de Dora Her̃ dioc̃.
- Willm̃s Eynon Meneṽ dioc̃ ad ti[m] p̄orat⁹ Haꝟford̄

P⁹sb̄ri
- Symon Pecok Eboracen̄ dioc̃ suffi[ter] dimiss̃ ad ti[m] dom⁹ monialiū de Keleholme Cist⁹c̃ dioc̃ (*sic*)
- Johñes Gloucestr̃ cano[cus] regular̃ p̄oratus Kerm⁹diñ.

[1] Fo. 94*a*.

the form etc. then vacant by the surrender of Sir John Tailour last vicar there, on the presentation of Master John Barret rector of the said church &c.

The prebend of Trefloden

On 9 December in the above year at Lantfey the aforesaid lord collated to Master Richard Geffrey, his chaplain, a canonry and the prebend of TREFLODEN in the church of St. David's then vacant by the surrender of Master Richard Hill then bishop of London, last canon and prebendary of the said canonry and prebend, and in the collation of the said lord in full right. And thereof he had etc.

Orders celebrated by the reverend father in Christ Hugh etc. in the chapel of his manor of Lamphey on a Saturday of the four seasons 19 *December* 1489.

Acolytes
- John Robyns, Lewis ap Griffith, Griffith ap Res, William Stevyns, Richard ap David monk of Whitland of the Cistercian order, John Llewelin and William Gutter, of the diocese of St. David's.

Subdeacons
- Geoffrey ap Morgan of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory.
- John ap Griffith of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the lord of Treftoȓ.
- Richard Hobbe of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Haverford priory.

Deacons
- Thomas Ewyas of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the abbot of Dore of the diocese of Hereford.
- William Eynon of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Haverford priory.

Priests
- Simon Pecok of the diocese of York sufficiently dismissed on a title of the House of Nuns, Keldholme, of the Cistercian order.
- John Gloucestre canon regular of Carmarthen priory.

1490.

Eccl'ia de Swaynsey cum hospitale ib'm

Septīo die Januarii anno ᵭni ut supra apud Lantfey reᵛendus patʳ ꝑdictus cuidᵃm Magistᵉ Sampsoni capellano eccl̄iam ꝑochialē de SWAYNSEY hospitaleqꝫ Sči David juxta eāᵭm tūc vacanť ꝑ resignaco̅nē M̄ri Riči Hil̄i ul̄ti rectorꝓ ejusᵭm eccl̄ie ac dicť hospitalis gardian ve custodis et ad collaco̅nē dicť reᵛend̄ p̄ris pleno jure spectani contulit ꝑstitoqꝫ juraᵯto tūc ꝑ eūᵭm Mr̄m Sampsonē de pⁱmeva fundaco̅ne dicť hospitalis fidelitʳ obsʳvand̄ tactꝓ sacᵉsči ꝛc̄

Cancellaritus ecclie Menev'

Xxvᵉ die mensis Januarii aᵉ dn̄i ut supᵃ ap. Lantfey contulit M̄ro Joh̄i Denby capellano suo cancellariā ve cancellaritū eccl̄ie cath̄ Meneveñ canonicatūqꝫ et ꝑbendam in eaᵭm tūc vacanť ꝑ mortē M̄ri Lodewici Joh̄n ulti cano̅ci possessoris i᷑m et ad collacō̅nem ᵭni pleno juř spectanť ꝛt h̄uit inde litt̄as de installando ut in forma ꝛc̄.

Eccl'ia de Llancoydmor

Xxvjᵒ die mensis Januarii anno ᵭni ut supra apud Lantfey quidᵃm dn̄s Henricus ap Rꝓ capⁿᵘ admissus fuit ad eccl̄iam poch̄i de LLANCOYDMOUR et institutꝰ tūc canoᶜᵉ in eaᵭm vacanť ꝑ mortem Mr̄i Lodewici Joh̄n ul̄ti rectoris i᷑m ad quā p̄ntatus fuit ꝑ illustrem in Xp̄o pⁱncipē Henricū Dei grā regē Anglie ꝛc̄ hac vice pⁱncipe Wallie ī possessioᵉ nō existeñ patᵉnū ꝑut ex serie inqⁱsičonis inde capť pleniꝰ liquet ꝛc̄ Et h̄uit inde l̄ras necessarias archidiacono Cardigañ direct̄.

Ordines genʳales celebrať etc. sept̄mo videlicꝫ die Marcii anno etc.

Accoliti
- Joh̄nes Grovely
- Joh̄nes Robyns
- Ricardus ap Jankyñ
- Thomas Reynold

} Meneveñ dioc̄.

Subdiaconi
- Hugo Lokyer Herefordeñ dioc̄ ad tiᵐ monastʳii de Alba Landa.
- Will̄m̄s Gutter Meneᵛ dioc̄ ad tiᵐ monasť Sči Dogmaeł.
- Joh̄es Deer monachus pⁱorat̄ de Pulla.
- Thomas Gloucestr̄ canonicꝰ regularꝓ Lanthoñ Pⁱme.
- Will̄m̄s Stevyns Meñ dioc̄ ad tiᵐ stalli sui ī choro Meneᵛ.

1490.

The church of Swansea with the hospital there

On 7 January in the year as above at Lamphey the reverend father aforesaid collated to one Master Sampson, chaplain, the parish church of SWANSEA and the hospital of St. David by the same, then vacant by the resignation of Master Richard Hill last rector of the same church and guardian or warden of the said hospital and in the collation of the said reverend father in full right, after oath then sworn on the gospels by the same Master Sampson of faithfully observing the ancient foundation of the house.

The chancellorship of the church of St. David's

On 25 January in the year as above, at Lamphey, he collated to Master John Denby, his chaplain, the chancellery or chancellorship of the cathedral church of St. David's and a canonry and a prebend in the same then vacant by the death of Master Lewis John, last canonical possessor there, and pertaining of full right to the lord's collation. And thereof he had letters of installation in the usual form ꝛc̃.

The church of Llangoedmore

On 26 January etc. at Lamphey one Sir Henry ap Res, chaplain, was admitted to and instituted in the parish church of LLANGOEDMORE vacant by the death of Master Lewis John last rector there, on the presentation of King Henry patron for this turn there being no prince of Wales in possession, as is more fully apparent from the wording of inquisition taken thereof ꝛc̃. And he had the necessary letters thereof to the archdeacon of Cardigan.

General orders celebrated (as above) *on 7 March.*

Acolytes
- John Grovely, John Robyns, Richard ap Jankyn and Thomas Reynold, of the diocese of St. David's.

Subdeacons
- Hugh Lokyer of the diocese of Hereford on a title of the monastery of Whitland.
- William Gutter of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.
- John Deer monk of Pill priory.
- Thomas Gloucestre, canon regular of Llanthony Prima.
- William Stevyns of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of his stall in the choir of St. David's.

Diaconi
- Galfridus Morgan Meñ dioc̃ ad titl̃m p̲oratus Kerm⁹diñ
- Ricardus ap David Menev̋ dioc̃ ad titl̃m monast̃ de Dora Hereford̃ dioc̃.

P⁹sb̃ri
- Thomas Elwas Menev̋ dioc̃ ad ti^m monast⁹ii de Dora
- Jacobus Cabruge
- Thomas Dann

} cano^ci regulares p̲oratus Hav̋ford̃.

Hic muta' a^nus d̃ni in mil̃m ccccxc.

Ordines gen⁹ales celebra' in collegio de Ab̃gwily vicesimo septio die Marcii in Sabb̃o qua canta' Sicientes *a° d̃ni etc. p̲ rev̋endū in Xp̃o p̃rem Thomā etc. Pavadeñ ep̃m aucto^le rev̋endi etc. Hugonis etc.*

Accoliti
- David Talley
- Thomas Hay
- Owenus ap William

} cano^ci ordinis P⁹monstrateñ de Talley.

Subdiaconi
- Joh̃nes Lln Meneveñ dioc̃ ad ti^m p̲orat⁹ Kerm⁹diñ
- David ap Ieu^an ap Griffith̃ cano^cus de Talley.
- Ricardus ap David monachus de Whitland̃.
- Joh̃es Dore monachus de Pulla.

Diaconi
- Hugo Lokyer Hereford̃ dioc̃ dimiss̃ ad titl̃m monast̃ de Whiteland̃.
- Joh̃nes ap Griffitl̃ Menev̋ dioc̃ ad titl̃m p̲orat⁹ de Bergeveny.
- Ricardus Hobbis Menev̋ dioc̃ ad titl̃m p̲orat⁹ Hav̋ford̃.
- Willm̃s Stevyns ad titl̃m stalli sui ī choro Meneveñ.
- Willm̃s Gutter Menev̋ dioc̃ ad ti^m monast̃ Sc̃i Dogmael.
- Thomas Gloucestr̃ cano^cus de Lanthonia P̲^ma Menev̋ dioc̃.

P⁹bit⁹
- Ricardus ap David Menev̋ dioc̃ ad titl̃m monast⁹ii de Dora.

Deacons
- Geoffrey Morgan of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory.
- Richard ap David of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of Dore of the diocese of Hereford.

Priests
- Thomas Elwas of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of Dore.
- James Cabruge and Thomas Dann, canons regular of Haverford priory.

Here the year of the Lord changes to 1490.

General orders celebrated in Abergwilly college on 27 March on the Saturday on which Sicientes *is sung* 1490 *by the reverend father in Christ Thomas bishop of Banados by authority of the reverend etc. Hugh bishop etc.*

Acolytes
- David Talley, Thomas Hay, and Owen ap William, canons of the order of Prémonté of Talley.

Subdeacons
- John Llewelin of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory.
- David ap Ieuan ap Griffith, canon of Talley.
- Richard ap David, monk of Whitland.
- John Dore monk of Pill.

Deacons
- Hugh Lokyer of Hereford diocese, dismissed on a title of the monastery of Whitland.
- John ap Griffith of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Bergeveny priory.
- Richard Hobbis of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Haverford priory.
- William Stevyns on a title of his stall in the choir of St. David's.
- William Gutter of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.
- Thomas Gloucestre canon of Llanthony Prima, of the diocese of St. David's.

Priest
- Richard ap David of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of Dore.

Mandatu' de publi^do effectu' cuj'da' bulle apl'ice fact' sup' tit'lo Henrici sept'i et successioe' lib'orum suorum

[1] Reu̇endo etc. Hugoni etc. Ricardus etc. Londoñ epus salt̃m etc. Litt'as reu̇endissimi etc. Joh̃is etc. Cant̃ archiepi tocius Anglie p'matis et ap̃lice sedis legati una cum cedula in vulgari eisd̃m annex̃ cuj' quid̃m cedule tenor p̃ntibz eciã annectit^r xxij° die instant' mens̃ Februarii Nov'it' nos cum ea que decuit reu̇encia recepisse in hec u̇ba Johannes etc. Cum nup sanctissim' etc. dñs ñr Innocencius dĩa prudencia p^a^pa octav' nō ad serenissi d̃ni ñri regis Henrici sept̃i aut d̃ne ñre regĩe Elizabeth̃ seu alicuj' alt'ius p eis sup hoc oblate petičonis nstanciã sed motu pp'o ac ex sua mera liu̇alitate et certa scĩa mat'mo^m^ int' eos ł̃iamqz liberoz̃ successionē ac eciã declaračonē pnūciačonē et decretū parliam̃nti huj' regni Anglie tam sup titlo dict̃ serenissi d̃ni ñri regis q^am^ sup successiõe liu̇boz̃ et heredū suoz̃ et multa alia ap̃lica aucto^e^ confirmau̇it et approbau̇it Ip̃aqz robur ppetue et inviolabilis firmitat' obtineř ead̃m auc̃te pnūciau̇it decreu̇it atqz declarau̇it supplend̃ om̃es t sīg̃los defectus itam juris q^am^ facti si qui forsan intervenerint in eisd̃m Monu'itqz et requisiu̇it motu scĩa et au^a^cte p̂dict' om̃es et sing̃los huj' regni incolas et p̂fati d̃ni ñri regis subditos cujuscūqz grad' status seu condičonis existant eciã si ducali aut majori dignitate p̂fulgeant eisqz et cuiliu̇ eoz̃ districte p̂cipiendo inhibuerit ne ip̃i aut eoz̃ aliquis novos tumultus occasione jur' succedend̃ vel quovis quesito colore aut quacūqz alia causa in eod̃m regno p se vel aliū seu alios movet̃ seu moveri facere dispensačoni declaračoni et decreto h̃mōi aut paci tranq^i^llitative huj' regni Anglie cont^a^venient̃ q°vismodo p̂sumant sub exc̃oicačonis et majoris anath̃emat' pena ac cetera fecerit put in suis ł̃ris sub plūbo desup confectis dicto d̃no ñro regi illust^i^ssĩo transmissis pleni' liquet quaz̃ tenor in vulgari in cedula p̃ntibz annex̃ exp̂ssius declarat^r^ Cumqz id̃m serenissim' dñs ñr rex a nobis instant' p̃cierit quat̃us tenorē et effectū dict̃ l̃raz̃ oĩbz t sing̃lis ligeis suis ñre Cant̃ pvinc̃ subditis debite publicem' seu publicari faciam' Nosqz id ip̃m fieri et expediens et necessariū fore censientes ppt' pič̃la evitanda que inseq^i^ possent si añfati serenissi d̃ni ñri reg' ligei ñre Cant̃ pvinc̃ šbditi dictaz̃ ł̃raz̃ contenta pbabilit' ignorarent seu ignorāciã eoz̃dem verisimilit' p̂tendere possent dum

[1] Fo. 94*b*.

Mandate concerning publication of the effect of an apostolic bull made upon the title of Henry VII and the succession of his children

To the reverend etc. Hugh etc. Richard etc. bishop of London, sendeth greeting etc. Know that we have received with due reverence on the 22nd day of this instant month of February letters of John, archbishop of Canterbury, primate of all England and legate of the apostolic see, with a schedule in the vulgar tongue annexed to the same (of which schedule indeed the tenour is also annexed to these presents), in these words;—John etc. Whereas the most holy etc. our lord Innocent VIII by divine providence pope not at the instance of any petition offered upon this by our most serene lord King Henry VII or our lady Queen Elizabeth or any other for them but of his own motion, and of his own mere liberality and certain knowledge has lately by apostolic authority confirmed and approved the marriage between them and the legitimate succession of their children and also the declaration, pronouncement, and decree, of the parliament of this realm of England as well upon the title of our said most serene lord the king as upon the succession of his children and heirs and many other things, and by the same authority has pronounced, decreed, and declared, that these have the force of a perpetual and inviolable foundation, supplying all and singular defects as well of right as of fact, if by accident any have occurred in the same, and has by the motions knowledge, and authority, aforesaid, admonished and required of all and singular the inhabitants of this realm and subjects of our aforesaid lord the king of whatsoever degree, state or condition they be, even if they shine forth in ducal or greater dignity, and straitly charging them and each of them has laid his veto upon themselves or any of them, lest they themselves or any of them by occasion of right of succession or any feigned colour or any other cause in any wise presume by themselves or by another or others to stir up or cause to be stirred up new disturbances in the same realm in contravention of such dispensation, declaration, and decree, or of the peace or tranquillity of this realm of England, under pain of excommunication and the greater anathema; and has done other things as is more clear in his letter, made thereupon under the leaden bull, transmitted to our said

sentencias et censuras in ꝥris ℔mõi cõtentas eo magꝑ ꝓcipitant⁹ incurrerent q° facta dampnata ꝑ easd̃m incauti facilius cõmitterent ṽre frat⁹nitati cõmittim9 et mandam9 quatin9 oñes et sing̃los confr̃es et coep̃os eccℓie ñre Canť suffragãeos et absenť ℔mõi cõfratrũ et coep̃oꝝ si qui fuerīt vicarios in sp̃ualibꝫ gen⁹ales moneatꝑ ꝑemptorie quos nos eciã tenore p̃nciũ sic monem9 quatin9 ip̃i ꝯ eoꝝ sing̃li clero ꝯ pp̃lo ꝑ suas civitates et dioc̃ tenorē ꝥraꝝ in cedula pñtibꝫ annex̃ in vulgari apcius descⁱpť temporibꝫ cõgruis et oportunis et ꝓsertī in jam instañ quadragesimali tempore publicēt ac declarent et ꝑ alios in sing̃lis eccℓiis ꝑochialibꝫ ꝑ suas civitates et dioc̃ ubilibet cõstitutꝑ intª missaꝝ solempnia et alioꝝ diõꝝ cũ major in eisd̃m aderit pp̃li multitudo publicari et declarari faciātꝑ Vos insuꝑ tenore p̃nciũ ꝑemptorie monem9 q̃ vos ꝑ ṽras civitatē ꝯ dioc̃ Londoñ ubilibet cõstitutꝑ sic ut p⁹mittitʳ publicari et declarari faciatis Et quid in ꝓmiss̃ feceritꝑ et dicť cõfr̃es ꝯ coep̃i eccℓie ñre ꝓdicť suffraganei in ꝓmissis fecerint nos citª pⁱmũ diē mensis Julii ꝑx̃ futuř ꝑ ꝥras ṽras patenť haꝝ seriem cõtinenť una cũ p̃ntibꝫ auᶜᵉ sigillať debite certificetꝑ seu sic ꝑ eoꝝ sing̃los citª diem ꝓdictũ debite certificari faciať Dať in man⁹io nr̃o de Lamhitℏ xxᵐᵒ die menꝭ Februarii a° d̃ni mil℔io ccccᵐᵒ lxxxix° Et ñre transꝭ anno quarto Quaꝝ quid̃m ꝥraꝝ reṽendissīaꝝ auctoᵗᵉ ꝑit⁹ et vigore vos reṽende pat⁹ tenore p̃nciũ ꝑemptorie monem9 quatin9 vos clero ꝯ pp̃lo ꝑ ṽras civitatē et dioc̃ Menẽ cõstituť tenorē ꝥraꝝ in cedula p̃ntibꝫ annex̃ in vulgari apcius descⁱpť temporibꝫ cõgruis ꝯ optunis ꝯ ꝓs⁹tī ī jã instañ quadragesīali tempe publicetꝑ et declaretꝑ ac ꝑ alios in sing̃lis eccℓiis ꝑochialibꝫ ꝑ ṽras civitatē et dioc̃ ubiliꝫ cõstitutꝑ intª missaꝝ et alioꝝ divinoꝝ solempnia cũ major in eisd̃m aderit multitudo p̃blicari et declarari faciatꝑ Et quid in ꝓmiss̃ feceritꝑ etc. (*ut supra*) Datũ s̃b ñro sigillo in domo ñro soliť residencie apud Lyngfeld xxvᵗᵒ die mēsꝑ Februarii anno d̃ni ꝓdicť Et ñre conꝭ anno quinto.

lord the most illustrious king, the tenour of which in the vulgar tongue is more expressly declared in a schedule annexed to these presents. And whereas the same our most serene lord the king has instantly prayed of us that we will duly publish or cause to be published to all and singular his lieges subjects of our province of Canterbury the tenour and effect of the said letters, and we, deeming it both expedient and necessary that that itself be done to avoid perils which might ensue if the lieges of our beforesaid most serene lord the king subjects of our province of Canterbury should, as they probably would, be ignorant of the contents of the said letters or could plausibly pretend ignorance of the same, while they would for that cause the more readily incur the sentences and censures contained in such letters as they would more easily commit the deeds condemned by the same through lack of warning, commit to and command your brotherhood that you peremptorily admonish all and singular the brethren and fellow-bishops suffragans of our church of Canterbury and the vicars general in spiritualities of any of such who may be absent (whom we also by the tenour of these presents so admonish) that they and every one of them publish and declare to the clergy and people throughout their cities and dioceses the tenour of the letters more at large set down in a schedule in the vulgar tongue annexed to these presents, at meet and seasonable seasons and especially in the now instant season of Lent, and cause them to be published and declared by others in all parish churches set everywhere throughout their cities and dioceses during the solemnities of masses and other divine services when the multitude of people present in the same is greatest. Furthermore by the tenour of these presents we peremptorily admonish you that you cause them to be published and declared throughout your city and diocese of London [in the churches] set everywhere, as is premised above. And of what you and the said brethren and fellow-bishops suffragans of our church do in the premises you shall duly certify us by 1 July next by your letters patent containing the series of these, with these presents, under an authentic seal, or cause us to be so duly certified by each of them by the aforesaid day. Dated in our manor of Lambeth 20 February 1499, the fourth year of our translation. By authority alike and force of which most reverend

letters indeed, we by the tenour of these presents peremptorily admonish you, reverend father, that you publish and declare to the clergy and people throughout your city and diocese of St. David's, the tenour of the letters more at large set down in the vulgar tongue in the schedule annexed to those presents at meet and seasonable seasons and especially in the now instant season of Lent, and cause them to be published and declared by others in every parish church set everywhere throughout your city and diocese; and of what you do in the premises etc. (*as above*). Dated under our seal in our usual house of residence at Lingfield 25 February in the aforesaid year, the fifth year of our consecration.

THE ARTICLES.

Bulla ap'lica i' vulgar' artic'lis excerpt'.[2]

OURE HOLY FFADRE POPE INNOCENT the viijth to the ꝑpetuall memory of this heraftir to be hadd̄ [of his] ꝑpre mocon w^{t}owte any ꝑcurement of o^{r} sov̄aigne lord the king or of ony other ꝑson for cōs^{o}vacon of the univ̄sal peace and eschywyng of sclaunder$\overline{ꝝ}$ as should gendre the cont^{a}ry of the same Undrestandyng the long and grevowce variaunce and debat$\overline{ꝝ}$ that have byne i thisn realme of Inglond betwene the howse of the duchery of Langecastr̄ of that oñ ꝑty and the howse of the duchery of Yorke on that other party Willyng all such divisions in tyme folowyng to be put aparte by the counsell and cōsent of his college of cardinalł appvth cōfirmyth and stableshith [2] the mat^{i}mony and cōjūccōn made betwene our sov̄aigne lord King Henry the vijth of the howse of Langecastr̄ of that oñ party and the noble princes Elizabeth of the howse of Yorke of that other party w^{t} all their issiw lawfully born betwen the same.

AND IN LIKE WISE his holynes confirmyth stableshith and appvith the right and title of the corown of the sayd our sov̄aigne lord Henry the vijth and the heires of his body lawfully begotyn to hym and them ꝑteyning aswele by reason of his nygheste and ondoubted title of succession as the ryght of his noble victory and elecc̄on of lord$\overline{ꝝ}$ sp̄uall and temporallis and other nobles of his realme and the acte ordinans and auctorite of parliament maade by the iij^{e} estat$\overline{ꝝ}$ of this land.

[1] The apostolic bull extracted article by article in the vulgar tongue.

[2] Fo. 95*b*.

ALSO our sayd holy fadre the pope of his ꝑpre moc̃on by high and holy cōmandemēt chargeth̃ and requireth eu̇y inhabitant in this land and eu̇y subjecte in the same of what degre estate and condic̃on that he be that none of theym by occasion of any succession or by any other colo^{r} or cause w^{t}in this realme by hymselfe or oth^{r} mediate ꝑson attempte in word or dede ayenste the said our sou̇aigne lord the heirꝭ of his body lawfully begotyn cont^{a}ry to the pece of hym and of his realme uppon the payn of his grete curse and anatheme the which thei and eu̇y of them that so attempteth fallith in furthright by the selfe dede doyng fro the which curse and anatheme no man hath power to assoyll theym but o^{r} holy fadr̃ hym selfe or his severall depute to y^{e} same.

FORTHEMORE he apꝑvith confermyth and declarith that if it pleased God that the said Elizabeth the which God forbed shuld decease w^{t}owte issiw betwene o^{r} sou̇aigne lord and hirr of ther bodyes born that then such issiw as betwene hym and hirr whom aftir that God shuld joyn hym to shalbe hadd and boryn right enheritours to the same corowne and realme of England cōmaundynge that no man attempte the cont^{a}ry uppon the payn of his grete curse which thei and eu̇y of them so doyng fallith in in the selfe dede doyng ne may not be assoyled but by hym or his depute.

OVER THIS the same o^{r} holy fadr̃ yevith his blessyng to all p^{i}ncꝭ nobles and other inhabitantꝭ of this realme or owteward that favorith aydeth and assisteth the said o^{r} sou̇aigne lord and his heirꝭ ayenste his or their rebbellis geyvng them that dye in his and their querellis full and plenary pardon ꝯt remission of all their synnys.

FYNALLY cōmaundeth all met^{o}politans and bishoppis uppon peyn of interdicc̃on and enteryng the church abbotꝭ p^{i}orꝭ archidekyns ꝑsons ꝑpetuall vicarꝭ p^{i}orꝭ and wardens of the ffrirꝭ and all other men of the church exempte and not exempt uppon the payn of his grete curse which that thei fallith in if that thei it not do denownce and declar or cause to be denounced and declarid all such contr^{a}y doerꝭ and rebellis accursed at such tyme as thei to the same ī the name of the sayd o^{r} sou̇aign lord shalbe required w^{t} aggravac̃on of the same curse if the case shall so require all gaynsayers and rebbellis by the censuꝛ̃ of the church and other

Ordines gen⁹ales celebrat̃ rev⁹end̃ etc. Hugonē etc. in man⁹io suo de Lantfey in vigilia Pasche decimo videlicꝫ die mens̃ Ap'lis a° d̃ni ut sup[a].

Subdiacon⁹ { Lodewicus ap Morgan Meneṽ dioc̃ ad titl̃m monast⁹ii de Whitland.

Diaconi { Joh̃es Ll̃n Meneṽ dioc̃ ad titl̃m p'orat⁹ Kerm⁹din.
Ricardus ap David monachus de Whiteland.

P⁹sbit⁹i {
Joh̃nes ap Griffith Meneṽ dioc̃ ad ti[m] p'orat⁹ de Ab̃geveny.
Hugo Lokyer Herefordeñ dioc̃ suffi[ter] dimiss̃ ad ti[m] monast⁹ii de Whiteland.
Will'm̃s Eynon Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titl̃m p'orat⁹ Ha⁹ford̃.
Will'm̃s Stevyns Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titl̃m stalli sui ī choro Meneveñ.

Vicaria de Mayncloghoc

[1] Undecimo die mensis Maii anno d̃ni mill'io quadringentesimo nonagesīo p̄ re⁹end̃ etc. apud mafl'iū suū de Lantfey quid[a]m M[r] Hugo Loyd Meneṽ dioc̃ a d missus fuit ad vicariā p̄petuā eccl'ie p̄ochialis de MAYNCLOGHOC dict̃ dioc̃ p̄ resignac̃onē d̃ni Griffini Cadno ulti[i] vicarii i̊m vacant̃ ad quā p̄sentat⁹ existit p̄ abbatē de Seint Dogmael'i et ejusd̃m loci cōventū dict̃ vicarie pat[c]nos ac institut⁹ fuit etc. et sc'iptū fuit archidiacono Meneveñ etc.

Vicaria de Llannarth'ney

Xvj° die mensis p̄dict̃ loco quo sup[a] dñs ep̃us p̄dict̃ cōtulit cuid[a]m d̃no Morgano Dan Lloyd vicariā p̄petuā eccl'ie p̄bendalis de LLANNARTH̃NEY dioc̃ Meneṽ p̄ mortē d̃ni Lodewici ulti[i] vicarii i̊m vacant̃ et ad suā collac̃onē

[1] Fo. 95*b*.

remedyes of the law punyshyng Notw^tstandyng any appele callyng therto if nede be ayd and assistence of the seculer power.

AND AS TOCHYNG the articlis of this bull the popis holynes by this p̄sent bull derogatith and maketh voyd all man^ŋ graunt℘ p^ivileg℘ and exemp̄cons maad by hym or his p̄decessours to any p̄son or place wher as thei shuld or myght be p̄judiciall to the execuc̄on of this p̄sent℘ and hath all such as exp̄sly revoked be this same as though thei were wretyn word by word w^tin this p̄sent℘ bullis as bi it undr̄ ledd mor largely doth apper.

General orders celebrated by the reverend etc. Hugh etc. in his manor of Lamphey on Easter Eve, namely 10 *April in the year of the Lord as above.*

Subdeacon
- Lewis ap Morgan of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of Whitland.

Deacons
- John Llewelin of the diocese of St. David's on a title of Carmarthen priory.
- Richard ap David monk of Whitland.

Priests
- John ap Griffith of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Abergavenny priory.
- Hugh Lokyer of the diocese of Hereford, sufficiently dismissed on a title of the monastery of Whitland.
- William Eynon of the diocese of St. David's on a title of Haverford priory.
- William Stevyns of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of his stall in the choir of St. David's.

The vicarage of Maenclochog

On 11 May 1490 one Master Hugh Loyd of the diocese of St. David's was admitted by the reverend father in his manor of Lamphey to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of MAENCLOCHOG vacant by the resignation of Sir Griffin Cadno last vicar there, on the presentation of the abbot and convent of St. Dogmell's, patrons of the said vicarage. And he was instituted etc. and it was written to the archdeacon of St. David's etc.

The vicarage of Llanarthney

On the 16th day of the aforesaid month in the place as above the bishop collated to one Sir Morgan Dan Lloyd the perpetual vicarage of the prebendal

jure pleno spectanť Iꝑmqꝫ instituit etc. et sc̄iptū fuit archno Kermꝺiñ etc.

Eccl'ia de Estrat Gynles

Xvij° die mensis ꝑdicť loco supradicť reꝟendus ꝑr etc. contulit eccl̄iam ꝑochialē de ESTRAD KYNLES cuidam ꝺno Thoma —— capellano vacanť et ad collac̃onē dicť reꝟendi ꝑris hac vice spectañ jure juxta Laťaneñ consilii statuta ꝉie devoluto ac institutꝰ fuit in eaꝺm ꝑ dñm Will̄mū Edmund ꝑcuratorē suū et sc̄iꝑť fuit archno Brechoñ de inducēdo ꝯc̃.

Licencia absentand' concess' vicario de Whitechurch

Xxiiij° die mensis Maii a° ꝺni 1490 apud Lantfey reꝟendus patꝰ ꝑdicť concessit M̃ro Mauric̃o David vicario de WHITECHURCH licenciā absentanꝺ a dicť sua vicaria ꝑegⁱnanꝺ c̃a et aliis legitt̄is exigenť usqꝫ festū Nativitatꝑ D̃ni ꝓx̄ post dať ꝑnciū futuř.

Ordines genꝰales celebrať etc. in vigilia Tⁱnitatis quīto videlicꝫ die mensis Junii anno ꝺni ut supa.

Accotus — Johannes Arnold Meneveñ dioc̃.

Subdinus — Phūs Mendos Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titl̄m monastꝰii Sc̄i Dogmaelis.

Diaconi — Hugo Ricardꝑ fratꝰ ordinis Minoꝝ Kermꝰdin.
Lodewicus ap Morgan Menev̄ dioc̃ ad titl̄m monastꝰii de Whitelanꝺ.

Pꝰsb̄ri Meneveñ dioc̃ — Thomas Gloucestř canonicus pⁱoratꝰ Lanthoñ Pⁱme.
Willm̄s Guttꝰ Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titl̄m monastꝰii Sc̄i Dogmaelis.

P'benda de Royl et Cliro

Quarto die menś Junii anno ꝺni ut supra reꝟendꝰ ꝑr ꝑdicť apd Lantfey contulit canotum in eccl̄ia collegiať de Abergwily et ꝑbendā de ROIL ꝯ CLIRO in eaꝺm ꝑ mortē Mri Arnoldi ulti dicť canotus et ꝑbende canoci et ꝑbendarii vacanť reꝟdo etc. ꝺno Thome Dei gr̄a Pavaden ep̃o Iꝑmqꝫ canocum et ꝑbendariū instituit etc.

Vicaria de Amlaston

Xv° die mensis Junii anno ꝺni et loco supradicť reꝟendus etc. contulit cuidam ꝺno Johanni Glover capellano vicariā ꝑpetuā eccl̄ie ꝓochlis de AMLESTOÑ vacanť

church of LLANARTHNEY of the diocese of St. David's, vacant by the death of Sir Lewis last vicar there and in his collation of full right. And he instituted him etc. And it was written to the archdeacon of Carmarthen etc.

The church of Ystradgunlais

On the 17th day of the aforesaid month in the place abovesaid the reverend father collated to one Sir Thomas ——— chaplain, the parish church of YSTRADGUNLAIS vacant and in his collation for this turn by lapse. And he by Sir William Edmund, his proctor, was instituted in the same. And it was written to the archdeacon of Brecon concerning his induction &c.

Licence to be absent granted to the vicar of Whitchurch

On 24 May 1490 at Lamphey the reverend father granted to Master Maurice David, vicar of WHITCHURCH, licence to be absent from his said vicarage until Christmas next for a pilgrimage and other legitimate calls.

General orders celebrated etc. on the eve of Trinity, namely 5 June in the year as above.

Acolyte. John Arnold of the diocese of St. David's.

Subdeacon Philip Mendos of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.

Deacons
- Hugh Richardes friar of the order of Minors, Carmarthen.
- Lewis ap Morgan of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of Whitland.

Priests
- Thomas Gloucestre canon of the priory of Llanthony Prima and William Gutter of St. David's diocese, on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmael: of the diocese of St. David's.

The prebend of Royl and Cliro

On 4 June in the year as above the reverend father aforesaid at Lamphey collated to the reverend etc. Sir Thomas, bishop of Banados, a canonry, and the prebend of ROIL and CLIRO, in the collegiate church of Abergwilly, then vacant, and instituted him as canon and prebendary etc.

The vicarage of Ambleston

On 15 June in the year and place abovesaid he collated to one Sir John Glover, chaplain, the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of AMBLESTON,

et ad collac̃oem dict̃ revendi p̃ris hac vice jure l̃ie devoluto spectant̃ Ip̃mqz instituit etc.

Dimissorie

Vicesimo quarto die mensis p̄dict̃ anno d̃ni sup[a]dict̃ ap̄ Lantfey revendus pat[r] p̄dict̃ concessit p̄ l̃ras suas dimissorias Galfrido ap Jankyñ clerico Meneveñ dioc̃ accolito licenciā ordinandi ad oñes sacros ordines a quocūqz ep̃o catholico ut in forma tc̃.

Vicaria de Nantgwnllo

Xv° die mensis Junii anno dni ut sup[a] loco quo sup[a] dñs contulit cuid[a]m d̃no Ph̃o ap Rice capellano vicariā p̄petuā eccl̃ie p̄bendalis de NANTGWNLLO p̄ resignac̃onē d̃ni David ulti[i] vicarii i̊̃m vacant̃ in man[r] d̃ni fact̃ t̃ admiss̃ et ad collac̃onē d̃ni pleno jure spectañ Ip̃mqz instituit etc.

Vicaria de Llandebie

Septimo die mens̃ Julii anno t̃ loco sup[a]dict̃ dñs contulit vicariā eccl̃ie p̄och̃ de LLANDEBYE cuid[a]m d̃no David ap Ieu[a]n capellano Ip̃mqz instituit cano[ce] in ead̃m tūc vacant̃ p̄ dimissionē d̃ni Morgani ul̃ti vicarii i̊̃m t̃ ad collac̃ dict̃ d̃ni pleno jur̃ spectant̃ t̃c̃.

Vicaria de Lawhaden

Decimo die mensis Julii etc. dñs contulit vicariam p̄petuā eccl̃ie p̄och̃ de LAWHADEN d̃no Joh̃i Dyer cap[no] tūc vacant̃ p̄ resignac̃oem dni Thome Howel̃ ulti[i] vicarii i̊̃m et ad collac̃onē dict̃ d̃ni pleno jur̃ spectañ Ip̃mqz dñm Joh̃em d̃m dñs in ead̃m instituit etc.

Vicaria de Man'bere

[1] Vicesimo tercio die mensis Julii etc. dñs admisit quēd[a]m dñm Ph̃m ap Ieu[a]n capellanū ad vicariā p̄petuā eccl̃ie p̄och[lis] Sc̃i Martini de MANERBEŘ ac ip̃m juxta formā etc. instituit ī ead̃m tū vacant̃ p̄ resignac̃onēm d̃ni Joh̃is Dyer ulti[i] vicarii i̊̃m ad p̄sentac̃oem Mr̃i Oweni Pole rectoris ejusd̃m eccl̃ie et h̃uit inde l̃ras ejc.

P'mutac'o eccl'iarum de Swynneshed et Illiston' Lincoln' et Menev' dioc'

Secundo die mensis Augusti anno d̃ni ut sup[a] ap[d] man̄liū de Lantfey H. revend[r] etc. vigore cujusd[a]m cōmissiōis rev̊[di] etc. Joh̃is etc. Lincoln̄ ep̃i sibi in hac p̄te directe et sua auc[a]te ordinaria p̄mutac̃oem s̃bsc[i]pt̃ expedivit sub forma que sequit[r] Dñs Willm̃s Chaunceler rector eccl̃ie Sc̃i Iltuti de ILLISTOÑ Menev̊ dioc̃ p̄ dñm Thomā Dewy capellanū p̄curatorē suū suffi[ter] cōsti[tum] et M̃ Joh̃nes David rector eccl̃ie poch[lis] de Swynneshed Lincoln̄

[1] Fo. 96*a*.

vacant and in his collation for this turn by lapse. And he instituted him etc.

Letters dimissory

On the 24th day of the month aforesaid, at Lamphey, he granted by his letters dimissory to Geoffrey ap Jankyn clerk of the diocese of St. David's, an acolyte, licence to be ordained to all holy orders by any catholic bishop in the usual form ℈c̃.

The vicarage of Nantcwnlle

On 15 June in the same year and place he collated to one Sir Philip ap Rice, chaplain, the perpetual vicarage of the prebendal church of NANTCWNLLE vacant by the resignation of Sir David last vicar there and in the collation of the bishop in full right. And he instituted him etc.

The vicarage of Llandebie

On 7 June etc. he collated to one Sir David ap Ieuan, chaplain, the vicarage of the parish church of LLANDEBIE then vacant by the surrender of Sir Morgan last vicar there and in his collation in full right ℈c̃. And he instituted him canonically in the same.

The vicarage of Llawhaden

On 10 July etc. he collated to Sir John Dyer, chaplain, the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of LLAWHADEN then vacant by the resignation of Sir Thomas Howell last vicar there and in his collation etc. And he instituted him etc.

The vicarage of Manorbier

On 23 July etc. he admitted one Sir Philip ap Ieuan, chaplain, to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of St. Martin MANORBIER and instituted him in the same etc. then vacant by the resignation of Sir John Dyer last vicar there : on the presentation of Master Owen Pole rector of the same church. And Sir Philip had letters thereof etc.

An exchange of the churches of Swineshead and Ilston of the dioceses of Lincoln and St. David's

On 2 August etc. Hugh, bishop etc. by force of a commission of the reverend etc. John, bishop of Lincoln, directed to him in that behalf and by his own ordinary authority, set forward the underwritten exchange under the following form ;—Sir William Chaunceler, rector of the church of St. Iltut, ILSTON, of the diocese of St. David's, by his proctor Sir Thomas Dewy, chaplain, and Master John David, rector of the parish church of

dioc̃ bñficia sua p̄dict̃ in manus reu̇̄di etc. ex c̃a p̄mutac̃ois adinvicē faciend̄ resignarūt q^i admissis resignac̃oibꝫ hm̃oi causisqꝫ dict̃a p̄mutac̃ois exãiatꝑ et l̃ie ap̄batꝑ p̄mutac̃onē auctorizavit eãdm dictūqꝫ dñm Will̃m ad eccl̃iam p̄ochialē de Swynesshed auc^ate dict̃ reu̇̄di p̃ris sibi c̃missa ad quā p̄ illustrē p^incipē et dñm Jasp̄ regū f̃rem ⁊ patruū ducē Bedford̄ ⁊ comitē Pembrocl̃ ac dñm mar̃lii de Kymbaltoñ juꝛ̃ d̃ne Kat̃ine ducisse Bedford̄ consortꝑ sive uxoris sue verū dict̃ ecclie pat^onū eid̃m reu̇̄endo patri extitit p̃ntatus ex cã p̄mutac̃onis hm̃oi admisit et rectorē instituit in ead̃m canonice Ac p̄fatū Mr̃m Joh̃em David ad eccl̃iam p̄ocl̃ Sc̃i Iltuti p̄dict̃ ad quā p̄ f̃rem Robertū Eglesfeld p̄ceptorē p̄ceptorie de Beu̇̄lay d̃ni f̃ris Joh̃is Kendale p^ior̄ Hospitalis Sc̃i Joh̃is Jerusal̃m in Anglia eo ī remotꝑ agēte locūtenēte suffi^ter deputatū vice ⁊ auc^ate d̃ni sui p̄dict̃ dicte eccl̃ie pat^onū hac vice d̃no p̄dict̃ extitit p̄sentatꝰ p̄ modū et ex cã p̄muta^is p̄dc̃e admisit et rectorē instituit etc.

Eccl'ia de Disserth' Quarto die mensis p̄dict̃ anno d̃ni ⁊ loco supradictꝑ apud Lātfey dñs contulit M̃ro Guidoni Howel̃ eccl̃iam p̄ochialem de DISSERTH̃ decanatꝰ de Elvel Meneveñ dioc̃ p̄ mortē M̃ri Ricardi Whitl̃ ulti^i rectoris ejusd̃m vacantē et ad collac̃onem dict̃ d̃ni pleno jure spectant Et inde etc.

Collac'o p'bende de Treveledan Quinto die mensis p̄dict̃ anno et loco supradict̃ reu̇̄endus etc. contulit M̃ro Johanni Barret cano^tum in eccl̃ia cathe^li Meneveñ et p̄bendā de TREVELEDAN in ead̃m p̄ mortē M̃ri Ricardi Geffrei ul̃ti dict̃ cano^tus ⁊ p̄bende cano^ci et p̄bendarii ip̄mqꝫ cano^cum et p̄bendariū i̊m instituit ac ī eisd̃m īvestivit.

Llanvarnarch' sup' Tave Xj° die mensis p̄dict̃ anno etc. admissus fuit dñs Henricus Vegh^an capellanus ad eccl̃iam p̄ochialē de LLANVERNAGH̃ sup̄ Tafe et institutꝰ ī ead̃m tūc vacan̄ p̄ mortē Mr̃i Ricardi Geffrey ul̃ti rectorꝑ i̊m et ad p̃ntac̃onē Roberti Eglesfeld̄ p̄ceptoris etc. (*ut supra*) et inde l̃uit l̃ras nec̃as.

SWINESHEAD of the diocese of Lincoln, because of an exchange to be made between them, resigned their aforesaid benefices into his hands and he, having admitted such resignations and examined and legally approved the causes of the said exchange, authorized the same, and by the authority of the said reverend father committed unto him admitted the said Sir William, because of such exchange, to the parish church of Swineshead on the presentation of the illustrious prince and lord Jasper, brother and uncle of kings, duke of Bedford and earl of Pembroke and lord of the manor of Kymbolton, true patron of the same church in right of lady Katharine, duchess of Bedford, his consort or wife, and canonically instituted him as rector in the same. And he admitted, by means and because of the aforesaid exchange, the aforesaid Master John David to the parish church of St. Iltut aforesaid on the presentation of brother Robert Eglesfeld, preceptor of the preceptory of Beverley, deputy of the lord brother John Kendale, prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England (who is engaged in distant parts), sufficiently appointed in the place and by authority of his aforesaid lord, patron for this turn, and instituted him as rector etc.

The church of Disserth

On the 4th day of the month aforesaid, in the place abovesaid at Lamphey he collated to Master Guy Howell the parish church of DISSERTH of the deanery of Elvel, of the diocese of St. David's, vacant by the death of Master Richard Whithe last rector of the same and in his collation in full right. And thereof etc.

Collation of the prebend of Trefloden

On the 5th day of the same month etc. he collated to Master John Barret a canonry and the prebend of TREFLODEN in the cathedral church of St. David's, vacant by the death of Master Richard Geffrei, last canon and prebendary of the said canonry and prebend; and instituted and invested him etc.

Llanfrynach on Tafe

On the 11th day of the aforesaid month Sir Henry Veghan, chaplain, [was admitted] to the parish church of LLANFRYNACH on Tafe and instituted in the same then vacant by the death of Master Richard Geffrey last rector there and in the presentation of Robert Eglesfeld preceptor etc. (*as above*). And thereof he had the necessary letters.

Rosedye Penultimo die mensis p̄dict̄ anno etc. dn̄s contulit d̄no David ap David capellano eccl̄iam pochialē de ROSDYE archi^tus Cardigañ vacant̄ et ad suā collac̃onem pleno jure spectantē ip̄mq; rectorē i͂b̄m instituit et cano^ce investivit ac alias in ea p̄te l̄ras congruas ei dedit.

Ordines generales celebrat̄ in collegio de Abergwily auctor̄ r̄e᷑endi i Xp̄o p̄ris Hugonis etc. p̄ Thomā etc Pavaden̄ ep̄m xviij° die mensis Septembr᷒ anno d̄ni mill̄mo cccclxxxx°.

Accoliti
- David ap Ieu^an ap Ph̄i
- Griffith ap Ieu^an
- Griffith ap David
- Thomas ap Joh̄n
- Joh̄es ap Howell̄ — Meneveñ dioc̃.
- Maurici᷒ ap Howell̄ — Assaveñ dioc̃.

S'bdiaconi
- Willm̄s ap David Menev̄ dioc̃ ad ti^m p^iot᷒ Kerm᷒din.
- Thomas Hay cano ^cus monast᷒ii de Talley.

Diacon᷒
- David ap Ieu^an ap Griffith cano^cus monast̄ de Talley.

P᷒sb̄r
- Hugo Mor᷒ Landaveñ dioc̃ suffi^ter dimiss̄ ad ti^m monast^i de Lanternā dioc̃ p̄dict̄.

Dimissorie [1] Vicesimo septīo die mensis Septembris anno d̄ni supradict̄ ap^d Lantfey p̄ rev^d p̄rem H. p̄dict̄ Willm̄s Howell̄ clericus l̄uit l̄ras dimiss̄ ad oñes ordines tā majo͂r q^am mīores ꝛc̃.

Hic mutatur añus cons̄ d̄ni videlicz ix° die mens̄ Octobris in annū sextū.

Malros vicaria Xix° die mensis Octobris anno d̄ni ut sup^a apud Lantfey p̄ rev᷒end etc. d̄n̄s Joh̄es Coke capellanus admissus fuit ad vicariā de MALROS et institutus etc. in ead̄m tūc vacant̄ p̄ resignac̃onē d̄ni Thome Eweñ ult̄i vicarii i͂b̄m ad quā p̄ m̄i͂m collegii Meneven ꝛt ejusd̄m loci socios dict̄ vicarie pat^onos p̄ntatus existit Et inde huit l̄ras ꝛc̃.

Kidwely vicaria Xiij° die mensis Octobris anno etc. M̄ro Joh̄i Gwnva capellano p̄ Griffinū ap Howell̄ p̄curatorē suū

[1] Fo. 96*b*.

Rhostie

On the last day but one of the aforesaid month the lord collated to Sir David ap David, chaplain, the parish church of RHOSTIE of the archdeaconry of Cardigan, vacant and in his gift in full right ; and instituted and canonically invested him as rector there. And at another time he gave him meet letters in that behalf.

General orders celebrated in Abergwilly college, by authority of the reverend father in Christ Hugh etc. by Thomas, bishop of Banados, on 18 *Setpember,* 1490.

Acolytes { David ap Ieuan ap Ph[ilip], Griffith ap Ieuan, Griffith ap David, Thomas ap John, John ap Howell, of the diocese of St. David's. Maurice ap Howell of the diocese of St. Asaph.

Subdeacons { William ap David of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory. Thomas Hay, canon of the monastery of Talley.

Deacon { David ap Ieuan ap Griffith canon of the monastery of Talley.

Priest { Hugh Mores of the diocese of Llandaff sufficiently dismissed on a title of the monastery of Llantarnam of the aforesaid diocese.

Letters dimissory

On 27 September in the year abovesaid at Lamphey by the reverend father Hugh aforesaid William Howell, clerk, had letters dimissory to all orders major as well as minor ℞c̃.

Here the year of the lord's consecration changes to the sixth year, namely on 9 *October.*

Marloes vicarage

On 19 October in the year as above, at Lamphey, Sir John Coke, chaplain, was admitted by the reverend etc. to the vicarage of Marloes and instituted etc. in the same then vacant by the resignation of Sir Thomas Ewen last vicar there, on the presentation of the master and fellows of the college of St. David's, patrons of the said vicarage.

Kidwelly vicarage

On 13 October in the same year the reverend father collated to Master John Gwnva, chaplain, by Griffin ap Howell his proctor, the vicarage of

reu̇endus etc. cōtulit vicariā de KIDWELY vacanť et ad suā collacōnē hac vice jure ľie devoluto spectanť Iꝑmqꝫ īstituit juxta etc.

Ov'am vicaria Xxj° die mensis Octobris anno etc. reu̇endus etc. cōtulit vicariā de OVERAM d̄no Joh̄i Makeram capellano Iꝑmqꝫ instituit ī ead̄m etc. tūc vacanť ꝑ resignacōnē d̄ni Joh̄is Coke ulťi vicarii i᷑m et ad collacōnē d̄ni spectañ.

Vicaria de Steynton' Xxv° die mensis ꝑdicť anno etc. dn̄s Willm̄s Powle capellanus admiss̄ fuit ad vicariā de STEYNTOÑ et institutus canoce in ead̄m etc. tūc vacanť ꝑ mortē d̄ni Wilťi Dodde ulťi vicarii i᷑m ad quā ꝑsentatus fuit ꝑ pi᷑orē de Pulla ꝯt ejusd̄m loci cōvenť dicť vicarie patnos Et h̄uit ꝯc̄.

Vicaria de Aberiskir Tercio die Novēmbris anno d̄ni supadicť apd domū Fr̄m Minoꝝ Kerm̂diñ dn̄s cōtulit vicariā ꝑpetuā eccl̄ie Sc̄i Kenedri de ABERESKIR juxta Brechoñ vacanť cuidam dño Lodewico ap Jankyñ capellano et ad suā collacōnē jure devoluto hac vice spectanť Iꝑmqꝫ instituit ī ead̄m etc.

Vicaria de Penkarrec Quarto die mensis ꝑdicť anno d̄ni et loco ꝑdictꝰ dn̄s admisit dn̄m Wilťm Clement ad vicariā eccl̄ie pochlis de PENKARREC ꝑ mortē d̄ni David ulťi vicarii i᷑m vacanť et ad p̄ntacōnē ab̄bis et conventus de Strata Florida Iꝑmqꝫ etc. instituit in ead̄m Et inde etc.

Vicaria de Llanebether Eisd̄m quoqꝫ die et loco ac anno d̄ni id̄m reu̇endus paꝰ admisit dn̄m Hugonē ap Thomas capellanū ad vicariā eccl̄ie ꝑochialis de LLANEBETHER ꝑ mortē d̄ni Morgan ulťi vicarii i᷑m vacanť ad p̄ntacōnē pi᷑oris et cōventus pi᷑oratus Sc̄i Joh̄is Evangelisť Kerm̂diñ Iꝑmqꝫ ut ꝑfertr juxta etc. instituit in ead̄m Et inde etc.

Talbenny Xvj° die mensis Novembrꝰ a° d̄ni ut supra apud Lanfey dn̄s Willm̄s Wareñ capellanus admissus fuit ad eccl̄iam ꝑochialē de TALBENNY et institutus canoce in ead̄m etc. tūc vacanť ꝑ resignaem d̄ni Hugonis Masson ulťi rectoris i᷑m factť et admissā et ad ꝑsentacoem Joh̄is Devorux d̄ni de le Ferrirꝰ veri rectoris i᷑m Et inde h̄uit etc. inquisic̄one congrua in ea ꝑte prius de jure dicť d̄ni Ferrirꝰ.

KIDWELLY vacant and in his collation for this turn by lapse. And he instituted him according to the form etc.

Overam vicarage

On 21 October etc. he collated to Sir John Makeram, chaplain, the vicarage of OVERAM and instituted him in the same then vacant by the resignation of Sir John Coke last vicar there and in his collation.

The vicarage of Steynton

On the 25th day of the aforesaid month Sir William Powle, chaplain, was admitted to and instituted in the vicarage of STEYNTON then vacant by the death of Sir William Dodde last vicar there, on the presentation of the prior and convent of Pill, patrons of the vicarage. And he had ꝛc̃.

The vicarage of Aberyskir

On 3 November in the year abovesaid, at the house of the Friars Minors of Carmarthen the bishop collated to one Sir Lewis ap Jankyn, chaplain, the perpetual vicarage of the church of St. Kenedrus, ABERYSKIR, by Brecon, vacant and in his collation for this turn by lapse: and he instituted him in the same etc.

The vicarage of Pencarreg

On the 4th day of the aforesaid month in the same place he admitted Sir William Clement to the vicarage of the parish church of PENCARREG vacant by the death of Sir David last vicar there and in the presentation of the abbess and convent of Strata Florida. And he instituted him in the same. And he had thereof etc.

The vicarage of Llanybyther

Also on the same day in the same place the same reverend father admitted Sir Hugh ap Thomas, chaplain, to the vicarage of the parish church of LLANYBYTHER vacant by the death of Sir Morgan last vicar there; on the presentation of the prior and convent of the priory of St. John the Evangelist, Carmarthen; and he instituted him etc.

Talbenny

On 16 November in the year as above, at Lamphey, Sir William Wareñ, chaplain, was admitted to and instituted in the parish church of TALBENNY, then vacant by the resignation of Sir Hugh Masson, last rector there, made and admitted and on the presentation of John Devorux lord of Le Ferrers, true rector there. And thereof he had etc. after due inquisition as to the right of the said lord Ferrers had first been taken in that behalf.

Vicaria de Devennok Secundo die Decembr᷒ anno ᵭni supᵃdict apᵈ Lantfey dñs cōtulit vicariā eccl̄ie p̄ochialis de DEVENNOC ᵭno Joh̄i Koydmoʳ. *Unfinished and vacated.*

Vicaria Xvij° die Decembris anno dni et loco supradict̄ dñs contulit ᵭno Mauric̄o Joh̄n capellano vicariā eccl̄ie —— vacant̄ et ad suā collac̄onē pleno jure spectañ Iꝑmqꝫ instituit ī eaᵭm etc. Salva quadᵃm ānua pensiōe.

Llanllony [1] Eisᵭm die et loco ac anno ᵭni admissus fuit dñs Joh̄es Koydmoʳ capellanus ad vicariā de LLANLONY et institutꝰ canoᶜᵉ ī eaᵭm etc. tūc vacant̄ p̄ resignac̄onē ᵭni Mauricii Joh̄is ulti vicarii i᷑m ad quā p̄sentatus fuit p̄ pⁱorē et cōvētū pⁱoratꝰ Kermᵭdiñ dict̄ vicarie patᵒnos ꝯc̄.

Ordines genᵭales celebrat̄ in eccl̄ia collegiat̄ de Aᵭgwily xviijᵒ die Decēbr᷒ Sabᵭo iiijᵒʳ tempoꝫ p̄ reᵭend etc. Thomā etc. Pavadeñ eꝑm auctoritate reᵭendi ꝑris pdic̄ anno ᵭni supradict̄.

Accoliti { Lodewicus ap R᷒ / Lodewicus ap Howell̄ / Willm̄s ap Gl̄im } Menevēs̄ dioc̄.

Subdiaconi { Fr Joh̄es Thomas ordiⁱˢ Minoꝫ Kermᵭdin. / Mauricius ap Adam Menev̄ dioc̄ ad tiᵐ monast̄ Sc̄i Dogm̄.

Diaconi { Thomas Hay canoᶜᵘˢ monastᵭii de Talley. / Willm̄s ap David Menev̄ dioc̄ ad titl̄m pⁱoratꝰ Kermᵭdin.

Pᵭsb̄r { Galfridus Morgan ad titl̄m pⁱoratus Kermᵭdin.

Dispensac'o Xviij° die Decembris anno ᵭni ut supᵃ p̄ reᵭend̄ p̄rem p̂dict̄ aucteˢ l̄raꝫ Juliani p̄niarii ᵭni pᵃpe contineñ dat̄ Rome apᵈ Sc̄m Petrū viij id Apⁱlis pont̄ ᵭni Innocēcii p̄pe octavi anno terc̄o cū Mauric̄o ap Adam Menev̄ dioc̄ de cōjugato genito et soluta inqⁱsic̄one congrua ī ea p̄te pⁱmitus h̄it̄ q̄d h̄mōi defectu nō obstañ dispensatū fuit q̄ omēs ordines recipe potᵭat ac unicū b̄nficiū ꝯc̄ p̄ut pleniꝰ pat̄ ī suis l̄ris dict̄ dispēsac̄onem cōtinentibꝫ.

[1] Fo. 97*a*.

The vicarage of Devynock On 2 December in the year abovesaid at Lamphey the bishop collated to Sir John Koydmour the vicarage of the parish church of DEVYNOCK. . . . *Vacated.*

A vicarage On 17 December, in the year and place abovesaid he collated to Sir Maurice John, chaplain, the vicarage of the church of —— vacant and in his collation. And he instituted him in the same etc. saving a yearly pension.

Llanllwni The same day etc. Sir John Koydmour, chaplain, was admitted to and instituted in the vicarage of LLANLLWNI then vacant by the resignation of Sir Maurice Johannis last vicar there; on the presentation of the prior and convent of Carmarthen.

General orders celebrated in the collegiate church of Abergwilly on 18 December, a Saturday of the four seasons, by the reverend etc. Thomas, bishop of Banados, by authority of the reverend father aforesaid in the year abovesaid.

Acolytes — Lewis ap Res, Lewis ap Howell and William ap Gwilim, of the diocese of St. David's.

Subdeacons — Friar John Thomas of the order of the Minors of Carmarthen.
Maurice ap Adam of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.

Deacons — Thomas Hay, canon of the monastery of Talley.
William ap David of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory.

Priest — Geoffrey Morgan, on a title of Carmarthen priory.

A dispensation On 18 December in the year as above, by authority of letters of Julian, penitentiary of the lord pope, containing the date at Rome, at St. Peter, 6 April, 3 Innocent VIII, there was a dispensation, by the reverend father aforesaid, after due inquisition first had in that behalf, to Maurice ap Adam of the diocese of St. David's, begotten of a married man and a single woman, that notwithstanding such defect he could receive all orders and [hold] a single benefice ꝛc̃ as in his letters containing the said dispensation more fully appears.

1491.

Dimissorie Quarto die mensis Februarii anno ⁊ni q° supra apud Lantfey p̄ reu̇endū p̄rem p̄dict̄ cuid^am David Cadigañ scolari erant lit'e dimissorie cōcess̄ ad oñes ordines tā majores q^am minores ut in forma.

Vicaria de Rupe Eisd̄m die ☿t loco quid^am dñs Thomas Vagh^an capellanus admissus fuit ad vicariā p̄petuā eccl̄ie p̄ochialis de RUPE et institutus cano^ce ī ead̄m etc. tūc vacant̄ p̄ dep^iv̄acōnē dñi David Cole ult̄i vicarii i⁊m ad p̄sentac̄onē p^ior' et cōventus de Pulla dict̄ vicarie pat°no⁊ ☿tc̄.

Henllan Amgoyt Vicesimo primo die mensis Februarii anno dñi ut sup^a ap^d Lantfey dñs Joh̄nes Cuadoc admissus fuit ad eccl̄iam p̄ochialē de HENLLAN AMGOYT et institutus cano^c ī ead̄m etc. tūc vacant̄ē p̄ mortē ⁊ni Joh̄is Robyn ult̄i rectoris ejusd̄m ac ad p̄sentac̄onē Ph̄i ap Meredith ap Hō Resi ap Ph̄e Resi ap Howell ap R☿ Resi ap L̄n ap David Oweni ap Howel̄ ap R☿ David ap L̄n ap R☿ Ieu^an ap L̄n ap R☿ Nest ☽ch v'glī (*sic*) Ieu^an ap Howel̄ ap R☿ ac Philippi ap David Vegh^an tutor' ac custodis filio⁊ ac heredū Oweni ap Gruffith̄ ap David ap Owen̄ pat°no⁊ dict ecclie p̄ut ex serie inq^isicōnis in ea p̄te l̄ie fact̄ pleni9 liquet et inde ħuit ł̄ras etc.

Dimissorie Eisd̄m die ☿t loco reu̇endus pat' p̄dict̄ cuid^am Will̄mo Watkyn scolari sue dioc̄ concessit ł̄ras dimissorias ad oñes ordines p̄ i⁊m nō recept̄ ut mor' est.

Dimissorie Xxij° die mens' añdict̄ anno ⁊ni et loco p̄mis̄s cuid^am David Lloyd scolari Menev̄ dioc̄ s̄iles ł̄re dimissorie ad oñes ordines ut in forma.

Ordines gen'ales infra capella man'ii de Lantfey celebrant̄ añpenultīo die Februarii p̄ rev'end̄ p̄rem p'dict̄ anno ⁊ni supradict̄.

Accoliti
- Thomas Kerver.
- Thomas ap Meredith.
- Thomas Roger' } fr̄es Hau̇ford.
- Joh̄es Thomas }
- Griffinus Lyonel̄.

1491

Letters dimissory On 4 February in the year as above, at Lamphey, letters dimissory were granted by the aforesaid reverend father to one David Cadigan, scholar, to all orders, major as well as minor, in the usual form.

The vicarage of Roch The same day in the same place one Sir Thomas Vaghan, chaplain, was admitted to and instituted in the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of ROCH then vacant by the deprivation of Sir David Cole last vicar there ; on the presentation of the prior and convent of Pill, patrons of the vicarage.

Henllan Amgoed On 21 February in the year as above, at Lantfey, Sir John Cuadoc was admitted to and instituted in the parish church of HENLLAN AMGOED then vacant by the death of Sir John Robyn last rector of the same, and in the presentation of Philip ap Meredith ap Ho[ell], Rhys ap Philippe, Rhys ap Howell ap Res, Rhys ap Llewelin ap David, Owen ap Howell ap Res, David ap Llewelin ap Res, Ieuan ap Llewelin ap Res, Nest daughter of Ieuan ap Howell ap Res, and Philip ap David Veghan tutor and guardian of the sons and heirs of Owen ap Gruffith ap David ap Owen, patrons of the said church, as is more fully shown by the text of an inquisition made in that behalf. And thereof he had letters etc.

Letters dimissory The same day in the same place, the reverend father aforesaid granted to one William Watkyn, scholar of his diocese, letters dimissory to all orders not taken by him as is usual.

Letters dimissory On 22 February in the year and place beforesaid he granted to one David Lloyd, scholar, of the diocese of St. David's, like letters dimissory to all orders in the usual form.

General orders celebrated in the chapel of Lamphey manor on 26 *February by the reverend father aforesaid in the year abovesaid.*

Acolytes { Thomas Kerver, Thomas Meredith ; Thomas Rogeres and John Thomas, brethren of Haverford ; and Griffin Lyonell.

Subdiaconi Meneveñ dioc̃

David ap Ieu'n ap Ỻd ad ti^m p'orat^9 Kerm^9d̃.
Johes ap Raynold̃ ad tit^m monast̃ Sc̃i Dogmael.
Lodewicus ap Howell ad ti^m p'orat^9 de Abgeveny.
Lodewicus ap Griffith ad ti^m p'orat^9 Kerm^9din.
Owenus ap David ap Griffith̃ ad ti^m p'orat^9 Kerm^9din.
David ap Ieu'n ap Ph̃ ad ti^m p'orat^9 Kerm^9din.
Willm̃s ap Lln ad ti^m monast̃ de Albalanda.
Griffith̃ ap Ỻd ap Lln ad ti^m p'ot^us Kerm^9din.
Maurici^9 ap Griffith̃ ad ti^m monast̃ Sc̃i Dogmael.
Johes Castill monachus de Pull.
Johnes ap Howell ad ti^m p'orat^9 Kerm^9din.

Diaconi Meneveñ dioc̃

Johes Thomas f̃r ordinis Mīor̃ Kerm^9din.
Willm̃s Waltoñ frat^9 Hav̄ford̃.
Maurici^9 ap Adam ad ti^m monast̃ Sc̃i Dogm̃.
Ph̃us Mendos ad ti^m dict̃ monast̃.

P^9sb̄ri Meneveñ dioc̃

Ricard^9 Hobbis ad ti^m p'o^ms Hav̄ford̃.
Ricardus monachus de Albalāda.
Lodewic^9 ap Morgan ad ti^m monast̃ de Whiteland̃.
Johnes Do[illegible] monachus de Pulla.

Dispensac'o Johannis ap Raynold'

[1] Añpenultīo die mensis Februarii anno d̄ni ut supra apud Lantfey p̄ rev̄endū p̄rem H. p̄dict̃ au^cte īra[illegible] Juliani penitenciarii Innocencii p'pe S^i cōtinenciū datā Rome ap^d Sc̃m Petrū vij Id Ap'lis pont̃ d̄ni Innocencii p̄dict̃ a^o sexto cū Johe ap Reynold̃ Menev̄ dioc̃ de soluto genito et soluta inq^sicone cōgrua in ea p̄te p'mit^9 capt̃ dispensatū fuit q̄ oñes ordines recipe pot^9at atq; ad unicū

[1] Fo. 97*b*.

Subdeacons of the diocese of St. David's

David ap Ieuan ap David, on a title of Carmarthen priory.
John ap Raynold, on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.
Lewis ap Howell, on a title of Abergaveny priory.
Lewis ap Griffith, on a title of Carmarthen priory.
Owen ap David ap Griffith, on a title of Carmarthen priory.
David ap Ieuan ap Philip, on a title of Carmarthen priory.
William ap Llewelin on a title of the monastery of Whitland.
Griffith ap David ap Llewelin, on a title of Carmarthen priory.
Maurice ap Griffith, on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.
John Castill, monk of Pill.
John ap Howell on a title of Carmarthen priory.

Deacons of the diocese of St. David's

John Thomas, friar of the order of Minors of Carmarthen.
William Walter, brother of Haverford.
Maurice ap Adam, on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.
Philip Mendos, on a title of the said monastery.

Priests of the diocese of St. David's

Richard Hobbis, on a title of Haverford priory.
Richard, monk of Whitland.
Lewis ap Morgan, on a title of the monastery of Whitland.
John Dore, monk of Pill.

Dispensation to John ap Raynold

On 26 February in the year as above, at Lamphey, by authority of letters of Julian, penitentiary of pope Innocent VIII, dated at Rome at St. Peter, 7 April, in the sixth year of his pontificate, a dispensation was granted (after due inquisition first taken in that behalf) by the reverend father Hugh aforesaid to John ap Reynold of the diocese of St. David's, begotten of a single man and a single woman,

bñficiū itā q̄ resideat ī eoḋm ꝯc̄ ut ī forma ꝑut pleni9 patet in ł̄ris dic̄ reu̇di p̄ris eiḋm dispensato direc̄.

Vicaria de Nova Mota

Xj° die mensis Marcii a° ḋni et loco supradict̄ reu̇endus etc. cōtulit ḋno Thōe Howell̄ capellano vicariā de NOVA MOTA Iꝑmq3 juxta formā etc. instituit etc. tūc vacan̄ et ad collac̄onē dic̄ reu̇endi p̄ris hac vice juꝛ̄ ł̄ie devoluto etc. spectañ ꝯ inde ł̄uit ꝯc̄.

Llanmadoc

Xvij° die mensis Marcii anno etc. dñs Johēs David admissus fuit ad eccl̄iam pocl̄i de LLANMADOC et institutus canoce in eaḋm ꝑ reu̇end̄ etc. tūc ꝑ mortē ḋni Mauricii ap David ul̄ti rectoris i℔m vacan̄ ad quā p̄sentatus fuit ꝑ ffrem Robertū Eglesfeld̄ etc. verū hac vice dic̄ eccl̄ie patonū ac inde ł̄uit etc.

Ordines gen9ales infra capellā man9ii de Lantfey Meneveñ dioc̄ ꝑ reu̇end̄ etc. H. Meneveñ ep̄m celebrañ xix° die mensis Marcii anno ḋni mill̄mo cccc^mo lxxxx° anno eciā sue cons̄ sexto sabb̄o q° can̄ officiū Sicientes.

Subdiaconi

- Maurici9 ap Richard Meneveñ dioc̄ ad ti^m p^iorat9 Kerm9din.
- Griffith ap Ieu^an Menev̄ dioc̄ ad titł̄m monasꝯii de Talley.
- Ricardus ap Meredith Meneveñ dioc̄ ad titł̄m p^ioratus Kerm9din.
- Johannes Stodeard monachus monas̄ de Strata Florida.

Diaconi

- Owenus ap David
- David ap Ieu^an ap Ḋd
- Lodewicus ap Griffitł̄
- Johannes ap Howell̄
- David ap Ieu^an ap Phylip

  } Meneveñ dioc̄ ad titł̄m p^iorat9 Kerm9din.

- Mauricius ap Griffitł̄
- Johannes ap Reynold

  } Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti^m monast9ii Sc̄i Dogmaelis.

- Willm̄s ap Ll̄n ad tit̄lm monas̄ de Whiteland̄.
- Lodewicus ap Howell̄ ad titł̄m monast9ii de Aḇgeveny

that he might receive all orders and hold a single benefice, on condition that he reside in the same ℞c. in the usual form, as more fully appears in the letters of the said reverend father directed to the same dispensed.

The vicarage of New-Moat

On 11 March in the year and place abovesaid the reverend etc. collated to Sir Thomas Howell, chaplain, the vicarage of NEW-MOAT and instituted him etc. in the same, then vacant and in the bishop's gift for this turn by lapse. And thereof he had ℞c.

Llanmadock

On 17 March etc. Sir John David was admitted to and instituted in the parish church of LLANMADOCK by the reverend father, the church being then vacant by the death of Sir Maurice ap David last rector there; on the presentation of brother Robert Eglesfeld, deputy (*as above*).

General orders celebrated in the chapel of Lamphey manor by Hugh, bishop of St. David's, on 19 *March* 1490, *the sixth year of his consecration also, on the Saturday on which is chanted the office* Sicientes.

Subdeacons

Maurice ap Richard of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory.

Griffith ap Ieuan of the diocese of St. David's, on a tile of the monastery of Talley.

Richard ap Meredith of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory.

John Stodeard, monk of the monastery of Strata Florida.

Deacons

Owen ap David, David ap Ieuan ap David, Lewis ap Griffith, John ap Howell and David ap Ieuan ap Phylip, of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory.

Maurice ap Griffith and John ap Reynold, of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.

William ap Llewelin, on a title of Whitland monastery.

Lewis ap Howell, on a title of Abergavenny monastery.

Presbit'i
- David ap Ieuan ap Griffith canonicus monast'ii de Talley.
- Mauricius ap Adam ad titlm monast'ii Sči Dogmaelis.
- Willms ap David Meneveñ dioč ad titlm p'orat' Kerm'din.

Dispensac'o Mauricii ap Richard

Xviij° die mens Marcii a° dni et loco p̂dict reu̇endus pat' p̂dictus auacte ira Juliani tūc pnciarii dni pape 8 datā cōtineñ ap^d Sčm Petrū Rome viij id Ap'lis ponť dicť Innocencii papę octavi a° terčo cum Maurič̄o ap Richard Duy Meneu̇ dioč dispensavit de soluto genito et soluť q̄d omes ordines recipet et q̄ pot'at retineť unū bñficiū icōpatible et aliud cōpatible eciā si curā ħeret aia ac illa bñficia ex ča pmutacōis vl alias simul vl successie semel tantū dimittere et loco sic dimissi vl dimisso aliud vel alia duo dūtaxat bñficia eccliastica similia vl dissimilia ivicē cōpatibilia libe recipe tč ut in hac pte in iris dicť reu̇endi pris Meneu̇ epi cū dicť Maurič̄o sigillo dicť pris reu̇endi sigillatis existeñ.

Vicaria de Ang'lo

Xxiij° die mensis p̂dict etc. p reu̇endū etc. dñs Symon Pecoke capellan' admissus fuit ad vicariā de Anglo et institut' canoce in eadm etc. tūc p resignačonē dni Johannis Baker ulti vicarii ibm vacanť ad quā pntatus fuit p dñm Robertū Smyth rectorē dicť eccie verū dicť vicarie patnū.

Mutatur hic ann' dni in milłm cccc^m lxxxxj^m.

Ordines gen'les celebrať p rev'end etc. H etc. in vigilia Pasche secundo videlič die mensis Ap'lis anno dni supradicť etc.

Subdiaconi
- [1] Griffin' ap Ris Meneveñ dioč ad titlm monast'ii Sči Dogmaelis.
- Griffin' Leonyll dicť dioč } ad titlm stallo suo
- Thomas Kerver dicť dioč } in choro Meneveñ.
- Thomas ap Johñ dicť dioč ad titlm p'orat' de Abgeveny.

[1] Fo. 98*a*.

Priests
- David ap Ieuan ap Griffith, canon of Talley monastery.
- Maurice ap Adam, on a title of St. Dogmell's monastery.
- William ap David of the diocese of St. David's on a title of Carmarthen priory.

A dispensation to Maurice ap Richard

On 18 March in the aforesaid year and place the reverend father aforesaid, by authority of Julian then penitentiary (*as above*) dated at St. Peter at Rome 8 April, 3 Innocent VIII, granted a dispensation to Maurice ap Richard Duy of the diocese of St. David's, begotten of a single man and a single woman, that he should receive all orders and might retain one benefice not capable of being held with another, and another benefice capable of being so held even though it should have cure of souls, and might surrender those benefices once only because of exchange or otherwise together or successively, and in the place of the benefice or benefices so surrendered freely receive one other or two other ecclesiastical benefices only, similar or dissimilar, capable of being held together &c. as is contained in this behalf in the letters of the said reverend father the bishop of St. David's made with the said Maurice sealed with the seal of the said reverend father.

The vicarage of Angle

On the 23rd day of the said month Sir Simon Pecoke, chaplain, was admitted by the reverend etc. to the vicarage of ANGLE and instituted canonically in the same, then vacant by the resignation of Sir John Baker last vicar there ; at the presentation of Sir Robert Smyth, rector of the said church, true patron of the said vicarage.

Here the year of the Lord changes to 1491.

General orders celebrated by bishop Hugh on Easter Eve, namely 2 April in the abovesaid year of the Lord etc.

Subdeacons
- Griffin ap Ris of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.
- Griffin Leonyll and Thomas Kerver of the said diocese, on a title of their stalls in the choir of St. David's.
- Thomas ap John of the said diocese, on a title of Abergavenny priory.

Diaconi

Johnes Castill monachus de Pulla Meneveñ dioc̃.

Ricardus ap Meredith̃ Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titl̃m p̲oratus Kerm⁹din.

Willm̃s ap Philippe } Landaveñ dioc̃ ad titl̃m monas-
Willm̃s Deĩ } t⁹ii de Margam suffi^t dimiss̃.

Mauricius ap Richard Duy } Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titl̃m
Griffith̃ ap David } p̲oratus Kerm⁹din.

Presbit⁹i

Owenus ap David
Lodewicus ap Griffith̃
David ap Ieu^an ap David
Johnes Lln. } Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titl̃m p̲orat9 Kerm⁹din.
Johnes ap Holł
David ap Ieu^an

Mauricius ap Griffith } Meneveñ ad titl̃m monast⁹ii
Johnes Raynold } Sc̃i Dogmaelis.

Lodewicus ap Howell Meneveñ dioc̃ ad ti^m p̲oratus de Aƀgeveny.

Willm̃s ap Lln Meneven dioc̃ ad titl̃m Albe Domus.

Co missio i' ca' divorcii

Xv° die mens̃ Ap^ilis a° d̃ni ut supra emanavit cōmissio direct̃ M̃ro Ricardo Ph̃ cōmissario ac decano de Ros ad cognoscend̃ et det⁹minand̃ in quad^am causa mat^il movend̃ int⁹ q^amd^am Isabellā Williā p̲tē act^icē ex una et David Williā ex alt⁹a p̲och̃ de Whitl̃church decanat9 de Pebediauuke Ita q̃ certificz causa det⁹minata.

Vicesmo die mensis Ap^ilis anno dn̄i q° supra ap^d Lantfey reu̇endus etc. contulit canonicatū in eccl̃ia collegiat̃ et p̲bendam de —— in ead̃m M̃ro David Jonys tūc vacant̃ p̲ mortem M̃ri Johis Glyñ ulł dictoz̃ cano^tus et p̲bende cano^ci possessoris Ip̃mqz̃ instituit etc.

Llandeilo i' Elvel

Xxiij° die mens̃ Ap^ilis etc. id̃m reu̇endus pat̃ contulit reu̇endo p̃ri Thome Dei gr̃a Pavadeñ ep̃o eccl̃iam p̲och̃ de LLANDEILO in Elvell Ip̃mqz̃ instituit cano^ce in ead̃m etc. tūc vacant̃ p̲ mortē d̃ni David Veyñ ulł rectoris i̊̃m et ad collac̃onē dict̃ reu̇endi p̃ris plenoju̇r̃ spectañ Indeqz̃ l̃uit l̊ras.

Deacons

John Castill, monk of Pill, of the diocese of St. David's.

Richard ap Meredith, of the said diocese, on a title of Carmarthen priory.

William ap Philippe and William Dere, of the diocese of Llandaff, sufficiently dismissed on a title of the monastery of Margam.

Maurice ap Richard Duy and Griffith ap David, of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory.

Priests

Owen ap David, Lewis ap Griffith, David ap Ieuan ap David, John Llewelin, John ap Hoell, and David ap Ieuan, of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory.

Maurice ap Griffith and John Raynold of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.

Lewis ap Howell of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Abergaveny priory.

William ap Llewelin of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Alba Domus [Whitland ?].

A commission in a cause of divorce

On 15 April in the year as above there went out a commission directed to Master Richard Ph[ilip] commissary and dean of Ros, to have cognisance and determine in a matrimonial cause to be moved between one Isabel William, the party taking action, of the one part and David William of the parish of Whitchurch of the deanery of Pebidiawke of the other part : so that he certify, when the cause has been determined.

On 20 April in the year as above, at Lamphey, the reverend etc. collated to Master David Jonys a canonry and the prebend of —— in the collegiate church of ——, then vacant by the death of Master John Glyn last canonical possessor of the said canonry and prebend. And he instituted him etc.

Llandeilo in Elwel

On 23 April etc. he collated to the reverend father Thomas, bishop of Banados, the parish church of LLANDILO in Elwel and instituted him canonically in the same then vacant by the death of Sir David Veyn[er], last rector there and in the collation of the said reverend father in full right And thereof he had letters.

Dimissorie Vicesīo septīo die mensis p̄dict⁹ a° d̄ni et loco p⁹dict⁹ reu̇endus pat⁹ añdict̄ cōcessit l̄ras suas dimiss̄ sigillat̄ cuid[a]m Joh̄i ap Thomas ap Howell̄ Menevē dioc̄ ad oñes sacros suscipiend̄ ut in forma.

Cayryw vicaria Xiij° die mensis Maii anno dñi supradict̄ et loco p̄dict̄ dñs Hugo etc. admisit dñm Lodewicū Tailo[r] capellanū ad vicariā eccl̄ie p̄ochial̄ de Cairiw p̄ mortem d̄ni Thome ulti vicarii i̊m vacant̄ et institut⁹ fuit cano[ce] in ead̄m etc. Et sc[i]ptū fuit archi[no] Meneveñ suove offi[li] de sua iducc̄oe. ad quā p̄ Mr̄m Hugonē Raglan rectorē i̊m dict̄ vicarie pat°nū pntat⁹ existit ꝛc̄.

Vicaria de Kidwely Xxvj° die mens̄ Maii anno d̄ni ꝛt loco p̄dict⁹ reu̇end̄ p̄r p̄dict̄ admisit dñm Joh̄em Clayny capellanū ad vicariā eccl̄ie p̄och̄i de Kidwely Ip̄mqꝫ instituit cano[ce] in ead̄m etc. vacant̄ p̄ mortē Mag̃ri Joh̄is Gunva ulti vicarii i̊m et ad p̄sentac̄onē p[i]or⁹ de Kidwely p̄dict̄ recepto p[i]mit⁹ juram̃to corp̄ali tact⁹ etc. de cōtinua residencia etc. Ac inde h̄uit l̄ras arch[no] direct̄ ut ī forma ꝛc̄.

Ordines gen⁹ales celebrat̄ etc. xxviij° die mensis Maii a° d̄ni supradict̄ etc.

Accoliti
- Lodewicus ap Bedo Bangor̄ dioc̄.
- David ap tha, Moris David, Willm̃s Morgan } Meneveñ dioc̄.

Subdiacon⁹
- David Vegh[a]n ad tit[m] p[i]o[tus] de Pulla Menev̄ dioc̄.

Diaconi
- [1] Griffith̄ ap R⁹ Meneveñ dioc̄ ad tit̄lm monast⁹ii Sc̄i Dogmaelis.
- Thomas ap Joh̄n Meneveñ dioc̄ ad tit̄lm p[i]oratus de Ab̊geveny.
- Johannes Howell̄ canonic⁹ regular⁹ p[i]orat⁹ Kerm⁹diñ.
- Thomas Willm̃s Hereford dioc̄ suffi[ter] dimiss̄ ad tit̄lm p[i]orisse de Acornebury dict̄ dioc̄.
- Griffith̄ Leonyll, Thomas Kerver } Meneveñ dioc̄ ad ti[m] stallo⁊ suo⁊ in choro Meneveñ.
- Johannes Stodeart monachus monast⁹ii de Kymm⁹ ordi[is] Cist⁹c̄ Bangorieñ dioc̄.

[1] Fo. 98*b*.

Letters dimissory On the 27th day of the aforesaid month, in the aforesaid place, he granted to one John ap Thomas ap Howell of the diocese of St. David's his letters dimissory, sealed, to take upon him all holy orders, in the usual form.

Carew vicarage On 13 May etc. lord Hugh etc. admitted Sir Lewis Tailour, chaplain, to the vicarage of the parish church of CAREW vacant by the death of Sir Thomas last vicar there; and he was canonically instituted in the same etc. And it was written to the archdeacon of St. David's or his official touching his induction. He is presented to this vicarage by Master Hugh Raglan rector there, the patron.

The vicarage of Kidwelly On 26 May in the year and place aforesaid, the reverend father aforesaid admitted Sir John Clayney, chaplain, to the vicarage of the parish church of KIDWELLY and instituted him canonically in the same vacant by the death of Master John Gunva, last vicar there, on the presentation of the prior of Kidwelly; first taking his corporal oath of continual residence etc. And thereof he had letters directed to the archdeacon in the usual form.

General orders celebrated etc. on 28 May in the abovesaid year of the Lord etc.

Acolytes
- Lewis ap Bedo of the diocese of Bangor.
- David ap Atha, Moris David and William Morgan, of the diocese of St. David's.

Subdeacon
- David Veghan on a title of Pill priory of the diocese of St. David's.

Deacons
- Griffith ap Res of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.
- Thomas ap John of the diocese of St. David's on a title of Abergavenny priory.
- John Howell, canon regular of Carmarthen priory.
- Thomas Williams of the diocese of Hereford, sufficiently dismissed on a title of the prioress of Acornbury of the said diocese.
- Griffith Leonyll and Thomas Kerver of the diocese of St. David's on a title of their stalls in the choir of St. David's.
- John Stodeart monk of the Cistercian monastery of Cymmer of the diocese of Bangor.

Presbit$^{\text{ri}}$

Griffith̃ ap Ieu$^{\text{a}}$n Menev̄ dioc̄ ad titl̄m monast$^{\text{ri}}$ii de Talley.

Mauricius ap Richard Duy Menev̄ dioc̄ ad titl̄m p$^{\text{i}}$orat$^{\text{r}}$ Kerm$^{\text{r}}$din.

Griffith ap Ieu$^{\text{a}}$n Menev̄ dioc̄ ad titl̄m ejusd̄m p$^{\text{i}}$oratus.

Philippus Mendos Meneveñ dioc̄ ad titl̄m monast̄ Sc̄i Dogmaelis.

Hugo Richardes frat$^{\text{r}}$ ordi$^{\text{is}}$ Minor̄ Kerm$^{\text{r}}$diñ.

Ricardus ap Meredith̃ Menev̄ dioc̄ ad titl̄m p$^{\text{i}}$o$^{\text{tus}}$ Kerm$^{\text{r}}$diñ.

Willm̃s Deř Landaven dioc̄ ad titl̄m monast$^{\text{ri}}$ii de Margam.

Thomas ap Ieu$^{\text{a}}$n ap Howell̄ Hereford̄ dioc̄ suffi$^{\text{tee}}$ dimiss̄ ad titl̄m monast$^{\text{ri}}$ii de Dore.

P$^{\text{i}}$orat$^{\text{us}}$ S'ci Joh'is Ev'ngelist' Brecho'

Tercio die mensis Junii a$^{\text{o}}$ d̄ni sup$^{\text{a}}$dict̄ ap$^{\text{d}}$ Lantfey rev̄endus etc. dñm Phm Ritlyng̃ monachū p̱fessū monast$^{\text{r}}$ii Sc̄i Martini de Bello Cicestreñ dioc̄ in p$^{\text{i}}$orē p$^{\text{i}}$oratus Sc̄I Joh̃IS Ev$^{\text{A}}$NGELISTE BRECHOÑ ad p̄sentac̄onē religiosi viri Ricardi ab̄bis monast$^{\text{r}}$ii p̄dict̄ et ejusd̄m loci cōvent̄ dict̄ p$^{\text{i}}$orat$^{\text{r}}$ pat$^{\text{o}}$nor̄ admisit Ip̃mq3 cano$^{\text{ce}}$ in p$^{\text{i}}$orē dict̄ p$^{\text{i}}$orat$^{\text{r}}$ etc. p̱ dñm Willm̃ Edmund$^{\text{r}}$ p̱curatorē suū in hac p̱te constitut̄ suffi$^{\text{ter}}$ instituit ac investivit juram̃tūq3 obediencie eid̄m rev̄endo p̃ri cano$^{\text{ce}}$ p̄stitit Sc$^{\text{i}}$ptūq3 fuit arch$^{\text{no}}$ Brechoñ de sua corp̱ali īduccone faciend̄ ut mor$^{\text{r}}$ est.

P'sentac'o p'dict' p'oris Brechonie

Rev̄endo etc. Hugoni etc. ep̃o Meneveñ Ricardus abbas monast$^{\text{r}}$ii Sc̄i Martini de Bello et ejusd̄m loci cōvent$^{\text{r}}$ Cicestř dioc̄ ord̄is Sc̄i Bñdicti rev̄enc̄ debit̄ cū honore Ad p$^{\text{i}}$oratū Sc̄i Joh̃is Ev$^{\text{a}}$ngelist̄ celle nř̃e Brechoñ vř̃e dioc̄ p̱ mortē fris Thome Spaldyng̃ ult̄i ip̃ius p$^{\text{i}}$orat$^{\text{r}}$ p$^{\text{i}}$or$^{\text{is}}$ vacant̄ et ad nř̃m p̄sentac̃onem spectant̄ dilc̃m nobis in Xp̃o frem Philippū Rytlyng̃ con̄frem nř̃m ī nř̃o monast$^{\text{r}}$io añdict̄ exp̄sse p̱fesso vř̃e pat$^{\text{r}}$nitati rev̄ende p̄sentam$^{\text{r}}$ humilit̄

Priests

Griffith ap Ieuan of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the monastery of Talley.

Maurice ap Richard Duy of the said diocese on a title of Carmarthen priory.

Griffith ap Ieuan of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the same priory.

Philip Mendos of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.

Hugh Richardes friar of the order of Minors of Carmarthen.

Richard ap Meredith of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory.

William Dere of the diocese of Llandaff, on a title of the monastery of Margam.

Thomas ap Ieuan ap Howell of the diocese of Hereford sufficiently dismissed on a title of the monastery of Dore.

The priory of St. John the Evangelist, Brecon

On 3 June in the year abovesaid at Lamphey the reverend father etc. admitted Sir Philip Ritlynge, monk professed of the monastery of St. Martin, Battle, of the diocese of Chichester, to be prior of the priory of ST. JOHN THE EVANGELIST, BRECON, on the presentation of the religious man Richard, abbot of the aforesaid monastery and the convent of the same place, patrons of the aforesaid priory, and canonically instituted and invested him, through Sir William Edmundes his proctor sufficiently appointed in that behalf, to be prior of the said priory etc. And he took canonically the oath of obedience to the same reverend father. And it was written to the archdeacon of Brecon touching his induction as is usual.

The presentation of the aforesaid prior of Brecon

To the reverend etc. Hugh, bishop of St. David's, Richard abbot of the monastery of St. Martin, Battle, and the convent of the same place of the diocese of Chichester, of the order of St. Benedict, send due reverence with honour. To the priory of St. John the Evangelist our cell at Brecon of your diocese, vacant by the death of brother Thomas Spaldyng last prior of that priory and in our presentation, we present to your reverend fatherhood our

rogantes quatin9 eũdm nr̃m conf̃rem Ph̃m ad p̲oratũ p̂dict̃ admitt̃e et p̲orē instituere in eoꝺm ce̊taqꝫ p̲agere que ṽro in hac p̲te incũbunt offic̃o pastorali digne̊i graciose pensionibꝫ juribꝫ et liꝺtatibꝫ monas̊tii nr̃i p̂dict̃ in oĩbꝫ semp salvis In cuj9 rei testi[m] sigillũ nr̃m cõmũe p̂sentibꝫ est appēsũ Dat̃ ī do° nr̃o capit̃lari xx[mo] die Maii a° ꝺni millio cccc[mo] lxxxxj°.

Sullyen

Xj° die mensis p̂dict̃ anno ꝺni et loco añdict̃ reu̇endus etc. contulit eccl̃iam de SULLIEN ꝺno Lodewico ap Ph̃ capellano p̲ mortē M̃ri Joh̃is Glyñ ult̃i incũbent̃ iꝺm Ip̃mqꝫ instituit canoce in eaꝺm etc. sc̲iptũqꝫ fuit archno Cardigañ etc. et alias h̃uit in hac p̲te l̃ras sibi necessar̃.

Vicaria de Llanbister

Añpenultio die mensis Junii etc. reu̇endus etc. contulit vicariam eccl̃ie p̲ochialis de LLANBISTER cuida̲m ꝺno Galfrido Buntan capellano Ip̃mqꝫ instituit etc. tũc vacant̃ p̲ mortem ꝺni Joh̃is Vecha̲n ult̃i vicarii iꝺm Et habuit inde l̃ras etc.

Llandeylo in Elvell

Octavo die Julii etc. reu̇endus etc. ꝑcontulit eccl̃iam de LLANDEILO in ELVEL M̃ro Matheo ap Joh̃n capellano Ip̃mqꝫ instituit canoce in eaꝺm ꝑtc̃ tũc vacant̃ p̲ resigem Thome Dei gr̃a Pavaden̊ ep̃i ult̃i rector̃ iꝺm et ad collac̃onem reu̇endi etc. pleno jur̃ spectant̃ et inde h̃uit etc.

Vicaria de Llanrian

Xij° die mens̃ Julii a° ꝺni p̂dict̃ in palac̃o Menev̇ reu̇end9 etc. admisit dn̄m David ap Lln ad vicariam eccl̃ie p̲och̃ de Llanrian ac ip̃m instituit ī eaꝺm tũc vacantē p̲ mortē ꝺni Will̃i ap Jankyñ ult̃i vicarii iꝺm ad p̂sentac̃om M̃ri Joh̃is Morgan archiꝺi Kerm̂diñ dict̃ vicarie patroni Salva pensione quatuor marca̲ de fruct̃ dict̃ vicarie annuatī solvend̄ equis porc̃onibꝫ quånatī ꝺno Joh̃i David nup̲ vicario iꝺm ad ̊minū vite sue etc.

Dispensac'o Rethergh' ap Res 'tc'

[1] Xxvj die mens̃ Julii a° ꝺni supradict̃ in capella man9ii de Lanfey p̲ reu̇endū p̃rem H. etc. juxta et scꝺm formā l̃ra̲ reu̇endi etc. Juliani ep̃i Ostien̊ p̃niarii

[1] Fo. 99*a*.

beloved brother in Christ Philip Rytlynge, one of our brethren expressly professed in our beforesaid monastery, humbly requesting that you will graciously deign to admit the same our brother Philip to the aforesaid priory and institute him to be prior in the same and perform the rest of the things incumbent on your pastoral office in this behalf, saving always in all things the pensions, rights, and liberties, of our aforesaid monastery. In testimony of which thing our common seal is appended to these presents. Dated in our chapter house 20 May, 1491.

Silian

On the 11th day of the aforesaid month in the place aforesaid the reverend father collated to Sir Lewis ap Philip, chaplain, the church of SILIAN [vacant] by the death of Master John Glyn last incumbent there. And he instituted him etc. And it was written to the archdeacon of Cardigan etc. And at another time he had the necessary letters for himself in this behalf.

The vicarage of Llanbister

On 28 June etc. the reverend father collated to one Sir Geoffrey Buntan, chaplain, the vicarage of the parish church of LLANBISTER, vacant by the death of Sir John Vechan last vicar there, and instituted him etc. And he had letters thereof etc.

Llandilo in Elwel

On 8 July etc. he collated to Master Matthew John, chaplain, the church of LLANDILO in Elwel and instituted him ꝛc̃. in the same then vacant by the resignation of Thomas, bishop of Banados, last rector there and in his collation in full right. And thereof he had etc.

The vicarage of Llanrian

On 12 July in the year aforesaid in the palace of St. David's, he admitted Sir David ap Llewelin to the vicarage of the parish church of LLANRIAN and instituted him in the same, then vacant by the death of Sir William ap Jankyn last vicar there, on the presentation of Master John Morgan, archdeacon of Carmarthen, patron of the said vicarage; saving a pension of 4 marks of the fruits of the said vicarage to be paid quarterly by equal portions to Sir John David, late vicar there, for his life.

A dispensation to Rethergh' ap Res, etc.

On 26 July in the year abovesaid in the chapel of Lamphey manor, a dispensation was granted, by the reverend father Hugh etc. after and according to the

dñi Innoceñ ꝑpe octavi sibi tūc exhibiť dispensatū fuit cū Rethergĥ ap Rꝰ ap Philip laico et Wenlliana vꝰch Howelł ap Griffithˆ ap Lłn cōjugibꝫ tūc ꝑsentibꝫ Meneṽ dioc̄ ut impediment' consang'nitat' in quarto ꝯt quarto necnō quarto aceciā quarto et quarto affinitat' ī qˡbꝫ cōsistūt et adiu steterūt ignorantꝰ ꝑut latius declaratū est ī serie łraꝫ dispensacōis in hac ꝑte sub sigillo sigillať cū ꝑtibꝫ existeñ ꝑdicť ut ī matˡmoº intꝰ eos contracto et cōsumato remanere valerent ꝑlemqꝫ intꝰ eos susceptā et suscipiēdā auªctiᵉ dicť łraꝫ iđm revᵈᵘˢ patꝰ łiam decrevit foř Cetꝰaqꝫ in hac ꝑte decreta tūc fuerant ꝑut pleni9 in łris dicť reṽendi ꝑris ut supi9 recitaʳ sigillat' cū partibꝫ ꝑdicť existeñ manifeste patent.

Vicaria de Pennarth

Vicesimo die menš Augusti anno đni et loco supradict' admissus fuit quidªm M̃r Willm̃s Squyer in artibꝫ maĝr ad vicariā ꝑpetuā eccłie ꝑochialis de PENNARTH et institut9 fuit canoᶜᵉ in eađm etc. tūc vacantem ꝑ mortem đni Nicholai Wyberñ ulti vicarii iĩ̃m ad quā ꝑsentatus fuit ꝑ Mr̃m Joĥem Stok' custodē et socios collegii Aĩaꝫ Oxoñ veros dicť vicarie patºnos Et inde ĥuit litt̃as etc.

Eccl'ia Sc'i Laur'ecii de Patrikesford

Xxvᵗᵒ die mensis ꝑdicť anno etc. dñs Philippus ap Howelł capellan9 admissus fuit ad eccłiam ꝑochĥ Sc̃i Laurencii de PATERIKESFORD ac institut9 canoᶜᵉ ī eađm tūc vacanť ꝑ resignac̃onem đni Walteri Dawkyn ulti rectoris iĩ̃m et ad ꝑsentac̃oem Roberti Eglesfelde ꝑceptoris de Beverley ac locumtenent' etc. dicť eccłie hac vice patºni ꝯt̃c̃.

Eccl'ia de Cregrena

Tercio die mensis Septembris anno etc. reṽend9 etc. contulit đno Clementi ap Howelł capellano eccłiam ꝑochĥ de CREGRENA Iꝑmqꝫ rectorē instituit in eađm etc. tūc vacanť ꝑ resignacōem đni Johis ap Ricard ulti rectoris iĩ̃m factā et admissā Salva quadªm ānua pensione xxxiij*s* et iiij*d*. solvenđ đno Joĥi ꝑdicť ī festo Sc̃i Michaelis etc.

form of letters of the reverend etc. Julian, bishop of Ostia, penitentiary of pope Innocent VIII then exhibited to him, to Rethergh' ap Res and Gwenllian daughter of Howell ap Griffith ap Llewelin, husband and wife, then present, of the diocese of St. David's, that notwithstanding the impediments of consanguinity in the fourth and fourth degree as well as in the fourth degree and also in the fourth and fourth degree of affinity in which they are and have long time been without knowing it, as is more at large declared in the series of the letters of dispensation in this behalf, under seal, which are with the aforesaid parties, they could remain in the matrimony contracted between them and consummated; and by authority of the said letters the same reverend father decreed the offspring begotten and to be begotten between them legitimate. And all other things in this behalf were then decreed as is clearly shown in the letters of the said reverend father, as recited above, sealed, remaining with the aforesaid parties.

The vicarage of Pennard

On 20 August etc. one Master William Squyer master in arts was admitted to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of PENNARD then vacant by the death of Sir Nicholas Wybern last vicar there, and canonically instituted in the same, on the presentation of Master John Stokes, warden, and the fellows of the college of All Souls, Oxford, true patrons of the said vicarage. And thereof he had letters etc.

The church of St. Lawrence, Patrikesford

On the 25th day of the said month etc. Philip ap Howell, chaplain, was admitted to and instituted in the parish church of St. Lawrence, PATERIKESFORD then vacant by the resignation of Sir Walter Dawkyn last rector there and in the presentation of Robert Eglesfeld preceptor of Beverley and deputy etc. patron of the said church for this turn ℞c̃.

The church of Cregina

On 3 September etc. the reverend father collated to Sir Clement ap Howell, chaplain, the parish church of CREGINA and instituted him rector in the same, then vacant by the resignation of Sir John ap Richard last rector there, made and admitted; saving a yearly pension of 33*s.* 4*d.* to be paid to the aforesaid Sir John at Michaelmas etc.

Llannerghaeth' Xvj° die mensis añdict̃ loco añdict̃ p̄dict̃ reu̇endus pat̄ cōtulit cuid[a]m d̄no Joh̃i Glou̇ capellano eccl̃iam p̄pochialem de LLANERGHAITH̃ archi[tus] Cardigañ vacant̃ et ad dict̃ reu̇end̄ p̄rem jure devoluto hac vice spectañ Ip̃mq̄ dñm Joh̃em instituit cano[ce] in ead̄m etc. Et inde habuit t̄c̃.

Royle 't Cliro Vicesīo die mens̄ p̄dict̃ etc. dñs contulit d̄no Hugoni Bole vicariā ecclie p̄bendalis de CLIRO sive ROYLL̃ Ip̃mq̄ vicarū instituit in ead̄m etc. tūc vacant̃ p̄ lib̄am resignac̃onē d̄ni Mauricii ult̃i vicarii il̃b̄m et ad collac̃onem d̄ni pleno jure spectantē Eciāq̄ reu̇end̄ etc. assignavit parciū voluntate accedente quād[a]m ānuā pensionē quatuor marc̃ etc. añdicto d̄no Mauric̃o ad vite sue terminū etc.

[1] *Ordines gen̄ales celebrat̃ etc. infra man̄iū de Lantfey xxiij° die mēs̄ Septembris a° d̄ni millio cccc[mo] lxxxxj° etc.*

Accoliti
- David ap Howell̃
- Lewis ap Griffith̃
- David ap Ieu[a]n

Meneveñ dioc̃.

Subdiaco[i]
- Lodewicus Bedo Bangorieñ dioc̃ dimiss̄ ad ti[m] monast̄ii de Kern̄ dict̃ dioc̃.
- Joh̃es David Meneveñ dioc̃ ad ti[m] p[i]orat̄ Hau̇ford.
- Thomas Rog̃ f̄r ordi[is] P̄dicato̧ Hav̄ford
- Res ap Jankyn cano[cus] regularis p[i]oratus Kerm̄din.
- Lodewicus ap Moris Meneveñ dioc̃ ad ti[m] p[i'tus] Kerm̄diñ.

Diacon̄ David Vech[a]n Meneveñ dioc̃ ad ti[m] p[i]orat̄ de Pulla.

Presbit̄i
- Griffinus ap R̄ Meneveñ dioc̃ ad ti[m] mònast̄ii Sc̃i Dogmael.
- Thomas Willi̇ā Hereford̄ dioc̃ suffi[ter] dimiss̄ ad ti[m] p[i]orisse de Akornbury dict̃ dioc̃.
- Joh̃es Howell̃ cano[cus] reg̃la̧ p[i]orat̄ Kerm̄din.
- Griffin̄ Leonyll Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titl̃m stalli sui ī choro Meneveñ.

[1] Fo. 99*b*.

Llannerghaeth On the 16th day of the month beforesaid in the place beforesaid he collated to one Sir John Glover, chaplain, the parish church of LLANERGHAITH of the archdeaconry of Cardigan, vacant and in his gift for this turn by lapse. And he instituted him etc.

Royle and Clyro On the 20th day of the said month etc. he collated to Sir Hugh Bole the vicarage of the prebendal church of CLYRO or ROYLL and instituted him vicar in the same then vacant by the free resignation of Sir Maurice last vicar there and in his gift in full right etc. Also with the will of the parties he assigned to Sir Maurice a yearly pension of 4 marks for life.

General orders celebrated by etc. within the manor of Lamphey on 23 September 1491 *etc.*

Acolytes
- David ap Howell, Lewis ap Griffith, and David ap Ieuan, of the diocese of St. David's.

Subdeacons
- Lewis Bedo of the diocese of Bangor, dismissed on a title of the monastery of Cymmer of the said diocese.
- John David of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Haverford priory.
- Thomas Roger, friar of the order of the Preachers of Haverford.
- Res ap Jankyn, canon regular of Carmarthen priory.
- Lewis ap Moris of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory.

Deacon
- David Vechan of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Pill priory.

Priests
- Griffin ap Res of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.
- Thomas Williams, of the diocese of Hereford, sufficiently dismissed on a title of the prioress of Acornbury of the said diocese.
- John Howell canon regular of Carmarthen priory.
- Griffin Leonyll of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of his stall in the choir of St. David's.

Vicaria eccl'ie Sc'i Egwini

Septīo die Octobris anno d̄ni et loco añdictꝑ dn̄s Thomas Ewyas capellan9 admiss̄ fuit ad vicariā ꝑpetuā eccl̄ie Sc̄i Egwini juxta Haiam et institut9 canoce ī eaḋm etc. ad p̄ntac̄oem p'oris et c̄ovēt9 p'oratus Sc̄i Joh̄is Evangelist̄ Brechoñ dict̄ vicarie patronoꝫ Et īde l̄ras l̄huit neacias.

Maysmenys

Octavo die men̄s p̄dict̄ etc. dn̄s contulit eccl̄iam pochialem de Maysmenys in Buelt d̄no Hugoni ap Ieuan capellano Ip̄m instituit ī eaḋm etc. tūc vacantē ꝑ mortem d̄ni Lodewici ul̄ti rectorꝑ i᷑m et ad suā collac̄onem pleno jure spectantē et inde etc.

Mutat' annus con̄s hic ix° silicet die Octobris a° d̄ni p'dict̄ de sexto ī septimū.

Llandeloe et Llanhowel' vicaria

Xviij° die men̄s Octobris etc. dn̄s contulit d̄no Hugoni ap Rꝑ capellano vicariā eccl̄ie poch̄ de Llandeloe et Llanhowell̄ vacant̄ et ad suā collacem jure devoluto hac vice spectant̄ ip̄mqꝫ vicariū i᷑m instituit etc. Ac sc'ptū fuit archno Meneveñ de sua corꝑali īs'itucõe'tc̄.

Heremita.

Vicesimo p'mo die Octobrꝑ et anno d̄ni p̄dict̄ infra capellā manii de Lantfey quidam Willm̄s Thornburgh̄ corā reendo p̄re H. ep̄o p̄dict̄ et ꝑ eum in ordine heremitico ꝓfessus fuit rite atqꝫ canonice 'tc̄.

Cantaria i' eccl'ia Menev'

Xvij° die Octobris anno d̄ni et loco p̄dictꝑ quidam dn̄s Joh̄es David capellanus admissus fuit in unū capellanoꝫ cantarie d̄ni Joh̄is Wogañ militꝑ ī eccl̄ia cath̄ Meneveñ fundat̄ i᷑m mi̇stratu̇ juxta fundac̄om ejusd̄m ad quā p̄sentatus fuit ꝑ Johannā Doñ uxorē Th̄oe ap Ph̄i de Pictoñ pat°nā i᷑m cū Joneta Doñ sorȯ sua Ac institut9 fuit canoce in eaḋm 'tc̄. Sc'ptūqꝫ fuit p̄centori Menev̄ de ip̄m inducendo 'tc̄.

Cantaria in eccl'ia cathli Meneven'

Vicesīo septīo die mensis p̄dict̄ loco añdicto dn̄s Griffin9 Leonyll capellanus admissus fuit ꝑ dn̄m p̄dict̄ in aliū capellanoꝫ cantarie d̄ni Joh̄is Wogañ p̄dict̄ inibi mi̇stratu̇ juxta etc. ad quā p̄sentatus fuit ꝑ Traharñ ap Morgañ et Jonetā Doñ uxorē ejus poch̄ de Burtoñ

The vicarage of the church of St. Egwin

On 7 October in the year and place beforesaid Sir Thomas Ewyas, chaplain, was admitted to the perpetual vicarage of the church of ST. EGWIN by HAY and instituted in the same ; on the presentation of the prior and convent of the priory of St. John the Evangelist, Brecon, patrons of the said vicarage. And thereof he had the necessary letters.

Maesmynis

On the 8th day of the same month etc. the bishop collated to Sir Hugh ap Ieuan, chaplain, the parish church of MAESMYNIS in Buelt. He instituted him in the same etc. then vacant by the death of Sir Lewis last rector there and in his gift in full right. And thereof etc.

The year of consecration changes here, namely on 9 October in the aforesaid year, from the sixth to the seventh.

Llandeloy and Llanhowell

On 18 October etc. the bishop collated to Sir Hugh ap Res, chaplain, the vicarage of the parish church of LLANDELOY and LLANHOWELL, vacant and in his collation for this turn by lapse : and he instituted him vicar there etc. And it was written to the archdeacon of St. David's touching his institution.

A hermit

On 21 October etc. in the chapel in the manor of Lamphey, one William Thornburgh was duly and canonically professed before the reverend father bishop Hugh aforesaid and by him in the order of hermits ℞c̃.

A chantry in the church of St. David's

On 17 October in the year and place aforesaid, one Sir John David, chaplain, was admitted to be one of the chaplains of chantry of Sir John Wogan, knight, founded in the cathedral church of St. David's, to minister there according to the foundation of the same, on the presentation of Joan Done wife of Thomas ap Philip de Picton, patroness there with her sister Joneta Done. And he was instituted in the same ℞c̃. And it was written to the precentor of St. David's for his induction ℞c̃.

A chantry in the cathedral church of St. David's

On the 27th day of the month aforesaid in the place beforesaid Sir Griffin Leonyll, chaplain, was admitted by the aforesaid lord to be another of the chaplains of the said chantry (*as above*), on the presentation of Traharn ap Morgan and Joneta Done his wife of

dicť eciā cantaŕ patronoꝑ cū Johanna añdicť Institutꝯqꝫ ꝟum canoce et īvestitꝯ in eaďm etc.

Vicaria de Sc'o Canoco Ix° die mensis Decembris a° ďni ut supª apud Lantfey dñs admisit dñm David Glyñ capellanū ad vicariā eccłie ꝑochialis Sčı Canoci decanatꝯ Brechoñ ac iꝑm ī vicariū ꝑpetuū dicť ecclie instituit etc. vacanť tūc ꝑ mortē ďni Morgani ulťi vicarii dicť eccłie ac ad ꝑsentaco̅nem pⁱorꝟ de Malvarñ Majoŕ et ejusďm loci cōvenť dicť eccłie patroñ Et inde huit ł̄ras sufficienť.

1492.

Archidiaconatus eccl'ie Meneven' Xiij° die menš Februarii a° ďni millīo cccc^mo lxxxxj apd Bridewell Londoñ dñs contulit archidi^tum ecclie cathł̄ Meneṽ M̄ro Joh̄i Denbe vacanť ꝑ mortē M̄ri David Williās ulťi archi iťm Iꝑmqꝫ canoce instituit ī eoďm et inde litťas habuit ut in forma ꝑcentori ecclie Meneṽ direcť de installando et inducendo in corꝑalē dicť archtus juriūqꝫ suoꝑ univ̄soꝑ possessionē ꝯc̄.

1491.

[1] *Ordines genᵑales celebraŕ etc. xvij° die mensis Decēbris anno ďni suprascⁱpť.*

Accoliti
- Ricardus ap Thomas Meneveñ dioc̄.
- David ap Howelł Landaveñ dioc̄.
- Maurici9 ap Rꝟ Meneveñ dioc̄.
- Willm̄s Baily canocus reg̃larꝟ Kermᵑdin.

Diaconi
- Lodewicus Bedo Bangorieñ dioc̄ ad titł̄m moñ de Kem̄.
- Resus ap Jankyñ canocus pⁱorat9 Kermᵑdin.
- Lodew asicup Morꝟ Meneṽ dioc̄ ad tim pⁱ'tus Kermᵑd.

Pᵑsbitᵑ Willm̄s ap Ph̄ Landaveñ dioc̄ ad tim moñ de Margā.

Vicaria de Steynton Die et loco añdicť ꝑ reṽend etc. vicaria eccłie ꝑoch̄ de Steynton in Ros utilitate iꝑius pensata ꝑ mortē ďni Wilł̄ Powle ulťi iťm incūbentꝟ vacans cōmendata fuit M̄ro Joh̄i Howelł vicario de Laugharñ ꝑ terīo vj mensiū juxta,

[1] Fo. 100*a*.

the parish of Burton, also patrons of the said chantry with Joan beforesaid. And he was instituted and invested in the same etc.

The vicarage of St. Canoc

On 9 December in the year as above at Lamphey, the bishop admitted Sir David Glyñ, chaplain, to the vicarage of the parish church of ST. CANOC of the deanery of Brecon and instituted him as perpetual vicar of the said church then vacant by the death of Sir Morgan last vicar of the said church and in the gift of the prior of Great Malvern and the convent of the same place, patrons. And thereof he had sufficient letters.

1492.

The archdeaconry of the church of St. David's

On 13 February 1491–92, at Bridewell, London, he collated to Master John Denbe the archdeaconry of the cathedral church of St. David's vacant by the death of Master David Williams last archdeacon there. And he instituted him canonically in the same and he had letters thereof in the usual form directed to the precentor of the church of St. David's of installing him and inducting him into corporal possession of the archdeaconry and all its rights ℈c.

1491.

General orders celebrated (as above) *on 17 December in the year above written.*

Acolytes { Richard ap Thomas of the diocese of St. David's, David ap Howell of the diocese of Llandaff, Maurice ap Res of the diocese of St. David's, and William Baily canon regular of Carmarthen.

Deacons { Lewis Bedo of the diocese of Bangor on a title of the monastery of Cymmer.
Res ap Jankyn, canon of Carmarthen priory.
Lewis ap Mores of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the priory of Carmarthen.

Priest { William ap Ph[ilip] of the diocese of Llandaff on a title of the monastery of Margam.

The vicarage of Steynton

The same day in the place beforesaid the vicarage of the parish church of STEYNTON in Ros, vacant by the death of Sir William Powle last incumbent there,

formā concilii Lugdoneñ ad quā fuit p̃ntat⁹ p̄ p'orē p'orat⁹ de Pulla.

1383.

Carta Ade ep'i concessa Joh'i Fawle

Sciant p̄sentes et futuri q̄ nos Adam t̃c et ejusd̃m loci capitl̃m dedim⁹ cōcessim⁹ et hac p̃nti carta cōfirmavim⁹ Joh̃i Fawle cōstabulario castri ñri de Lawhaden et ñ̃ro operū ñro̅ et Elene uxori sue p̄ bono ⁊ laudabili s⁹vičo ipi⁹ Joh̃is nobis et eccl̃ie ñre Menev̄ multiplicit⁹ īpens̄ ⁊ īposterū īpendend̄ om̃es terras ñras quas l̃iem⁹ ī cāpo vocato Lettardisdoun in d̃nio ñro de Lawhaden p̄ut eisd̃m p̄ certas metas ⁊ bundas assignāt^r ⁊ limitāt^r h̃end̄ et tenend̄ om̃es terras p̄dict̃ cum suis p̄fat⁹ Joh̃i et Helene et heredibus masculis int⁹ eos l̃ie p̄creat⁹ de nobis et successoribus ñris li'be q'ete bñ ⁊ ī pace imp̄petuū reddendo inde annuatī nobis et successorib̄ ñris p̄dictis sex denarios argenti ad festū Sči Michaelis p̄ oī s⁹vičo sečlari exacčoe ⁊ demanda salvis tamen nobis ⁊ successoribus ñris ruscis n^acciis ad opus hosp̄icii ñri ⁊ successo̅ ñro̅ in cast° ñro de Lawhaden p̄dict Et nos v° Adam ep̃us et capitl̃m p̄dict̃ om̃es terras p̄dict̃ cum suis p̄tineñ p̄fat⁹ Johanni et Helene ac heredib̄ masculis int⁹ eos l̃ie p̄creatis in forma p̄dict̃ cont^a om̃es gentes warantiz̄abim⁹ acq'etabim⁹ et defendem⁹ ī p̄petuū In cuj⁹ rei testimo^m sigillum nr̃m una cū sigillo capitl̃i ñri p̄dict̃ p̄sentib̄ est appensū hiis testib̄ M̃ris Henric̃ Ruddok p̄centor̃ Joh̃ne David cancellario Lodewico thesaur̃ Adā Roblyn archi^no Menev̄ Wil'o arch^no de Kerm⁹din Ricardo Cauntoñ arch^no Cardigañ et Joh̃e de Sweynsey cano^co in eccl̃ia ñra cath^li Meneven ⁊ mult⁹ aliis Dat̃ in d̃mo ñra capitl̃ari Meneveñ viij° die mens⁹ Junii anno d̃ni millīo ccc^mo octogesimo terc̃o.

was delivered *in commendam* by the reverend father etc. with due regard to what was for its good, to Master John Howell, vicar of Laugharne, for a term of six months, according to the form of the council of Lyons: on the presentation of the prior of Pill.

1383.

A charter of bishop Adam granted to John Fawle

Know all men present and future that we Adam &c̃. and the chapter of the same place have given, granted, and by this present charter confirmed, to John Fawle constable of our castle of Llawhaden and master of our works, and Helen his wife, for the good and laudable service of John himself to us and our church of St. David's rendered in manifold ways and hereafter to be rendered, all our lands which we have in the field called Lettardisdoun in our lordship of Llawhaden as the same are assigned and limited by fixed metes and bounds. To have and to hold all the lands aforesaid with their [pertinances] to the aforesaid John and Helen and the heirs male lawfully begotten between them of us and our successors freely, quietly, well, and in peace in perpetuity, rendering therefor yearly to us and our successors aforesaid 6*d*. of silver at Michaelmas for all service, secular claim and demand, saving nevertheless to us and our successors rushes necessary for the use of the household of us and our successors in our aforesaid castle of Llawhaden. And we indeed Adam, bishop, and the chapter aforesaid will warrant, acquit and defend in perpetuity, all the lands aforesaid with their pertinances to the said John and Helen and the heirs male lawfully begotten between them in form aforesaid against all men. In witness whereof our seal, together with the seal of our chapter aforesaid, has been appended to these presents with these witnesses, Masters Henry Ruddok, precentor, John David, chancellor, Lewis, treasurer, and Adam Roblyn, archdeacon of St. David's, William, archdeacon of Carmarthen, Richard Caunton, archdeacon of Cardigan, and John de Swensey, canon, in our cathedral church of St. David's, and many others. Dated in our chapter house of St. David's, 8 June, 1383.

1433.

Vera copia sn'ie divorcii prolat' int' Will'm Fawle ut dicit' et Alicia' uxore' sua' que v° sn'ia nulla e' jux^a Will'm i' spe^li de sn'ie prolac'one Equalit' aute' juxta finem 'tc' spe ^r p'pt' e o quod nc' continet tenorem petic'onis i^p judic'o porret' aceciam substancia' p'cessus ca'e p'ntis litis contest' juram'ti p'sta^c'onem 't similia

Univ̊sis sc̃e matris eccl̃ie filiis ad quo℈ noticiā p̄sentes litt℈e p̨venerint Griffin℈ Gossall ven℈abilis viri d̄ni Thome Wolastoñ p̄centor℔ eccl̃ie cathe^lis Meneveñ ac rev̊end̄ in Xp̃o etc. Henrici etc. Cant̃ archiep̃i toci℈ Anglie p^imat℔ et ap̃lice sedis legati in civitate ℈t dioc̃ Menev̊ offi^lis ℈t custod℔ sp̃ualit℔ iŏm sede vacant̃ cōmissari℈ gen℈alis salt̃m etc. Noverit univ̊sitas v̄ra q̄ nos cōmissari℈ añdict℈ in c̃a divorcii q^e adiu movebat^r corā nobis int℈ Aliciā Goch̃ partē act^icem ex parte una ℈t Wil̃m Fawley partē reā ex parte alt℈a ad s̃niam diffinit̃iam p̨cessim℈ in hūc modū In Dei noīe Amen Audit℔ et pleni℈ intellect℔ q℥ nos cōmis̄ añdict̃ merit℔ cause divorcii mot̃ int℈ Aliciā Goch̃ partē act^icem ex parte una ℈t Wil̃m Fawley partē reā ex alt℈a Quia nos cōmissari℈ añdict̃ invenim℈ p̄fat̃ Aliciā intencōem suā ī hac p̨te deductā ł̄ie fundasse ℈t p̨basse nichilq℥ in contr^aiū p̨ partē dict̃ Wil̃i p̨positū v̄l p̨batū fuisse ℈t ẽe q̄ ipi℈ Alicie intencōem possit aut debeat aliq^alit℈ īpedir̃ mat^imo^um īt℈ p̄fat̃ Aliciā ℈t Wil̃m de facto t̃m cōtractū de jure minime subsistebat cassam℈ irritam℈ ac eciā anullam℈ cassūq℥ irritū ℈t nullū ac invalidū p̨nūciam℈ et declaram℈ finalit℈ et diffi^ve in hiis sc^ipt℔ justicia suadente res℈vat̃ q^e ex parte jur℔ res℈vātur In quo℈ oĩm ℈t singlo℈ p℈misso℈ testimo^m h̃mōi ñras litt℈as sigillo officii cavitas fecim℈ testimoniales Dat̃ Teniŏ q° ad cōsignacōem p̄senciū quarto die Novēbr℔ anno d̄ni millīo cccc^mo tricesīo terc̃o.

1433.

True copy of a sentence of divorce passed between William Fawle, as is said, and Alice his wife, which sentence verily is null according to William in special in regard to the passing of the sentence. But equally towards the end specially because it does not contain the tenour of the petition shewn in the judgment as well as the substance of the process of the cause of the present strife, contesting the making of the oath and like things.

To all sons of holy mother church to whose knowledge the present letters shall come Griffin Gossall, commissary general of the venerable man Sir Thomas Wolaston, precentor of the cathedral church of St. David's and official of the most reverend etc. Henry etc. archbishop of Canterbury primate of all England and legate of the apostolic see, in the city and diocese of St. David's and guardian of the spirituality there in the vacancy of the see, sendeth greeting etc. Be it known to your university that we, the commissary beforesaid, have proceeded to a definitive judgment in a cause of divorce which was long moved before us between Alice Goch, the party taking action, of the one part, and William Fawley the party accused, of the other part, in this manner :—In the Name of God, Amen! We the commissary abovesaid after hearing and understanding the merits of the cause of divorce moved between Alice Goch the party taking action, of the one part, and William Fawley the party accused, of the other part, because we the commissary beforesaid have found that the aforesaid Alice has legally established and proved her case brought in this behalf and that nothing to the contrary has been or is put forward or proved for the part of the said William which can or should in any wise stay the case of Alice herself, quash, declare void, and also pronounce and declare definitively in these writings as null and invalid, as justice compels, the marriage between the aforesaid Alice and William contracted in deed only [which] of right never existed, reserving the points which on the legal side are reserved. In witness of which premises all and singular we have made such our letters testimonial legally secured by our seal of office. Dated at Tenby so far as concerns the sealing of these presents 4 November 1433.

1492.

Hic inferius mutat' a^us cons in 8.

Vicaria de Cairiw

[1] Quĩto die Januarii anno ðni ꝺ loco añdictꝑ admissus fuit dñs Joħnes Tasker capellanꝯ ad vicariã ecclie pochi^lis Bẽ Marie de Kairiw ac institutꝯ cano^ce in eaðm jux^a formã etc. tũc vacanť ꝑ resignacõnẽ ðni Lodewici Tailo^r ulťi vicarii iĩðm et ad ꝑsentacõnem M̃ri Hugonis Raglañ rectorꝑ iĩðm.

Llangan p'ben'

Sexto die mens̃ ꝑdicť dñs cõtulit canonicatũ ĩ eccłia cath^li Meneveñ et ꝑbendã de LLANGAÑ in eaðm ðno Wiłmo Wilcock ĩñro collegii Bẽ Marie ĩfra clausurã Meneveñ situať vacanť ꝑ mortẽ M̃ri Joħis Bell ulťi dictoꝝ cano^tus et ꝑbende cano^ci et ꝑbend^rii et ad collacõnẽ dicť ðni pleno juˢ spectañ ꝺ ĩde huit łras ꝺc̃.

Vicaria de Mothevey

Tercio die Octobris anno ðni supradicť ĩ p^ior^tu Kermerdiñ dñs contulit vicariã ecclie ꝑoch̃ de Mothevey ðno Reso ap Ieu^an cap^no Iꝑmqꝫ instituit in eaðm jux^a formã etc. tũc vacanť ꝑ resignacõnem ðni Morgani ulťi vicarii iĩðm et inde etc. Salva quad^am añua pensione quĩq marcarũ dicť Morgano etc.

Vicaria de Llangevelagh'

Quarto die Octobris anno ðni et loco ꝑdicť dñs contulit vicariã ecclie sue de LLANGEVELAGH̃ dno Morgano Williã cap^no Iꝑmqꝫ instituit ĩ eaðm etc. vacanť ꝑ resignacõnem ðni Ricardi Tumkyne ulťi vicarii iĩðm Et inde etc.

Dispensacio.

Xvj° die mensis Octobris ꝑdicť ap^d Lantfey anno ðni ut supra dñs dispensavit cũ Mauricõ Gwyñ Menev̆ dioc̃ juxta tenorẽ łraꝝ rev^di etc. Juliani etc. eꝑi Ostieñ ꝑniarii ðni p^ape dať iij kał Maii ponť ðni Innoceñ ꝑpe viij a° quĩto videlicꝫ ut defectu nataliũ suoꝝ nõ obstanť de ꝑ̃bro genit ꝺ soluť ad om̃es ordines eciã ꝑs̃bratus ꝑmoveri possit ꝺ bñficiũ eccłiasticũ eciã si curã ħeat aĩaꝝ obtineť ac eciã ut aliud unũ bñficiũ eccłiasticũ cõpatiƀle una cũ eoðm retineť valeat juxta formã dicť łraꝝ de q^ibus lacius in łris revendi ꝰris H. añdicť cũ eoðm Mauricõ existeñ sigillatꝑ patet ꝺc̃.

[1] Fo. 100*b*.

1492.

Here the year of consecration changes below to the eighth.

The vicarage of Carew

On 5 January, in the year and place beforesaid, Sir John Tasker, chaplain, was admitted to and instituted according to the form etc. in the parish church of St. Mary, CAREW, then vacant by the resignation of Sir Lewis Tailour last vicar there and in the gift of Master Hugh Raglan rector there.

Llangan prebend

On the 6th day of the aforesaid month the bishop collated to Sir William Wilcock, master of the college of the Blessed Mary in the close of St. David's, a canonry and the prebend of LLANGAN in the cathedral church of St. David's, then vacant by the death of Master John Bell, last canon and prebendary of the same and in the bishop's gift in full right. And thereof he had letters ꝛc̃.

The vicarage of Mothvey

On 3 October in the year abovesaid in the priory of Carmarthen he collated to Sir Rees ap Ieuan, chaplain, the vicarage of the parish church of MOTHVEY and instituted him according to the form etc. in the same then vacant by the resignation of Sir Morgan last vicar there, and thereof etc. Saving a yearly pension of 5 marks to the said Morgan etc.

The vicarage of Llangyvelagh

On 4 October in the year and place aforesaid the bishop collated to Sir Morgan William, chaplain, the vicarage of his church of LLANGYVELAGH and instituted him in the same then vacant by the resignation of Sir Richard Tumkyne last vicar there. And thereof etc.

A dispensation

On 16 October aforesaid at Lamphey he granted a dispensation to Maurice Gwyn of the diocese of St. David's according to the tenour of letters of Julian, bishop of Ostia, the pope's penitentiary, dated 29 April, 5 Innocent VIII, namely that notwithstanding the defect of his birth, as begotten of a priest and a single woman, he may be advanced to all orders, even the priesthood, and hold an ecclesiastical benefice even though it have cure of souls ; and also that he may retain along with the same benefice one other capable of being held with another benefice, according to the form of the said letters touching which there appears more at length in the letters of the beforesaid bishop Hugh which are with the same Maurice, sealed, ꝛc̃.

1492.

Registrū Thome p'oris Kerm'diñ et Willi Johñis in decr̃etis baccallarii vicariorꝫ in sp̃ualibꝫ gen'al'ium re'vendi in Xp̃o p̃ris et d̃ni d̃ni H. ep̃i Meneveñ añdict̃ de admissi^bus institūcoibꝫ ac dispensac̃onibꝫ et aliis diversis emanantibꝫ ip̃o rev^do p̃re in remotis agent̃ a xij° die Januarii anno d̃ni millīo cccc^mo lxxxxj° usqꝫ adventū dict̃ rev^di p̃ris ad dioc̃ vizꝫ terciū diē Octobr' p̄dict̃ a° d̃ni m°cccclxxxxij° cū illa clausula cōjūctī ꝛt di^m.

Vicaria de Pencarrek'

Xviij die mensis Ap'lis anno d̃ni millīo cccc^mo lxxxxij° ap^d Kerm̃diñ p̄ Thomā vicar̃ in spu^bus p̄dict dñs Galfridus Pa'ik cap^nus admissus fuit ad vicariā eccl̃ie p̄ochi̇ de PENCARREK et institut' in ead̃m juxta formā etc. tūc vacant̃ p̄ resignac̃oem d̃ni Willi Clement ulti vicarii i̇b̃m et ad p̄sentac̃onē ab̃bis et cōvent' monast'ii de Strata Florida dict̃ vicarie pat°noꝫ et habuit i̇b̃m admissus īde ł̄ras tā arch^no loci q^am sibi cōgruas.

Walwe'nys-castel

Xxviij° die Marci anno d̃ni et loco p̄x̃ p̄dict̃ id̃m Thomas vic̃ admisit dñm Johem David diaconū ad eccl̃iam p̄ochialē de WALWENNYSCASTELL̃ ac ip̃m ī rectorē i̇b̃m īstituit vacant̃ p̄ mortem M̃ri Ricardi Laugharñ ulti rectoris i̇b̃m ad p̄sentac̃onem d̃ni Jasp̄ duc' Bedford̃ et comit' Pembrocl̃i dict̃ eccl̃ie hac vice patroni ꝛt̃c̃.

Vicaria de Llanspethid'

Xij° die mensis Julii anno d̃ni et loco p̄dict' a dict̃ Thōa vic̃ emanavit cōmissio direct̃ d̃no Wilło Edmūd cōmissar̃ gen^li īfra arch^tum Brechoñ cōstit̃ et M° Galfrido Th̃as ad īq'rēd̃ sup̄ jur̃ pat°^tus vicarie ecclie p̄ochi̇ de LLANSPETIÑ dict̃ arch^tus et si nichil obstaret ī hac p̄te ad īducend̃ dñm Willm Morgañ cap^m jux^a formā constit^m ī vicariū i̇b̃m vacant̃ p̄ mortē d̃ni Lodewici ulti incūbent' inibi et ad p̃ntac̃oem Ric̃i p'or' et cōventus de Malvarñ Major̃ dict̃ vicarie pat°noꝫ ce'aqꝫ faciend̃ et ex'cend̃ q̃ ī hac parte nc̃ia fūīt ꝛt̃c̃.

1492.

THE REGISTER of Thomas, prior of Carmarthen, and William Johannis, bachelor in decrees, vicars general in spiritualities of the reverend father in Christ and lord, lord Hugh bishop of St. David's, of admissions, institutions, and dispensations, and divers other things which went out while the reverend father himself was engaged in distant parts, from 12 January 1491–92 until the coming of the said reverend father to the diocese, namely 3 October 1492, with this clause 'jointly and severally.'

The vicarage of Pencarreg

On 18 April at Carmarthen Sir Geoffrey Pa[t]rik, chaplain, was admitted by the aforesaid Thomas vicar general to the vicarage of the parish church of PENCARREG and instituted in the same according to the form etc. then vacant by the resignation of William Clement last vicar there, on the presentation of the abbot and convent of Strata Florida patrons of the said vicarage. And when admitted he had there letters as well to the archdeacon of the place as such as he required for himself.

Walwyns Castle

On 28 March in the aforesaid year and place, the same Thomas vicar admitted Sir John David, deacon, to the parish church of WALWYNS CASTLE vacant by the death of Master Richard Laugharne last rector there and instituted him rector there on the presentation of Sir Jasper, duke of Bedford and earl of Pembroke, patron of the church for this turn ℞c̃.

The vicarage of Llanspythid

On 12 July etc. there went out a commission from the said Thomas vicar directed to Sir William Edmundes, commissary general in the archdeaconry of Brecon, and Master Geoffrey Thomas to enquire touching the right of patronage of the vicarage of the parish church of LLANSPYTHID of the said archdeaconry vacant by the death of Sir Lewis last incumbent therein and if there were no impediment to induct according to the appointed form Sir William Morgan, chaplain, to be vicar there on the presentation of Richard, prior, and the convent of Great Malvern patrons of the said vicarage, and do and perform all other things necessary in this behalf ℞c̃.

Eccl'ia de Maynardeive

[1] Decimo octavo die mensis Aprilis anno ãni millmo cccc^mo lxxxxij° p Thomã vic̃ p̃dic̃ in p'oratu Kermdiñ dñs Willms Clement cap^nus admiss̃ fuit ad eccliam poch̃ de MAYNARDEIVE et insti^tus cano^ce in rectorē iõm ad p̃sentac̃onē ãni Jasp ducis Bedford ac comitꝑ Pēbroch̃ dic̃ ecclie pat°ni p resignacõem ãni David ap Thomas ulti rectorꝑ iõm vacantē ꝛc̃.

Vicaria Sc'i Ussuldi

Xxij° die Augusti anno ãni et loco p̃dic̃ p vicar̃ ī sp̃ualibꝫ p̃dictũ dñs Johes David cap^nus admiss̃ fuit ad vicariã eccle poch̃ SCI USSULDI ꝛt ĩsti^tus juxta formã etc. in vicariũ iõm ppetuũ tũc vacant̃ p mortem ãni Johis Lambe ulti vicarii iõm et ad p̃sentacõem p̃centoris ꝛt capit̃li Meneveñ dic̃ vicarie pat°noꝫ ꝛc̃.

Capella de Koyd Kenlas

Primo die Septembris anno etc. p vicar̃ ī sp̃ualibus sepedic̃ dñs Psivalt cap^nus admissus fuit in custodem liõe capelle de KOYD KENLAS etc. tũc vacant̃ p resignacõem Wilti Boteler ulti custodis iõm ad presentacõnē Johannis Boteler dic̃ capelle pat°ni.

Dispensac'

Terc̃o die Ap'lis anno ãni et loco p̃dic̃ vicariꝫ añdic̃ dispensavit cũ Willmo ap Glī ap Rꝑ auc^ate ĩraꝫ ãni Juliani etc. cõtineñ datã Rom̃ v. Id Ap'lis pont̃ anno dic̃ Innoceñ viij sexto ut defectu suoꝫ nataliũ nõ obstañ videlicꝫ de cõjugato genit̃ et solut̃ ad oñes ordines possit p̃moveri et bñficiũ eccliasticum obtinere ita q̃ resideat ī eoãm ꝛc̃ ut pleniꝫ ī suis ĩris pat̃.

Quarto die Augusti anno ãni ꝛt loco p̃dic̃ Willms Johis vicarioꝫ p̃dic̃ alt^ꝫ cũ quod^am ãno Galfrido Plī cap^no au^acte ĩraꝫ Juliani p̃niarii p̃dic̃ quaꝫ dat̃ erat Rome ap^d Sc̃m Petrũ vj noñ Maii pont̃ Innocē pp̃ viij a° octavo ut defectu suoꝫ natal nõ obstant̃ de soluto ꝛt soluta genit̃ ac eõ nõ obstant̃ q̃ ordines suscep^t nõ tamē in contemptũ eccle dispensac̃one ī p̃missis nõ obtent̃ ut in ĩmõi ordi^bus sic susceptis admĩstrar̃ posset et bñ^m eccli^m obtinet̃ ita q̃ resideat ī eoãm injũcta sibi p'us p̃nia salutar̃ ut ī ĩris p̃dic̃ specifc̃ ac iꝑo a sñia ex^is ī quã inc'rebat p̃missoꝫ p̃textu in fo(r)ma jurꝑ absoluto misericordit^ꝫ dispensavit uti ī ĩris īde confectꝑ pleniꝫ pat̃.

[1] Fo. 101*a*.

The church of Manordivy

On 18 April 1492, Sir William Clement, chaplain, was admitted in the priory of Carmarthen by the aforesaid Thomas vicar to the parish church of MANORDIVY, and canonically instituted according to the form etc. to be rector there on the presentation of Sir Jasper, duke of Bedford and earl of Pembroke, patron of the said church, vacant by the resignation of Sir David Thomas last rector there ꝛc̃.

The vicarage of St. Issells

On 22 August in the year and place aforesaid Sir John David, chaplain, was admitted by the aforesaid vicar in spiritualities to the vicarage of the parish church of ST. ISSELLS vacant by the death of Sir John Lambe last vicar there and instituted therein etc. on the presentation of the precentor and chaplain of St. David's, patrons of the said vicarage.

The chapel of Coedcanlas

On 1 September etc. Sir Persivall, chaplain, was admitted by the oft mentioned vicar in spiritualities to be warden of the free chapel of COEDCANLAS then vacant by the resignation of William Boteler last warden there; on the presentation of John Boteler patron of the said chapel.

A dispensation

On 3 April in the year and place aforesaid the aforesaid vicar granted a dispensation, by authority of letters of lord Julian etc. dated at Rome 9 April 6 Innocent VIII, to William ap Gwilim ap Res that notwithstanding the defect of his birth, as having been begotten of a married man and a single woman, he may be advanced to all orders and hold an ecclesiastical benefice provided that he reside in the same ꝛc̃. as more fully appears in the vicar's letters.

On 4 August in the year and place aforesaid William Johannis, the other of the aforesaid vicars, by authority of letters of Julian the aforesaid penitentiary dated at Rome, at St. Peter, 2 May 8 Innocent VIII, granted a dispensation, as in the letters made thereof more fully appears, to one Sir Geoffrey Ph[ilip] chaplain, that notwithstanding the defect of his birth, he having been begotten of a single man and a single woman and notwithstanding that in spite of this he has taken orders (not however in contempt of the church) without having obtained a dispensation in the premises, he may minister in such orders so taken and hold an ecclesiastical benefice provided that he reside in the same; first having enjoined on him a salutary penance, as speci-

1270.

Obligac'o p'or'et capit'li Hospitalis Sc'i Joh'is Jrl'm de uno capellano p'ntando archidi° Menev' ad celebrad' di'a co'tinue i' eccl'ia de Slebech s'b pena seq^estac'onis 't'c

Univ̄sis Xp̄i fidelibus frat^ Rogerus le Veer p^or humilis fr̄m Hospitalis Jr̄lm in Anglia totūqz capitl̄m sal̄m in Dn̄o sempit^nā Notū sit univ̄sitati v̄re nos cum purū sit et salubre p defunct̄ exorare ut a peccat̄ solvant^r ad instanciam et supplicac̄onem ven^abilis p̄ris Ricardi Meneveñ ep̄i bñfactoris ñri p nobis t successoribz ñris concessisse et domū ñram de Slebech Menev̄ dioc̄ inppetuū obligasse de inveniendo et exhibendo idoneū p̄sbr̄m archi^no Menev̄ qui p tempe fuerit presentād sing̃lis añis in festo Sc̄i Michaelis ad celebrand dia oibz diebus ippetuū in eccl̄ia Sc̄i Johis de Slebech ad altare majus specialit^ p aia Ricardi de Karrew p̄ris carnalis memorat̄ ep̄i conf̄ris ñri cujus corpus i3m ante altare p̄dict̄ requiescit humatū et p aia Scolastice matris ejusd̄m ep̄i necnō et p memorato ep̄o in vita et post ejus decessū et aiabz oim fideliū defunctoꝝ Consencientes q̄ si nos v̄l successores ñri divina obseq^ia p̄sc^ipta aliquando s̄btrax^im9 q̄d absit v̄l capellan9 anūalis eid̄m offic̄o deputat9 infra termi^muis officii decesserit v̄l quacūqz occasione recesserit et de eisd̄m divinis obseq^iis s̄btractis vel modis p̄dict̄ omissis ab ep̄o Meneveñ q^i p tempe fu^it v̄l ab executoribz ab eo dat̄ canonice moniti infra mensē cōpetent̄ nō satisfecerim9 et extūc in potesterū (*sic*) cōtinue divina modo p̄sc^ipto celebrari nō fecerim9 ep̄us Menev̄ q^i p tēpore fu^it valeat nos p sequestracōem oim bonoꝝ ñroꝝ in dioc̄ Menev̄ existenciū necnō et eccl̄ie de Llanstephan ab eod̄m nobis collate s̄bstracc̄onē ad satisfacend̄ de p̄dict̄ divinis obseq^iis v̄l su[b]tractis et extūc in posterū absqz omissione celebrand̄ compellere nō obstantibz aliq^ibus p^vilegiis nobis v̄l ordini ñro indult̄ seu indulgend̄ q^ibus in hac parte exp̄sse renūciam9 Cessantibz oibz appl̄oibz excepcoibz t q^ibuscūqz remediis jur̄ cano^ci v̄l civilis In cuj9 rei testi^m p̄ntibz iris sigillū capitl̄i ñri una cū sigillo ñro t sigil̄ domus memorat̄ de Slebech duxim9 apponend̄ Dat̄ ap^d Melcheburñ ī capitl̄o gen^ali Hospi^lis xiiij° kaleñ Novembr̄ anno d̄ni m°cc^mo septuagesimo.

fied in the letters aforesaid and absolved him in form of law from the sentence of excommunication which he incurred on account of the premises.

1270.

A bond of the prior and chapter of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem touching one chaplain to be presented to the archdeacon of St. David's to celebrate divine services continually in Slebech church under pain of sequestration etc.

To all Christ's faithful people brother Roger le Veer, humble prior of the Hospital of Jerusalem in England and all the chapter send everlasting salvation in the Lord. Be it known unto your university that we, because it is a pure and wholesome thing to pray for the dead that they may be loosed from their sins, at the instance and supplication of the venerable father Richard bishop of St. David's, our benefactor, have granted for us and our successors and for ever bound our house of Slebech of the diocese of St. David's, to find and shew forth a fit priest to be presented to the archdeacon of St. David's for the time being every year on the feast of St. Michael to celebrate divine services every day for ever in the church of St. John, SLEBECH, at the high altar, specially for the soul of Richard de Karrew, father after the flesh of the bishop mentioned our *confrère*, whose body rests buried there before the aforesaid altar, and for the soul of Scolastica the mother of the same bishop, as well as for the bishop referred to, in life and after his decease, and for the souls of all the faithful dead ; consenting that if we or our successors at any time withdraw the beforewritten divine services (which be far from us !) or the chaplain for the year deputed to the same office decease within his term of office or for any cause depart and we after canonical warning by the bishop of St. David's for the time being or by executors given by him of the same divine services having been withdrawn or omitted in manner aforesaid shall not make due satisfaction within one month and from that time forward shall not cause divine services to be celebrated continually in the beforewritten manner, the bishop of St. David's for the time being may compel us, by sequestration of all our goods in the diocese of St. David's as well as by the withdrawal of our church of LLANSTEPHAN which has been collated to us by the same bishop, to make satisfaction in respect of the divine services or

1492.

P'centoria eccl'ie Meneven'

[1] Vicesimo octavo die mensis Novembris anno ðni supradicť apd Lantfey dñs contulit M̃ro Johanni Howell in decretꝓ baccallario p̂centoriā eccl̃ie cathelis Meneveñ canonicatūqȝ et p̂bendam in eaðm p̧ mortē M̃ri Ricardi Machoñ ulťi p̂centorꝓ iῖm vacanť et ad collaťom ðni spectañ Iῖmqȝ p̂centorē dicť eccl̃ie canocumqȝ et p̂bendariū in eaðm diťum dñs instituit et canoce investivit in eisðm ꝯtc̃.

Ordines genᵓes celebraťꝑ revdum prem H. etc. in capella manᵓii sui de Lantfey die Sabb̃i iiijᵘ tempoꝑ xxijo die Decēbrꝓ anno ðni 1492 *et sue consecraťonis anno octavo.*

Accoliti Meneveñ dioc̃

- Jeffrey Joh̃n.
- Ricardus ap Joh̃n.
- Joh̃n David.
- Thomas ap Rꝓ.
- Henricus Pantery.
- David ap Lin.
- Willm̃s Barnard.
- Joh̃nes Kempe.
- Watᵓ White.
- Phi̇ ap Glī.
- Joh̃n Sydañ.
- Robertꝯ ap Howelł.

Subdiaconi Meneveñ dioc̃.

- Willm̃s Brown ad tim pi̇oratus Haᵛforð.
- Joh̃nes Robyns ad tim stalli sui ī choro Menev̄.
- David ap Howell ad tim monastᵓii Sc̃i Dogmaeł.
- Joh̃n Nele ad tim pi̇otus Haᵛforð.

Diaconꝯ

Joh̃nes David ad tim pi̇oratꝯ Haᵛford Meneveñ dioc̃.

[1] Fo. 101*b*.

those withdrawn and to celebrate these from that time forward, notwithstanding any privileges indulted or to be indulted to us and our order which we expressly renounce in this behalf, all appeals, exceptions and remedies of canon or civil law whatsoever, being stayed. In testimony whereof we have thought good that the seal of our chapter together with our seal and the seal of the said house of Slebech be set to these present letters. Dated at Melcheburne in a general chapter of the Hospital.

1492.

The precentorship of the church of St. David's

On 28 November in the year abovesaid at Lampthey the bishop collated to Master John Howell bachelor in decrees the precentorship of the cathedral church of St. David's and a canonry and a prebend in the same vacant by the death of Master Richard Machon last precentor there and in the bishop's collation. And he instituted him and canonically invested him in the same ℈c̃.

General orders celebrated by the reverend father Hugh in the chapel of his manor of Lamphey on a Saturday of the four seasons, 22 December, 1492, *the eighth year of his consecration.*

Acolytes of the diocese of St. David's — Jeffrey John, Richard ap John, John David, Thomas ap Res, Henry Pantery, David ap Llewelin, William Barnard, John Kempe, Walter White, Philip ap Gwilim, John Sydane, and Robert ap Howell.

Subdeacons of the diocese of St. David's — William Brown, on a title of Haverford priory.
John Robyns, on a title of his stall in the choir of St. David's.
David ap Howell, on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.
John Nele, on a title of Haverford priory.

Deacon — John David on a title of Haverford priory of the diocese of St. David's.

P⁹sbit⁹i

Thomas Hay canonic9 monast⁹ii de Talley Menev̄ dioc̄.

Willm̄s Pargitto^r Lincoln dioc̄ suffi^ter dimiss̄ ad ti^m p^iorat9 de Friswith̄ Oxon̄.

David Vegh^an Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti^m p^io^tus de Pulla.

Thomas Kerv̄ Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti^m stalli sui ī choro Menev̄.

David ap Atha Meneveñ dioc̄ ad ti^m p^iot9 Kerm⁹diñ.

1493.

Penryth'

Xxj° die mensis Januarii anno etc. p̄dict⁹ dñs Resus ap Meredith̄ capellan9 admissus fuit ad eccl̄iam p̄ochialē de PENRYTH̄ et institut9 cano^ce in eadm tūc vacantē p̄ mortem d̄ni Mauricii Clement ult̄i incūbent⁹ i ̄bm et ad p̄ntacõem Jasp̄ f̄ris regū et patrui duc⁹ Bedford̄ comit⁹ Pembroch̄ d̄ni de Glamorgan Nywport Ab̄geveny Havford et Kilgarroñ dict̄ eccl̄ie veri pat^oni Et inde habuit etc.

Seint Florence

Xxiij° die mensis p̄dict̄ anno etc. revendus pater p̄dict admisit Mr̄m Joh̄em White capellanū p̄ Jankyn White suū in hac parte p̄curatorem ad eccl̄iam p̄och̄ Sc̄i FLORENCII p̄ resignacõem M̄ri Radulphi ult̄i incūbent⁹ i ̄bm vacant̄ Ip̄mq3 in rectorē dict̄ eccl̄ie instituit et investivit etc. ad p̄ntacõem illustr⁹ p^incipis Jasp̄ duc⁹ Bedford̄ et comit⁹ Pembroch̄ dict̄ eccl̄ie veri pat^oni ⁹t̄c̄.

Capelle de Kylvoyr et Llangolman

Tercio die mensis Februarii anno etc. dñs admisit Thomā ap Griffith̄ ap Howel̄ ad li ̄bas capellas de KILVOYR et Llangolman deca^tus p̄cā Emlyn ac instituit in custodem earūd̄m vacant̄ p̄ mortem d̄ni Mauricii Clemente ult̄i possessoris earūd̄m et ad p̄sentacõem Griffith̄ ap Ieu^an ap Howel̄ Glī ap Ph̄ ap R⁹ Oweñ ap Ieu^an Vech^an Griffith̄ ap Ieu^an Vech^an Griffith̄ ap R⁹ ap Howel̄ Thomā ap Johñ ap Meredith̄ Howel̄ ap Thomas ap Gove Ieu^an ap D̄d L̄n ap R⁹ ap Griffith̄ ap L̄n Goz Thomā ap D̄d ap Eynō David ap David Griffith̄ ap Ieu^an ap L̄n ap R⁹ Rethergh̄ ap Glī ap Ieu^an Dew Joh̄n ap David ap Ieu^an ap L̄n ap R⁹ Ph̄ ap Ieu^an ap L̄n ap

Thomas Hay canon of the monastery of Talley of the diocese of St. David's.

William Pargittour of Lincoln diocese, sufficiently dismissed on a title of the priory of St. Frideswide, Oxford.

Priests

David Veghan of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Pill priory.

Thomas Kerver of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of his stall in the choir of St. David's.

David ap Atha of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory.

1493.

Penrieth

On 21 January etc. Sir Rees ap Meredith, chaplain, was admitted to and instituted in the parish church of PENRIETH then vacant by the death of Sir Maurice Clement, last incumbent there, on the presentation of Jasper brother and uncle of kings, duke of Bedford, earl of Pembroke-lord of Glamorgan, Newport, Abergaveny, Haverford and Kilgerran, true patron of the said church. And thereof he had etc.

St. Florence

On the 23rd day of the said month etc. the reverend father admitted Master John White, chaplain, by Jankyn White his proctor in this behalf, to the parish church of ST. FLORENCE vacant by the resignation of Master Ralph last incumbent there and instituted and invested him rector of the said church at the presentation of the illustrious prince Jasper duke of Bedford and earl of Pembroke, true patron ℞c.

The chapels of Kilvoer and] Llangolman

On 3 February etc. he admitted Thomas ap Griffith ap Howell to the free chapels of KILVOER and LLANGOLMAN of the deanery of Emlin and instituted him warden of the same vacant by the death of Sir Maurice Clemente last possessor of the same on the presentation of Griffith ap Ieuan ap Howell, Gwilim ap Philip ap Res, Owen ap Ieuan Vechan, Griffith ap Ieuan Vechan, Griffith ap Res ap Howell, Thomas ap John ap Meredith, Howell ap Thomas ap Gove, Ieuan ap David, Llewelin ap Res ap Griffith ap Llewelin Goz, Thomas ap David ap Eynon, David ap David, Griffith ap Ieuan ap Llewelin ap Res, Rethergh ap Gwilim ap Ieuan Dew,

Gogħ Gliñ ap Thomas Gitto ap Jankyn ap Henry Thrarñ ap Ďd ap Glī ap Howel Ieuᵃn Loyd ap Ieuᵃn ap Griffitħ Moylī dicť capellaꝫ patᵒnoꝫ et inde habuit etc.

Kilcom vicaria

[1] Vicesimo octavo die mensis Januarii anno ďni et loco añdictis reϑendus paᵗ sepedicť contulit vicariā ppetuā ecclie pochiał de KELECOM ďno Lodewico ap Morgan capⁿᵒ Iꝑmqꝫ canoᶜᵉ instituit in eaďm et investivit juxta formā etc. ꝑ mortē ďni David ap Howelī ap Gwalᵗ ulīi vicarii iďm vacanť et ad collaᵉᵐ ďni pleno juř spectañ ϑc̃.

Pennederyn

Octavo die mensis Februarii anno etc. dñs Hugo ap Ďd capeⁿᵘˢ admissus fuit ad ecclıam pochī de PENNEDERYN et institutus canoᶜᵉ in rectorē ejusďm vacanť ꝑ resignac̃onem M̃ri Galfridi ap Thomas ulīi rectoris iďm et ad p̃ntac̃onem ďne Margarete comitisse Richmounď et Derby dicť ecclie hac vice patᵒne rac̃one minoris etatis Edwardi ducϙ Buk̃ ϑc̃.

Ordines genϑales celebrał ꝑ revϑendū etc. ī ecclia cathˡⁱ Meneveñ die Sabbi iiijᵒ temporū secundo die mensis Marcii anno ďni p̃dicť.

Accoliti
- Joħnes Williā Menev̄ dioc̃.
- Joħnes Vechᵃn ałs ap Rϙ dicť dioc̃.
- Watkyn ap Phī. } Meneveñ dioc̃.
- Joħes ap Thomas. } Meneveñ dioc̃.
- Lewis Padarñ. } Meneveñ dioc̃.
- Philippus Lewis. } Meneveñ dioc̃.

Subdiaconi
- Thomas ap Rϙ Menev̄ dioc̃ ad tiᵐ pⁱᵒᵗᵘˢ Kermϑdin.
- Galfridus ap Joħn } Menev̄ dioc̃ ad titłm monasť Sc̃ Dogmaeł de Kem̄es.
- Phī ap Glī } Menev̄ dioc̃ ad titłm monasť Sc̃ Dogmaeł de Kem̄es.
- Ricardϑ ap Joħn } Menev̄ dioc̃ ad titłm monasť Sc̃ Dogmaeł de Kem̄es.
- Joħes David } Menev̄ dioc̃ ad tiᵐ pⁱ'ᵗᵘˢ Haϑford.
- Thomas Guntϑ } Menev̄ dioc̃ ad tiᵐ pⁱ'ᵗᵘˢ Haϑford.
- Watϑ White Menev̄ dioc̃ ad tiᵐ p̃ⁱᵗᵘˢ Kermϑdiñ.
- Joħes Sydan ad itᵐ stalli suiī choro Menev̄.

[1] Fo. 102*a*.

John ap David ap Ieuan ap Llewelin ap Res, Philip ap Ieuan ap Llewelin ap Gogh, Gwilim ap Thomas, Gitto ap Jankyn ap Henry, Traharne ap David ap Gwilim ap Howel, Ieuan Loyd ap Ieuan ap Griffith Moyll, patrons of the said chapels. And thereof he had etc.

Cilycwm vicarage

On 28 January in the year and place beforesaid he collated to Sir Lewis ap Morgan the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of CILYCWM, vacant by the death of Sir David ap Howell ap Gwalter.

Penderyn.

On 8 February etc. Sir Hugh ap David, chaplain, was admitted to the parish church of Penderyn vacant by the resignation of Master Geoffrey ap Thomas last rector there; on the presentation of lady Margaret, countess of Richmond and Derby, patron of the said church for this turn by reason of the nonage of Edward duke of Buckingham ꝛc̃.

General orders celebrated by the reverend father etc. in the cathedral church of St. David's on a Saturday of the four seasons 2 March in the aforesaid year.

Acolytes

John William, John Vechan otherwise ap Res, Watkyn ap Philip, John ap Thomas, Lewis Padarn and Philip Lewis; all of the diocese of St. David's.

Subdeacons

Thomas ap Res of the said diocese, on a title of Carmarthen priory.

Geoffrey ap John, Philip ap Gwilim, and Richard ap John, of the said diocese, on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell of Kemes.

John David and Thomas Gunter of the said diocese, on a title of Haverford priory.

Walter White of the said diocese, on a title of Carmarthen priory.

John Sydan, on a title of his stall in the choir of St. David's.

Diaconi
Willm̃s Brown Me. dioc̃ ad ti^m p^r Ha^v.
Joh̃es Robyn ad ti^m stalli sui ī choro.
David ap Howell Me. dioc̃ ad t^m mo. Sc̃i Dogmaelis.

P^ɔsbit^ɔi
David Lloyd Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titl̃m p^iorat^ɔ Kerm^ɔdiñ.
Thomas ap Joh̃n Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titl̃m p^iorat^ɔ de Aƀgeveny.

Dispens' natal' Joh'is Vech^an

Secundo die mensis Marcii anno d̃ni ꝯ loco añdict^ꝓ cum Johāne Vech^an aīs ap R^ꝓ Meneveñ dioc̃ ꝑ re^vend̃ p̃rem p̄dict̃ dispensatū fuit au^acte l̃ra^ꝫ Juliani ep̃i Ostieñ de dat̃ Rome s̃b sigillo p̃niarie xvj k̄l Maii pont̃ d̃ni Innocēcii p̃pe octavi a° octavo ut ad om̃es ordines possit aspirar̃ ac bñficiū eccl̃iasticū obtiner̃ ita q̃ resideat in eod̃m defectu suo^ꝫ nataliū nō obstante quē patitur de p̄bit^ɔo genitus et soluta ꝯc̃ ut ī litt^ɔis laci^ɔ patet dict̃ re^vendi p̄ris sigillatis ac cū dict̃ Johanne existeñ.

Canonicatus collat' p^io' Kermerdi'

Terc̃o die mensis p̄dict̃ anno d̃ni et loco p̄dict̃ andictus re^vendus pat̃ cōtulit canonicatū in eccl̃ia cathe^li p̄dict intuitu caritat^ꝓ ven̄abili viro Thome p^iori Kerm̄diñ Ip̃mq^ꝫ canonicū dict̃ sue eccl̃ie cathe^li instituit cum p̃missione p̃x̃ i ̃bm p̄bende cursalis vacatu ̃ jux^a juris exigenciā ꝯc̃.

Ordines gen^ɔales ī capella man^ɔii de Lantfey celebrat̃ p̃ rev^dum prem H. etc. ī Sabb̃i q° can^r officiū Sicientes *xxiij° die Marcii^i anno d̃ni p̄dict̃.*

Accolit^ɔ
Lodewicus ap R^ꝓ cano^cus reglar^ꝓ p^iorat^ɔ Kerm^ɔd̃.

Subdiaco^i
Joh̃nes Vech^an Mene ̃ dioc̃ ad ti^m moñ Sc̃i Dogma^lis.
Willm̃s Baily, Wat^ɔ Moris } cano^ci regul̃res p^io^tus Kerm^ɔd̃.
Joh̃es ap Thomas Mene ̃ dioc̃ ad t^im p^io^tus Aƀgeveñ.
Watkyn Pl̃i Mene ̃ dioc̃ ad ti^m p^iorat^ɔ Kerm^ɔdin.

Deacons
- William Brown of the said diocese, on a title of Haverford priory.
- John Robyn, on a title of his stall in the choir.
- David ap Howell of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.

Priests
- David Lloyd of the said diocese, on a title of Carmarthen priory.
- Thomas ap John of the said diocese, on a title of Abergavenny priory.

A dispensation in respect of birth to John Vechan

On 2 March in the year and place beforesaid a dispensation was granted by the bishop, by authority of letters of Julian bishop of Ostia, dated at Rome under the seal of the penitentiary on 16 April, 8 Innocent VIII, to John Vechan *alias* ap Res that notwithstanding the defect of his birth as begotten of a priest and a single woman he may attain to all orders and hold an ecclesiastical benefice provided that he reside in the same ꝺ̃c. as is more at large set out in letters of the reverend father, sealed, which are with the said John.

A canonry collated to the prior of Carmarthen

On the 3rd day of the month aforesaid in the same place, in consideration of charity, he collated to the venerable man Thomas, prior of Carmarthen, a canonry in the aforesaid cathedral church and instituted him canon with a promise of the next cursal prebend falling vacant according to the requirement of the law ꝺ̃c.

General orders celebrated in the chapel of Lamphey manor by the reverend father Hugh etc. on 23 March in the aforesaid year, the Saturday on which the office Sicientes *is chanted.*

Acolyte — Lewis ap Res canon regular of Carmarthen priory.

Subdeacons
- John Vechan of St. David's diocese, on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.
- William Baily and Walter Moris, canons regular of Carmarthen priory.
- John ap Thomas of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Abergavenny priory.
- Watkyn Philip of the said diocese, on a title of Carmarthen priory.

Diaconi

Joñes Nele
Joñnes David } Meñ dioc̃ ad ti^m p^iotus Hav̊ford.

Walterus White
Thomas Gunt^ꝰ
Thomas ap Rꝑ } Menev̄ dioc̃ ad ti^m p^iotus Kerm^ꝰdin.

Griffinꝯ ap Joñn
Ricardꝯ Joñn
Phī ap Gŧim } Menev̄ dioc̃ ad ti^m monast^ꝰii Sc̃i Dogmaŧ.

Joñnes Sydan ad titŧm stalli sui ī choro eccl̃ie cathī Menev̄.

P^ꝰsb̃ri

David ap Howell Meñ dioc̃ ad ti^m moñ Sc̃i Dogmaelis.

Willm̃s Brown Menev̄ dioc̃ ad titŧm p^ioratus Hav̊ford

Ap'p^iacio eccl'ie p'och' de Llansantfrede vicariis choralibus eccl'ie cath'e^lis Meneven' una cu' dec'is agnor' et lane p'bendar' cursaliu' eccl'ie Meneven'

[1] Universis etc. Hugo etc. salt̃m Rac̃onis ꝓrogatiua ac sc̃oꝝ patrū norma decreverūt atqꝫ decernūt ut illi dotibus āplioribꝫ extollant^r qui in eccl̃ia Dei oꝓosa sedulitate onꝰa supportaī noscunt^r ꝓpterea nos vicarioꝝ choraliū eccl̃ie ñre cath̃e^lis Meneveñ q^i pauci sunt ī numꝰo pauꝑē sustentac̃onem ac tenuē eoꝝqꝫ onꝰa in dīoꝝ celebrac̃one ac suaꝝ domoꝝ repac̃onē infra clausuram vallis eccl̃ie ñre cath̃e^lis predict̃ situaī ꝓ eos supportand̄ ac fovenda effective cōsiderātes volentes qꝫ eosd̄m vicarios tam p̃ntes q^am futuros ꝓ dictꝑ supportandis onꝰibꝫ uti de justicia cōvenit in aliquo relevari ꝓventuū eorū exilitate atqꝫ loci honore ꝓvida delib̃ac̃one pensatis ac ꝓ eorū quotidianis suffragiis ꝓ nobis parentibꝫqꝫ ñris ac ꝓ bone memorie Reso ap Tewdo^r quond^am p^incipe Wallie bñfactore p^incipali eccl̃ie ñre cathe^lis ꝑdict̃ et ꝓ aiabꝫ oīm fideliū defunctoꝝ in ecclia ñra cathe^lis añdict̃ solempnitꝰ et ānuatī ꝓsolvendꝑ ꝓ vicarios añdict̃ eccl̃iam ꝓchialē de LLANSANTFREDE archidiaconatꝯ Cardigañ ñre dioc̃ ac ñri patronatus cū consensu et assensu capit̃li eccl̃ie cathe^lis ꝑdict̃ añdictꝑ vicariis choralibꝫ ꝑsentibus et futuris concedimꝯ intuitu caritatꝑ ꝑsenciūqꝫ tenore eād̄m eccl̃iam eisd̄m vicariis aꝓp^iamus et assignamus sine reddic̃one aliquali alicujꝯ reddit̄ seu indempnitatis ꝓ iꝑos nobis aut archidiacono Cardigañ ac capit̃lo ñro Meneveñ ꝓsolved̄ vel eoꝝ successoribꝫ in futuī Salvis

[1] Fo. 102*b*.

Deacons

John Nele and John David of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Haverford priory.

Walter White, Thomas Gunter and Thomas ap Res of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory.

Griffin ap John, Richard John and Philip ap Gwilim of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.

John Sydan, on a title of his stall in the choir of the cathedral church of St. David's.

Priests

David ap Howell of the said diocese, on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.

William Brown of the said diocese, on a title of Haverford priory.

Appropriation of the parish church of Llansantffraid to the vicars choral of the cathedral church of St. David's together with the tithes of lambs and wool of the cursal prebends of the church of St. David's

To all etc. Hugh etc. sendeth greeting. The prerogative of reason and the rule of the holy fathers have decreed and decree that those shall be exalted with more ample endowments who in the church of God are known to support charges with careful diligence. For this cause we taking into consideration the poor and slender means of support of the vicars choral of our cathedral church of St. David's who are few in number and their charges in the celebration of divine services and the repair of their houses situated in the close of the vale of our said cathedral church which have to be supported and cared for effectively by them and wishing that the same vicars, present and future, be relieved in some measure for the support of the said charges, as justice requires, having weighed with prudent deliberation the poverty of their profits and the honour of the place and in return for daily suffrages for us and our relations and for Rees ap Tewdor of good memory sometime prince of Wales the principal benefactor of our aforesaid cathedral church and for the souls of all the faithful departed to be paid solemnly and yearly in our aforesaid cathedral church by the vicars beforesaid, grant in consideration of charity, with the consent and assent of the chapter of the said cathedral church, to the beforesaid vicars choral present and future the parish church of LLANSANTFFRAID

tamen nobis et successoribꝫ ñris ac archidiacono ñro Cardigan ꝑdictꝫ ac ñris et suis successoribꝫ sinodalibꝫ et ꝑcuracõnibꝫ ꝑ rectorẽ eccl̃ie ꝑdictꝫ ex debito ab antiquo solvi consuetis ānuatīs in futr̃ solvenḋ ꝑ vicarios chorales añdictꝫ et vicariū dictꝫ eccl̃ie ꝑ tempore existeñ ex fructibꝫ dictꝫ eccl̃ie de LANSANTFREDE in terr̃io ab antiq° usitato ꝑviso eciā q̃d dictꝫ eccl̃ia ꝑ vicariū ꝑpetuū iᵭm ñra ex collac̃one ac successoꝝ constituenḋ in divinis laudabilit⁹ des⁹viat^r Ita q̃ dictꝫ pochialis eccl̃ia ac ꝑochiani iᵭm in divinis officiis ꝑtextu añdictꝫ aꝑp^iac̃onis nullaten⁹ defraudent^r Volum⁹ insuꝑ et concedim⁹ ex consensu et assensu exꝑssis capitl̃i ñri Menev̄ ꝑdictꝫ ꝑ nobis et successoribus ñris q̃d quācito contig⁹it dñm Griffinū Nooñ rectorẽ modernū dictꝫ eccl̃ie ab hac luce migrare ad Dominū vel ꝑ resignac̃onẽ ve cessionem dictꝫ nūc incūbentis aliove aliq° modo licito iꝑam eccl̃iam vacare cōtig⁹it q̃d extūc bñ liceat vicariis choralibus dictꝫ eccl̃ie ñre cathe^lis iꝑam eccl̃iam de LANSANTFREDE cum suis juribꝫ et ꝑtineñ incōtinenti nulla a nobis v̄l ab aliquo alio petita licencia in usus ꝑp^ios ac successorū suoꝝ assumere et ꝑ ꝑpetuo possideṛ v^itut^e ꝑdicte ñre aꝑp^iac̃ois eis facte. Insuꝑ volum⁹ ex consensu et assensu exꝑssꝫ confr̃m ñroꝝ inferius noīatoꝝ ac capitl̃i ñri predictꝫ atqꝫ concedim⁹ vicariis choralibꝫ eccl̃ie ñre ꝑdictꝫ oᵐes et sing̃las decimas lane et agnorū ꝑbendarū cursaliū eccl̃ie ñre ꝑdictꝫ ꝑpetuo possidendas et equalit⁹ int⁹ eosḋm vicarios ānuatīs dividendas Ita q̃ iꝑi vicarii chorales quolibet ān̄o exequias et missā de Req^iem ꝑ iꝑaꝝ ꝑbendaꝝ ꝑbendariis ac canonic℔ eccl̃ie ñre cath^lis ꝑdictꝫ mortuis ac ad ista consensū ve assensū dantibꝫ ac datuṛ et aīabꝫ oīm fideliū defunctoꝝ in crastīo Aīaꝝ solempnit⁹ celebrent In cuj⁹ rei testimo^m sigillū nr̃m magnū cū sigillo capitulari eccl̃ie ñre cath̃e^lis predictꝫ et sigillo archidiaconi Cardigañ pñtibꝫ sunt appensa Daṭ et acta sunt hec oīa et sing̃la in domo capitl̃ari eccl̃ie ñre cath^lis predictꝫ quīto die mensis Marcii a° ḋni millīo cccc^mo lxxxxij° indiccõe xj ponṭ Alexandri pp̃e vj^ti a° p^imo ꝑsentibꝫ et ad ꝑmissa cōsenci-entibꝫ M̄ris Joh̃e Holt̄ ꝑcentoṛ Joh̃e Talley cancellario Joh̃e Denbe archid° Menev̄ Thoma ap Howelt̄ arch° Cardigañ Joh̃ne Barret David Wogan et ḋno Wilł̃o Wilcok cano^cis dictꝫ ñre eccl̃ie ac ꝑbenḋ Et ñre consꝫ anno octavo.

of the archdeaconry of Cardigan, of our diocese and patronage; and by the tenour of these presents we appropriate and assign the same church to the same vicars without any rent or indemnity to be rendered to us or to the archdeacon of Cardigan and our chapter of St. David's by them or their successors in future: saving nevertheless to us and our successors and to our aforesaid archdeacon of Cardigan and our and his successors the synodals and procurations of ancient time accustomed to be paid by the rector of the aforesaid church as a debt to be paid yearly in future by the vicars choral beforesaid and the vicar of the said church for the time being out of the fruits of the said church of Llansantffraid at the term of ancient time usual: provided also that the said church be laudably served in things divine by a perpetual vicar there to be appointed of the collation of us and our successors, that the said parish church and the parishioners there be in no wise defrauded in divine offices because of the beforesaid appropriation. Further we will and grant for us and our successors with the express consent and assent of our aforesaid chapter of St. David's, that so soon as it shall chance that Sir Griffin Noon now rector of the said church depart from this life to the Lord or the said church shall chance to fall vacant by the resignation or cession of the said now incumbent or in any other lawful way, it shall then be lawful for the vicars choral of our said cathedral church forthwith to take this church of Llansantffraid with its rights and pertinances to the proper uses of themselves and their successors without any licence sought of us or of any other and possess it in perpetuity by virtue of our aforesaid appropriation made to them. Further, we will with the express consent and assent of our brethren named below and of our chapter aforesaid and grant to the vicars choral of our church aforesaid all and singular the tithes of wool and lambs of the cursal prebends of our church aforesaid to be possessed in perpetuity and divided equally among the same vicars every year, provided that every year they the vicars choral solemnly celebrate on the morrow of All Souls funeral rites and the mass of requiem for the prebendaries of the prebends themselves and the departed canons of our said cathedral church and for those giving or to give consent or assent to these things

[1] *Mutatur annus dni in miłłmo cccc^mo lxxxxiij°.*

P'fecc'o co'missarii de Ros 't Dungledy

Vicesimo quīto die mensis Marcii a° ãni p̄dict̃ apud Lantfey M̃ Phūs David p̄fect9 est ī cōmissariū gen⁹alem decanatuū de Ros et Dungledy ac ī penitenciariū ãni ibm cū potestate cognoscend ī oĩbz cāis minoribz ac aliis et easdm finiendi tc̃ ad libitū ãni.

Eccl'ia Castri Walwani

Viceĩo sexto die mensis p̄dict̃ anno ãni et loco p̄dict̃ dñs dispensavit cū ãno Johne David rectore de Cast° Walwani sup nō residencia in eadm ex causa legitta p integrū annū a die p̄dict̃ dumtamē eidm sue p idm temp9 laudabilit⁹ des⁹viatur in divinis.

Ordines gen⁹ales celebrat̃ p rev'end etc. in capella man⁹ii sui de Lantfey in vigilia Pasche sexto die Ap'lis a° ãni p̄dict.

Accolit9. Owenus ap Gwalt⁹ Meneveñ dioc̃.

Sudiacōi

David ap Howel Landaveñ dioc̃ ad ti^m monast⁹ii de Margam suffi^ter dimiss̃.

David ap Lłn Assaveñ dioc̃ dimiss̃ ad ti^m abb̃is de Cumhiť.

Ricardus Bishoppe Meneveñ dioc̃ ad ti^m p'i^tus Kerm⁹-diñ.

[1] Fo. 103*a*.

and for the souls of all the faithful dead. In witness whereof our great seal with the seal of the chapter of our cathedral church aforesaid and the seal of the archdeacon of Cardigan have been attached to these presents. All and singular these things have been given and done in the chapter house of our cathedral church aforesaid on 5 March, 1492–93, in the eleventh indiction, 11 pope Alexander VI, in the presence and with the consent of Masters John Hoell chanter, John Talley, chancellor, John Denbe, archdeacon of St. David's, Thomas ap Howell, archdeacon of Cardigan, John Barret, David Wogan, and Sir William Wilcok, canons and prebendaries of our said church, and in the eighth year of our consecration.

The year of the Lord changes to 1493.

Appointment of a commissary of Roose and Dungleddy

On 25 March at Lantfey Master Philip David was appointed commissary general of the deaneries of ROOSE and DUNGLEDDY and bishop's penitentiary there, with power to have cognisance in all minor causes and other things and to end the same ꝛc̃., during the bishop's pleasure.

The church of Walwyns Castle

On the 26th day of the aforesaid month, in the same place, the bishop granted a dispensation to Sir John David, rector of WALWYNS CASTLE, in regard to non-residence in the same for lawful cause for one entire year from the aforesaid day : provided that his same [church] be laudably served throughout the same time in the things which belong unto God.

General orders celebrated by the reverend father etc. in the chapel of Lamphey manor on Easter Eve, 6 *April, in the year aforesaid.*

Acolyte — Owen ap Gwalter of the diocese of St. David's.

Subdeacons —
- David ap Howel of the diocese of Llandaff, sufficiently dismissed on a title of the monastery of Margam.
- David ap Llewelin of the diocese of St. Asaph, dismissed on a title of the abbot of Cwmhir.
- Richard Bishoppe of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory.

Diaconi
- Johannes ap Thomas Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti^m p^iorat9 Aƀgeveny.
- Watkyn Ph̄ Meneveñ dioc̄ ad ti^m p^iorat9 Kerm^ꝰdiñ.
- Joh̄es Vechan Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti^m monast̄ Sc̄i Dogmaelis.

P^ꝰsƀri
- Thomas ap Rꝑ / Walter9 White — Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti^m p^iorat9 Kerm^ꝰdiñ.
- Ph̄ ap Gŧim / Griffin9 ap Joh̄n — Meneveñ dioc̄ ad titŧm monast^ꝰii Sc̄i Dogmaelis.
- Joh̄nes Nele / Joh̄nes David — Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti^m p^iorat9 Haverford.

Vicaria de Laugharn'

Xix die mens̄ Ap^lis anno d̄ni p̄dict apud Lantfey dn̄s admisit dn̄m Lodewicum David capellanū ad vicariā ꝑpetuā eccl̄ie poch̄ Sc̄i Michael de LAUGHARÑ ac ip̄m etc ī̄stituit ī eaƀm etc. tūc vacant̄ ꝑ dimiss̄ M̄ri Joh̄is Howell̄ ulti vicarii iƀm et ad p̄ntacōem M̄ri Joh̄is Barret rectoris dict̄ eccl̄ie et direct̄ fuerūt litt̄e nc̄cie archi° Kerm̄diñ de corp^li inducc̄ faciēd̄.

Llecevrane

P^imo die mensis Maii anno d̄ni supradict̄ ap^d Lantfey dn̄s admisit dn̄m Hugonē Lloyd ad eccl̄iam ꝑochialem de LLECEVRAN ac in rectorē ejusd̄m eccl̄ie canonice instituit tūc vacāt̄ ꝑ resignacōem d̄ni Lodewici David ulti rectoris iƀm et ad p̄sentacōnem Joh̄is Devereux d̄ni le Ferris Joh̄is Malefaunt Joh̄is Perrot et Wilŧi Perot de Scottisboro dict̄ ecclie pat°no^ꝝ.

Castelbegh'

Xvij° die mensis Maii anno d̄ni ut supra ap^d mag̃liū de Lantfey dn̄s admisit dn̄m Thomā Kerv̄ capellanū ad eccl̄iam poch̄ de CASTELBEGH̄ Ip̄mq; ī̄stituit cano^ce ī rectorē ejusd̄m tūc vacant̄ ꝑ mortē d̄ni Joh̄is Walkyñ ulti rectoris iƀm et ad p̄ntacōem Wilŧi Perott de Horoldiston dict̄ eccl̄ie veri pat°ni et inde habuit ŧras ut in forma.

Trewgar'

Penultīo die Maii anno d̄ni et loco p̄dictꝑ dn̄s Johannes David cap^nus admiss̄ fuit ad eccl̄iam poch̄ de TREWGAR̄ et ī̄stitut9 ī rectorē ejusd̄m cano^ce ꝑ reverend̄ p̄rem H. ep̄m p̄dict̄ tūc vacant̄ ꝑ mortē d̄ni Wilŧi Page ulti incū-

Deacons

John ap Thomas of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Abergavenny priory.

Watkyn Philip of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory.

John Vechan of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.

Priests

Thomas ap Res and Walter White of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory.

Philip ap Gwilim and Griffin ap John of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.

John Nele and John David of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Haverford priory.

The vicarage of Laugharne

On 19 April of the said year at Lantfey the bishop admitted Sir Lewis David, chaplain, to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of St. Michael, LAUGHARNE, and instituted him in the same then vacant by the surrender of Master John Howell last vicar there, on the presentation of Master John Barret rector of the said church. And the necessary letters touching induction were directed to the archdeacon of Carmarthen.

Llys-y-fran

On 1 May etc. he admitted Sir Hugh Lloyd to the parish church of LLYS-Y-FRAN and instituted him rector of the same church then vacant by the resignation of Sir Lewis David last rector there, on the presentation of John Devereux lord of Ferrers, John Malefaunt, John Perrot and William Perrot of Scotsbourgh, patrons of the said church.

Castle-Bigh

On 17 May etc. he admitted Sir Thomas Kerver, chaplain, to the parish church of CASTLE-BIGH and instituted him rector of the same then vacant by the death of Sir John Walkyn last rector there, on the presentation of William Perott of Haroldston true patron of the said church. And thereof he had letters in the usual form.

Treffgarn

On 30 May etc. Sir John David, chaplain, was admitted to the parish church of TREFFGARN and instituted rector of the same then vacant by the death of Sir William Page last incumbent there, by the reverend father

bētꝩ ibm et ad p̃ntacõem Joh̃is Lyngh[a]m dict̃ ecclie patroni Et sc̃iptū fuit archidi° Meneveñ ⁊c̃.

Ordines gen[ꝰ]ales celebrat̃ etc. ī vigilia Trinitatꝩ p̃mo die Junii a° d̃ni p̃dict̃ etc.

Accoliti { Thomas ap Joh̃n; Joh̃nes ap Glī; Ph̃ ap Griffith̃; David ap Roger } Meneṽ dioc̃.

Diaconus { David ap Matho Meneṽ dioc̃ ad titl̃m monast̃ de Kūhiř.

Diaconi { David ap Howel Landaveñ dioc̃ ad ti[m] monast̃ de Margā.; Thomas Roger ffr ordi[is] P[ꝰ]dicatoꝝ Hav[ꝰ]ford.; David ap Lln Assaveñ dioc̃ ad ti[m] monast̃ de Kūhiř.; Richard[ꝰ] Bushop Meñ dioc̃ ad ti[m] p[i]orat[ꝰ] Kerm[ꝰ]din.

P[ꝰ]sb̃ri { Johannes Vech[a]n, Ricardus Joh̃n } Meneveñ dioc̃ ad ti[m] monast[ꝰ]ii Sc̃i Dogmaeli.; Joh̃nes Robyns Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titl̃m stalli sui ī choro Meneṽ.; Watkyn ap Ph̃ Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titl̃m p[i]oratus Kerm[ꝰ]din.

Llanavan' vicar' [1] Xvij° die mensis Junii anno d̃ni p̃dict̃ ap[d] Ludlow ī hospic̃o d̃ni p̃dict̃ collata fuit vicaria eccl̃ie p̃och̃ de LLANAVAÑ VAWR d̃no Lodewico ap Meredith̃ et īsti[tus] canonice in ead̃m etc. tūc vacant̃ p̄ resignac̃onem d̃ni Joh̃is ap Morgan ult̃i vicarii ib̃m Salva quad[a]m annua pensione iiij[or] marcaꝝ d̃no Joh̃i ānuatī et quat̃natī ab ead̃m d̃no Lodewico solvend̃ quousqꝫ ad aliq[d] b̃ficiū eccl̃iasticū p̄motus fūit ad uāq sic solvend̃ etc.

Lawrenny Xxvj° die mens̃ Junii etc. ī p[i]oratu Kermd̃iñ p̄ d̃nm Thomā p[i]orē ib̃m vicariū geñalē rev[di] p̃ris ip̄o ī remotis agent̃ d̃ns Hugo Lloyd capellanus admissus fuit

[1] Fo. 103*b*.

Hugh the bishop aforesaid, on the presentation of John Lyngham patron of the said church. And it was written to the archdeacon of St. David's &c.

General orders celebrated etc. on the eve of Trinity, 1 June, in the aforesaid year etc.

Acolytes — Thomas ap John, John ap Gwilim, Philip ap Griffith and David ap Roger of the diocese of St. David's.

Deacon (*sic*) — David ap Matho of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of Cwmhir.

Deacons
- David ap Howel of the diocese of Llandaff, on a title of the monastery of Margam.
- Thomas Roger friar of the order of the Preachers of Haverford.
- David ap Llewelin of the diocese of St. Asaph, on a title of the monastery of Cwmhir.
- Richard Bushop of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory.

Priests.
- John Vechan and Richard John of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.
- John Robyns of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of his stall in the choir of St. David's.
- Watkyn ap Philip of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory.

Llanafan vicarage On 17 June in the same year at Ludlow in the inn of the aforesaid lord the vicarage of the parish church of LLANAFAN-FAWR was collated to Sir Lewis ap Meredith and he was instituted in the same then vacant by the resignation of Sir John ap Morgan last vicar there: saving a yearly pension of 4 marks to be paid to Sir John yearly and quarterly by the same Sir Lewis until he be advanced to some ecclesiastical benefice For the payment of which etc.

Lawrenny On 26 June in the year as above in Carmarthen priory Sir Hugh Lloyd chaplain was admitted by

ad eccl̃iam p̱ochi̱ de LAWRENNY et institut9 canoce ī eaḋm tūc vacantē p̱ mortē ḋni David Nant ulti̱ rectoris i᷑ḃm et ad p̂sentacoem Johis Wogañ de Wistoñ veri pat°ni.

Penbryn vicar'

Vicesmo sexto die mens̃ p̂dict̃ anno ḋni et loco p̂dict̃ vicari9 genlis p̂dict̃ admisit dñm Thomā ap R᷒ capellanū ad vicariā eccl̃ie p̱och̃ de PENBRYÑ ip̃mqz vicariū instituit in eaḋm etc. vacantē p̱ resignacōnem ḋni Johis ap Howell̃ ulti̱ vicarii i᷑ḃm et ad p̂sentacoem David ab᷑bis de Talley spectant̃ Et inde etc.

Estratgynles

Ultīo die Junii anno ḋni et loco p̂dict᷒ ep̃us Meneṽ p̂dict̃ admisit dñm David ap Gwalt̃ capellanū ad eccl̃iam p̱och̃ de ESTRATGYNLES ac ip̃m īstituit canoce ī rectorē ejusḋm tūc vacant̃ p̱ resignacōem ḋni Thome ulti̱ rector᷒ i᷑ḃm ad p̂sentacōem Henrici septimi regis etc. dict̃ eccl̃ie pat°ni racōe minor᷒ etat᷒ duc᷒ Buk̃.

Llanvrenagh' sup' Tave

Vij° die mensis Julii anno etc. apud Lantfey dñs admisit dñm Thomā Kemp capellanū ad eccl̃iam pochialē de LLANVRENAGH SUPER TAVE ip̃mqz rectorē i᷑ḃm instituit etc. vacant̃ p̱ mortē dni Henrici Vecha᷑n ulti̱ rectoris ejusḋm ad p̂sentacōem t̃ris Johis Kendal pioris Hospilis Sc̃i Johis Jrl̃m ī Anglia dict̃ eccl̃ie veri pat°ni ⁊c̃.

Llecevrane

Decimo die mens̃ p̂dict̃ loco p̂dict̃ dñs instituit dñm Ricardū Bishoppe canoce ī rectorē eccl̃ie p̱och̃ de LLECEVRANE vacant̃ p̱ resignacōnē ḋni Hugonis Lloyd ulti̱ rectoris i᷑ḃm ad p̂sentacōnem Johis Deveroux ḋni le Ferrer᷒ Johis Malifaunt Willm Perot dict̃ eccl̃ie patronoẕ Et inde etc.

Hospital' Sci' Joh'is p'pe Teneb'

Xiiij° die mensis Julii anno ḋni et loco p̂dict᷒ dñs David Vacha᷑n capellanus admissus fuit ad custodiā hospitalis ve domus Sc̃i Johis Baptist̃ infra francheṽ TENEB̃ Iḋmqz David in custodem ve gardianū dict̃ hospitalis cū oib᷒z suis jurib᷒z et p̱tineñ uniṽs canoce institut9 est p̱ dñm H. ep̃m etc. adiu vacant̃ ad p̂sentacōem illustris pincipis Jasper regū t̃ris et patrui duc᷒ Bedford̃ et comit᷒ Pembroch̃

Sir Thomas prior there, vicar general of the reverend father while he himself was engaged in distant parts, to the parish church of LAWRENNY and instituted in the same then vacant by the death of Sir David Nant last rector there, on the presentation of John Wogan of Wiston, the true patron.

Penbryn vicarage

On the same day in the same place the aforesaid vicar general admitted Sir Thomas ap Res, chaplain, to the vicarage of the parish church of PENBRYN and instituted him vicar in the same then vacant by the resignation of Sir John ap Howell last vicar there and in the gift of David abbot of Talley. And thereof etc.

Ystradgunlais

On 30 June in the same year and place the aforesaid bishop of St. David's admitted Sir David ap Gwalter, chaplain, to the parish church of YSTRADGUNLAIS and instituted him to be rector of the same then vacant by the resignation of Sir Thomas last rector there on the presentation of King Henry VII patron of the said church by reason of the nonage of the duke of Buckingham.

Llanvrynach on Tave

On 7 July in the same year at Lamphey the bishop admitted Sir Thomas Kemp chaplain to the parish church of LLANVRYNACH ON TAVE vacant by the death of Sir Henry Vechan last rector of the same, and instituted him rector there; on the presentation of brother John Kendal, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, patron &c.

Llys-y-fran

On the 10th of the same month in the place aforesaid he instituted Sir Richard Bishoppe to be rector of the parish church of LLYS-Y-FRAN vacant by the resignation of Sir Hugh Lloyd last rector there; on the presentation of John Deveroux, lord le Ferrers, John Malifaunt, William Perot, patrons of the said church. And thereof etc.

The hospital of St. John near Tenby

On 14 July in the same year and place Sir David Vachan, chaplain, was admitted by lord Hugh bishop etc. to the wardenship of the hospital or house of St. John the Baptist within the liberty of TENBY and was canonically instituted as warden or guardian of the said hospital with all its right and pertinances, longtime vacant, on the presentation of the illustrious prince Jasper brother and uncle of kings

dict̃ hospitalis veri patroni et sc^{i}pt̃ fuit archi^{no} Meneveñ ꝑ sua ĩducc̃oe ꝛc̃.

Statutu' fact' c^{i}ca ap'piac'ones ve uniones aciend' eccl'iarum ve bn'fi^{or} dioc' Meneven'

Hugo etc. eꝑus ac eccl̃ie ñre cathe^{lis} Meneveñ capitl̃m oĩbꝫ ad quos etc. salt̃m. Cum ex officii ñri pastoralis debito ac pat^{r}ne compassionis affectu subditorū necessitatibꝫ subveniř teneam^{r} cumqꝫ filiis alendis sñ ope ad pabuli nō tantū corꝑalis verū eciā sꝑualis sustentac̃oem panis sufficiens requiratur juxta in ea parte juris det^{r}minac̃one[m] ordinata[m] et ne l̃mõi panis a filiis ñris in futuro ꝑ aliquos mercenarios auferat^{r} sicuti ī diebꝫ ret^{o}act^{o} in hac ñra dioc̃ ubilibet subtractus fuerat Hinc est q̃ pensatis tot aꝑp^{i}ac̃oibꝫ et unionibꝫ bñficioꝝ ve eccl̃iaꝝ ñre dioc̃ ante hec tempora ꝑ ñros ꝑdecessores factis dimisso juris ordine ꝑ quas verbi divini seminanciū sustentac̃o subtrahit^{r} et inedia quotidiana int^{r} ñros subditos evident^{r} crescit in detrimentū nedū eccl̃ie ñre cathedralis ꝑdict̃ verū eciam tocius ñre dioc̃ Meneveñ Subditoꝝ igitur nos l̃mõi ruinam et clericorū inopiā in eccl̃ia ñra Meneveñ ꝑdict̃ nimiū verentes de communi assensu et consensu capit̃li ñri Meneveñ ꝑdict̃ statuim9 concedimus et ordinamus ꝑ nobis et successoribus ñris q̃d imposterū nulla fiat [1] aꝑp^{i}aco ve unio aliquoꝝ bñfic̃oꝝ eccl̃iaꝝ p^{i}oratuū et abbaciaꝝ infra ñram Meneṽ dioc̃ constitutoꝝ ve existenciū ꝑ nos neqꝫ successores ñros eꝑos Meneveñ nisi cū exꝑsso consensu capit̃li ñri Meneveñ in domo ñra capit̃lari dict̃ eccl̃ie ñre Meneveñ cum cause cognic̃one iŕm l̃enda et non alibi Ita q̃d fiant ad om̃e min9 de canonicis et confrat^{i}bus dict̃ ñre eccl̃ie ad aliquas aꝑp^{i}ac̃ones ve uniones imposterū faciēd loco quo supra sex in num^{r}o ꝑsentes Et in casu q̃ aliqua aꝑp^{i}ac̃o ve unio alicuj9 bñficii de intra alibi extra ñram diocesī Meneveñ fu^{r}it petenda ac ex tali aꝑp^{i}ac̃one maj9 immineret ñris subditis det^{i}mentū cui obviand̃ existit Ideo volum9 q̃ talis aꝑp^{i}ac̃o ve unio fiat in domo ñra capit̃lari ꝑdict̃ cū majori cautela videlicꝫ cum consensu ñro ve successorū ñroꝝ et cū majori parte capit̃li ꝑsonalit^{r} ꝑ se ve ꝑ submissas ꝑsonas speciale mandatū ad hoc l̃entes Aliter quicq^{i} in ꝑmissis actū fu^{r}it decernim9 viribus careř Volum9 insuꝑ q̃d ad observanciā ꝑsentis statuti ñri successores ñri eꝑi Meneveñ in p^{i}mo suo int^{o}itu et quilibet canonicus

[1] Fo. 104*a*.

duke of Bedford and earl of Pembroke, true patron of the said hospital. And it was written to the archdeacon of St. David's for his induction &c.

A statute made about appropriations or unions to be made of churches or benefices of the diocese of St. David's

Hugh etc. bishop and the chapter of our cathedral church of St. David's to all to whom etc. greeting. Seeing that by the debt of our pastoral office and the zeal of our fatherly compassion we are bound to assist the necessities of our subjects and seeing that for the nourishing of the children without difficulty there must be sufficient bread for the sustenance not only of their bodily but also of their spiritual food according to the determinate ordinance of right in that behalf; and in order that such bread be not filched from our sons in future by mercenary persons as in the days that are passed it had been taken away everywhere in this our diocese; for this cause we, weighing the so numerous appropriations and unions of benefices or churches of our diocese made in disregard of the order of right by our predecessors before these times whereby the sustenance of the sowers of the Divine Word is taken away and want evidently increases every day among our subjects to the detriment not only of our cathedral church but also of our whole diocese of St. David's, and fearing therefore very deeply such ruin of our subjects and poverty of the clergy in our aforesaid church of St. David's, with the common assent and consent of our chapter of St. David's aforesaid, decree, grant, and ordain, for us and our successors that hereafter no appropriation or union of any benefices, churches, priories and abbeys, constituted or being within our diocese of St. David's, shall be made by us or our successors bishops of St. David's except with the express consent of our chapter of St. David's in our chapter house of our said church of St. David's with cognisance of the cause to be had there and not elsewhere, provided that there be at the very least six in number of the canons and brethren of our said church present in the place abovesaid at any appropriations or unions hereafter to be made. And in case any appropriation or union of any benefice within the diocese shall be asked for elsewhere without our diocese, and out of such

dict̄ ñre eccl̄ie in sua installac̄one faciend̄ juramentum faciant corporale specifice sicut et nos in hac parte publicam ñre dioc̄ utilitatem pensantes ad obs⁹vanciā p̄ntis statuti in domo ñra capitl̄ari p̄dict die inferius noīato in p̄sencia infranōiato⁊ jurañtum corp̄ale fecim⁹ Dat̄ et act̄ fuit hec oīa et singula in domo capitl̄ari p̄dict̄ penultīmo die mensis Julii anno d̄ni mill̄io cccc^mo lxxxxiij° Et ñre cons̄ anno octavo Presentib⁊ tūc iō̄m et assensū p̄ben̄ M̄ris Joh̄ne Howel p̄centore Joh̄ne Talley cancellario Oweno Pole thesaurario p̄ suū p̄curatorē suffi^ter constitut̄ Joh̄e Morgans archidiacono Kerm⁹diñ et Will̄mo Eliot canonico iō̄m p̄ suos p̄curatores Thoma ap Howell̄ archidiacono Cardigan David Wogañ Joh̄ne Barret et Will̄mo Wilcok canonicis et p̄bēdariis dict̄ eccl̄ie cathe^lis Meneveñ.

Llanga'margh' vicaria

Xiij° die mensis Augusti anno etc. in ma̅lio de Lantfey dñs admisit dñm Joh̄em Morgans capellanū ad vicariā eccl̄ie p̄bendalis de LLANGAMARGH̄ Ip̄mq⁊ vicariū p̄petuū dicte eccl̄ie etc. instituit tūc vacāt̄ p̄ mortem d̄ni Oweni ulti vicarii iō̄m ad quā p̄sentatus extitit p̄ M̄r̄m Will̄m Joh̄is thesaurariū collegii de Aō̄gwily dict̄q⁊ eccl̄ie de Llangamargh̄ p̄bendariū ac dict̄ vicar̄ie patronū Et inde h̄uit lītt⁹as nōcias cū mandato arch^no Brechoñ direct̄ etc.

Officiu' custodis palacii e v'

Omnibus etc. Nos Hugo etc. et ejusd̄m loci capitl̄m sal̄tm in Domino sempīt⁹nā. Sciatis nos considerantes bona et acceptabilia s⁹vicia nobis p̄ dilect̄ s⁹vientē ñrm Will̄m Barstaple p̄antea impensa et imposterū impend̄end̄ dedimus et concessimus ac p̄ p̄sentes

appropriation, greater detriment would threaten our subjects which must be prevented ; it is our will therefore that such appropriation or union be made in our chapter house with greater caution, namely with the consent of us or our successors and with the majority of the chapter personally [present] by themselves or by persons sent in their place with a special mandate for this. Otherwise we decree that whatever shall be done in the premises to be of none effect. Further we will that, for the observance of this our statute, our successors bishops of St. David's at their first entry and every canon of our said church at his installation shall make his corporal oath specifically (as we also in this behalf weighing the public benefit of our diocese have made our corporal oath, in our aforesaid chapter house on the day named below in the presence of those named below), for the observance of the present statute. These things all and singular were given and done in the aforesaid chapter house on 30 July, 1493, the eighth year of our consecration, in the presence there and with the assent of Masters John Howel, precentor, John Talley, chancellor, Owen Pole, treasurer, by his sufficient proctor ; John Morgans, archdeacon of Carmarthen and Wiliam Eliot, canons there, by their proctors ; Thomas ap Howell, archdeacon of Cardigan, David Wogan, John Barret and William Wilcok, canons and prebendaries of the said cathedral church of St. David's.

The vicarage of Llangammarch

On 13 August etc. in Lamphey manor, the bishop admitted Sir John Morgans, chaplain, to the vicarage of the prebendal church of LLANGAMMARCH and instituted him as perpetual vicar of the said church then vacant by the death of Sir Owen last vicar there, on the presentation of Master William Johannis treasurer of Abergwilly college and prebendary of the said church and patron of the said vicarage. And thereof he had the necessary letters with a mandate to the archdeacon of Brecon etc.

The office of keeper of the palace of St. David's

To all etc. We Hugh bishop etc. and the chapter of the same place send everlasting salvation in the Lord. Know ye that we considering the good and acceptable services to us rendered in the past and to be rendered in the future by our beloved servant William

damus et concedimus eidm Wilłmo officiū custodis palacii ñri infra clausū eccłie ñre cathł Meneṽ situaṫ ħend tenend et occupand officiū illud eidm Wilłmo ꝑ se vel ꝑ deputatum suū sufficientem ad termi[um] vite ejusdm Wilłmi annuatī ꝑcipiendo in et pro ex[ti]cičo officii illius feoda et vadia ad octo denarios ꝑ quālibet septiām solvend ad duos anni teṙos videlicꝫ ad festa Pasche xvijs. viijd. et Sči Michaelis Archañ xvijs. iiijd. equis porčoibꝫ de exitibus et revencōibꝫ civitatꝑ ñre Meneveñ ꝑ man[ti] receptoris seu ꝑpositi ñri et successoꝝ ñroꝝ iꝺm q[i] ꝑ tempore fu[ti]int una cū oĩbꝫ aliis juribus cōmoditaṫ et avantagiis dicṫ custodie aliquo modo ab antiq° ꝑtineñ sive incūbenṫ Et hec autē donačo sive concessio ñra erit dictꝑ receptori et ꝑposito q[i] ꝑ tempore fuerit erga nos [1] et successores ñros waranṫ sufficieñ videlicꝫ ꝑ añuali solučone denarioꝝ sup[a]dicṫ duranṫ vita ꝑdicṫ Wilłi Et nos vero dicṫ Hugo et captłm ꝑfatū officiū custodꝑ palacii ñri ꝑdicṫ secundū vim formā et effectū huj[us] ꝑsentꝑ sc[i]pti ñri ꝑfato Wilłmo et deputato suo durante vita ejusdm Wilłmi cont[a] oñes gentes warantizabim[us] et imꝑpetuū defendemus ꝑ ꝑsentes In cuj[us] rei testimo[m] etc. Daṫ in domo ñra capiṫłari p[i]mo die Augusti anno ḋni etc.

1477.

Officiu' parcarii co'cessu' p' bone memorie Rob'tu' Meneven' ep'm parc' de Lantfey

Robertus etc. eꝑus dñs de Pebidiauk et Lawhaden Hugo ap Owen ꝑcentor ecclie cathe[lis] Meneveñ et ejusdm loci capitłm oĩbꝫ ad quos etc. salṫm. Sciatis nos ex unanimi assensu et consensu dedisse et hoc ꝑsenti ñro sc[i]pṫ cōfirmasse dilecto nobis in Xꝑo Henrico Mattestoñ officiū parcarii sive custoḋ parci de LANTFEY ac fecisse ordinasse et cōstituisse dčm Henricū parcariū sive custodem ejusdm parci durante vita sua ħend occupand et ex[ti]cend dicṫ officiū ꝑ se v̄l sufficienṫ deputaṫ suū durante vita sua sicut alii parcaṙ et custoḋ in offičo ꝑdicṫ faceṙ cōsueveṙ ꝑcipiend inde ānuatī de nobis et successoribus ñris eꝑis eꝑatus Meneveñ ꝑ offičo ꝑdicto faciend ꝛ ex[ti]cend septuaginta et duos soliḋ legalis monete Anglie ꝑ manus ꝑpōiti de Lantfey

[1] Fo. 104*b*.

Barstable have given and granted and by these presents give and grant to the same William the office of keeper of our palace situated within the close of our cathedral church of St. David's, to have, hold, and occupy, that office to the same William by himself or by his sufficient deputy for the term of the life of the same William, taking yearly in and for the exercise of that office fees and wages amounting to 8*d*. a week to be paid at two terms of the year namely at Easter 17*s*. 8*d*. and at Michaelmas 17*s*. 8*d*. by equal portions out of the issues and revenues of our city of St. David's by the hands of the receiver or reeve of us and our successors there for the time being, together with all other rights, commodities, and advantages, in any wise pertaining or attached to the office of ancient time. And this our gift or grant indeed shall be for the said receiver and reeve for the time being sufficient warrant with us and our successors, namely for the annual payment of the pence abovesaid during the life of the aforesaid William. And we verily, the said Hugh and the chapter, will warrant and defend for ever against all men by these presents the aforesaid office of keeper of our palace aforesaid to the same William and his deputy according to the force, form, and effect of this present writing during the life of the same William. In witness of which thing etc. Dated in our chapter house 1 August etc.

1477.

The office of parker of Lamphey park granted by Robert of good memory bishop of St. David's

Robertus etc. bishop, lord of Pebidiawke and Llawhaden, Hugh ap Owen chanter of the cathedral church of St. David's, and the chapter of the same place, to all to whom etc. greeting. Know ye that we of our unanimous assent and consent have given and by this our present writing confirmed to our beloved in Christ Henry Matteston the office of parker or keeper of the park of Lamphey and have made, ordained, and appointed, the said Henry parker or keeper of the same park during his life, to have, occupy and exercise the said office by himself or his sufficient deputy during his life as other parkers and keepers have been accustomed to do in the aforesaid office, taking thereof yearly from us and our successors bishops of the bishopric of St.

q^{i} ꝑ tempore fu^{ꝰ}it una cū oĩbꝫ et sing̃lis feod̃ cōmoditˉ et regard̃ eid̃m offic̃o spectanˉ sive ꝑtineñ solvend̃ ad duos āni terĩos silicꝫ ad festa Pasch̃ et Sc̃i Michaelis Archañ ꝑ equales porc̃ones Et si cōtingat p̄dictˉ septuaginta duos solid̃ ad aliquod festū p̄noĩatˉ in parte vel in toto aretro ẽe īsoluˉ q̃d extūc bñ liceat p̄fato Henrico in oĩbꝫ messuagiis terr^{ꝝ} et tent^{ꝝ} que h̃em^{ꝫ} in dominio de Lantfey dist^{i}ngeˉ et dist^{i}ctiones sic capˉ asportaˉ et retineˉ quousqꝫ de p̄dictˉ septuaginˉ duobus solid̃ una cū oĩbꝫ inde arrerag̃ p̄fato Henrico durante vita sua plenarie fu^{ꝰ}it satisfactˉ In cuj^{ꝫ} rei etc Daˉ in domo ñra capitˉlari quarto die mens̃ Februaˉ anno d̃ni milˉimo cccc^{mo} septuagesimo sexto Et anno regni regis Edwardi quarti post conquestū sextodecīo.

1493.

Oxwich' Xviij° die mens̃ Septembris anno d̃ni supradictˉ apud Lantfey dñs Willm̃s Eliot capellanus admiss^{ꝫ} fuit ad eccl̃iam poch̃ Sc̃i Iltuti de Oxwic̃h et institut^{ꝫ} canonice ī rectorē ejusd̃m vacanˉ ꝑ mortem d̃ni Nicholai Baker ulˉti rectoris iˉm ad p̄sentac̃oem Joh̃is Mauncelˉ armig̃i dictˉ eccl̃ie veri patroni ꝛc̃.

Ordines gen^{ꝰ}ales celebraˉ etc. die Sabb̃i iiij^{or} tempoꝝ xxj° die mensis Septembris a° d̃ni 1493.

Subdiaconi
- Thomas ap Joh̃n / Joh̃es ap William } Meneveñ dioc̃ ad ti^{m} p^{i}orat^{ꝫ} de Clifford̃ Hereford̃ dioc̃
- Thomas ap Rethergh̃ Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titˉm p^{i}orat^{ꝫ} de Aˉgeveny.
- Owenus ap Gwalt^{ꝰ} Meneveñ dioc̃ ad ti^{m} monast^{ꝰ}ii de Talley.
- Robertus ap Howell Menev̄ dioc̃ ad ti^{m} p^{i}orat^{ꝫ} Ha^{ꝰ}ford̃.
- Philippus Lewis Meneveñ dioc̃ ad ti^{m} stalli sui ī choro Menev̄ eccl̃ie.

Diaconus
- David ap Matho Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titˉm monast^{ꝰ}ii de Cumhire.

David's for doing and exercising the aforesaid office 72*s.* of lawful money of England by the hands of the reeve of Lamphey for the time being, together with all the fees, commodities, and rewards, belonging or pertaining to the same office, at two terms of the year, namely at the feasts of Easter and St. Michael the Archangel, by equal portions. And if it happen that the aforesaid 72*s.* be in arrear unpaid, in part or in the whole, at any feast named above, that then it shall well be lawful for the aforesaid Henry to distrain in all the messuages, lands, and tenements which we have in the lordship of Lamphey and carry away the distraints so taken and retain them until the aforesaid Henry during his life be satisfied in full of the aforesaid 72*s.* together with all arrears thereof. In witness whereof etc. Dated in our Chapter House, 4 February, 1476–77, 16 Edward IV.

1493.

Oxwich On 18 September in the year abovesaid, at Lamphey, Sir William Eliot, chaplain, was admitted to the parish church of St. Illtut, OXWICH and canonically instituted to be rector of the same vacant by the death of Sir Nicholas Baker, last rector there, on the presentation of John Mauncell squire, true patron of the said church ꝛc̃.

General orders celebrated etc. on a Saturday of the four seasons 21 *September*, 1493.

Subdeacons
- Thomas ap John and John ap William of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the priory of Clifford of the diocese of Hereford.
- Thomas ap Rethergh of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Abergavenny priory.
- Owen ap Gwalter of the said diocese on a title of the monastery of Talley.
- Robert ap Howell of the said diocese on a title of Haverford priory.
- Philip Lewis of the said diocese on a title of his stall in the choir of the church of St. David's.

Deacon
- David ap Matho of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the monastery of Cwmhir.

P⁹sbit⁹i

David ap Lln Assaveñ dioc̃ suffi^ter dimiss̃ ad ti^m monast̃ de Cumhiř

David ap Howell Landaveñ dioc̃ dimiss̃ ad ti^m monast̃ de Margañ.

Johnes Sydan Meneveñ dioc̃ ad ti^m stalli sui ī choro eccl̃ie cath^lis Meneṽ.

Lawhaden vicar'

Vicesimo die mensis Julii a° d̃ni et loco p̃dict̃ dñs contulit vicariā ꝑpetuā de LAWHADEÑ d̃no Hugoni ap Jankyn capellano ip̃mqꝫ īstituit cano^ce in ead̃m etc. vacant̃ ꝑ dep^ivacōnem d̃ni Johis Dyer ult̃i vicarii i ̃b̃m et ad collacōnem d̃ni p̃dict̃ pleno jure spectantē etc.

Kayriw

Vicesimo die mensis Octobris anno etc. dñs admisit Mř̃m Johem Barret capellanum ad eccl̃iam Bē Marie de KAIRIW Ip̃mqꝫ ī rectorē dict̃ eccl̃ie cano^ce instituit et ī ead̃m investivit etc. tūc vacant̃ ꝑ mortē M̃ri Hugonis Raglan ult̃i rectoris i ̃b̃m et ad p̃sentacōem Ricardi Nywtoñ armi ̄gi dict̃ eccl̃ie hac vice pat°ni racōne advocacōis sibi ī hac parte ꝑ unica vice ab Edmundo barone de Kairiw sufficien̄ concess̃ ⁊ tradit̃.

1495.

Llandebye

Viij° die Septembr̄ a° d̃ni millio ccccmolxxxx quīto ap^d Ashtoñ reṽ p̃r p̃dict̃ cōtulit vicariā eccl̃ie ꝑoch^lis de LLANDEBIE d̃no David Lewis cap^no vacant̃ ꝑ resigna^em d̃ni David ult̃i vicarii i ̃b̃m et ad collac̃onē d̃ni pleno jur̃ spectañ Et inde etc.

1489.

Pluralitas d'ni Hugo'is Moris

[1] Innocencius, ep̃us servus s⁹vorū Dei dilecto filio Hugoni Moris rectori ꝑochi^lis eccl̃ie de Llangynllo Meneveñ dioc̃ salt̃m etc. Vite et moꝝ honestas aliaqꝫ laudabilia ꝑbitat̄ et v^itutū merita sup ꝑ q^ibus ap^d nos fidedigno cōmendar̄ testiōio nos īducūt ut te specialibꝫ favoribus et graciis ꝑsequam^r Exhibita siq^idm nobis nup ꝑ parte tua petic̃o cōtinebat q̃d olim dilect⁹ fili⁹ M̃ Jacobus de Girodon cleric⁹ notarius ñr habēs ad id ut ass⁹ebat ab ap̄lica sede specialē ꝑ ej⁹ litt⁹as facultatē illius vigor̄ tecū ut quecūqꝫ duo bñficia eccliastica curata v̄l ał̄s īvicē īcapitibilia eciā si ꝑoch^les eccl̃ie v̄l eaꝝ

[1] Fo. 105*a*.

Priests
- David ap Llewelin of the diocese of St. Asaph sufficiently dismissed on a like title.
- David ap Howell of the diocese of Llandaff dismissed on a title of the monastery of Margam.
- John Sydan of the diocese of St. David's on a title of his stall in the choir of the cathedral church of St. David's.

Llawhaden vicarage

On 20 July in the year and place aforesaid the bishop collated the perpetual vicarage of LLAWHADEN to Sir Hugh ap Jankyn, chaplain, and instituted him in the same vacant by the deprivation of Sir John Dyer, last vicar there, and in the bishop's collation in full right.

Carew

On 20 October etc. he admitted Master John Barret, chaplain, to the church of St. Mary, CAREW, and instituted him rector and invested him in the same then vacant by the death of Master Hugh Raglan last rector there and in the gift of Richard Nywton, esquire, patron of the said church for this turn by reason of the advowson sufficiently granted and delivered to him in this behalf for a single turn by Edmund baron of Carew.

1495.

Llandebie

On 8 September, 1495 at Ashton the reverend father aforesaid collated to Sir David Lewis, chaplain, the vicarage of the parish church of LLANDEBIE vacant by the resignation of Sir David last vicar there and in the bishop's collation in full right.

1489.

The plurality of Sir Hugh Moris

Innocent bishop, servant of the servants of God, to our beloved son Hugh Moris rector of the parish church of LLANGUNLLO of the diocese of St. David's, greeting etc. The honesty of life and morals and other laudable merits of uprightness and virtues for which thou art commended with us by faithful testimony lead us to honour thee with special favours and graces. Inasmuch as a petition lately exhibited to us on thy behalf contained that our beloved son Master James de Girodon, clerk, our notary, having as he asserted special

ꝑpetue vicarie forent si tibi alias canoce cōferentr recipe et insimul qo advixeres retinerẽ valeres dispensavit ꝑut in quibusdam littris autenticis iꝑius Jacobi desuꝑ cōfectis dicitr pleniꝰ contineri Cum autem sicut eadm petiĉo sb̃jungebat a nōnullis de viribus facultatꝓ et cōcesse siĺr dispensacōis hujusmodi hesitetr Nos volentes te qi ut assris de Llangynllo et qe de jure patronatus comitisse de Richemont ꝑ tempore existentꝓ fore dinoscitr de Treftreic dict̃ dioĉ ꝑochiales eccl̃ias ex ꝑmissa dispensacōne intr cetra obtines ꝑmissoꝝ mritoꝝ tuoꝝ intuitū favoꝛ ꝑseqi gracoso teqꝫ a qibuscūqꝫ excōiĉaconis suspensiōis et intrdicti aliisqꝫ eccl̃iasticꝓ sententciis censuris et penis a juꝛ vel ab homine quavis occasione v̄l ca latis si qibus quomodolibet īnodatꝰ existꝓ ad effectū p̃nciū dūtaxat consequend̃ haꝝ serie absolventes et absolutū fore censentes ac oĩa et sig̃la alia bñficia eccl̃iastica sine cura que obtines ac cū cura et sine cura qeexpctas ac ī quibus et ad qe jus tibi qomodolibet competit quecūqꝫ et qualiacūqꝫ sint eoꝝqꝫ ac dict̃ eccliaꝝ fructuū reddituū et ꝑventuū veros añuos valores p̃sentibus ꝑ expressis h̃entes tuis in hac parte supplicaĉoibꝫ inclinata tecū ut dict̃ eccl̃ias qoadvixris īsimul retinerẽ t sine illis qecūqꝫ duo alia curata seu alias invicē incōpatibilia bñficia eccl̃iastica eciāsi ꝑochiales eccl̃ie v̄l eaꝝ ꝑpetue vicarie cantarie lib̃e capelle hospitalia vel añualia srvicia ī titl̃m ꝑpetui bñficii eccl̃iastici clericꝓ sec̃laribꝫ assignari solita aut dignitates ꝑsonatꝰ admĩstraĉones vel officia ī cathebus eciā metrpolitañ v̄l collegiat̃ et dignitates iꝑe in cathebus eciā metrpolitañ post pontificales majores aut ī collegiatꝓ eccl̃iis h̃mõi pncipales seu tales mixti fuerint et ad dignitates ꝑsonatus admĩstracões v̄l officia h̃mõi cōsueverint qui ꝑ electōnem assumi eisqꝫ cura īmineat aĩaꝝ si tibi alias canoce cōferantur aut eligaris p̃senteris v̄l alias assumaris ad illa seu instituaris in eis recipe et insimul qoadvixeris eciā retinerẽ illaqꝫ simul vel successĩe sīplicitr v̄l ex cā ꝑmutacōis quociēs tibi placurit dimittẽ et loco dimissi v̄l dimissoꝝ aliud vel alia simile v̄l dissĩle aut s̃ilia v̄l dissĩlia bñficiū seu bñficia eccl̃iasticū vel eccl̃iastica duo dūtaxat invicē incōpatibilia siĺitr rēcipe et insimul qoadvixris ut p̃fertr retinerẽ lib̃e et licite valeas genralis consilii et aliis apl̃icis necnō bone memorie Ottonis et Ottoboñ olim ī regno Anglie ap̃lice sedis legatoꝝ ac ī ꝑvincialibꝫ et sinodabus cōsiliis editꝓ genbus v̄l specialibꝫ cōstitucoibꝫ et ordinaĉoibꝫ statutꝓ quoqꝫ et cōsuetudĩbꝫ

mandate from the apostolic see for this, by his letters formerly granted to thee by dispensation a faculty of this force that thou mightest receive any two ecclesiastical benefices with cure or otherwise incapable of being held at the same time even though they were parish churches or perpetual vicarages of those, if otherwise they were collated to thee canonically, and retain them together as long as thou livest, as is said to be more fully contained in some authentic letters of James himself made thereupon. Seeing however that (as the petition went on) there is hesitation on the part of some persons as to the validity of the faculty and such dispensation likewise granted to thee, we—willing to honour thee who as thou assertest holdest among other things because of the aforesaid dispensation the parish churches of LLANGUNLLO and TREFTREIC which is well known to be of the right of patronage of the countess of Richmond for the time being, of the said diocese, with gracious favour, in consideration of thy merits, and absolving thee and holding thee absolved by the substance of these letters from all sentences, censures and pains, of excommunication, suspension and interdict, and other ecclesiastical sentences, censures and pains passed by law or by man for any occasion or cause (if thou art involved in any in any wise) so far as these presents apply only, and taking all and singular other ecclesiastical benefices without cure which thou holdest and with cure and without cure which thou art looking for and in which and to which the right in any wise is thine, whatever and of what kind soever these may be, and the true annual values of the fruits, rents and profits of them and the said churches as expressed in these presents, inclining to thy supplications in this behalf, as a gift of special grace,—grant thee a dispensation to retain the said churches together so long as thou shalt live, and without these to retain any two other ecclesiastical benefices with cure or otherwise incapable of being held at the same time, even though they be parish churches or perpetual vicarages of parish churches, chantries, free chapels, hospitals or annual services usually assigned to secular clerks for a title of a perpetual ecclesiastical benefice, or to receive in like manner dignities, parsonages, administrations or offices in cathedral churches, even metropolitan, or collegiate, and the greater dignities themselves next after the pontifical dignities in cathedral

eccl̃iaꝫ ī q^{i}bus īcōpatibilia bñficia h̃mōi forsan fuerint juramt̃o cōfirmac̃one ap̃lica vl̃ quavis firmitate alia roborat^{o} cet^{a}isqꝫ contr^{a}iis nequaq^{a} obstantibꝫ au^{a}cte ap̃lica tenor̃ p̃nciū de specialis dono gr̃e dispensamus ꝑviso q̃ de Llangynllo et de Treftrec eccl̃ie ac alia īcompatibilia bñficia h̃mōi debit^{o} ꝑpt^{a} ea non fraudent^{r} obseq^{i}is et aĩaꝫ cura in Llangynllo et de Treftreyc eccl̃iis ac si qua illis īmineat aliis īcōpatibilibꝫ bñficiis p̄dict̃ nullatenꝰ negligat^{r} Nulli ergo oĩno hoĩm liceat hanc paginā ñre absoluc̃onis et dispensac̃ois īfrīgeř vl̃ ei ausu tem^{a}ario cont^{a}iř Si quis autē hoc attēptař p̄sūps^{a}it īdignac̃oem Oĩpotēntis Dei ac b̃oꝫ Pet^{i} et Pauli ap̃loꝫ ejꝰ se noverit incr̃surū Dat̃ Rome ap^{d} Sc̃m Petrū vicesimo quīto die mensis Novembris anno incarnac̃ois d̃nice millīo quadrīgentesīo octuagesīo nono decīo kł Maii pont̃ ñri a° quīto.

1493.

Bangor

Vicesimo quīto die mensis Novembris anno d̃ni sup^{a}dict̃ apud Lantfey dñs cōtulit eccl̃iam p̄ochialem Sc̃i David de Bangor archi^{tus} Cardigañ dno Griffino ap Joh̃n capellano Iꝑmqꝫ ī rectorē dict̃ eccl̃ie instituit cano^{ce}

churches even metropolitan, or principal ones in collegiate churches, or the like, which have been brought together and have been used to be held as dignities, parsonages, administrations, or such offices, to which one can be called by election, with cure of souls attached to them, if they be otherwise canonically collated to thee or thou be elected, presented or otherwise called to or instituted in these, and also retain them together so long as thou shalt live, and may lay them down at the same time or one after another, simply or by way of exchange, as often as it shall please thee, and in place of one or more laid down mayest freely and lawfully have power to retain another or other similar or dissimilar benefice or benefices, two only incapable of being held together, notwithstanding constitutions and ordinances of a general council and other apostolic constitutions and ordinances as well as those of Otho and Ottobon of good memory formerly legates in the realm of England of the apostolic see, published in provincial and synodal councils, general or special, the statutes also and customs of the churches, in which such incompatible benefices perchance may be, strengthened by oath, apostolic confirmation, or any other assurance, and any other things to the contrary; provided that the churches of Llangunllo and Treftrec and other such incompatible churches be not thereby defrauded of their due services and that the cure of souls in the churches of Llangunllo and Treftreyc and any cure belonging to those other incompatible benefices on no account be neglected. Let not therefore any man whatsoever disregard this page of our absolution and dispensation or rashly dare to disobey it. But if any one presume to attempt this let him know that he shall incur the indignation of Almighty God and of the Blessed Apostles Peter and Paul. Dated at Rome at St. Peter; 25 November in the year of the Incarnation of the Lord 1489, 22 April, in the fifth year of our pontificate.

1493.

Bangor

On 25 November in the year abovesaid at Lamphey the bishop collated to Sir Griffin ap John, chaplain, the parish church of Bangor of the archdeaconry of Cardigan and instituted him rector in the said church then vacant by the death

etc. tūc p̄ mortē d̄ni Mauricii ulti rectoris iḭ̄m vacant̄ et ad collacōem d̄ni pleno jur̄ spectant̄ et inde h̄uit etc.

Vacat̄ q̄ rector fuit vivus tēp̄e collacōis fact̄.

Bayvill' Xxv° die mēsis Novembris anno d̄ni et loco p̄dict̄ dn̄s admisit dn̄m Hugonē ap Thomas ad eccl̄iam pochialem Sc̄i Andree Aplī de Bayvill Iḭ̄mqꝫ ī rectorē dict̄ eccl̄ie instituit canoce etc. vacant̄ p̄ mortē d̄ni David Ieuan ulti rectoris iḭ̄m et ad p̄ntacōem abb̄is et cōventus monast̄ii de Seint Dogmaell dict̄ eccl̄ie patnoꝭ Et inde h̄uit etc.

Llanveir Olleyn' Pimo die mensis Decembris anno etc. dn̄s contulit d̄no Maurico———capno eccl̄iam p̄och̄ de Llanveyr Olleyñ Iḭ̄mqꝫ rectorē ejusd̄m canoce instituit etc. tūc vacant̄ p̄ mortē d̄ni Joh̄is Gronow ulti rector̄ ejusd̄m et ad collacoem d̄ni pleno jure spectañ.

Officiu senescalli ep'atus Meneven' [1] Omnibus etc. Hugo etc. Meneveñ eṗus et ejusd̄m loci capitl̄m salt̄m in D̄no sempit̄nā. Sciat̄ nos unāi assensu et cōsensu ñris dedisse et concessisse et hoc p̄senti scipto ñro cōfirmasse dilecto nobis in Xp̄o filio Ricardo Nywton armigo p̄ corpore d̄ni reg̃ p̄ bono et fideli s̄vicō suo nobis et eccl̄ie ñre Meneveñ īpenso et in futuro Deo duce nobis et eccl̄ie ñre p̄dict̄ īpendendo officiū senescalli oīm d̄nioꝭ ñroꝭ ve terraꝭ ñraꝭ eṗatus ñri Meneveñ h̄end̄ tenend̄ exōcend̄ et occupand̄ dict̄ officiū eid̄m Ricardo p̄ se vel p̄ deputatū suū sufficientē ad termim vite ejusd̄m Ricardi p̄cipiendo inde annuati de nobis et successoribus ñris p̄ manus ñras et successoꝭ ñroꝭ ve p̄ manus receptor̄ ve receptoꝭ ñroꝭ et successoꝭ ñroꝭ qui p̄ tempoꝛ fuerint in scaccario ñro de Lawhaden p̄ exōcicō dicti officii xiij*l.* vj*s.* viij*d.* solvend̄ ad duos anni teꝛos videlic̄ ad festa aplōꝭ Ph̄i et Jacobi vj*l.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.* et Sc̄i Luce evangelist̄ vj*l.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.* equis porc̄onibus una cū oībꝫ aliis feodis vadiis juribus et cōmoditatibus dicto officō aliquo modo ab antiquo p̄tinent̄ sive incūbentibus Et hec autem donac̄o sive concessio ñra erit dict̄ receptori sive receptoribus qui p̄ tempoꝛ fuerit sive fuerint erga nos et successores ñros warant̄ sufficiens p̄ annuał solūcone denarioꝭ suprascptoꝭ durante vita dicti Ricardi Mandantes oībꝫ et singlis ballivis p̄positis bedellis firmariis et tenentibus

[1] Fo. 105*b*.

of Sir Maurice last rector there and in the bishop's collation in full right etc.

Vacated because the rector was alive at the time when the collation was made.

Bayvill

On the same day, in the place aforesaid, he admitted Sir Hugh ap Thomas to the parish church of St. Andrew the Apostle, BAYVILL, and instituted him in the said church vacant by the death of Sir David Ieuan last rector there; on the presentation of the abbot and convent of St. Dogmell's, patrons of the said church. And thereof he had etc.

Llanfair Orllwyn

On 1 December etc. he collated to Sir Maurice —— chaplain, the parish church of LLANFAIR ORLLWYN and instituted him rector of the same then vacant by the death of Sir John Gronow last rector of the same, in his gift in full right.

The office of steward of the bishopric of St. David's

To all etc. Hugh etc. bishop of St. David's and the chapter of the same place, send everlasting salvation in the Lord. Know ye that we of our unanimous assent and consent have given and granted and by this our present writing confirmed to our beloved son in Christ Richard Nywton esquire for the kings body, for his good and faithful service rendered and by God's guidance to be rendered to us and our church of St. David's, the office of steward of all our lordships or lands of our bishopric of St. David's, to have, to hold, to exercise and to occupy the said office to the same Richard by himself or by his sufficient deputy for the term of his life, taking thereof yearly from us and our successors by the hands of us and them or by the hands of the receiver or receiver, of us and our successors for the time being in our exchequer of Llawhaden for the exercise of the said office, 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to be paid at two terms of the year, namely at the feasts of the Apostles Philip and James, 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, and of St. Luke the Evangelist, 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* by equal portions, together with all other fees, wages, rights, and commodities in any manner pertaining to or incumbent on the said office. And this our gift or grant indeed shall be for the said receiver for the time being sufficient warrant against us and our successors for the annual payment of the abovewritten

residentibꝫ oĩm ðnioꝫ ñroꝭ ꝑdictoꝭ quibuscūqꝫ q̃ eiðm Ricardo aut suo in ejus absencia sufficiēti deputato circa officiū ꝑdict̃ ut ꝑdicitur faciend̃ sint intendentes obedientes auxiliantes et debite ſndentes in oĩbꝫ ꝑut deč Et nos Hugo eꝑus et capitłm ꝑdict̃ officiū senescalli ðnioꝭ et terraꝭ ñraꝭ ꝑdict̃ cum feodis ꝑdict̃ et aliis cōmoditatibꝫ suis ab antiqº debitꝝ ꝑfato Ricardo ad totā vitā suā aut suo certo deputato contra oñes gentes warantizabimꝰ et defendemus ꝑ p̃ntes In cujꝰ rei etc. Dat̃ in domo nr̃a capitłari Meneveñ xxviijº die menſ̃ Decembrꝝ aº ðni 1493 et nr̃e conſ̃ nono.

1494.

Bangor

Vjº die mensis Februarii anno ðni et loco añdict̃ dñs contulit eccłiam ꝑochł̃ de Bangor archi^tus^ Cardigañ ðno Griffino Joł̃n Iꝑmqꝫ instituit in rectorē iꝺ̃m etc. tūc vacantē ꝑ mortē ðni Mauricii ulti rectorꝝ ejusðm et ad collacõem dni pleno juſ̃ spectanť Et sc̄pt̃ fuit archi^no^ etc.

Kermerdin archidi^tus^

Xiijº die mensis Februarii anno etc. dñs contulit M̃ro Henrico ap Howel archidiaconatū Kermðin cano^tum^qꝫ et ꝑbendā in eccłia Meneveñ Iꝑmqꝫ archidiaconū instituit et investivit cano^ce^ in eoðm etc. tūc vacanť ꝑ resignacoem M̃ri Joł̃is Morgañ decretoꝭ doctoris ulti archidiaconi iꝺ̃m ꝛtc̃ Assignat̃qꝫ est eciā annua pēsio xvj*l.* ꝑdict̃ M̃ro Joł̃i Morgañ etc.

Officiu' apparitoris gen'alis

Omnibus etc. Hugo etc. Menev̄ eꝑus ꝛt ejusðm loci capitłm salłm etc. Noveritꝝ nos cōsiderant̃ bona sꝰvicia nobis ꝑ dilect̃ sꝰvientes ñros Wilłm Barstaple et Joł̃em Lloyd ꝑantea īpensa et īposterū īpendend̃ dedimꝰ et cōcessimꝰ ac ꝑ ꝑsentes damꝰ et concedimꝰ eisðm Wilłmo et Johañi officiū genꝰalis apparitoris ñri in tota ñra dioč Meneveñ ꝑdict̃ ł̃end̃ tenend̃ ꝛt occupand̃ ac exꝰcend̃ illud officiū eisðm Wilłmo et Johanni ꝑ se vel eoꝭ deputatū sive deputatos ad vite terminū eoꝭ seu altꝰius eoꝭ diucius viventꝝ cū oĩbꝫ et sing̃lis que ad dictū officiū apparitoris genꝰalis aliqº modo ꝑtinent una cū

pence during the life of the said Richard; we commanding all and singular bailiffs, reeves, bedels, farmers and resident tenants whatsoever, of all our lordships aforesaid, that they be attending, obeying, aiding and duly answering in all things, as is becoming, to the same Richard or his sufficient deputy in his absence in the execution of the said office, as is aforesaid. And we bishop Hugh and the chapter will warrant and defend against all men by these presents the office of steward of the lordships and lands aforesaid, with the fees aforesaid and its other commodities due of ancient time, to the aforesaid Richard for all his life or to his certain deputy. In witness whereof etc. Dated in our chapter house of St. David's, 28 December, 1493, the ninth year of our consecration.

1494.

Bangor

On 6 February, in the year and place beforesaid, the bishop collated to Sir Griffin John the parish church of BANGOR and instituted him rector in the same then vacant by the death of Sir Maurice last rector of the same; in his collation in full rights. And it was written to the archdeacon etc.

Carmarthen archdeaconry

On 13 February, he collated to Master Henry ap Howel the archdeaconry of CARMARTHEN and a canonry and a prebend in the church of St. David's, and instituted him as archdeacon and invested in the same then vacant by the resignation of Master John Morgan, doctor of decrees, last archdeacon there ꝛc̃. And an annual pension of 16*l.* has also been assigned to the aforesaid Master John Morgan.

The office of apparitor general

To all etc. Hugh etc. bishop of St. David's and the chapter of the same place, send greeting etc. Know ye that we, in consideration of good services rendered, and hereafter to be rendered to us, by William Barstaple and John Lloyd, have given and granted and by these presents give and grant to the same William and John the office of our apparitor general in all our diocese of St. David's aforesaid to have, to hold, and to occupy and exercise, that office to the same William and John by themselves or their deputy or deputies for the term of the life of them or the longer liver of them, with all and singular the things which in any manner

aliis suis juribꝫ cōmodita[bus] vadiis feodis et avantagiis dict̃ offic̃o ab antiq° debitꝑ et cōsuetꝑ q°vismodo Et nos v° dict̃ Hugo et capitl̃m ꝑfat̃ officiū apparitoris ñri gen⁹alis ꝑfat̃ Willmo et Joh̃i et eoꝝ deputato seu deputatꝑ duranť vita dict̃ Willmi et Joh̃is et alt⁹ius eoꝝ diuci⁹ ut añfert[r] viventꝑ cōtra om̃es gentes warantizabim⁹ et defēdem⁹ īppetuū ꝓ ꝑsentes In cuj⁹ rei etc. Dat̃ ī domo ñra capitl̃ari xij die mens̃ Februarii anno etc. cccc[mo] lxxxxiij°.

1493.

p' Alexandru' pp[am] sextu' super ficta atq' falsa suggestione

[1] Ven⁹abilis frat⁹ salt̃m etc. Non potuim⁹ nō magnopꝫ mirari q̃ sicut nuꝑ accepim⁹ frat⁹nitas tua nulla aꝑlice sedis dignitatis et honoris nulla penit⁹ juramenti ꝓ eā ꝑstiti et officii sui habita racōne sed status īmemor dilectū filiū Willelmū Walter⁹ doctorē Meneveñ virū quidm tam v[i]tute moribus et ꝓbitate q[am] eciā gen⁹is nobilitate ꝑditū occasione capte ꝓ eū possessionis decanatus Meneveñ quē hic in ro. ñra curia tūc vacantē et ñre tantū ac aꝑlice sedis disposic̃oi res⁹vatū suꝑiori anno cōtuleram⁹ carceribꝫ mancipavit et quod deterius ẽ monita et ab executoribꝫ litt⁹aꝝ apl̃iaꝝ iꝑi Willmo concessaꝝ excoic̃ata in ꝓtinacia et renitencia ꝓseverans illū p[i]stine libertati restituere nō curat s̃nias et censuras eccl̃iasticas dampnabilit⁹ incurrendo Quoc[i]ca cū hec ab uniuscujusqꝫ catholici viri nedū eꝑi offic̃o sint penitus aliena et ad eꝑos ꝑcipue sp[e]tet apostolicꝑ ꝓvisionibꝫ ī p[i]mis deferre ut cet⁹i eoꝝ exemplo invitati mandatꝑ aꝑlicꝑ ut par ẽ obediant Voluim⁹ ad te desuꝓ sc[i]beť hortantes et monentes ac nichilomin⁹ in vim sc̃e obediencie et si renitēs fueris q̃d absit tibi districte sub int⁹dicti ingressus eccl̃ie et aliis penis et censurꝑ eccl̃iasticꝑ ꝑcipiendo mandantes ut si ita sit eundm Willm Walt⁹us visis ꝑsentibus relaxes et p[i]stine lib̃tati restituas Illūqꝫ pacifica iꝑius decanatus possessione juxta ł raꝝ desuꝓ editaꝝ formā gaude[re] sinas ut de obediencia apud nos cōmendari nr̃am quoqꝫ ac sedis ꝑdict̃ bñvolenciā ꝓmereri possis Secus autem si faceres q̃d nō credimus ꝓ ñro et hujus sc̃e sedis honor̃ cogerem[r] contra te acriora remedia adhibeť Dat Rome ap[d] Sc̃m Petrū sub anulo piscatorꝑ die xxij Octob̃ a° d̃ni 1493 pont̃ ñri anno secundo.

[1] Fo. 106*a*.

pertain to the said office of apparitor general, together with its other rights, commodities, wages, fees, and advantages, in any wise due and accustomed to the said office of ancient time. And we truly the said Hugh and the chapter will warrant and defend for ever by these presents against all men the aforesaid office of our apparitor general to the aforesaid William and John and their deputy or deputies during the life of the said William and John and the longer liver of them as is beforesaid. In witness whereof etc. Dated in our chapter house 12 February, 1493–94.

1493.

By pope Alexander VI upon a feigned and false suggestion

Venerable brother, greeting etc. We could not but marvel greatly that, as we have received, thy brotherhood taking no account of the dignity and honour of the apostolic see, no account in short of the oath taken by it and of its own office but unmindful of its state, has delivered into prison our beloved son William Walterus doctor of St. David's a man indeed endowed as well with virtue, morals, and probity, as with nobility of birth, on account of possession taken by him of the deanery of St. David's, which, being then vacant and reserved unto the disposition of us only and the apostolic see we here in the roll in our curia had in the previous year collated, and, what is worse, though warned and excommunicated by the executors of the apostolic letters granted to William himself, persevering in its pertinacity and resistance cares not to restore him to his former liberty, incurring the condemnation of ecclesiastical sentences and censures. For which cause seeing that these things are wholly foreign to the office of any catholic man whatsoever much less of a bishop and that to bishops it specially belongs to be among the first to bow to the apostolic provisions that the rest following their example may be obedient to apostolic mandates, as is fitting, we have willed to write to thee accordingly, exhorting and warning and nevertheless commanding thee by the force of holy obedience, and if thou be stubborn (which God forbid!) straitly charging thee under pain of interdiction of entry into church and other ecclesiastical pains and censures, that if this be so thou release

Bulla Alexandri pp' vj sup' grava^bus H. ep'o Meneven' illat'

Alexand̄ epūs servus servorū Dei ven'abilibus fratribus Lincolñ et Elieñ ac Herefordeñ epīs salt̄m etc. Humilib3 supplicum votis libent' annuim9 eaq3 favoribus ꝑsequim^r oportunis Exhibita siquidē nobis nup ꝑ parte ven'abilis f'ris ñri Hugonis epi Meneveñ peticio cōtinebat q̄d licet ipe excoïcacōis sñia de jure innodari nō deberet tamē dilect̄ filius Ricardus Hakhed ꝑ succentore eccl̄ie de Habergwilly Meneveñ dioc̄ se gerēs minus veracit' ꝑtendens se ad̄ hoc auct^e quarūd^am l̄ra3 ut dicebat ap̄lica3 sufficienti potestate suffultū ip̄m Hugonē ep̄m nō vocatū nec citatū saltem legitt̄ie nullaq3 cause cognic̄one p̄via sed juris ordine postposito ax (*sic*) arrupto ꝯt de facto absq3 causa rac̄onabili excoïcac̄ois sñia innodavit et ꝑ excōicato in eccl̄ia ꝑochi^li Sc̄i Petri de Kermardeñ dict̄ dioc̄ publicavit seu publicari et denūciari fecit Quare ꝑ parte dict̄ Hugonis epi quāprimū p̄missa ad ip̄ius noticiā devenerūt sencientes ex hiis indebte se gravari ad sedem fuit ap̄licam appellatū et deinde nobis humilit' supplicatū ut ip̄m ab excoic̄acōnis sñia l̄imōi ad cautelā absolvi mandar̄ necnō apellacōis ꝑdict̄ ac post et cont^a illam forsan attemptato3 et innovato3 quo3cūq3 nullitat3q3 dict̄ excoïacōnis sñie toci'q3 ꝓcessus ꝑ ip̄m Ricard̄m desup l̄iti negociiq3 p^incipalis l̄imōi et quas ipe Hugo epus sup q^ibusd^am expensis et dampnis ac rebus aliis contra dict̄ Ricardū ac quosvis alios ei in hac ꝑte adherentes tam cōjūctī q^am divisī move r̄ intendit causas aliquibus ꝑbis viris in partib3 illis cōmitter̄ aliasq3 ei in p̄missis optune ꝓvider̄ de benignitate ap̄lica dignarem^r Nos igit^r l̄imōi supplicacōib3 inclinati frat'nitati vr̄e ꝑ ap̄lica sc^ipta mandamus quatūs vos vel duo aut unus vr̄m vocatis dict3 Ricardo et adherentibus ac aliis qui fuerint evocandi eid̄m Hugoni si hoc humilit' petierit recepta tamen

the same William Walterus on view of these presents and restore him to his former liberty and that thou suffer him to enjoy peaceful possession of the deanery itself according to the form of the letters set forth above, in order that thou mayest be commended with us for obedience and merit also the good will of us and the aforesaid see. But if, which we do not credit, thou shouldest act otherwise, for the honour of us and this holy see we shall be compelled to use sharper remedies against thee. Dated at Rome at St. Peter under the ring of the Fisherman 22 October, 1493, in the second year of our pontificate.

Bull of pope Alexander VI upon grievances inflicted on Hugh bishop of St. David's

Alexander bishop servant of the servants of God to his venerable brethren the bishops of Lincoln and Ely and Hereford, greeting etc. To the humble prayers of suppliants we gladly yield and honour these with seasonable favours. Seeing that a petition lately exhibited to us on behalf of our venerable brother Hugh, bishop of St. David's, contained that although of right he ought not to be entangled in a sentence of excommunication nevertheless our beloved son Richard Hakhed bearing himself for subchanter of the church of Abergwilly of the diocese of St. David's, claiming untruly that he was supported by sufficient power for this by authority of some apostolic letters, as he said, has involved bishop Hugh himself, though not called or summoned, legally at any rate, and with no previous cognisance of the cause had, but with all order of law set aside, has abruptly and in fact entangled him in a sentence of excommunication without reasonable cause and published or caused him to be published and denounced as excommunicated in the parish church of St. Peter, Carmarthen, of the said diocese. Wherefore, on behalf of the said bishop Hugh as soon as the premises came to his knowledge (he feeling that he was unduly wronged by these things) an appeal was made to the apostolic see and thereafter humble petition has been made to us to command that he be absolved from such sentence of excommunication, on security, as well as to deign of our apostolic benignity to commit to some good men in those parts the causes of the aforesaid appeal and of everything whatsoever which may be attempted and renewed after and against it, and of the nullity of the said sentence of excommunication, and of the whole process

pⁱus ab iꝑo caucõe ydonea supꝑ eo q° excõicatꝰ ħetur q̃d si ħmõi excoĩcacõis sentenciã in eũ fore juste latam repererit℔ ñris et eccℓie mandat℔ parebit absoluc̃onis bñficiũ ab eaꝺm excoĩcac̃onis s̃nia si et ꝑut justũ fuerit auctoᵉ ñra hac vice dũtaxat ĩpendat℔ Supꝑ aliis vero audit℔ hinc inde ꝑposit℔ eciã de negoc̃o pⁱncipali ħmõi cognoscentes ℓie quod justũ fuᵓit appellac̃one remota decᵉ-natis facientes quod decreverit℔ ꝑ censurã eccℓiasticam firmitᵓ obsᵓvari testes auẽ qⁱ fuᵓint noĩati si se gracia odio ṽl timore subtraxᵓint censura siℓr appellac̃one cessante cõpellat℔ veritati testimoᵐ ꝑhibeẽ Nõ obstantibꝫ felic℔ recordac̃ois Bonifacii pp̃ viij ꝑdecessor℔ ñri illa ꝑsᵓtĩ qua intᵓ alia cavetʳ ne quis extra suã civitatẽ ṽl dioc̃ nisi ĩ certis casibꝫ excepẽ et ĩ illis ultª unã dietã a fine sue dioc̃ ad judiciũ evocetʳ seu ne judices a sede ap̃lica deputatı extra civitatem et dioc̃ ĩ qⁱbus deputati fuerīt contª q°scũqꝫ ꝓcedeẽ aut alii ṽl aliis vices suas cõmitteẽ ꝑsumant dũmodo ultra duas dietas aliqⁱˢ auc̃te ꝑsẽciũ nõ trahatʳ ac aliis aplic℔ cõstitucõibꝫ cõtrariis quibuscũqꝫ aut si eisꝺm Ricardo ꝛt adherentibꝫ ṽl qⁱbusvis aliis cõitᵓ ṽl divisĩ ab eaꝺm sede indultũ existat q̃d intᵓdici suspendi vel excoĩcari [1] aut extra ṽl ultra certa loca ad judiciũ trahi nõ possint ꝑ littᵓas ap̃licas nõ facientes plenã et exꝑssam de ṽbo ad ṽbũ de indulto ħmõi mencionem Daẽ Corneti a° incarnacõis ꝺnico millesimo quadragentesimo nonagesimo tercio sep̃to iꝺ Novembr℔ ponẽ ñri anno secundo.

[1] Fo. 106*b*.

heretofore had by Richard himself, and of such principal matter, and causes which bishop Hugh himself purposes to move upon certain expenses and damages and other things against the said Richard and any others whatsoever adherents to him in this behalf, jointly as well as severally; and otherwise to provide for him in the premises as the occasion shall require. We therefore inclining to such supplications, by apostolic writings command your brotherhood that you or two or one of you, calling before you the said Richard and his adherents and others who should be called, grant by our authority, for this time only, to the same Hugh, if he humbly pray for this, (first nevertheless receiving from him due security seeing that he is held to be excommunicated) that, if you find that such sentence of excommunication was passed upon him justly, he will obey the mandates of us and the church, the benefit of absolution from the same sentence of excommunication, if and so far as it be just to do so. Upon the other points indeed, after hearing what is put forward on both sides, ye shall also decree touching such principal matter, taking cognisance legally, as shall be just (leaving no right of appeal), and shall cause by ecclesiastical censure that which ye decree to be firmly observed. In like manner ye shall also compel by censure, without right of appeal, witnesses or others who shall be named if for grace, hatred, or fear, they fail to appear, to bear witness to the truth; notwithstanding the constitutions of pope Boniface VIII of happy memory our predecessor, that one especially by which among other things it is provided that no one shall be called to judgment without his own city or diocese except in certain excepted cases and in those not more than one day's journey from the limit of his diocese, or that no judges deputed by the apostolic see shall presume to proceed against any persons whatsoever without the city and diocese in which they shall have been deputed or commit their powers to any other or others (provided that no one by authority of these presents be drawn beyond two days journey), and other apostolic constitutions whatsoever to the contrary, or if there be an indult from the same see to the same Richard and his adherents or any others whatsoever, jointly or severally, that they shall not be interdicted, suspended, or excommunicated, or drawn

1494.

Llandevayloc

Xxj° die mensis Marcii anno dñi milℓio cccc^mo^ lxxxxiij ap^d^ Lantfey dñs admisit Mr̃m Galfridum Thomas ad eccℓiam de LLANDEVAILOC archi^tus^ Brechoñ ac ip̃m ī rectorē ejusd̃m cano^ce^ instituit ꝛc̃ tūc vacanť ꝑ resignacõem dñi Phi Buntañ ulti rectoris ejusd̃m et ad ꝑsentacõem d̃ne Margarete comitisse Richmoñ et Derb̃ ñrisqꝫ regis Anglie duranť minoř etate Edwardi duc℘ Buk̃ patrone ꝛc̃.

Vicaria de Ov'ham

Eod̃m die loco quo supra dñs cōtulit vicariā ꝑpetuā eccℓie pochi^lis^ de OVERHAM d̃no Mauricõ ap Griffiťh̃ cap^no^ ip̃mqꝫ vicariū ip̃i9 eccℓie etc. instituit cano^ce^ vacanť ꝑ mortē d̃ni Joh̃is ulti incūbent℘ ib̃m et ad collacõnem d̃ni pleno jure sp^c^tanť.

Loughowre

Xxij° die menš Ap^i^lis a° d̃ni sup^a^dicť dñs David ap Ieu^a^n ap R℘ cap^nus^ admissus fuit ad eccℓiam pocℓ̃ de LOUGHOUR et institut9 cano^cc^ ī rectorē ejusd̃m eccℓie etc. ap^d^ Lantfey ꝑ dominū ꝑdicť tūc vacanť ꝑ resignacōem d̃ni Joh̃is ap Howelℓ ulti incūbēt℘ ib̃m et ad ꝑsentacōnē ffris Joh̃is Kendale p^i^or℘ Hospi^lis^ Sc̃i Joh̃is Jrℓm ī Anglia dicť eccℓie veri pat^o^ni Et inde etc.

Pluralitas M'ri Joh'is Baret rector' de Lagharn' exhit' H. Menev' ep'o 22 die mens' Maii i' man'io de Lantfey 1494

Alexander ep̃us etc. Joh̃i Barret rectori eccℓie poch^lis^ Sc̃i Michaelis de Lauharñ Meneveñ dioc̃ salt̃m etc. Vite ac morū etc. (*ut supra*, fo. 105*a*) Hinc ẽ q̃ nō volentes te q^i^ ut ass^o^is pochialē eccℓiam SCI MICHAELIS de Lagharñ Menev̄ dioc̃ int^o^ cetera obtines et in artibꝫ bacallari9 existis ꝑmissoꝫ meritoꝫ tuoꝫ intuitu favoř ꝑseq^i^ gracõso teqꝫ a q^i^busvis excōicacōis suspensionis et int^o^dicti aliisqꝫ eccℓiastic℘ sententiis censuris et penis a jure vl̃ ab homine quavis occasione vl̃ causa latis si quibus quomodolibet innodat9 exist℘ ad effectū ꝑsenciū dūtaxat cōsequend̃ haꝫ serie absolventes et absolutū fore censentes ac

to judgment, without or beyond certain places by apostolic letters not making full and express mention word by word of such indult. Dated at Corneto in the year of the Incarnation of the Lord 1493, 7 November, in the second year of our pontificate.

1494.

Llandefaelog

On 21 March at Lamphey the bishop admitted Master Geoffrey Thomas to the church of LLANDEFAELOG of the archdeaconry of Brecon and instituted him in the same ℔c. then vacant by the resignation of Sir Philip Buntan last rector of the same and in the gift of lady Margaret countess of Richmond and Derby, mother of the king, patroness during the nonage of Edward, duke of Buckingham.

The vicarage of Overham

The same day in the place as above he collated to Sir Maurice ap Griffith, chaplain, the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of OVERHAM and instituted him vicar of that church vacant by the death of Sir John last incumbent there and in the bishop's collation in full right.

Loughor

On 22 April in the year abovesaid Sir David ap Ieuan ap Res, chaplain, was admitted by the bishop aforesaid at Lamphey to the parish church of LOUGHOR and instituted canonically to be rector of the same then vacant by the resignation of Sir John ap Howell last incumbent there, at the presentation of brother John Kendale, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, true patron of the said church. And thereof he had etc.

The plurality of Master John Baret rector of Lagharne exhibited to Hugh bishop of St. David's 22 May, 1494 in Lamphey manor

Alexander, bishop etc. to John Baret, rector of the parish church of St. Michael of Laugharne of the diocese of St. David's, greeting etc. The honesty of life and morals etc. (*as above* fo. 105a). Hence it is that we wishing to honour thee who as thou dost assert holdest among other things the parish church of St. Michael, Lagharne, of the diocese of St. David's and art a bachelor in arts, in consideration of thy aforesaid merits, with a gracious favour, and by the series of these letters absolving thee and adjudging that thou be absolved from any sentences of excommunication, suspension, and interdict, whatsoever,

oĩa ꝛ̄t sing̃la bñficia eccl̃iastica sine cura q^e obtines necnō cū cura etc. (*ut supra*) ꝑviso q̃ eccl̃iā de LAGHARN et alia īpatibilia bñficia etc. Dat̃ Rome ap^d Sc̃m Petrū anno incarnac̃ois d̃nice mill̃io cccc^mo lxxxxiij terc̃o id̃ Januarii pont̃ ñri anno secundo.

Llangynllo

Quīto die mēs̃ Junii a° d̃ni p̂dict̃ ap^d Lantfey dñs admisit dñm Mauriciū ap Atha capellanū ad eccl̃iam de LLANGYNLLO archi^tus Cardigañ ac īst̃uit eū cano^ce ī rectorē dict̃ eccl̃ie tūc vacant̃ ꝑ mortē d̃ni Hugonis Morꝑ ulti incūbētꝑ iˢ̃m ad p̂sentacōnem D̂d ap Lĺn ap Glī Jankyn ap Rꝑ Griffitĥ ap Rꝑ Joĥn ap Holł Rꝑ ap Hoł ap Rꝑ Holł ap Rꝑ Lĺn ap Holł Rꝑ ap Griffitĥ Jankyn ap D̂d Mereditĥ Vech^an Holł ap Ieu^an Goz Gitto ap Griffitĥ Lĺn ap Glī Rꝑ ap D̂d Griffitĥ ap Rꝑ Rꝑ ap Holł Elen v̂ch Lł Evā v̂ch Holł et Evā v̂ch D̂d ap Owē dict̃ eccl̃ie patronos ꝑut ex serie inq^isicōis inde capt̃ pleniꝯ patet Et sc^ipt fuit arch^no Cardigañ ꝑ induccōne etc.

[1] *Ordines genꝰales celebrat̃ in capella manꝰii de Lantfey etc. Sabb̄o iiij^or temporū xxiiij die Maii anno d̃ni mill̃io cccc^mo lxxxxiiij°.*

Subdiac̃ { Lodewicus ap Lewis canonicus regularꝑ p^ioratus Kermꝰdiñ.

Diaconi { David ap Yerthoñ, David ap D̂d ap Mꝰeditĥ } Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titł̃m monastꝰii de Cumhiŕ dict̃ dioc̃.
Waltꝰ ap Howel
Robertus ap Howel Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titł̃m p^ioratus Hav̂ford.
Griffitĥ ap Howel Vech^an Assaveñ dioc̃ suffi^ter dimiss̃ ad titł̃m domus de Strata Marcella.
Willm̃s Baily cano^cus regularꝑ p^ioratus Kermꝰdin.

[1] Fo. 107*a*.

and other ecclesiastical sentences, censures, and pains, passed by law or by man for any occasion or cause whatsoever, if by any means thou art entangled in any, so far as these present letters apply only, and retain all and singular the ecclesiastical benefices without cure as well as with cure which thou dost hold etc. (*as above*); provided that the church of Lagharne and other incompatible benefices held by thee be duly served etc. Dated at Rome, at St. Peter 1493–94 A.D., 11 January in the second year of our pontificate.

Llangunllo On 5 June in the year aforesaid at Lamphey the bishop admitted Sir Maurice ap Atha, chaplain, to the church of Llangunllo of the archdeaconry of Cardigan and instituted him rector of the said church then vacant by the death of Sir Hugh Mores last incumbent there, at the presentation of David ap Llewelin ap Gwilim, Jankyn ap Res, Griffith ap Res, John ap Hoell, Res ap Hoel ap Res, Hoell ap Res, Llewelin ap Hoell, Res ap Griffith, Jankyn ap David, Meredith Vechan, Hoell ap Ieuan Goz, Gitto ap Griffith, Llewelin ap Gwilim, Res ap David, Griffith ap Res, Res ap Hoell, Helen daughter of Llewelin, Eva daughter of Hoell, and Eva daughter of David ap Owen, patrons of the said church as appears more fully by the text of an inquisition taken thereof. And it was written to the archdeacon of Cardigan for his induction etc.

General orders celebrated in the chapel of Lamphey manor by etc. on a Saturday of the four seasons, 24 *May,* 1494.

Subdeacon Lewis ap Lewis canon regular of Carmarthen priory.

Deacons
- David ap Yerthon, David ap David ap Meredith, and Walter ap Howel, of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of Cwmhir of the said diocese.
- Robert ap Howel, of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Haverford priory.
- Griffith ap Howel Vechan, of the diocese of St. Asaph, sufficiently dismissed on a title of the house of Ystrad Marchell.
- William Baily, canon regular of Carmarthen priory.

P⁹sb̃ri — Joh̃nes David Meneṽ dioc̃ ad titl̃m p̲oratus Hav̂ford.
R̲p ap Jankyn canonicus regularis p̲oratus Kerm⁹din.
Joh̃es Yele Landaveñ dioc̃ ad titl̃m monast⁹ii de Lant⁹nam dict̃ dioc̃.

Freystrope

Sexto die meñs Junii anno d̃ni p̂dict̃ in maſl̃io de Lantfey dñs admisit dñm Ricardū Barret capellanū ad eccl̃iam de Freistrop ac i p̃m instituit in rectorē i ꝺ̃m tūc vacantē p̲ resignacõem d̃ni Wilł̃i Warrē ulł̃i incūbent̄ i ꝺ̃m ad p̂sentacõem p̲oris et cōvenţ de Pulla dict̃ eccl̃ie patroñ Et huit inde etc.

Llandingad

Xj° die menſ̃ Junii anno d̃ni supradict̃ ap^d Lantfey dñs contulit vicariā de LLANDINGAD jux^a formā constituconū Legañ. M̃ro Wilł̃mo ap Glī ap R̲p capellano tūc vacant̃ p̲ mortē naturalē d̃ni Howeli ulł̃i vicarii i ꝺ̃m et ad collacõnem d̃ni pleno jure spectant̃ Ip̃mq3 M̃m Wilł̃m ī vicariū p̲petuū dict̃ eccl̃ie etc. instituit dñs p̂dict̃ p̲ quēd^am dñm Wilł̃m ap D̃d ap Thõs capellanū p̲curatorē suū in hac p̲te cōstituţ p̂stit̃ ab eoꝺm p̲curatore noī̃e d̃ni sui juramēt̄ obediencie et de residēd̃ Et sic juxta formā sc̄i p̃t̃ fuit archidiacono Kerm̂diñ etc.

Resignaco de Kenarth'

Xxvij° die menſ̃ Junii anno d̃ni sup^adict̃ ī maſl̃io de Lantfey dñs Griffin⁹ vicarius de KENARTH vicariā suā i ꝺ̃m pure sponte simplicit̃ et absolute in man⁹ d̃ni resignavit et admiſs̃ fuit.

Overham

P̄mo die mensis Julii anno d̃ni supradict̃ apud Lantfey contulit dñs vicariā eccl̃ie p̲ochi^lis de OVERHAM d̃no Ricardo Sherewoꝺ cap^no Ip̃mq3 vicariū p̲petuū dict̃ ecclie instituit etc. vacant̃ p̲ resignac^em d̃ni Mauricii ulł̃i vicarii i ꝺ̃m et ad collacõem d̃ni pleno jure spectañ Et inde h̃uit etc.

Prefexco M'ri Johis Holl' i' co'missariu'

Vicesimo die Julii a° d̃ni supradict̃ ap^d Lantfey dñs p̂fecit M̃m Joh̃em Holł̃ p̂cētorem eccl̃ie cath^lis Meneveñ ī cōmissariū suū ge̊n^lem p̲ deca^tus de Pebidiawk Ros et Dungledy cū potest^e cognoscēd et deſminād̃ ī q̃buscūq3 cāis forū eccl̃iasticū tangeñ p̲ut lati⁹ apparet ī ł̃ris sue commiss^is.

Priests
- John David, of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Haverford priory.
- Res ap Jankyn canon regular of Carmarthen priory.
- John Yele, of the diocese of Llandaff, on a title of the monastery of Llantarnam of the said diocese.

Freystrop On 6 June in the year aforesaid in Lamphey manor, the bishop admitted Sir Richard Barret, chaplain, to the church of FREYSTROP and instituted him rector in the same then vacant by the resignation of Sir William Warren last incumbent there, on the presentation of the prior and convent of Pill patrons of the said church. And thereof etc.

Llandingat On 11 June etc. he collated according to the form of the legatine constitutions to Master William ap Gwilim ap Res, chaplain, the vicarage of LLANDINGAT then vacant by the death according to nature of Sir Howel last vicar there and in his collation in full right; and he instituted Master William himself as perpetual vicar of the said church etc. by one William ap David ap Thomas, chaplain, his proctor, after that the latter in his lord's name had taken the oath of obedience and residence. And so it was written in the usual form to the archdeacon of Carmarthen etc.

Resignation of Kenarth On 27 June etc. Sir Griffin vicar of KENARTH, purely, of his own accord, simply, and absolutely, resigned his vicarage there into the hands of the bishop; and this was admitted.

Overham On 1 July etc. the bishop collated to Sir Richard Sherewod, chaplain, the vicarage of the parish church of OVERHAM and instituted him as perpetual vicar of the said church then vacant by the resignation of Sir Maurice last vicar there and in the bishop's gift in full right. And thereof etc.

Appointment of Master John Hoell to be commissary On 20 July etc. he appointed Master John Hoell precentor of the cathedral church of St. David's to be his commissary-general in the deaneries of Pebidiawke, Roose, and Dungleddy, with power to have cognisance and determine in all causes whatsoever belonging to the ecclesiastical court, as appears more at large in the letters of his commission.

Hospitale de Swaynsey Xvj die mens Septembris anno dni millio cccc^mo lxxxxiiij° ap^d maßiū de Asshton Bathoñ et Welleñ dioc dñs contulit M° Wilłmo Joħis suo capellano eccłiam ac hospitale Sci David de Swaynsey tūc p mortem dni Sampsonis Alen ulti possessoris iŏm vacanť et ad collacōnem dni pleno jure spectanť Ipmqz in gardianū dict hospitalis etc. instituit et cano^ce investivit in eodm Et habuit inde etc.

Dispen' M'ri Tho'e Sant Xxix° die mensis Julii a° dni millio cccc^mo lxxxxiiij° infra p^ioratū Kerm^odiñ dñs dispensavit cū Mro Thoma Joħis juxta et scdm vim formā et effectū łraꝑ revendi in Xpo pris et dni dni Juliani epi Ostieñ pñiarii sanctisśi ī Xpo pris et dni dni Innocēcii dia pvideñ ppe viij quaꝑ dať erat Rome ap^d Scm Petrū sb sigillo penitenciarie noñ Maii ponť etc. anno q^nto in effectu contineñ ut Mast^o Thomas ꝑdict defectu nataliū suoꝑ nō obstañ possit et valeat retineř unū bñficiū īcōpatiŏle cū bñficio cōpatiŏli eciā si cura ħeat aiaꝑ et q̄ resideret pso^ter idm Magist^o Thomas ī suo bñficio put requiret onus bñficii quod eū post ħmōi dispensacōem obtineř contigerit alioquī etc. ut pleni^o dictꝑ ī łris apparet.

Boghroyd et Llanpedir Quīto die Octobris anno dni sup^adict ap^d Ashton ppe Bristoll dñs cōtulit canonicatū eccłie sue collegiať de Aŏgwily et ꝑbendā de Boghroyd in eadm dno David ap Joħn capellano vacanť p mortē Mri Thōe Wilmot ulti dict cano^tus et ꝑbende cano^ci et ꝑbend et ad colla^em dni pleno jure spectañ ℞c..

Kenarth' Vj° die Augusti a° dni ut sup^a ap^d Ashton Bathoñ dioc dñs cōtulit vicariā de Kenarth dno Galfrido ap Joħn capellano vacañ p resignacōem Griffini ap Joħn ulti vicarii iŏm et ad collacōem dni spectanť ℞c Et inde habuit etc.

1495.

Apud Meneviā . . . Jan^ouarii a° dni sup^adict dñs cōtulit cuid^am dno Thome Mayn . . . vacanť p resignacōem dni Thome Phi ulti cano^ci possessorꝑ iŏm et ad collacōem dni pleno jure spectanť Et inde emanarūt łre in ea parte requisite. [*This entry is very faint.*]

The hospital of Swansea

On 16 September 1494, at the manor of Asshton of the diocese of Bath and Wells, he collated to Master William Johannis, his chaplain, the church and hospital of St. David, SWANSEA, then vacant by the death of Sir Sampson Alen last possessor there, and in his gift in full right: and he instituted him warden of the said hospital etc. and invested him in the same canonically. And he had thereof etc.

Dispensation to Master Thomas Sant (*sic*)

On 29 July 1494, in Carmarthen priory he granted a dispensation to Master Thomas Johannis (*sic*) according to the form and effect of letters of the reverend father in Christ and lord, lord Julian bishop of Ostia, penitentiary of the most holy father in Christ and lord lord Innocent VIII, by divine providence pope, of which the date was at Rome at St. Peter under the seal of the penitentiary, 7 May, in the fifth year of his pontificate etc., containing in effect that notwithstanding his defect of birth the aforesaid Master Thomas may and can retain one incompatible benefice together with one compatible benefice even though it have cure of souls, provided that he reside personally in his benefice as the charge of the benefice which he shall happen to obtain after such dispensation shall require, otherwise ꝛc̃.,as appears more fully in the said letters.

Boughrood and Llanbedr

On 5 October in the year abovesaid, at Ashton near Bristol, he collated to Sir David ap John, chaplain, a canonry and the prebend of BOUGHROOD in the collegiate church of Abergwilly vacant by the death of Master Thomas Wilmot last canon and prebendary of the said canonry and prebend and in his collation in full right.

Kenarth

On 6 August in the same year at Ashton of the diocese of Bath he collated to Sir Geoffrey ap John, chaplain, the vicarage of Kenarth vacant by the resignation of Griffin ap John, last vicar there and in his collation ꝛc̃. And thereof he had etc.

1495.

At St. David's — January in the year abovesaid he collated to one Sir Thomas Mayn . . . vacant by the resignation of Sir Thomas Ph[ilip] last canonical possessor there; and in his collation in full right.

[*This entry is very faint, having been attempted to be erased as it would seem*].

1494.

[1] Registrum Thome p^{i}oris p^{i}oratus Kerm^{n}diñ et Wil^{l}mi Joh̃is in decretis baccallarii vicar̃ in sp̃ualib^{z} gen^{n}aliū re^{v}endi in X^{p}o p̃ris et d̃ni d̃ni Hugonis p̄missione dĩa Meneveñ ep̃i ip̃o in remotis agēte sufficient̃ constitutorū cū illa clausula cōjūctī ^{t} di^{m} jux^{a} cōmissi^{is} seriē īfrasc^{i}pt̃.

Co'missio vicar' i' sp'ualibus gen' Hugo etc. Thome p^{i}ori domus sive p^{i}oratus Sci̇ Johannis Ev^{a}ngeliste Kerm^{n}din et Wil^{l}mo Joh̃is etc. thesauario eccl̃ie ñre collegiat̃ de Abergwily salt̃m etc. De p̄sona^{z} v̄ra^{z} fidelitate et circūspecc̃onis industria plenā in Dño obtinentes fiduciā vos in vicarios nr̄os ge^{n}ales in tota nr̄a dioc̃ Meneveñ p̄ficim9 et creamus Ad cognoscend̃ igit^{r} et p̄cedend̃ in quibuscūq^{z} causis et negociis tam ex offic̃o mero et mixto q^{a}m ad instanciā quorūcūq^{z} subditorū nr̄o^{z} et p̄tīū nr̃e dioc̃ motis vel movend^{p} Ip̃aq^{z} cās et negocia cum oīb^{z} suis em^{n}gentib^{z} incidentib^{z} dependentib^{z} et connexis q^{i}buscūq^{z} fine debito et cano^{co} t̄minand̃ Ac monast^{r}ia p^{i}oratus clerūq^{z} et pp̄lm nr̃e dioc̃ visitand̃ cr̃iaq^{z} et excessus eo^{z} corrigend̃ puniēd̃ et debitē reformand̃ Necnō p̄sentac̃ones quorūcūq^{z} bñfic̃o^{z} nr̃e dioc̃ vacanciū p̄ ip̃o^{z} veros pat^{o}nos nobis fact̃ ve faciend̃ recipiend̃ ac p̄sentatos ad eadm admittend̃ et instituend̃ cano^{ce} in eisd̃m et in corp̄alē possessionē eo^{z}d̃m bñfic̃o^{z} p̄ ip̃os ad quos p̄tinet induci demādand̃ p̄mutac̃oesq^{z} expediēd̃ et auctorizand̃ ac quoscūq^{z} bñficiatos dict̃ nr̃e dioc̃ seu p̄motos p^{i}vac̃ne vel amoc̃ne dignos p^{i}vand̃ et āmovend̃ ac nō residentes in bñficiis suis ad residend̃ in eisd̃m debite evocand̃ et cōpellend̃ lit^{r}asq^{z} dimissorias ad om̃es tam sacros q^{a}m nō sacros ordines concedend̃ ac cū illegittīe natis ut ad om̃es ordines juxta l̄ras ap̃licas sibi fact p̄moveri valeant dispensand̃ Ac penitenciarios cōmissarios officiales decanos et alios m̃istros sp̃uales in dict̃ nr̄a dioc̃ tociens quociens necesse fuerit ordinād̃ p̄ficiend̃ et creand̃ ac ip̃os si op̄teat seu alios quoscūq^{z} officiarios sp̃uales p̄ nos antea ordinat̃ removend̃ et oĩodam potestatē eis sic factā revocand̃ quā nos eciam revocamus Licen-

[1] Fo. 107*b*.

1494.

The Register of Thomas, prior of Carmarthen, and William Johnnis bachelor in decrees, vicars general in spiritualities of Hugh, by divine permission bishop of St. David's, he himself being engaged in distant parts, sufficiently appointed with the clause jointly and severally, according to the text of the commission written below :—

Commission of vicars general in spiritualities

Hugh etc. to Thomas prior of the house or priory of St. John the Evangelist, Carmarthen, and William Johannis etc. treasurer of our collegiate church of Abergwilly, greeting etc. Having full trust in the Lord in the faithfulness and prudent industry of your persons we appoint and create you our vicars general throughout our diocese of St. David's. To have cognisance therefore and proceed all causes and matters whatsoever moved or to be moved as well of office, mere and mixed, as at the instance of any of our subjects and parties of our diocese whatsoever, and determine by a due and canonical end the causes and matters themselves with all things arising out of, incident to, dependent on, and connected with, them ; and to make visitations of monasteries, priories and the clergy and people of our diocese and correct, punish and duly reform their crimes and excesses ; also to receive presentations of any vacant benefices of our diocese made or to be made to us by the true patrons of these, and admit those presented into the same and institute them canonically in the same and demand that they be inducted into corporal possession of the same benefices by those to whom this belongs ; to set forward and authorize exchanges ; and to deprive and remove any beneficed or promoted persons of the said diocese who are worthy of deprivation or removal ; and to duly call upon and compel those who do not reside in their benefices to reside in the same ; to grant letters dimissory to all orders, holy as well as not holy ; and to grant dispensations to those born illegitimately that they may be promoted to all orders according to apostolic

ciasqȝ adeundo scolas ac ad celebrand in oratoriis dict̃ ñre dioces̃ concedend̃ ce᷑aqȝ oĩa ꝯt sing̃la faciend̃ ex⁹cend̃ et expedient̃ que c᷑ca p̄missa necessaria fuerint et ad jurisdicc̃onem ñram ep̄alem dinoscunt᷑ ptinere vobis cōjūctī et divisim cōmittim9 vices ñras cū cujuslibet coherc̃nis cano^ce potestate vosqȝ cōjūctī et divisī vicarios ñros in sp̄ualibȝ ge᷑ales ordinamus et deputamus p̄ p̄sentes In cuj9 rei testimo^m sigillū nr̃m magnū p̄sentibȝ est appensū. Dat̃ in p᷑oratu Kerm⁹diñ xxx^mo die mens̃ Julii anno d̃ni etc.

Dispensac'o Philippi ap Howel

Penultīo die Augusti anno d̃ni supradict̃ Thomas p᷑or vicarius p̄dict̃ infra p᷑oratū p̄dict̃ au^acte quaꝑd^am ꝥraꝑ rev⁹endi, etc. Juliani etc. Ostieñ sigillo p̃niarie sigillataꝑ et dat̃ Rome ap^d Sc̃m Petrū viij kł Maii pont̃ Alexandri p̃pe vj anno secundo dispensavit cū Philippo ap Howel Meneveñ dioc̃ ut defectu nataliū suoꝑ quē pati᷑ de soluto genit̃ et soluta nō obstant̃ ad oñes possit ordines p̄moveri et bñficiū eccl̃iasticū eciā si curā aĩaꝑ ħeat obtine᷑ itā q̃ resideat in eod̃m alioquin ꝯt̃c̃ ut pleni9 in ꝥris cū dict̃ Phō existeñ patet.

Dispen' Griffini ap David Duy

Eisd̃m die et loco p̄ dict̃ vicariū in sp̄ualibȝ gen⁹alē au^acte eciā litt⁹aꝑ etc. dat̃ Rome viij kal̃ Maii pont̃ d̃ni Alexandri p̃pe vj a° secundo dispensatū fuit cū quod^am Griffino ap David Meneveñ dioc̃ de cōjugato genit̃ et soluta ut ip̃o defectu nō obstante possit ad oñes ordines p̄moveri et bñficiū eccliasticū obtine᷑ et (*sic*) q̃ resideat ī eod̃m ut sup^a alioquin dict̃ dispensac̃onis gr̃a q°ad ip̃m bñficiū nulli9 penit9 sit momēti ꝯt̃c̃.

Tredreyr

Xviij° die mensis Septembris anno d̃ni et loco p̄dict̃ p᷑or vicarius p̄dict̃ admisit Mr̃m Henricū

letters made to them; and to ordain, appoint, and create, penitentiaries, commissaries, officials, deans, and other spiritual ministers, in our said diocese as often as shall be necessary and to remove these, if necessary, or any other spiritual officers ordained by us before this and revoke all manner of power so made to them, which we also revoke; and to grant licences to attend schools and to celebrate in oratories of our diocese; and to do, exercise, and set forward, all and singular other things which shall be necessary in the premises and are well known to belong to our episcopal jurisdiction; to you, jointly and severally, we commit our functions with the power of every canonical coercion whatsoever, and we ordain and depute you, jointly and severally, by these presents to be our vicars general in spiritualities. In witness whereof our great seal has been appended to these presents. Dated in Carmarthen priory, 30 July, etc.

Dispensation to Philip ap Howel

On 30 August in the year abovesaid the aforesaid vicar prior Thomas in the aforesaid priory by authority of some letters of Julian, bishop of Ostia, sealed with the seal of the penitentiary, dated at Rome 24 May, 2 pope Alexander VI, granted a dispensation to Philip ap Howel of the diocese of St. David's that notwithstanding the defect of birth from which he suffers being begotten of a single man and a single woman he may be promoted to all orders and hold an ecclesiastical benefice even though it have cure of souls, provided that he reside in the same otherwise &c. as more fully appears in letters which are with the said Philip.

A dispensation to Griffin ap David Duy

The same day in the same place by authority of like letters, dated as above, a dispensation was granted by the said vicar general to one Griffin ap David of the diocese of St. David's begotten of a married man and a single woman that notwithstanding this defect he may be promoted to all orders and hold an ecclesiastical benefice provided that he reside in the same as above, otherwise the grace of the said dispensation so far as relates to the benefice shall be wholly without force &c.

Tredreyr

On 18 September in the aforesaid year and place the aforesaid vicar general admitted Master Henry

Horneby ī theologia baccallariū ad eccl̄iam p̄ochl̄ de Tredreir ac iſ̄m ī rectorē ejusd̄m canoce instituit p̄ dn̄m Joh̄em Koydmor p̄curatorē suū ꝛc̄. tūc vacant̄ p̄ mortē d̄ni Hugonis Moris et ad p̄sentacōnem d̄ne Margarete cōmitisse Richemond et De[r]b̄ veř patne ejusd̄m.

Dispensac'o

Xj die mens̄ Decembr̄ anno d̄ni et loco p̄dict̄ p̄ vicariū genlem p̄dict̄ auacte lra p̄ etc. dat̄ Rome noñ Aplis a° pont̄ Alexandri pp̄ vj secund̄ dispensatū fuit cū Hugone David Menev̄ dioc̄ de p̄b̄ro genit̄ ꝛt soluta ut h̄mōi defectu nataliū nō obstante possit ad oñes ordines p̄moveri et bñficiū eccl̄icum obtineř ita q̄ resideat in eod̄m p̄ut onus fu?it bñficii ꝛc̄.

1495.

Vicaria de Monktown

Vicesīmo sexto die mens̄ Februarii anno d̄ni mill̄io cccclxxxxiiij° ī pioratu Kerm̄diñ Thomas vicarius geńlis andict̄ admisit Mř̄m Philippū David ad vicariā p̄petuā eccl̄ie p̄ochlis Sc̄i Nicholai de Monketown Iſ̄mqz īstituit ī ead̄m juxa formā etc. tūc vacantē p̄ mortē d̄ni Phi Mylet ult̄i vicarii iſ̄m et ad p̄sentacōem veńlabilis viri Joh̄is Thortoñ doctor̄ ī theologia pioris pioratz Pēbroch̄ dict̄ vicarie patroni Et inde habuit etc.

Mutatur hic annz d̄ni in mill̄m cccc^m lxxxxv^tum

Llanpedyr i' Wilfrey

[1] Xviij° die mensis Marcii anno d̄ni p̄dict̄ ī pioratū Kerm̄diñ vicariuz geńalis p̄dict̄ admisit Mř̄m Joh̄em Talley ad eccl̄iam p̄ochialē Sc̄i Petri de Wilfrey Iſ̄mqz ī rectorē ejusd̄m eccl̄ie instituit etc. vacant̄ p̄ resignacōnē M̄ri Henrici Howel ult̄i rector̄ iſ̄m et ad p̄sēntacōnē Resi ap Thomas milit̄ d̄ni de Nerbert dict̄ eccl̄ie patroni Et inde habuitī etc.

Llanbist' vicaria

Xj° die mens̄ Augusti anno d̄ni supradict̄ ī pioratu Kerm̄diñ p̄ Thomā vicař geñ sepedict̄ dñs David ap David capellanus admissus fuit ad vicariā eccl̄ie p̄bendlis de Llanbister et institutz ī vicariū p̄petuū ejusd̄m etc. tūc vacant̄ p̄ resignac̄onē d̄ni Joh̄is ap Morgañ ult̄i vicarii iſ̄m et assignat̄ fuit de fruct̄ dict̄ vicarie eid̄m d̄no Joh̄i ad vite sue term

[1] Fo. 108*a*.

Horneby, bachelor in theology, to the parish church of TREDREIR and instituted him by Sir John Koydmour his proctor ꝛc. as rector of the same then vacant by the death of Sir Hugh Moris and in the presentation of lady Margaret countess of Richmond and Derby true patroness of the same.

A dispensation

On 11 December, in the year and place aforesaid, a dispensation was granted by the aforesaid vicar general, by authority of letters etc. dated at Rome 5 April 2 pope Alexander VI, to Hugh David of the diocese of St. David's begotten of a priest and a single woman that notwithstanding such defect of birth he may be promoted to all orders and hold an ecclesiastical benefice. Provided that he reside in the same as the charge of the benefice requires ꝛc.

1495.

Monktown vicarage

On 26 February 1494–95 in Carmarthen priory Thomas the beforesaid vicar general admitted Master Philip David to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of St. Nicholas, MONKTOWN, and instituted him according to the form etc. in the same then vacant by the death of Sir Philip Mylet last vicar there and in the presentation of the venerable man John Thorton doctor in theology prior of Pembroke priory patron of the said vicarage. And thereof he had etc.

Here the year of the Lord changes to 1495.

Lampeter Velfrey

On 18 March in the year aforesaid in Carmarthen priory he admitted Master John Talley to the parish church of ST. PETER, WILFREY, and instituted him rector of the same church vacant by the resignation of Master Henry Howel last rector there and in the gift of Rees ap Thomas, knight, lord of Narberth, patron of the said church. And thereof he had etc.

Llanbister vicarage

On 11 August in the year abovesaid in Carmarthen priory Sir David ap David, chaplain, was admitted by the oftmentioned Thomas vicar general to the vicarage of the prebendal church of LLANBISTER and instituted perpetual vicar of the same then vacant by the resig-

quatuor marc̃ solvend̃ ī festo Pasche quolibet anno et p̄bendari9 dict̃ eccl̄ie M̃r Owen9 Pole dict̃ vicarie pat°n9 p̄sentavit ad eād̃m dñm David p̄dict̃ Et inde sunt l̄re ut in forma.

Llanelviw

Viij° die Augusti a° d̃ni sup^{a}dict̃ ap^{d} Lantfey Willm̃s Joh̄is vicar̃ gen^{lis} p̄dict̃ admisit Thomā Hicson ad eccl̄iam p̄och̄ de LLANELVIW et ī rectorē instituit ejusd̃m ad p̄sentacõem Joh̄is Wogan de Bulliston dict̃ eccl̄ie pat°ni vacant̃ p̄ mortē d̃ni Leonardi David ult̄i rector^{9} ejusd̃m ꝛc̃.

Rosselly

Septimo die mensis Augusti anno d̃ni supradict̃ ap^{d} Kerm̃d̃ Thomas p^{l}or et vic̃ gen^{lis} p̄dict̃ admisit dñm Morganū David capellanū ad eccl̄iam de ROSSELLY decanatus Gwerie vacant̃ p̄ resigna^{em} M̃ri Johis Talley ult̄i rector^{9} i$\bar{\text{p}}$m ad p̄sentac̃onem f̄ris Johannis Kendale p^{l}or^{9} etc. dict̃ eccl̄ie patroni Et inde habuit etc.

Divorciu'

Quīto die menſ̃ Maii anno d̃ni supradict̃ p̄ ven^{9}abilē virū Thomā vicariū etc. in eccl̄ia p̄och^{li} Sc̃i Pet^{i} Kerm^{9}diñ int^{9} Howelū ap Joh̄n p̄och̄ de Berewik Meneveñ dioc̃ actricē ex una parte et Agnetē v^{9}ch R^{9} ap David ap Ieu^{a}n Bougan ejusd̃m p̄och̄ p̄tē reā ex alt^{9}a eisd̃m p̄tib^{9} p̄sentib^{9} s^{9}vat^{9}q^{9} p^{l}us in hac parte juxta jur^{9} exigenciā de jure s^{9}vand^{9} divorcii s̃nia lata in sc^{l}pt^{9} fuit rite eo q̃ p̄dict̃ Howel p̄cognovit quād^{a}m Margaretā v^{9}ch Jankyn Taylo^{r} attingent̃ p̄fate Agneti in p^{l}mo ꝛt sc̃do gradu^{bus} cōsang^{l}nitat^{9} videlic̃ filiā soror^{9} ejusd̃m Agnet^{9} sicuti inde lati^{9} apparet ī l̄ris vicarii ī sp̄u^{bus} andict̃ penes p̄tes existeñ.

Kilgaron

Nono die Octobris anno d̃ni et loco supradict^{9} vicarius gen^{lis} admisit dñm David ap Thōas ad eccl̄iam p̄och̄ de KILGARON I$\bar{\text{p}}$mq^{9} in rectorē dict̃ eccl̄ie instituit cano^{ce} vacant̃ p̄ resignaconem d̃ni Thome Lloyd ult̄i rector^{9}

nation of Sir John ap Morgan last vicar there; and there was assigned of the fruits of the said vicarage to the same Sir John for life 4 marks to be paid every Easter. The prebendary of the said church Master Owen Pole, patron of the said vicarage presented the aforesaid Sir David to the same. And there are letters thereof in the usual form.

Llanelviw On 8 August in the year abovesaid at Lantfey William Johannis, vicar general, admitted Thomas Hicson to the parish church of LLANELVIW and instituted him as rector of the same on the presentation of John Wogan of Boulston patron of the said church vacant by the death of Sir Leonard David last rector of the same &c.

Rhossily On 7 August in the year abovesaid at Carmarthen the aforesaid prior Thomas, vicar general, admitted Sir Morgan David, chaplain, to the church of Rhossily of the deanery of Gower, vacant by the resignation of Master John Talley last rector there, on the presentation of brother John Kendale prior etc. patron of the said church. And thereof he had etc.

A divorce On 5 May in the year abovesaid by the venerable man Thomas, vicar general, in the parish church of St. Peter, Carmarthen, a sentence of divorce between Howel ap John of the parish of Verwick of the diocese of St. David's, plaintiff, of the one party, and Agnes daughter of Res ap David ap Ieuan Bougan of the same parish the party charged, of the other, in the presence of the same parties and after lawful observance of all things in this behalf which should be observed according to the requirement of the law, was duly delivered in writing, on the ground that the aforesaid Howel knew before her one Margaret daughter of Jankyn Taylour related to the aforesaid Agnes in the first and second degrees of consanguinity, to wit daughter of the sister of the same Agnes, as thereof appears more at large in letters of the vicar in spiritualities beforesaid now with the parties.

Kilgerran On 9 October, in the year and place abovesaid, the vicar general admitted Sir David ap Thomas to the parish church of KILGERRAN and instituted him rector of the said church vacant by the resignation of Sir Thomas

iĩm et ad p̄sentaconē Jasperis duc᷒ Bedford et comit᷒ Pembrocĥ dict̄ ecclie pat°ni.

1496.

Pontvayn' Ultīo die mens̄ Februarii anno ãni et loco p̄dict᷒ vicar̄ gen^lis p̄dict̄ instituit dñm Phĩm Lloyd in rectorem eccl̄ie p̦ochĩ de PONTVAYÑ etc. vacant̄ p̦ mortem ãni Johĩis Russelł ultĩ rectoris iĩm ad p̄sentaconem dompni David Luce p^ior᷒ p^ioratus de Pulla et ejusd̄m loci cōvent̄ dict̄ eccl̄ie pat°nos Et inde ĥuit etc.

Rosylly Xj° die mens̄ Februarii anno ãni et loco p̄dict̄ vicar̄ gen^lis instituit dñm Morganū ī rectorē eccl̄ie p̦ochĩ de ROSYLLY p̦ resignacōnem M̃ Johĩis Talley ultĩ rector᷒ iĩm vacant̄ ad p̄sen^em p^ioris Hospi^lis Sĉi Johĩis Jerł̃m in Anglia dict̄ eccl̄ie pat°ni Et inde huit etc.

Bishopiston Vij° die mens̄ Marcii anno ãni et loco p̄dict᷒ vicari9 gen^lis p̄dict̄ instituit cano^ce dñm Owenū David cap^m in rectorem eccl̄ie p̦och^lis de BISSHOPISTOÑ decanatus Gowerie p̦ mortē ãni Johĩis Franklen ultĩ rector᷒ iĩm vacant̄ ad p̄sentac̃onem ãni regis dict̄ eccl̄ie hac vice pat°ni racōne e᷒patus Landaveñ p̦ tempe vacac̃onis tūc ejusd̄m in manib᷒ suis existeñ ꝛc̄.

P'oratus Brecho' [1] Xviij° die mensis Novembris anno ãni millĩo cccclxxxxv° dñs H. e᷒pus Meneveñ p̄dict̄ ap^d mansū suū de Bridewel Londoñ admisit dompnū Johem Lewis monachū monast̃ii de Battel Cicestr̃ dioc̃ ad p^ioratū Sĉi Johĩis Ev^angeliste BRECHOÑ tūc vacantē p̦ lĩam resignac̃onē dompni Phĩi Ritlyn ultĩ p^ior᷒ iĩm ī manu ãni p̄dict̄ fact̄ et p̦ ip̄m admiss̄ Ip̄mq᷒ dompnū Johem ī p^iorē dict̄ p^ioratus ĩstituit et investivit dict̄ dñs etc. Et inde habuit ꝛc̄.

Vicaria de Angulo Xxv° die mens̄ p̄dict̄ anno ãni et loco sup^adict᷒ dñs cōtulit vicariā p̦petuā eccl̄ie p̦och^lis Bē Marie de ANGULO fri Willĩmo Cornysł̃ ad hoc auc^ate papali capaci Ip̄mq᷒ ĩstituit etc. tūc adiu vacant̄ et ad collacōnem dict̄ ãni hac vice juř lĩe devoluto spectant̄ jux^a La᷒aneñ consilii statuta ꝛc̄.

Antepēultīo die mēs̄ Novembr᷒ a° dni ut sup^a ī mañio de

[1] Fo. 108*b*.

Lloyd last rector there; at the presentation of Jasper duke of Bedford and earl of Pembroke, patron of the said church.

1496.

Pontfaen On the last day of February in the year and place aforesaid, he instituted Sir Philip Lloyd to be rector of the parish church of PONTFAEN vacant by the death of Sir John Russell last rector there; at the presentation of Dan David Luce prior of Pill priory and the convent of the same place, patrons of the said church. And thereof he had etc.

Rhossily On 11 February etc. he instituted Sir Morgan as rector of the parish church of RHOSSILY vacant by the resignation of Master John Talley last rector there; at the presentation of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England etc.

Bishopston On 7 March etc. he instituted Sir Owen David, chaplain, to be rector of the parish church of BISHOPSTON of the deanery of Gower vacant by the death of Sir John Franklen, last rector there, on the presentation of the king patron for this turn by reason of the vacancy of the bishopric of Llandaff.

1495.

The priory of Brecon On 18 November 1495, lord Hugh bishop of St. David's at his manse of Bridewell, London, admitted Dan John Lewis, monk of the monastery of Battle of the diocese of Chichester, to the priory of St. John the Evangelist, Brecon, then vacant by the free resignation of Dan Philip Ritlyn last prior there made into the hand of the aforesaid lord and admitted by him. And the said lord instituted and invested Dan John as prior etc. And he had ℞c̃.

The vicarage of Angle On the 25th day of the said month the aforesaid lord collated the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of St. Mary, ANGLE, then longtime vacant and in his collation for this turn by lapse, to brother William Cornyshe capacitated for this by papal authority.

On 28 November in the year as above in Ashton manor he admitted Sir Thomas Grog', chaplain, to the parish church of

Ashtoñ dñs admisit dñm Thomã Grog̃ capellanũ ad eccl̃iam ꝑoch̃ Sc̃i Pet[i] de LLANHAMLAGH̃ ac iꝑm ī rectorē dic̃t eccl̃ie instituit etc. tũc vacant̃ ꝑ resignac̃onē M̃ri Wilt̃i Jonys ult̃i rector ejusd̃m et ad ꝑsētac̃onem Joh̃s Waldebef dic̃t eccl̃ie pat°ni Et inde h̃uit etc.

Vicaria de Llandevalle

Xx° die mēs̃ Decembr ꝑ anno etc. ap[d] Ashton dñs instituit dñm Joh̃em ap Holt̃ capellanũ ī vicariũ ꝑpetuũ eccl̃ie ꝑochialis de LLANDEVALLE etc. vacant̃ ꝑ lib̃am resignac̃oem d̃ni Rogeri ap Ph̃i ult̃i vicar̃ i b̃m et ad ꝑsentac̃onē p[i]oris et conventus p[i]orat9 de Clifford dic̃t vicarie pat°nos ꝛc̃.

Vicaria eccl'ie de Glasbury

Xvij° die mens̃ Marcii anno d̃ni et loco ꝑdict ꝑ dñs instituit dñm Joh̃em Coxtun capellanum ī vicariũ ꝑpetuũ eccl̃ie ꝑochi[lis] de GLASBURY Meneṽ dioc̃ etc. tũc vacant̃ ꝑ mortē d̃ni Ph̃i Jonys ult̃i dic̃t eccl̃ie vicar̃ et ad ꝑsentac̃oem ab b̃is et convent9 monast ii Sc̃i Petri Gloucestr̃ dic̃t vicarie pat°no ꝑ Et inde h̃uit etc.

[1] *Ordines gen les celebrat̃ ꝑ reṽd in X° p̃rem et dñm dñm H. Meneven̄ ep̃m au[a]cte suffi[t] ī eccl̃ia de Ashtoñ Bathoñ et Welleñ dioc̃ Sab̃bo q° cantatr offi[m]* Sicientes *a° d̃ni milt̃io cccc lxxxxv.*

Subdi[i]

Joh̃es Teko Meneṽ dioc̃ ad ti[m] p[i]orat9 Kerm diñ.
Reg̃ ap Eynō Meneṽ dioc̃ ad ti[m] monast ii de Kūhir̃.
Morganus ap Gwalt Meneṽ dioc̃ ad ti[m] monast ii de Talley.
Joh̃es Isak Exoñ dioc̃ ad ti[m] p[i]oratus de Bodmune.
Willm̃s Robyn Exoñ dioc̃ ad ti[m] dic̃t p[i]oratus.
Thomas ap Joh̃n Dawkyn Meneṽ dioc̃ ad ti[m] monast ii de Margā.
Hugo ap David Meneṽ dioc̃ ad ti[m] p[i]o[tus] Hav̈ford.
Vincēci9 Colman Exōñ dioc̃ ad ti[m] p[i]o[tus] de Bodmune.
Thomas Upcote Exoñ dioc̃ ad ti[m] p[i]orat9 de Frithelestok.

[1] Fo. 109*a*.

St. Peter, LLANHAMLLECH, and instituted him rector of the said church then vacant by the resignation of Master William Jonys last rector of the same and in the presentation of John Waldebef patron of the said church. And thereof he had etc.

The vicarage of Llandefalle

On 10 December in the same year at Ashton manor he instituted Sir John ap Hoell, chaplain, as perpetual vicar of the parish church of LLANDEFALLE vacant by the free resignation of Sir Roger ap Ph[ilip] last vicar there and in the presentation of the prior and convent of Clifford priory, patrons of the said vicarage &c.

The vicarage of the church of Glasbury

On 17 March in the year and place aforesaid he instituted Sir John Coxtun, chaplain, as perpetual vicar of the parish church of GLASBURY of the diocese of S. David's etc. then vacant by the death of Sir Philip Jonys last vicar of the said church and in the presentation of the abbot and convent of the monastery of St. Peter, Gloucester, patrons of the said vicarage; and thereof he had etc.

General orders celebrated by the reverend father in Christ and lord, lord Hugh, bishop of St. David's, with sufficient authority, in the church of Ashton of the diocese of Bath and Wells, on the Saturday on which is sung the office Sicientes *in the year* 1495

Subdeacons

John Teko of the diocese of St. David's on a title of Carmarthen priory.

Rees ap Eynon of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the monastery of Cymmer.

Morgan ap Gwalter of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the monastery of Talley.

John Isak of the diocese of Exeter on a title of Bodmin priory.

William Robyn of the diocese of Exeter on a title of the said priory.

Thomas ap John Dawkyn of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of Margam.

Hugh ap David of the diocese of St. David's on a title of Haverford priory.

Vincent Colman of the diocese of Exeter on a title of Bodmin priory.

Thomas Apcote of the diocese of Exeter on a title of Frithelstock priory.

Diaconi

Fr̃ Willm̃s Titnall ordis Minor Bristoll.
Lodewicus ap Thōas Menev̄ dioc̄ ad tim̃ pitus Kermdiñ.
Fr̃ Thomas Williams ordis Carmelitar Bristoll.
Henricus Haywardyn Wigorn̄ dioc̄ ad tim̃ domi Sc̃i Marci de Gauntr.
Stephus Williams Menev̄ dioc̄ ad tim̃ pīorati Kermdiñ.
Thomas Williā Menev̄ dioc̄ ad tim̃ pīorati Kermdiñ.
Willm̃s Bernard Menev̄ dioc̄ ad tim̃ pīoratus Havfordd.
Willm̃s Hoper Bathon̄ t Welleñ dioc̄ ad tim̃ monastdii de Keynshām.
Johes Atkyn Wigorn̄ dioc̄ ad tim̃ monastdii Sc̃e Frideswid Oxon̄.
Johnes Tvell Exon̄ dioc̄ ad tim̃ pīoratus de Launcestoñ.
Alexandr Meresfeld Exon̄ dioc̄ ad tim̃ dict̄ pīoratus.
Johes Docate Exon̄ dioc̄ ad tim̃ pīoratus de Bodemune.
Ricardus Crabbe Exon̄ dioc̄ ad titlm pīoratus Sc̃i Germani.
Fr̃ Johes Gilis. Fr̃ Willm̃s Wose. Fr̃ Johes Hall. Fr̃ Nichola Chapel. Fr̃ Willm̃s Wyntr canoci reglares monastdii Sc̃i Augustī Bristoll.

Prsbri

Cristofori Tuntall Lichfildeñ dioc̄ ad tim̃ pīorati de Holand.
Johes Adā Exon̄ dioc̄ ad tim̃ pitus Sc̃i Stephi de Launcest.
Lodewici ap Lewis canocus regis pīotus Kermdiñ.
Thomas Stallard confr domi Sc̃i Marci de Gauntr Bristoll Willm̃s Hall ejd domi confr.

Ordines genales celebrat in ecclia p̄dict̄ p reū in Xp̄o p̄rem H. Meneveñ ep̄m Sabbo iiijor tēp̄ū xiiij die Marcii anno dni 1494.

Deacons

Friar William Titnall of the order of the Minors of Bristol.

Lewis ap Thomas of the diocese of St. David's on a title of Carmarthen priory.

Friar Thomas Williams of the order of the Carmelites of Bristol.

Henry Haywardyn of the diocese of Worcester on a title of the house of St. Mark, Gauntes.

Stephen Williams and Thomas William, of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory.

William Bernard of the same diocese on a title of Haverford priory.

William Hoper of the diocese of Bath and Wells, on a title of Keynsham monastery.

John Atkyn of the diocese of Worcester on a title of the monastery of St. Frideswide, Oxford.

John Tvell of the diocese of Exeter on a title of Launceston priory.

Alexander Meresfeld of the diocese of Exeter on a like title.

John Docate of the diocese of Exeter on a title of Bodmin priory.

Richard Crabbe of the diocese of Exeter on a title of the priory of St. German.

Brothers John Gilis, William Wose, John Hall, Nicholas Chapel and William Wynter, canons regular of the monastery of St. Augustine, Bristol.

Priests

Christopher Tuntall of the diocese of Lichfield on a title of Holland priory.

John Adam of the diocese of Exeter on a title of the priory of St. Stephen, Launceston.

Lewis ap Lewis canon regular of Carmarthen priory.

Thomas Stallard one of the brethren of the house of St. Mark, Gauntes, Bristol.

William Hall one of the brethren of that house.

General orders celebrated in the aforesaid church by the reverend etc. Hugh, bishop of St. David's, on a Saturday of the four seasons 14 *March*, 1494–95.

Accoliti

Willm̃s P⁹scot Exoñ dioc̃.
Henricus Bridd Wigorñ dioc̃.
Hugo David Menev̋ dioc̃.
Ricardus ap Howell Menev̋ [dioc̃].
Joh̃n ap Glī Meñ dioc̃.
Robertus Paunton Wigorñ dioc̃.

Subdiai

Stephanus Williams, Lewis ap Thomas } Menev̋ dioc̃ ad tim̃ pi'tus Kerm⁹ diñ.
Joh̃nes Atkyns Wigorñ dioc̃ ad titl̃m pi̊otus Sc̃e Frideswid Oxoñ.
Joh̃es Tvell Exoñ dioc̃ ad tim̃ pi̊otus Sc̃i Steph̃i Launcest̃.
Nichous Mor̃ Exoñ dioc̃ ad tim̃ monast̃ Peti ꝯ Pauli de Plūton.
Joh̃es Docalte Exoñ dioc̃ ad tim̃ pi̊otus Bodmunḋ.
Ricardus Crabbe Exoñ dioc̃ ad tim̃ pi̊orat⁹ Sc̃i Germani.
Thomas Williā Menev̋ dioc̃ ad tim̃ pi'tus Haverford.
Fr̃ Thomas Williā ordis Carmelitaꝝ Bristoll̃.
Henricus Haywardyn Wigorñ dioc̃ ad tim̃ dom⁹ Sc̃i Marci Bristoll̃.
Willm̃s Bernard Menev̋ dioc̃ ad tim̃ pi̊oratus Ha⁹ford.
Thomas Huchyn Wigorñ dioc̃ ad tim̃ collegii de Westebury.
Joh̃nes Gilis, Willm̃s Oswald, Joh̃nes Hall̃, Nicholaus Chapell̃, Willm̃s Wynt⁹ } canoci regulares monast⁹ii Sc̃i Augustini Bristoll̃.

Diaconi

Thomas Stallard, Willm̃s Hall̃ } fres dom⁹ Sc̃i Marci Bristoll̃.
Joh̃nes Adams Exoñ dioc̃ ad tim̃ pi̊oratus Sc̃i Steph̃i Launstoñ.
Cristoforus Tunstall Lichfild̃ dioc̃ ad titl̃m pi̊orat⁹ de Holand.

Acolytes

William Prescott of Exeter diocese, Henry Bridde of Worcester diocese; Hugh David, Richard ap Howell and John ap Gwilim of the diocese of St. David's; and Robert Paunton of the diocese of Worcester.

Subdeacons

Stephen Williams and Lewis ap Thomas of the diocese of St. David's on a title of Carmarthen priory.

John Atkyns of the diocese of Worcester on a title of the priory of St. Frideswide, Oxford.

John Tuell of the diocese of Exeter on a title of the priory of St. Stephen, Launceston.

Nicholas More of the diocese of Exeter on a title of the monastery of Peter and Paul, Plympton.

John Docalte of the diocese of Exeter on a title of Bodmin priory.

Richard Crabbe of the diocese of Exeter on a title of the priory of St. German.

Thomas William of the diocese of St. David's on a title of Haverford priory.

Friar Thomas William of the order of Carmelites, Bristol.

Henry Haywardyn of the diocese of Worcester on a title of the house of St. Mark, Bristol.

William Bernard of the diocese of St. David's on a title of Haverford priory.

Thomas Huchyn of the diocese of Worcester on a title of Westbury college.

John Gilis, William Oswald, John Hall, Nicholas Chapell, and William Wynter, canon's regular of the monastery of St. Augustine, Bristol.

Deacons

Thomas Stallard and William Hall, brothers of the house of St. Mark, Bristol.

John Adams of the diocese of Exeter on a title of the priory of St. Stephen, Launceston.

Christopher Tunstall of the diocese of Lichfield on a title of Holland priory.

P^{o}sb̄r { David Thomas Exoñ dioc̄ ad titl̄m p^{i}oratus Sc̄i Germani dict̄ dioc̄.

Ordines gen^{o}ales in eccl̄ia de Ashtoñ p̄dict̄ p reu^{d} p̄rem p̄dict̄ celebrat̄ Sabb̄o iiij temporū anno d̄ni mill̄mo cccc^{mo} lxxxv^{o} xiij videlicz die mēs^{i} Junii.

Accoliti { Joh̄nes ap Morgan, Joh̄nes Griffith̄, Thomas Hikson } Menev̄ dioc̄.
Fr Joh̄es Ph̄ ordi^{is} Carmelitar̄ Bristoll̄.

Subdiaco. { David ap Gl̄ Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti^{m} p$^{i'tus}$ Kerm^{o}din.
Willm̄s Bernard Wigorñ dioc̄ ad ti^{m} p^{i}orat^{9} de Malvarñ Minor̄.
Joh̄nes ap R^{s} Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti^{m} p^{i}orat^{9} Lanthoñ jux^{a} Gloucest̄.
Hugo Mathew Landaveñ dioc̄ ad ti^{m} p$^{i'tus}$ de Ab̄geveny.
Willm̄s Jamys Wigorñ dioc̄ ad ti^{m} collegii de Westebury.
Joh̄es Ashe Bathoñ dioc̄ ad ti^{m} p^{i}oratus de Oldespryng.

Diaconi { Philipp^{9} ap Ieu^{a}n ap Joh̄n Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti^{m} p$^{i'tu}$ Kerm^{o}diñ.
Hugo ap David Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti^{m} p$^{i'tus}$ Hau^{o}ford̄.
Thomas ap Joh̄n Dawkyn Meñ dioc̄ ad ti^{m} monast^{o}ii de Margan Llandaveñ dioc̄.
Robertus Clerk monachus monast^{o}ii Glastoñ.

Priest — David Thomas of the diocese of Exeter on a title of the priory of St. German of the said diocese.

General orders celebrated in the church of Ashton aforesaid by the reverend father aforesaid on a Saturday of the four seasons in the year 1495, *namely on* 13 *June.*

Acolytes — John ap Morgan, John Griffith, and Thomas Hikson of the diocese of St. David's; and friar John Ph[ilip] of the order of Carmelites, Bristol.

Subdeacons —
David ap Gwilim of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory.
William Bernard of the diocese of Worcester, on a title of Little Malvern priory.
John ap Res of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the priory of Llanthony by Gloucester.
Hugh Mathew of the diocese of Llandaff, on a title of Abergavenny priory.
William Jamys of the diocese of Worcester, on a title of Westbury college.
John Ashe of the diocese of Bath, on a title of Woodspring priory.

Deacons —
Philip ap Ieuan ap John of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory.
Hugh ap David of the said diocese, on a title of Haverford priory.
Thomas ap John Dawkyn of the said diocese, on a title of the monastery of Margam of the diocese of Llandaff.
Robert Clerk, monk of the monastery of Glastonbury.

Presbri [1]
Willm̃s David Landaveñ dioc̃ ad ti^m monast^rii de Doř Herefordeñ dioc̃.
Johñes Tege Menev̄ dioc̃ ad ti^m p^ioratus Kerm^rdiñ.
Thomas Williās Menev̄ dioc̃ ad ti^m p^iorat9 Hav̄ford.
Henricus Haywardyñ Wigorñ dioc̃ ad ti^m dom9 Sc̃i Marci de Gauntꝑ Bristolł.
Ricardus ap Eynon Menev̄ dioc̃ ad ti^m monast^rii de Cumhire.
Morganus ap Gwalt^r Meñ dioc̃ ad ti^m monast^rii de Talley.
David ap Meredith Assaveñ dioc̃ ad ti^m monast^rii de Strata Marcella.
Willm̃s Hoper Bathoñ dioc̃ ad ti^m monast^rii de Keynsh^am.
Thomas Huchyns Wigorñ dioc̃ ad ti^m p^iorat9 Sc̃e Frideswide Oxoñ.
Thomas William fr ordi^is Carmelitaꝝ Bristolł.
Henricus Colmar, Thomas Bonegent, Johñes Frome } monachi Glastoñ Bathoñ et Welleñ dioc̃.
Johñes Gilis canonicus regu^ris Sc̃i Agusti^i Bristolł.

Prioratus Brechon'

Xviij° die mensis Novembris anno d̄ni sup^adic̃ infra domū mansūve d̄ni de Bridewell̄ Londoñ dñs instituit fr̄em Johem Lewis monachū in p^iorē p^ioratus Sc̃i Johānis Ev^angeliste Brechoñ t̄ūc vacant̄ p̄ lib̄am resignac̃onem dompni Phi Ritlyng̃ ulti p^iorꝑ ib̄m t̄c̃ ad p̄sentac̃onem ab̄bis monasꝑii de Bello dic̃ p^iortus pat^oni ac juramētū obedie ut morꝑ est id̄m institut9 d̄no p̄stitit añdic̃ et suis successoribꝫ t inde h̄et cōsuetas lras.

[1] Fo. 109*b*.

William David of the diocese of Llandaff, on a title of the monastery of Dore of the diocese of Hereford.

John Tege of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory.

Thomas Williams of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Haverford priory.

Henry Haywardyn of the diocese of Worcester, on a title of the house of St. Mark, Gauntes, Bristol.

Richard ap Eynon of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of Cwmhir.

Morgan ap Gwalter of the said diocese, on a title of the monastery of Talley.

Priests

David ap Meredith of the diocese of St. Asaph, on a title of the monastery of Ystrad Marchell.

William Hoper of the diocese of Bath, on a title of the monastery of Keynsham.

Thomas Huchyns of the diocese of Worcester, on a title of the priory of St. Frideswide, Oxford.

Thomas William, friar of the order of the Carmelites of Bristol.

Henry Colmar, Thomas Bonegent, and John Frome, monks of Glastonbury of the diocese of Bath and Wells.

John Gilis, canon regular of St. Augustine's, Bristol.

Brecon priory

On 18 November in the year abovesaid in the bishop's house or manse of Bridewell, London, he instituted brother John Lewis, monk, to be prior of the priory of St. John the Evangelist, BRECON, then vacant by the free resignation of Dan Philip Ritlyng last prior there ꝛc., on the presentation of the abbot of the monastery of Battle patron of the said priory: and the same prior took the oath of obedience to the beforesaid bishop, as is usual, and thereof he has the accustomed letters.

1499.

JOHANNES MORGAN alĩs YOUNG epũs.

[fo. 110 *deest.*]

[1] Uniṽsis etc. Johẽs etc. Meneṽ epũs salt̃m etc. Litteras reṽendi etc. Juliani etc. epi Ostieñ nuper cum ea que decuit reverencia recepim9 tenorem continentes subsequẽtẽ Venerabili etc. Ex pte Thome ap Lln ap Glm laici t Matilde v'ch Jankyn Lloyd mulieris conjugum v̄re dioc̃ nobis oblata peticio continebat q̃d ip̃i olim sciẽtes se tercio affinitatis t quarto consanguinitatꝑ gradibus invicem attinere t fore conjũctos matr̃iom inter se p verba de p̃nti publice de facto contraxerunt illudqꝫ carnali copula consũmarunt cũ autem in h̃mõi matr̃io remaneṽ non possint t si divorciũ perpetuũ fierit int' eos gravia exinde scandala possent verisimilr exorriri supplicari fecerim9 humilr iidem conjuges eis sup hiis p sedem ap̃licam de absoluc̃onis debito bñficio t oportune dispensacionis gr̃a nũc pvideri Nos igitur cupientes ip̃orum conjugum alaꝑ pvideṽ saluti t h̃mõi scandalis quantũ cũ Deo possim9 obviare au[a]cte dni p[a]pe cujus penitenciarie curam gerimus et de ejus sp̃ali t expresso mandato sup hoc vive vocis oraculo nobis facto circumspectioni v̄re committim9 quatiũs si est ita ip̃is prius ad tempus de quo vobis videbit[r] ab invicem seperatis ip̃os Thomã t Matildã a quali excõis s̃nia quam ppt' hoc incurrerũt et h̃mõi incestus reatu absolvatis in forma eccl̃ie consueta t injũcta inde eoꝫ cuilibet p modo culpe p̃nia salutari t aliis que de juv̄ fuerint injungenda q̃dqꝫ eoꝫ supvivens alteri ppetuo remaneat absqꝫ spe cõjugii demum cum cõjugibus ip̃is q̃d impedimẽtis affinitatꝑ t consang[i]nitatꝑ h̃mõi non obstantibus possent inter se matriõm de novo libere contrahev̄ t in eo postq[a]m contractũ fuerit licite remanev̄ nũc dispensetis dũmodo dicta mulier ppt' hoc ab aliquo rapta non fuerit prolem susceptam si q̃ sit t suscipiendã exinde l̃tmam dec'nentes Dat̃ Rome ap[d] Sanctũ Petrũ sub sigillo officii p̃niarie xj. kł Maii pont̃ dni Alexandri p[a]pe vj anno sexto Post quaꝑ vero lraꝑ recepc̃oem ad execucõem earũdm pcederi dignaremur fuim9 per añdict̃ Thomã ap Lln ap Glm t Matildã v'ch Jenkyn Lloyd uxorẽ suã cũ instancia debit̃ requisit̃ Nos igitur dict̃ lras ut tenemur exequi

[1] Fo. 111*a*.

1499.

JOHN MORGAN, OTHERWISE YOUNG, BISHOP.

[*fo.* 110 *is missing.*]

To all etc. John etc. bishop of St. David's sendeth greeting etc. We lately received with becoming reverence letters of Julian bishop of Ostia containing the tenour following:—To the venerable etc. a petition offered unto us on behalf of Thomas ap Llewelin ap Gwilim, layman, and Maud daughter of Jankyn Lloyd, woman, husband and wife, of your diocese, contained that some time ago they knowing that they were related to one another and joined together in the third degree of affinity and the fourth degree of consanguinity publicly contracted marriage between themselves in fact by words of present use and consummated that marriage by carnal connection but, seeing that they cannot continue in such marriage and that if a perpetual divorce be made between them grave scandals may in all probability ensue therefrom, we the same husband and wife have caused humble supplication to be made that provision may now be made for them upon these things by the apostolic see in respect of a due benefit of absolution and a grace of a seasonable dispensation. We therefore, desiring to make provision for the saving of their souls and to prevent such scandals as far as with God we are able, by authority of the lord pope the care of whose penitentiary rests upon us and by his special and express command made to us upon this by the oracle of the living voice, commit to your consideration that, if this be so, you absolve in the usual form of the church the said Thomas and Maud, after first separating them one from the other for such time as shall appear to you proper, from such sentence of excommunication as they have incurred on account of this and from the guilt of such incest, and enjoining upon each of them a salutary penance in proportion to the measure of their fault and such other things as of right should be enjoined, enjoining also that the survivor of them shall remain to the other for ever without hope of wedlock, and that then and not till then you shall grant a dispensation to the husband and wife themselves that notwithstanding the im-

volentes quia ꝑ diligentē inquisic̃oem ꝑ nos de p̄missꝭ debit̃ fact̃ invenim9 dictaꝫ ꝑtiū preces veritate fuisse ꝛt esse subnixas q̃dqꝫ dc̃a Matılda v⁹ch Jenkyn ab aliquo ꝓpt⁹ hoc rapta non fuisse ideo ut dicte ꝑtes p̄mitus ꝛt ante oñia inter se matⁱmoniū de novo libeř contraheř et in eo postq̃ contractū fuerit licite remanere valeant cum eisd̄ Thoma ꝛt Matilda scd̄m oñem vim formā ꝛt effc̃m ł̄raꝫ ap̄licaꝫ p̄dict̃ ac au[a]cte earūd̄m nobis in hac ꝑte cōmissa mı̄r in d̄no dispensavim9 ꝓut pñciū tenoř dispensam9 prolem exinde susceptam si q̃ sit ꝛt suscipiend̄ lı̄mam fore au[a]cte qua sup[a] decrevim9 uti ꝑ pñtes dec⁹nim9 In cuj9 rei etc. Dat̃ xxj. die menſ Aprilis anno d̄ni cccc lxxxxix[mo] et ñre conſ anno tercio.

1497.

Johannes etc. dilecto nobis in Xp̄o Ieuano ap Lł̄n Lloid salt̄m etc. Cum igitur administrac̃o oı̄m ꝛt singloꝫ bonoꝫ quorūcūqꝫ infra ñram dioc̃ ad nos de juř ꝛt consuetudine laudabili hactenus in ea ꝑte inviolabilit⁹ obs⁹vat̃ ꝛt usitat̃ ꝑtin⁹e dinoscūtur hinc est q̃d nos admı̄strac̃onem oı̄m ꝛt sing̃loꝫ bonorū Thome ap Gwalter ꝓchie de Llanstephan nuꝑ abintestat̃ defuncti in quorūcūqꝫ manibꝫ existant tibi in Domino cōmittim9 compotum sive calculū admı̄strac̃onis tue lı̄mōi cum ad hoc debit̃ fu⁹is requisit̃ coram nobis plenarie ꝛt fidelit⁹ in aiām tuā finaliter reddendo teqꝫ executorem dativū dicti defuncti p̄ficim9 ꝑ p̃ntes In cujus rei etc. dat̃ penultimo

pediments of such affinity and consanguinity they may freely contract anew a marriage between them and lawfully continue therein, provided that the said woman have not for this been ravished from any one, decreeing any present or future offspring of the union legitimate. Dated at Rome at St. Peter under the seal of the office of the penitentiary, 21 April 6 pope Alexander VI. After receipt of which letters in truth we have been duly required, with instance, by the beforesaid Thomas ap Llewelin ap Gwilim and Maud daughter of Jenkyn Lloyd his wife to deign to proceed to execution of the same; willing therefore to execute the said letters (as we are bound) because we have found by diligent inquisition made by us touching the premises that the prayers of the parties have been and are supported by truth and that the said Maud daughter of Jenkyn was not ravished from any one for this, have for this cause, in order that the said parties first and before all things may freely contract a marriage anew and lawfully continue therein, mercifully granted a dispensation to the same Thomas and Maud, according to the whole force, form and effect, of the aforesaid letters apostolic and by the authority of the same committed to us in this behalf, as by the tenour of these presents we now grant the same, and we have decreed present or future offspring of the marriage legitimate by the above authority as by these presents we decree it. In witness whereof etc. Dated 21 April 1499, the third year of our consecration.

1497.

John etc. to our beloved in Christ Ieuan ap Llewelin Lloid, greeting etc. Inasmuch therefore as the administration of all and singular the goods of every one within our diocese are (*sic*) well known to pertain to us of right and a laudable custom in that behalf hitherto inviolably observed and used, we commit unto thee in the Lord the administration of all and singular the goods of Thomas ap Gwalter of the parish of Llanstephan, lately deceased intestate, in whosesoever hands they are, thou rendering before us finally an account or reckoning of such thy administration plenarily and faithfully upon thy soul when thou shalt be duly called upon for this; and we appoint thee by these presents executor dative of the said deceased. In

die mens⁹ Augusti anno d̄ni milˢmo cccc nonagesimo septimo et nr̄e cons̄ anno primo.

[Vicaria] de Llantecley

[1] Xvij° die mens̄ Maii anno d̄ni p̄dict̄ rev̄endus p̄r contulit d̄no Lodowico ap Ieu[a]n ap David ad (*sic*) vicariā de LLANTECLEY p̱ mortem d̄ni David ap Dya ultimi vicarii i͂b̄m vacañ ⁊ ad ꝯuā collacō̃em pleno jur̄ spectañ Et deinde habuit etc.

Prioratus Sc'i Johannis Ev[a]ngelist' Brechon'

Xviij° die mensis Maii anno d̄ni sup[a]dict̄ rev̄endus etc. admisit dompnū Wilˢm Westfeld fr̄em ordinis Sc̄i B̄ndict̄ exp̄sse p̱fessum ad domū sive prioratū Sc̄i Johannis Ev[a]ngeliste BRECHOÑ etc. p̱ resignac̄onē dompni Johannis Lewis ultimi p[i]oris i͂b̄m vacañ ⁊ ad p̄ntac̄onem religiosorū virorū ab̄bis monas⁹ii Sc̄i Martini de Bello ordinis Sc̄i B̄ndicti I͂pmqꝫ dompnū Wilˢm instituit canonice in ead̄m p̄stit̄ p[i]mitus p̱ i͂pm juramenť de obꝫv[a]ndo jura statuta ordinac̄ones li͂b̄tates ⁊ consuetudines domus sive p[i]orat̄ p̄dict̄ p̱ posse suo juxta om̄em vim formā ⁊ effc̄m fundac̄onis ⁊ ordinac̄onis ejusd̄m ⁊ deinde habuit etc.

Ordines gen⁹ales celebrat̄ p̱ rev̄end̄ etc. Johannē etc. Menev̄ e͂pm in prioratu Sc̄i Joh̄is Ev[a]ngelist̄ Brachoñ die Sab̄bti viz xxiiij° die mens̄ Maii anno d̄ni p̄dict̄.

Exorcist̄
- Johannes Hanerd
- Lodewicus ap Hō
- Grufinus ap Joh̄n

} Menev̄ dioc̄.

[Accoliti]
- Johannes ap David
- Lodowicus ap Hō
- Willm̄s Thomas
- Joh̄es Hanerd
- Hugo ap Lewis

} Menev̄ dioc̄.

Subdiaconi
- Thomas ap Ph̄i Vaugh[a]n Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti[m] mon-ast⁹ii B̄te Marie Vallis Dore.
- Thomas Lluys ad ti[m] moñ B̄te Marie de Morgan Landaveñ dioc̄ : exhibuit dimiss̄.
- Lodowicus ap Joh̄n ap Gr̄m Meñ dioc̄ ad ti[m] p[i]orat̄ de Abirgave[ney].
- Walterus Makwey canonicus Karm⁹deyn.
- Dompnus Thomas Joh̄nys monacus Sc̄i Dogmaelis ordinis Tironeñ.

[1] Fo. 111*b*.

witness whereof etc. Dated 30 August 1497, the first year of our consecration.

The vicarage of Llandegley

On 17 May in the aforesaid year the reverend father collated to Sir Lewis ap Ieuan ap David the vicarage of LLANDEGLEY vacant by the death of Sir David ap Dya last vicar there and in his collation of full right. And then he had letters etc.

The priory of St. John the Evangelist, Brecon

On 18 May he admitted Dan William Westfeld, brother of the order of St. Benedict expressly professed, to the house or priory of St. John the Evangelist, BRECON, vacant by the resignation of Dan John Lewis last prior there and in the gift of the religious men the abbot [and convent] of the monastery of St. Martin, Battle, of the order of St. Benedict; and he instituted him Dan William canonically in the same after oath first made by him of observing the statutes, ordinances, liberties and customs, of the aforesaid house or priory to the best of his ability, according to all the force, form and effect of the foundation and ordination of the same; and then he had letters etc.

General orders celebrated by the reverend etc. John, bishop of St. David's in the priory of St. John the Evangelist, Brecon, on a Saturday, namely 24 May in the aforesaid year.

Exorcists — John Hanerd, Lewis ap Ho[wel] and Griffin ap John of the diocese of St. David's.

[Acolytes] — John ap David, Lewis ap Ho[wel], William Thomas, John Hanerd, and Hugh ap Lewis, of the said diocese.

Subdeacons —
- Thomas ap Philip Vaughan of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the monastery of St. Mary of the Vale of Dore.
- Thomas Lluys on a title of the monastery of St. Mary, Margam, of the diocese of Llandaff: he exhibited letters dimissory.
- Lewis ap John ap Gwilim of the diocese of St. David's on a title of Abergavenny priory.
- Walter Makwey canon of Carmarthen.
- Dan Thomas Johannys monk of St. Dogmell's of the order of Tiron.

Diaconi

Lodowicus ap Gr̃ ap Owen ad ti^{m} monast^{r}ii de Talley Menev̄ dioc̄.

P^{r}sbit^{r}i

Willm̄s Toker ad ti^{m} p^{i}orat^{r} Karm^{r}dyn Meñ dioc̄.

Thomas Gregory Landaveñ dioc̄ ad ti^{m} dom^{r} de Morgan ejusd̄m dioc̄.

Fr̃ Joh̄es Swensey
Fr̃ Thomas Harry
Fr̃ Joh̄es Thomas
} monachos moñ de Morgañ.

Fr̃ Joh̄es Richard ordinis P^{r}dicatorū Brachoñ.

Willm̄s Sothall canonicus de Llantonia P^{i}ma.

Ricardus ap Thomas ad ti^{m} moñ de Morgan.

Joh̄es ap Howell ad ti^{m} moñ de Lant^{r}na Landaveñ dioc̄.

Keirew

[1] Vicesimo p^{i}mo die mens̄ Augusti anno d̄ni p̂dict̄ admissus fuit M̄ Joh̄es Talley ad eccl̄iam poch̄ B̃te Marie de KEIREW ꝛt institutus cano^{ce} in ead̄m p̄ mortem M̄ri Joh̄is Barret ultimi rectoris i^{ps}m vacañ ad p̂sentacõem Resi ap Thom^{a}s milit^{r} barronis de Keirew dict̄ eccl̄ie veri pat^{o}ni ꝛt̄c.

Cantaria in eccl'ia cath' Meneven'

Vicesimo sexto die Augusti anno etc. admiss̄ fuit d̄ns Will̄m^{r} Thom^{a}s ad unā cantaria^{m} p̄ d̄ni Joh̄is Wogan militis in eccl̄ia cath̄ Menev̄ ꝛt institut^{r} canonice in ead̄m vacañ p̄ resignacõem d̄ni Joh̄is David ultimi canonici possessoris ejusd̄m ad p̂sentacõem Thome ap Philip armig^{r}i ꝛt Johanne Doñ ux^{r}is ejusd̄m Thome dict̄ cant̄ patrono^{rum}.

Dispensacio David ap R' scolaris

Xvj^{o} die mens^{r} Octobris anno d̄ni sup^{a}dict̄ dispensatū fuit cū David ap R^{r} scolar̄ Menev̄ dioc̄ sup̄ defectu nataliū quā patitur de conjugato genit̄ ꝛt solut̄ ut eo nō obstañ defectu possit aspirar̄ ad ordines ꝛt unicū obtiner̄ bñficiū ita q̄d resideat in ead̄m ꝛt̄c.

[1] Fo. 112*a*.

Deacon
- Lewis ap Gr[iffith] ap Owen on a title of the monastery of Talley of the diocese of St. David's.

Priests
- William Toker on a title of Carmarthen priory of the diocese of St. David's.
- Thomas Gregory of the diocese of Llandaff on a title of the house of Margam of that diocese.
- Brothers John Swensey, Thomas Harry, and John Thomas, monks of the monastery of Margam.
- Friar John Richard of the order of the Preachers, Brecon.
- William Sothall, canon of Llanthony Prima.
- Richard ap Thomas on a title of the monastery of Margam.
- John ap Howell [on a title of the monastery of the diocese of Llandaff.

Carew

On 21 August, Master John Talley was admitted to the parish church of St. Mary, CAREW, and instituted in the same, vacant by the death of Master John Barret last rector there, on the presentation of Rees ap Thomas, knight, baron of Carew, true patron of the said church ꝛc̃.

A chantry in the cathedral church of St. David's

On 26 August Sir William Thomas was admitted to one of the chantries of Sir John Wogan, knight; in the cathedral church of St. David's and instituted in the same, vacant by the resignation of Sir John David last canonical possessor of the same, on the presentation of Thomas ap Philip, esquire, and Joan Donne, wife of the same Thomas, patrons of the said chantry.

Dispensation to David ap Res, scholar

On 16 October in the year abovesaid a dispensation was granted to David ap Res, scholar, of the diocese of St. David's, upon the defect of birth from which he suffers, being begotten of a married man and a single woman, that notwithstanding that defect he may look forward to holy orders and hold a single benefice provided that he reside in the same ꝛc̃.

1500.

Collacones & admissiones facte p dñm

Vicaria eccl'ie p'och' Kerm'dyn'

IIj° die mensis Julii anno dni milio quingentesimo admissus fuit Mr Johes Harry ad vicariā eccle pochi Sci Petri KERMERDYN & instituī canonice in eadm vacantem p mortē Mri Johannis ap David ulti vicarii ibm & ad psentacōem Thome p'oris Kermdyn & ejusdm loci cōventus dict vicarie patronū.

Llanveyr

Sexto die Novembris anno dni ut sup[a] dns contulit eccliam pochi de LLANVEYR OLLON dno Stephano Williams Ipmqz rectorē cano[ce] instituit in eadm p mortem dni David Goz ultimi rectoris ibm vacañ & ad suā collacōem spectañ: ap[d] p'oraī Kermdyn.

Ludchurch

Septimo die ejusdē mensis dns admisit dñm Johem ap Harry capellanū ad eccliam pochi de LUDCHURCH et instituī est cano[ce] in eadem vacañ p resignacōem dni Lodowici David ultimi dicte eccle rectoris et ad psentacōem Richardi ducis Eboř comit Pembrochi dicte eccle veri patron[i] racōe dict comitat9 Pembrochi et habuit etc.

Vicaria eccl'ie p'och' de Llanwennoc

Eisdm die et loco ac anno dns contulit dno Johanni Williās vicariā eccle pochialis de LLANWENNOC p resignacōem dni Mauricii ap John ulti vicarii ibm vacañ Ipmqz vicariū etc. instituit & hiuit etc.

Eccl'ia de Talbenny

Anno dni milio quingentesimo revend9 pr Menev epus admisit dñm Johem Welwod cap[num] ad eccliam pochi de TALBENNY & institutus (*sic*) canonice in eadm p mortem dni Wilti Wareñ ultimi rectoris ibm vacañ & ad pntacōem nobilis viri Johannis Doveroux milit de le Ferris dict eccle patroni & inde etc.

[Archidi]aco[tus] Meneven'

[1] Septimo die mensis Novembris anno dni ut sup[a] in p'oraī Kermdyn dns contulit Mro Thome Saynt archi[tum] Menev cū suis juribz & ptineñ Ipmqz archidiaconū ibm instituit canonice p mortem Magistri Johis Hill ultimi archidiaconi ibm vacañ & ad collacōem dni spectañ &c.

[1] Fo. 112*b*.

1500.

Collations and admissions made by the bishop.

The vicarage of the parish church of Carmarthen

On 3 July 1500 Master John Harry was admitted to the vicarage of the parish church of St. Peter, CARMARTHEN, and instituted in the same, vacant by the death of Master John ap David last vicar there, on the presentation of Thomas, prior, and the convent of Carmarthen, patrons of the said vicarage.

Llanfair Orllwyn

On 6 November in the year as above the bishop collated to Sir Stephen Williams the parish church of LLANFAIR ORLLWYN and instituted him rector in the same vacant by the death of Sir David Goz last rector there and in his collation. At Carmarthen priory.

Ludchurch

On the 7th day of the said month the bishop admitted Sir John ap Harry, chaplain, to the parish church of LUDCHURCH and he was instituted in the same vacant by the resignation of Sir Lewis David last rector of the said church and in the presentation of Richard duke of York, earl of Pembroke, true patron of the said church in right of the said earldom. And he had etc.

The vicarage of the parish church of Llanwenog

The same day in the same place the bishop collated to Sir John Williams the vicarage of the parish church of LLANWENOG vacant by the resignation of Sir Maurice ap John last vicar there and instituted him. And he had etc.

The church of Talbenny

In the year 1500 the bishop of St. David's admitted Sir John Welwod, chaplain, to the parish church of TALBENNY and he was instituted in the same vacant by the death of Sir William Waren, last rector three and in the presentation of the noble man John Doveroux, knight of le Ferrers patron of the said church. And thereof he had, etc.

The archdeaconry of St. David's

On 7 November in the year as above in Carmarthen priory the bishop collated to Master Thomas Saynt the archdeaconry of St. David's with its rights and pertinances, vacant by the death of Master John Hill last archdeacon and in his collation, and instituted him archdeacon there.

Precentoria de Abirgwylly

Eisdm die loco ⁊ anno dñs contulit dno Wilmo Hannett ꝑcentoriā eccl̄ie colligiat̄ de ABIRGWILLY Iꝑmq3 ꝑcentorem ejusdm collegii canoce instituit vacant̄ ꝑ mortem M̄ri Johis Hyll ultimi ꝑcentoris iōm ⁊ ad collacōem dni spectañ.

Prebend' de Glascarmon'

Eisdm etc. dñs contulit dno Johanni Griffith̄ canotum in eccl̄ia de Abirgwilly ⁊ prebend̄ de GLASCARMOÑ in eadm ꝑ mortem dñi Wilł̄i Wareñ ultimi canocl possessoris eoꝝdm vacant̄ ⁊ ad collacōem dñi spectañ.

Llanllony

Decimo die mensis Novembris anno dni ut supa dñs admisit dñm Lodowicū ap Gr̄ ad vicariā eccl̄ie pochi̇ de LLANLLONY vacant̄ ꝑ resignacōem M̄ri Wilł̄i Jonys ap Meredyth ultimi vicarii iōm ⁊ ad ꝑsentacōm prioris priorat̄ Kermdyñ ⁊ ejusdm loci convent̄ iꝑi9 vicarie patnoꝝ.

Vicaria de [Lla]nebether

Xij° die mensis Novemb̄ anno añdict̄ dñs admisit dñm Mauriciū ap Johñ ad vicariā eccl̄ie ꝑochialis de LLANEBETHER vacant̄ ꝑ resignacoem dni Lodowici ap Gr̄ ult̄i vicarii iōm ad ꝑsentacoē prioris Kermdyn ⁊ ejusdm loci convent̄ dict̄ vicarie patronoꝝ ⁊c̄.

Vicaria de Llanibister Ep'us contulit

Xiij° die dict mens̄ ⁊ anno dñs contulit vicariā eccl̄ie ꝑbendal̄ de LANIBISTER dño David Kamaroñ vacañ ꝑ mortem dñi D̄d ap D̄d ultimi vicarii iōm vacant̄ (*sic*) ⁊ suā ad collacōem pleno jur̄ spectañ ⁊c̄.

Llanpedir in Wylfrey

Eisdm die ⁊ loco ac anno admissus fuit dñs Lodowicus David capellan9 ad eccl̄iam ꝑochialem Sc̄i Petri de LLANPEDIR in WILFREY vacañ ꝑ resignacōem M̄ri Johannis Talley ultimi rectoris iōm ⁊ ad ꝑsentacōem dñi regis Anglie dict̄ eccl̄ie verū patronū (*sic*) racōne dominii sui de Nerbert Idmq3 dñs Lodowicus institutus fuit canonice in rectorē dict̄ eccl̄ie ⁊c̄.

1499.

Whitchirch vicar'

[1] Innocencius etc. Mauricio David ꝑpetuo vicario ꝑochial̄ eccl̄ie de WHITECHIRCHE Albi Monast9ii nuncupate Meneveñ dioc̄ salt̄m etc. Vite ac morū honestas etc. Hinc est q̄d nos nolentes te qui ut asseris ꝑpetuā vicariā ꝑochialis eccl̄ie de WHITECHIRCH̄ Albi Monasterii nuncupate

[1] Fo. 113*a*.

The precentorship of Abergwilly

The same day in the same place he collated to Sir William Hannett the precentorship of the collegiate church of ABERGWILLY and instituted him as precentor of the college vacant by the death of Master John Hyll last precentor there and in his collation.

The prebend of Glascarmon

The same day he collated to Sir John Griffith a canonry and the prebend of GLASGARMON in the church of Abergwilly vacant by the death of Sir William Waren, last canonical possessor of the same and in the bishop's collation etc.

Llanllwny

On 10 November etc. he admitted Sir Lewis ap Gr[iffith] to the vicarage of the parish church of LLANLLWNY vacant by the resignation of Master William Jonys ap Meredyth last vicar there and in the presentation of the prior and convent of Carmarthen patrons of the said vicarage.

The vicarage of Llanbedr

On 12 November he admitted Sir Maurice ap John to the vicarage of the parish church of LLANBEDR vacant by the resignation of Sir Lewis ap Gri[ffith] last vicar there; on the presentation of the prior and convent of Carmarthen, patrons.

The vicarage of Llanbister. The bishop collated

On 13 November he collated to Sir David Kamaron the vicarage of the prebendal church of LLANBISTER vacant by the death of Sir David ap David last vicar there and in his collation in full right ꝛc̃.

Lampeter Velfrey

The same day in the same place Sir Lewis David, chaplain, was admitted to the parish church of St. Peter, LAMPETER-VELFREY, vacant by the resignation of Master John Talley last rector there and in the presentation of the king true patron in right of his lordship of Narberth: and he was instituted ꝛc̃.

1499.

Whitchurch vicar

Innocent etc. to Maurice David perpetual vicar of the parish church of WHITCHURCH called *Album Monasterium* of the diocese of St. David's, greeting. The honesty of life and morals etc. Hence it is that we not willing that thou, who as thou assertest holdest among other benefices the

Meneveñ dioc̃ inter cetera obtines etc. (*ut supra* fo. 105*a*). Dat̃ Rome[1] ap̄d Sc̃m Petrū anno Incarnac̃onis Dominice milℓio quadringentesimo nonagesimo nono kł Octobr̃ pont̃ ñri septimo.

1500.

Alexander etc. Mauricio David p̄petuo vicario eccℓie p̄och̃ de Whitchurch Albi Monast'ii nuncupat̃ Meneveñ dioc̃ baccalario in decretis salt̃m etc. Litterar̄ sciencia vite ac morū honestas aliaq3 laudabilia probitatis ꝛt virtutū merita sup̄ quibus ap^d nos fidedigno commendaris testimonio nos inducūt te specialib3 favoribus ꝛt graciis p̄sequamur. Dudum siquidem felicis recordac̃onis Innocencius papa viij predecessor ñr tecū ut unacum p̄petua vicaria p̄ochialis eccℓie de Whitchurch Albi Monast'ii nuncupate Meneveñ dioc̃ quā tūc ut ass'ebas obtinebas unum ꝛt sine illis quecūq3 alia duo curata seu alias invice incompatibilia beneficia eccℓiastica eciā si p̄ochiales eccℓie vel ear̄ p̄petue vicarie etc. (*ut supra*). Nos igitur te qui ut ass'is adhuc dictam vicariā ac que cū alio beneficio incompatibili incompatibilis existit perpetuā capellaniam cantariā nuncupatā sub invocac̃one Sc̃i Nicholai confessoris in eccℓia Menev̄ tunc certo modo vacantē canonice tibi collatam assecutus ex data dispensac̃one obtines p'missor̄ meritor̄ tuor̄ intuitu amplioris gracie favore prosequi volentes teq3 a quibusvis excōmunicac̃ois etc. (*ut supra*). Dat[2] Rome ap^d Sanctū Petrū anno Incarnac̃ois Dominice milℓioquingentesimo sext̃ Kł Aprilis pont̃ ñri anno octavo.

1501.

Vic' de Kery Xiiij° die mens̄ Junii anno dñi milℓimo quingentesimo p^imo dñs contulit vicariā p̄petuā eccℓie p̄och̃ Sc̃i Mich̃is de Kery M̃ro Mauricio David in decret̄ baccalario vacañ p̄ mortē d̃ni Mauricii ap Ieu^an Lloyd ultimi vicarii ib̃m vacantē ꝛt ad suā collac̃oem pleno jur̄ spectañ ꝛtc.

Llanbeyde Xxv die mensis Julii anno dñi sup^ascr^ipto rev^dus pater in maℓio suo de Llanfey contulit dño Maurio ap R̄ cap^no vicariā p̄petuā de Llanbeyde p̄ resignac̃oem M̃

[1] Fo. 113*b*. [2] Fo. 114*a*.

perpetual vicarage of the parish church of Whitchurch called *Album Monasterium* of the diocese of St. David's etc. (*See p. 668*). Dated at Rome at St. Peter A.D. 1499, 1 October, the seventh year of our pontificate.

1500.

Alexander etc. to Maurice David perpetual vicar of the parish church of WHITCHURCH called *Album Monasterium* of the diocese of St. David's, bachelor in decrees, greeting etc. The knowledge of letters, honesty of life and morals, and other laudable merits of uprightness and virtues for which thou art commended with us by faithful witness induce us to honour thee with special favours and graces. Seeing that of late pope Innocent VIII our predecessor of happy memory granted thee a dispensation that together with the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of Whitchurch which as thou asserted thou didst then hold thou couldest hold one and without these any two other ecclesiastical benefices with cure or otherwise incompatible even if these were parish churches or perpetual vicarages (*as above*). We therefore willing in consideration of thy merits aforesaid with a favour of a more abundant grace to do honour to thee who as thou dost assert still holdest the said vicarage and which with another incompatible benefice is incompatible hast obtained a perpetual chaplaincy called a chantry under the invocation of St. Nicholas the Confessor then vacant for a certain reason, collated to thee canonically, grant thee a dispensation from every sentence of excommunication etc. (*ut supra*). Dated at Rome at St. Peter, A.D. 1500, 27 March in the eighth year of our pontificate.

1501.

The vicarage of Kerry

On 14 June 1501 the bishop collated to Master Maurice David, bachelor in decrees, the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of St. Michael, KERRY, vacant by the death of Sir Maurice ap Ieuan Lloyd last vicar there and in his collation in full right ℈c.

Llanbeyde

On 25 July in the year abovewritten in his manor of Lamphey, the bishop collated to Sir Maurice ap Res, chaplain, the perpetual vicarage of LLANBEYDE vacant by the

Galifridi Ponten vacañ ꝛt ad suā collacõem pleno juſ spectañ intuitu caritatꝭ ꝛt hñuit ỻras necessarias.

Burston' Xxix° die menſ Julii anno dñi añdicto reꝟendus pater in mañio suo de Llanfey contulit Mathee Wogan acolito rectoriā de Burto[n] ꝑ mortem dñi David Vaughª n ultimi rectoris iĩbm vacanť ꝛt ad suām collacoem jure sibi ꝑ lapsum tempis ỻtime devoluto iꝑa vice spectañ intuitu caritatꝭ Et hñuit ỻras ut moris est.

1500.

[1] Hadrianus Castelleñ sedis apl̃ice ꝓtonotarius ꝛt in regno Anglie nūciꝰ necnō fructuū ꝛt ꝓventuū ąc alioꝝ uriū camere apl̃ice debitorū genꝰalis collector dilc̃is nobis in Xp̃o Ieuª n ap Henry et Elys vꝰch Joh̃n Meneveñ dioc̃ salt̃m etc. Sedis apl̃ice ꝓvidencia circūspecta nōnūqª juris rigorem sua mansuetudine temperat et q̃d canonū sacroꝝ ꝓhibent instituta de gr̃a sue benignitatꝭ indulget aliisqꝫ indulgenď facultatem sua auª cte concedit ꝓut ꝑsonaꝝ ꝛt temporū qualitate pensata id in Deo salubritꝰ expediť cog[no]scit. Cum itaqꝫ sanctissimus in Xp̃o p̃r ꝛt dñs noster dñs Alexander etc. papa sextus inter alias facultates nobis ꝛt ꝑ nos deputandis concesserit ut cū quibusvis viris ꝛt mulieribus dicti regni de quibꝫ nobis videbitur qui tꝰcio ꝛt quarto ꝛt quarto tantū consangⁱnitatꝭ vel affinitatꝭ gradibus cōjunct̃ ex cꝰtis rac̃onabilibꝫ causis desiderarēt invicem matriōnialitꝰ copulari aut qui ignorantes se eisd̃m gradibꝫ cōjunctos matriõim intꝰ se contraxissent illudqꝫ carnali copula consūmassent ut impedimēto q̃d ex hñōi consangⁱnitate vel affinitate ꝓvenit nequaqam obstante invicem matriõm contraheť ꝛt in eo postqam contractū fuerit cū hiis vero qui jam contraxerūt ut in sic contracto matr̃io remanere libere ꝛt licite valeāt dūmodo mulieres iꝑe propter hoc rapte nō fuerint auª cte aplica dispensare possimus ꝓut in ỻris aplicꝭ nobis concessis plenius continetur Postmodū vero ꝑ ꝑte v̄ra nobis fuit expositū q̃ ex certis racionabilibus causis desideratis invicem matrimonialitꝰ copulari sed quia tercio ꝛt quarto consangⁱnitaꝭ gradibꝫ estis cōjūcti v̄m in hac ꝑte desideriū adimpleť non potestis canonica dispensac̃one desuꝑ nō ꝺbtenta Quaſ nobis humilitꝰ supplicari fecistis ut de oportuno

[1] Fo. 114*b*.

resignation of Master Geoffrey Ponten and in his collation in full right. And Maurice had the necessary letters.

Burton

On 29 July in his manor of Lamphey the bishop in consideration of charity collated to Matthew Wogan acolyte the rectory of BURTON vacant by the death of Sir David Vaughan last rector there and in his collation for this turn by lapse. And Matthew had letters as usual.

1500.

Hadrian Castellen', prothonotary and *nuncio* in England of the apostolic see as well as collector general of the fruits and profits and other dues of the apostolic chamber, to our beloved in Christ Ieuan ap Henry and Elys daughter of John of the diocese of St. David's, greeting etc. The cautious prudence of the apostolic see sometimes tempers the rigour of the law with its clemency and of its bounty grants indulgence for that which the institutes of the sacred canons forbid of the grace and by its authority grants to others the faculty of granting indulgences according as after weighing the quality of the persons and the times it recognises that this may safely be done in the Lord. Seeing therefore that our most holy father in Christ and lord, lord Alexander VI, the pope, among other faculties has granted to us and our deputies that we may grant dispensations by apostolic authority to all men and women of the said realm whatsoever in cases where we shall deem this expedient who being within the third and fourth and the fourth degrees of consanguinity or affinity only for certain reasonable causes desire to be joined together in matrimony or who not knowing that they were within those degrees had contracted matrimony between themselves and consummated that by carnal connection that the impediment which comes from such consanguinity or affinity in no wise hindering this they may freely and lawfully contract matrimony with one another and continue therein after they have so contracted the same, with those indeed who have already contracted matrimony that they may freely and lawfully continue in such matrimony, provided only that the women themselves have not been ravished for this, as is more fully contained in apostolic letters granted to us. Since that time indeed it has been set forth to us on your behalf that

dispensacõnis remedio vobis ꝓvideꝛ dignaremur Nos vris in hac ꝑte supplicacõibꝫ inclinati vobiscum ꝑ hec scripta ut impedimẽto consang[i]nitat ℞ hmõi non obstant matriõm int⁹ vos libere contrahere ꝛt in eo postq[am] contractũ fuerit licite remanere possitis au[a]cte aꝑlica nobis in hac ꝑte concessa dũmodo dca mulier ꝓpt⁹ hoc rapta nõ fuerit ꝛt aliud canonicũ non obsit misericordit⁹ dispensamus Prolem exinde suscipiend legittimã dec⁹nentes ac nũciantes in contrariũ facientibꝫ nõ obstantibꝫ quibuscumqꝫ In quoꝫ fidem ꝛt testiõm ꝑntes ꝛras fieri ac sigilli officii ñri quo ad hec utimur jussim⁹ appensione communiri Daꝛ Londoñ apud Scm Paulũ in domo ñre residencie die p[i]mo Decembris anno a Nativitate Domini m° ccccc[mo] pontificat⁹ vero ꝑfati sanctissimi dni ñri pape anno nono.

1496.

Alexander eꝑus etc. David ap Howell ꝑpetuo vicario ꝑochialis eccl̃ie de LLANTEVALOG Menev̄ dioc̄ salt̄m etc. Vite ac moꝝ honestas etc. (*ut supra*). [1] Daꝛ Rome apud Sanctũ Petrũ anno incarnacõis dominice mill̃io quadringẽtesimo nonagesimo sext̄ tercio Kł Januaꝛ pontificat⁹ nostri anno quinto.

1500.

Llanarthney

Quarto die mensis Decembris anno dni ꝑdict̄ Londoñ rev̄end⁹ ꝑr contulit dno Roberto Clerk canonicat̄ in eccl̃ia colligiat̄ de Abergwilly ꝛt ꝑbend de LLANARTHNEY in eadm ꝑ resignacõem. . . . [*Unfinished.*]

1501.

Vicaria de Kermerdyn'

Primo die mens̄ Januarii anno dni ꝑdict̄ rev̄end⁹ ꝑr admisit dñm Dd Webbe ad vicariã de KERMERDYÑ ꝑ mortem M̄ri Joh̄is Harrys ultimi vicarii i᷑m vacañ ꝛt ad ꝑntacõem p[i]oris Kerm̄dyñ Iꝑmqꝫ dñm Dd instituit cano[ce] in eadm ꝛc.

[1] Fo. 115*a*.

for certain reasonable causes you desire to be joined together in matrimony but that because you are within the third and fourth degrees of consanguinity you cannot fulfil your desire in this behalf without obtaining a canonical dispensation thereon, wherefore you have caused supplication to be humbly made to us that we would deign to provide for you a seasonable remedy of a dispensation. Inclining to your supplications in this behalf we, by the apostolic authority granted to us in this behalf, mercifully grant a dispensation to you by these writings that notwithstanding the impediment of such consanguinity you may freely contract a marriage between you and lawfully continue in it after it has been contracted provided that the said woman have not been ravished for this and there be no other canonical obstacle, decreeing and announcing the offspring born of that marriage to be legitimate notwithstanding anything whatsoever making to the contrary. In faith and testimony whereof we have ordered the present letters to be made and fortified by the appending of the seal of our office which we use for these things. Dated at London at St. Paul in our house of residence 1 December 1500, the ninth year indeed of the pontificate of our aforesaid most holy lord the pope

1496.

Alexander bishop etc. to David ap Howell perpetual vicar of the parish church of LLANTEVALOG of the diocese of St. David's, greeting etc. The honesty of life and morals etc. (*as above in other licences to hold pluralities*). Dated at Rome at St. Peter A.D. 1496, 30 December, the fifth year of our pontificate.

1500

Llanarthney

On 4 December in the aforesaid year at London the reverend father collated to Sir Robert Clerk a canonry and the prebend of LLANARTHNEY in the collegiate church of Abergwilly vacant by the resignation of . . . .

1501.

The vicarage of Carmarthen

On 1 January he admitted Sir David Webbe to the vicarage of CARMARTHEN vacant by the death of Master John Harrys last vicar there and in the presentation of the prior of Carmarthen and instituted him in the same ꝯc̃.

Eccl'ia de Pontevayn' Xij° die Januarii anno ðni p̄dict̄ dñs admisit dñm Ric̄m Hob̄ð ad eccl̄iam p̨ochialem de PONTEVAYN in Kemmeys p̨ resignac̄onem ðni Joh̄is Wekys ult̄i rectoris i᷑ðm vacañ ꝯ ad p̄ntac̄oem David Luce p'oris de Pulla ꝯc̄ Ip̄mqȝ instituit canonice in eaðm ꝯ h̄uit ꝯc̄.[1]

1502.

Eccl'ia de Herbₐnston' [1] Xij° die menſ Januarii anno ðni mill̄io ccccc^mo p'mo reu̇endus pater admisit Mr̄m Ric̄m Raideñ utriusqȝ juris doctorem ad eccl̄iam poch̄ de HERBRANSTON p̨ resignac̄oem Magistri Ric̄i Philip ultimi rectoris i᷑ðm vacañ ꝯ ad p̄ntac̄oem prioris Hau̇forð ꝯ inde h̄uit etc.

Eccl'ia de Pontevayn in Kemys Eoðm die iðm reu̇^dus p̄r admisit dñm Ric̄m Hobbe ad eccl̄iam poch̄ de PONTEVAYN in Kemys p̨ resignac̄oem ðni Johannis Wekys ultimi rectoris ejusðm ꝯ ad p̄ntac̄oem prioris de Pulla.

Castro Marten vicaria Xxij° die menſ Januarii anno p̄dict̄ reu̇^dus p̄r admisit Mr̄m Will̄m ap Owen ad vicariā p̨petuā de CASTROMARTEN p̨ resignac̄oem domini Johannis Baker ultimi vicarii i᷑ðm vacañ ꝯ ad p̄ntac̄oem p'oris dom9 sive p'orat9 Sc̄i Nicholai Pembroch̄ ꝯc̄.

Aberporth vicaria Iiij° die menſ Februarii anno sup^adict̄ reu̇end9 p̄r contulit ðno Grufino ap D̄d vicariā de ABERPORTH p̨ mortē ðni Howeli ap Ieu^a ap David ultimi vicarii i᷑ðm ꝯ ad collac̄oem ðni pleno juř spectañ.

Ordines gen'ales celebrat̄ p̨ rev'end̄ p̄rem Meñ ep̄m in capella man'ii sui de Lantfey die Sabb̄ti iiij^or temporū viz xix die mens̨ Februarii anno ðni sup^adict̄.

Exorc̄
- Johannes ap Jenkyñ.
- Dompnus Thomas ap R̨.
- Dompnus Joh̄es Tege.
- Dompnus Ric̄ Medryñ.
- Johannes Ric̄.
- Mauricius Watkyn.
- Joh̄es ap Will̄m.
- Thomas ap Johñ ap Rathergh.
- Johannes Mylis Dunelmeñ dioc̄.
- Hugo Lewis.
- Thom^as Lang.

[1] Fo. 115*b*.

The church of Pontfaen

On 12 January he admitted Sir Richard Hobbe to the parish church of PONTFAEN in Kemes vacant by the resignation of Sir John Wekys last rector there and in the presentation of David Luce prior of Pill ꝛc̃. And the bishop instituted him in the same and he had ꝛc̃.

1502.

The church of Herbrandston

On 12 January 1501–02 the reverend father admitted Master Richard Raiden doctor of both laws to the parish church of HERBRANDSTON vacant by the resignation of Master Richard Philip last rector there and in the presentation of the prior of Haverford and thereof he had etc.

The church of Pontfaen In Kemes

The same day he admitted Sir Richard Hobbe to the parish church of PONTFAEN in Kemes [vacant] by the resignation of Sir John Wekys last rector of the same and in the presentation of the prior of Pill.

Castlemartin vicarage

On 22 January he admitted Master William ap Owen to the perpetual vicarage of CASTLEMARTIN vacant by the resignation of Sir John Baker last vicar there and in the presentation of the house or priory of St. Nicholas, Pembroke ꝛc̃.

Aberporth vicarage

On 4 February he collated to Sir Grufin ap David the vicarage of ABERPORTH [vacant] by the death of Sir Howel ap Ieuan ap David last vicar there and pertaining to the bishop's collation in full right.

General orders celebrated by the bishop of St. David's in the chapel of his manor of Lamphey on a Saturday of the four seasons namely 19 *February in the abovesaid year.*

Exorcists { John ap Jenkyn, Dan Thomas ap Res, Dan John Tege, Dan Richard Medrym, John Ric[hart], Maurice Watkyn, John ap William, Thomas ap John ap Rathergh, John Mylis of the diocese of Durham, Hugh Lewis, and Thomas Lang.

Accoliti
- Johannes ap Jenkyñ Menev̄ dioc̄.
- Johannes Richart Menev̄ dioc̄.
- Thom[a]s Lang Menev̄ dioc̄.
- Johannes ap Will[a]m Menev̄ dioc̄.
- Hugo Luys Menev̄ dioc̄.
- Mauricius Watkyn Menev̄ dioc̄.
- Thomas ap Johñ ap Rathergh̄ Menev̄ dioc̄.
- Dompnus David Johñ monachus Sc̄i Dogmaeł Tironeñ ordinis.
- Dompnus Thomas ap Rp̄.
- Dompnus Johes Tege.
- Dompnus Ric̄ Medryñ.

Subdi[i]
- Lodowicus Robert Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti[m] Sc̄i Dogmaeł.
- Owinus ap Will[a]m Watkyn Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti[m] Sc̄i Dogmaeł.
- Grufinus ap D̄d Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti[m] Sc̄i Dogmaeł.

Diaconi [1]
- Johannes ap Rp̄ Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti[m] Sc̄i Dogmaelis.
- Ric̄us ap Plī Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti[m] monast[ꝰ]ii de Albaland̄.
- Galfridus ap Johñ Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti[m] Kerm[ꝰ]dyn..
- Dompnus Johis Ludyet canonic9 Kerm[ꝰ]dyn.

P[ꝰ]sbit[ꝰ]i
- Lodowicus ap Hō Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti[m] Karm[ꝰ]dyn.
- Johannes Barbo[r] Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti[m] p[i]orat9 Haverford.
- Johannes ap Morgan Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti[m] p[i]oratus de Pulla.
- Frater Johannes Lewis ordinis Fratrū Minoꝝ Kerm[ꝰ]dyn.
- Dompnus Galfridus ap D̄d monachus de Albalanda.
- Johannes Griffith̄ Meneveñ dioc̄ ad ti[m] monast[ꝰ]ii de Walle Regali Coventreñ ꝛ Lichefildeñ dioc̄.

Hic mutatur annus d̄ni a millīo cccc p[i]mo in annū milīm. ccccc sc̄dm.

Clerow vicaria

X[mo] die mens̄ Maii anno p[ꝰ]dict̄ rev[ꝰ]end̄ pater contulit domino Lodowico ap Ieuan dioc̄ Menev̄ p̄ resignacōem domini Hugonis Booll̄ ultimi vicarii ib̄m vacañ ꝛ ad suā collacōē pleno jure spectañ Ip̄mqꝫ dn̄m Lodowicū instituit etc. ꝛ mandatū fuit archi̊no Brachonie p̄ ip̄ius inducc̄one.

[1] Fo. 116*a*.

Acolytes — John ap Jenkyn, John Richart, Thomas Lang, John ap William, Hugh Luys, Maurice Watkyn, and Thomas ap John ap Rathergh, all of the diocese of St. Davids.

Dan David John, monk of St. Dogmell's of the order of Tiron, Dan Thomas ap Res, Dan John Tege, and Dan Richard Medrym.

Subdeacons — Lewis Robert, Owin ap William Watkyn, and Grufin ap David, all of St. David's diocese and on a title of St. Dogmell's.

Deacons — John ap Res of St. David's diocese on a title of St. Dogmell's, Richard ap Philip of the said diocese on a title of the monastery of Whitland, Geoffrey ap John of the said diocese on a title of Carmarthen and Dan John Ludyet, canon of Carmarthen.

Priests — Lewis ap Ho[ell] of the diocese of St. David's on a title of Carmarthen, John Barbour of the said diocese on a title of Haverford priory, John ap Morgan of the said diocese on a title of Pill priory, friar John Lewis of the order of the Friars Minors of Carmarthen, Dan Geoffrey ap David monk of Whitland, and John Griffith of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the monastery of Vale Royal of the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

Here the year of the Lord changes from 1501 *to* 1502.

Clyrow vicarage

On 10 May in the year abovesaid the reverend father collated to Sir Lewis ap Ieuan [the vicarage of CLYRO] of the diocese of St. David's vacant by the resignation of Sir Hugh Booll last vicar there and in his collation in full right,

Ordines gen⁹ales celebrat̃ p etc. Johem Meneveñ ep̃m in capella man⁹ii sui de Lantfey die Sabb̃i in vigilia T̃initat̃ viz xxj. die mens̃ Maii anno ãni p̃dicî ℓ anno cons̃ ejusd̃m rev̄di p̃ris sexto.

Exorcist̃

- Johes Dd̃
- Johes Tailor
- Walterus Toker
- Johannes David
- David ap Hõ
- David Stedman
- Johannes Barbor
- Thomas Harry
- David Phi
- Gr̃ ap R̃

Meneveñ dioc̃.

Acco^ti

- Thomas Harry canonic⁹ Hav̄ford̃.
- Johannes ap Owen.
- Johes D̃d.
- Ričus David.
- David Stedmañ.
- Johes David.
- Johes Barbor.
- Walter⁹ Toker.
- Gr̃ ap D̃d Duy.
- Nicholaus P̃cevalł.
- Willm⁹ Howell.
- Johannes Morgañ.
- David ap Howell.
- David Phi canonic⁹ Hav̄ford̃.
- Johes Swansey
- Johes ap Roger
- Johes Thomas
- Thomas ap Harry

monachi de Morgan.

Subdiaconi

- Willm̃us Wat monachus de Pulla.
- Johannes ap Jankyn ad ti^m p^ioratus Sc̃i Ulloc Harford̃.
- Dompn⁹ David monachus Sc̃i Dogmael̃.

and instituted him etc. And there was a mandate to the archdeacon of Brecon for his induction.

General orders celebrated by John, bishop of St. David's in the chapel of his manor of Lamphey on Saturday the eve of Trinity, namely 21 *May, in the sixth year of his consecration.*

Exorcists — John David, John Tailour, Walter Toker, John David, David ap Ho[el], David Stedman, John Barbour, Thomas Harry, David Philip and Gr[iffith] ap Res, all of the diocese of St. David's.

Acolytes — Thomas Harry canon of Haverford, John ap Owen, John David, Richard David, David Stedman, John David, John Barbour, Walter Toker, Gr[iffith] ap David Duy, Nicholas Percevall, William Howell, John Morgan, David ap Howell, David Philip canon of Haverford, and John Swansey, John ap Roger, John Thomas, and Thomas ap Harry, monks of Margam.

Subdeacons — William Wat' monk of Pill, John ap Jankyn on a title of the priory of St. Guthlac, Hereford.
Dan David monk of St Dogmell's.

Diaconi
Galfridus ap D̃d ad ti^m monast^ʔii Sc̃i Dogmaeł.
Owinus ap Will^am ad ti^m Sc̃i Dogmaeł.
Henric9 Mody ad ti^m Kerm^ʔdyn.
Lodowic9 Robert ad ti^m Sc̃i Dogmaeł.
Frater Zacaria Carpēter.

Pʔbitʔi
Ric̃us ap Ph̃ ad ti^m Kerm^ʔdyn.
Fr̃ Abrah^am Ugge ordinis Pʔdicat̃ Kermʔdyn.

Vicaria de Pennarth

[1] Xxviij° die men̄s Maii anno d̃ni su^apdict̃ reu̇endus pater ap^d Kerm̊dyñ admisit dñm Ric̃m Thomkyñ ad vicariā ꝑpetuā eccł̃ie ꝑoch̃ de PENNARTH ꝑ resignac̃oem Mr̃i David Lloyd utriusqȝ juris bacallarii ultimi vicarii ib̃m vacañ et ad ꝑntac̃oem Thome Hobbys custodꝰ ꝫ socii collegii Aĩaꝫ Oĩm Fideliū Defunctoꝫ in Oxonia Ip̃mqȝ Ric̃m cano^ce instituit in ead̃m etc.

P'bend' de Llandesilio

Penultimo die men̄s Maii anno etc. reu̇endus p̃r contulit David ap Hõ scolari cano^tum in eccł̃ia colligeat̃ de ABERGWILLY ꝫ p̄bend̃ de LLANDESILIO in ead̃m ꝑ mortem M̃ri Joh̃is Griffith ultimi dict̃ cano^tus ꝫ p̄bende cano^ci ꝫ p̄bendarii Ip̃mqȝ cano^cum ꝫ p̄bendariū ib̃m instituit ac in eisd̃ ĩvestivit.

P'bend' de Nantgu'ley

Eodem die reu̇^dus p̃r contulit M̃ro Mauricio Gwyñ cano^tum in eccł̃ia collegiat̃ de Abergwilly ꝫ p̄beñd de NANTGUNLLEY in ead̃m ꝑ mortem d̃ni Joh̃is Stevyñ ultimi dict̃ canonicatꝰ ꝫ p̄bende canonici et p̄bendarii Ip̃mqȝ etc.

Libere capell' Kylvarr' 't Llangolman'

Xxviij die men̄s Junii anno d̃ni p̄dict̃ reu̇^dus p̃r admisit Thomā ap Will̃m ap Joh̃n scolarē ad lib̃as capellas de KYLVARR̃ ꝫ LLANGOLMAÑ ꝑ resignac̃oem Thome ap Gr̃ ap Hõ ap D̃d Thomas ultimi possessoris sive custodꝰ eaꝫdm vacañ ad quas ꝑ Gr̃ ap Ieu^a ap Hõ Gl̃m ap Ph̃ Thomā ap Joh̃n Oweñ ap Ieu^an Vaugh^an Elenā u̇c̃h̃ Howel̃ Ll̃n ap Rꝰ ap Ll̃n Goz Gutto ap Ieu^an Lloyd Rꝰ ap Hoyskyn Th°ason ap D̃d ap Ll̃n ap Hõ Gutto ap Ieu^an Vaugh^an David Lloyd Howell ap Ll̃n Kary u̇c̃h̃ Ieu^an Vaugh^an Ieu^an ap Gr̃ ap Gl̃m Hõ ap Thom^as ꝫ Ll̃n ap Thomas dictaꝫ capellaꝫ pat°nos.

[1] Fo. 116*b*.

Deacons
- Geoffrey ap David on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.
- Owin ap William on a title of St. Dogmell's.
- Henry Mody on a title of Carmarthen.
- Lewis Robert on a title of St. Dogmell's.
- Brother Zachary Carpenter.

Priests
- Richard ap Philip on a title of Carmarthen.
- Friar Abraham Ugge of the order of the Preachers of Carmarthen.

The vicarage of Pennard

On 28 May the reverend father at Carmarthen admitted Sir Richard Thomkyn to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of PENNARD vacant by the resignation of Master David Lloyd, bachelor of both laws, last vicar there, and in the presentation of Thomas Hobbys, warden, and the fellows of the college of All Souls, Oxford; and instituted him in the same etc.

The prebend of Llandyssilio

On 30 May he collated to David ap Ho[well] scholar, a canonry and the prebend of LLANDYSSILIO in the collegiate church of Abergwilly [vacant] by the death of Master John Griffith last canon and prebendary of the said canonry and prebend; and instituted him canon and prebendary there and invested him in the same.

The prebend of Nantcwnlle

The same day he collated to Master Maurice Gwyn' a canonry and the prebend of NANTCWNLLE in the collegiate church of Abergwilly [vacant] by the death of Sir John Stevyn etc.

The free chapels of Kilvoer and Llangolman

On 26 June he admitted Thomas ap William ap John, scholar, to the free chapels of KILVOER and LLANGOLMAN vacant by the resignation of Thomas ap Gr[iffith] ap Ho[ell] ap David Thomas last possessor or warden of the same, to which he was presented by Gr[iffin] ap Ieuan ap Hoel, Gwilim ap Ph[ilip], Thomas ap John, Owen ap Ieuan Vaughan, Ellen daughter of Llewelin ap Res ap Llewelin Goz, Gutto ap Ieuan Lloyd, Res ap Hoyskyn, Thomason ap David ap Llewelin ap Ho[el], Gutto ap Ieuan Vaughan, David Lloyd, Howell ap Llewelin, Kary daughter of Ieuan Vaughan, Ieuan ap

Freystrop' Xx die mens Julii anno dni pdict reverend pr admisit dnm Ricm Barret ad eccliam pochi de FREYSTROP p mortē dni Wilti Wylcok ultimi rectoris ejusdm vacañ ad quā p piorē pioraī de Pulla ipius eccle patronū nobis pntaī existit ipmqz rectorem dict eccle instituim ꝯ canonice in eadm investim (*sic*) etc.

Vicaria de Cardigan Pimo die Junii anno supascript reverend pr admisit dnm Hugonē Weyth ad vicariā eccle pochi Bte Marie CARDIGAN p mortē dni Rici Robyn ultii vicarii ibm vacañ ꝯ ad pntacoem pioris Cardigañ Ipmqz dnm Hugonē instituit canoce in eadm ꝯc.

P'bend' de Trathllong [1] Xvj die mens Julii anno supascript reverend pr contulit Mro Hugoni Bracknoc als Hō canonicatū in eccla colligiaī de Abirgwille ꝯ pbend de TRATHLLONG in eadm p mortem domini Wilti Edmūde ultii dictoz canonicaī ꝯ pbend canoci ꝯ pbendarii vacañ ꝯ ad suā collacoem pleno juī spectañ ꝯc.

Eccl'ia de Cantre Pimo die Augusti anno añdict idm revdus pr admisit Mrm Philippū Johns in legibz bacallaī ad eccliam pochi Beate Marie Virginis ꝯ Sanct Kenedr de CANTRE p mortem dni Wilti Edmūde ultimi rectoris ejusdm vacañ ꝯ ad pntacoem excellentissimi pincipis Edwardi ducp Buckinha comitis Herford Stafford ꝯ Northampton ipius eccle patroni Et habuit ras etc.

Colligiu' Beate Marie Virginis juxta eccl'iam cath' Menev' Eodm die idm revdus pr contulit Mro Rico Raidoñ colligiū Bte Marie Virgis juxa eccliam suā cath' Menev p mortem dni Wilti Wilkokp ultimi ibm custodis sive magistri ꝯ ad ñram collacoem ptineñ juxta fundacoem ejusdm collegii ꝯ ñre ordinarie jurisdictionē spectans Et deinde huit ras ut in forma.

Vicaria de Llandeglee Scdo die mens Augusti anno pdict reverend pr contulit dno David ap Hulkyñ vicariā eccle pochi de LLANDEGLE p resignacoem dni Lodowici ap Ieuan

[1] Fo. 117*a*.

Gr' ap Gwilim, Ho[el] ap Thomas and Llewelin ap Thomas, patrons of the said chapels.

Freystrop

On 20 July the aforesaid reverend father admitted Sir Richard Barret to the parish church of FREYSTROP vacant by the death of Sir William Wylcok last rector of the same, to which he is presented to us by the prior of Pill patron of the church and we have instituted him etc.

The vicarage of Cardigan

On 1 June in the year above written the reverend father admitted Sir Hugh Weythe to the vicarage of the parish church of St. Mary, CARDIGAN, vacant by the death of Sir Richard Robyn last vicar there and in the presentation of the prior of Cardigan, and instituted him ꝛc̃.

The prebend of Trallwng

On 16 July he collated to Master Hugh Bracknoc otherwise Ho[el] a canonry and the prebend of TRALLWNG in the collegiate church of Abergwilly vacant by the death of Sir William Edmunde last canon etc. and in his collation in full right.

The church of Cantreff

On 1 August he admitted Master Philip Johannis bachelor in laws to the parish church of the Blessed Virgin Mary and St. Kenedr', CANTREFF, vacant by the death of Sir William Edmunde last rector of the same and in the presentation of the most excellent prince Edward, duke of Buckingham, earl of Hereford, Stafford, and Northampton, patron of that church and Philip had etc.

The college of the Blessed Virgin Mary by the cathedral church of St. David's

The same day the reverend father collated to Master Richard Raidon the college of the Blessed Virgin Mary by his cathedral church of St. David's, vacant by the death of Sir William Wilkokes last warden or master there and in our (*sic*) collation according to the foundation of the same college and the jurisdiction of us as ordinary.

The vicarage of Llandeglay

On 2 August he collated to Sir David ap Hulkyn the vicarage of the parish church of LLANDEGLAY, vacant by the resignation of Sir Lewis ap Ieuan last

ultimi vicarii vacañ ꝛt ad collacõem ðni pleno juꝛ spectañ iꝑmqꝫ dñm David canoce insttuit in eaðm etc.

[*Schedule*]

Vicaria de Llanegwade vaur'

Xxij° die menꝭ Augusti anno ꝑdictꝫ reꝟdus ꝑr cõtulit ðno Lodowico Ðd vicariã de LLANEGWADE VAUR̃ ꝑ mortẽ ðni Johannis Walter ultimi vicarii iſtm vacañ Iꝑmqꝫ instituit canoce in eaðm etc.

Lib'a capella de Henllece

V die menꝭ Septembris anno ꝑdictꝫ reꝟendus ꝑr contulit Johanni ap Thomas scolari liſam capell̃ Sc̃i Petri de HENLLECE ꝑ resignacõem David Willams in artibus magistri ultii custodis sive possessoris ejusd vacañ ꝛt ad collacõem ðni pleno juꝛ spectañ iꝑmqꝫ canoce instituit etc.

Eccl'ia de Llandussill'

Eoðm die dñs admisit Mr̃m Wilłm Walter ad eccl̃iam pocl̃i de LLANDUSSILL̃ ꝑ mortẽ ðni Joł̃is Wallter ultimi rectoris ejusðm vacañ̃ ꝑ illustrissim pincipem Henricũ regem Anglie etc. iꝑius eccl̃ie patronũ ꝑntatũ sub sigillo cancellarie Kermd̃yñ ꝛt h̃uit etc. Et juramt tactꝑ evangeliis de obsꝰ jura statuta liſtates pivilegia ꝛt dignitates eccl̃ie catł̃ Meñ.

Lib'a capella de Pe'kelly

Xiiij° die mensis Septemſ̃ anno ꝑdictꝫ dñs admisit Mr̃m Grufinũ Patcn in legibus bacallariũ ad liſam capellã de PENKELLY ꝑ mortem ðni Wilł̃i Edmũde ultimi custodis sive possessoris ejusðm vacañ ad quã ꝑ Ricm Herbart armigꝰum iꝑius capelle patronũ ꝛtc̃.

Vicaria de Llewell'

[1] Xxjmo die Septemſ̃ Kermd̃yñ dñs contulit vicariã de LLEWELL̃ ðno Wilłmo ap Ðd ap Thomas ap Morgañ ꝑ mortẽ M̃ri Morgani Melleñ in decretis baccalarii ultimi vicarii iſtm vacañ Iꝑmqꝫ dñm Wilłm canoce instituit in eaðm etc. ꝑstito pmitꝑ ꝑ iꝑm juramẽt̃ corꝑale de continua residencia in eaðm etc.

Vicaria de Lla'padir tailpont stevyn'

Xxiiij° die menꝭ ꝑdictꝫ ꝛt loco dñs contulit ðno Morgano Dan Lloyd vicariã de LLANPADIR TAILPONT STEVYÑ ꝑ mortẽ ðni Ðd ap Gr̃ ap Ieuan Goz Iꝑmqꝫ instituit canoce in eaðm etc.

[1] Fo. 117*b*.

vicar and in his collation in full right: and he instituted him etc.

[*A Schedule.*]

The vicarage of Llanegwad vaur

On 22 August he collated to Sir Lewis David the vicarage of LLANEGWAD VAUR vacant by the death of Sir John Walter last vicar there, and instituted him etc.

The free chapel of Henllece

On 5 September he collated to John ap Thomas, scholar, the free chapel of St. Peter, HENLLECE, vacant by the resignation of David Williams, master in arts, last warden or possessor of the same, and in his gift in full right; and he instituted him etc.

The church of Llandussill

The same day he admitted Master William Walter to the parish church of LLANDUSSILL vacant by the death of Sir John Walter last rector of the same, on the presentation of the most illustrious prince Henry king of England, patron of that Church, under the seal of the chancery of Carmarthen. And Master William had letters etc. and swore on the gospels to observe the rights, statutes, liberties, privileges, and dignities, of the cathedral church of St. David's.

The free chapel of Penkelly

On 13 September the bishop admitted Master Grufin Patron bachelor in laws to the free chapel of PENKELLY vacant by the death of Sir William Edmunde last warden or possessor of the same, on the presentation of Richard Herbart esquire, patron of that chapel ꝛc̃.

The vicarage of Llywel

On 21 September at Carmarthen he collated to Sir William ap David ap Thomas ap Morgan the vicarage of LLYWEL vacant by the death of Master Morgan Mellen', bachelor in decrees, last vicar there, and instituted him etc. after he had taken the oath of continual residence etc.

The vicarage of Lampeter-Pont-Stephen

On the 24th day of the month aforesaid in the same place he collated to Sir Morgan Dan Lloyd the vicarage of LAMPETER-PONT-STEPHEN [vacant] by the death of Sir David ap Gr' ap Ieuan Goz and instituted him etc.

Ordines gen^{ales} celebrat p Joh̃em ep̃m etc. infra eccl̃iam conventualē p^{i}orat^{us} Sči Joh̃is Ev^{a}ngelist Kerm^{yn}dyn die Sabb̃ti iiij^{o} temporū viz xxiiij die mens Septemb̃ anno d̃ni mill̃mo ccccc^{mo}, ij^{do} Et anno cons ejusd̃m sexto.

Exorcist̃	Risus ap Mores Joh̃es ap Hō. Henricus ap Joh̃n R^{us} Will̃m Joh̃es Adam. Jacobus Wilcok Joh̃es Owen̄ Owinus ap D̃d	Menev̄ dioc̄.
Acco^{li}	do.	do.
Subdiaconi	Joh̃es David Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti^{m} monast^{ii} Sči Dogmael̃. Joh̃es ap Owen̄ Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti^{m} p^{i}orat^{us} Kerm^{yn}-dyn. Ric̄us ap D̃d Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti^{m} p^{i}orat^{us} de Chirbury Herefordeń dioc̄. David Stedman Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti^{m} stalli sui infra eccl̃iam cath̃ Menev̄. Thomas ap Rathergh̃ Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti^{m} p^{i}oratus Kerm^{yn}dyn.	
Diaconi	Nicholaus Fynne Medeń dioc̄ ad ti^{m} p^{i}orat^{us} Sči Thome Martiris Haverford.	
	Joh̃es ap Jankyn Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti^{m} p^{i}orat^{us} Sči Colloc Harefordeń dioc̄.	

General orders celebrated by John bishop etc. in the conventual church of the priory of St. John the Evangelist, Carmarthen on a Saturday of the four seasons namely 24 *September* 1502, *the sixth year of his consecration.*

Exorcists — Res ap Mores, John ap Ho[el], Henry ap John, Res William, John Adam, James Wilcok, John Owen, and Owin ap David, all of the diocese of St. David's.

Acolytes — The above named

Subdeacons
- John David of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.
- John ap Owen of the said diocese on a title of Carmarthen priory.
- Richard ap David of the said diocese on a title of the priory of Chirbury of the diocese of Hereford.
- David Stedman of the diocese of St. David's on a title of his stall in the cathedral church of St. David's.
- Thomas ap Rathergh of the said diocese on a title of Carmarthen priory.

Deacons
- Nicholas Fynne of the diocese of Meath on a title of the priory of St. Thomas the Martyr, Haverford.
- John ap Jankyn of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the priory of St. Guthlac of the diocese of Hereford.

P⁹sb̃ri

Griffinus ap D̃d Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti^m monast⁹ii Sc̃i Dogmaelis.

Owinus ap Wilł̃m Watkyñ Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti^m monast⁹ii Sc̃i Dogmael̃.

Phĩus ap R℞ Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti^m Sc̃i Dogmael̃.

Mauricius ap R℞ Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti^m monast⁹ii de Albalanda.

Henricus Mody Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti^m p^iorat⁹ Sc̃i Joh̃is Ev^angelist̃ Kerm⁹dyn.

Joh̃es Ludyet canonic⁹ p^iorat⁹ Kerm⁹dyn.

Hugo David Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti^m p^iorat⁹ Sc̃i Thome Hav̄ford̃.

[1] Xxix° die mens̄ Septemb̃ anno p̄dict̄ in mans̄io de Lantfey rev̄^dus p̃r contulit M̃ro Johanni Waugh^an decretor̄ doctori canonicatū in eccl̃ia cath̃ Menev̄ et p̄bend̃ de Llandewy ab'rarth in ead̃m p̄ mortem. . . . *Unfinished.*

Vicaria de Castel Marte'

Primo die mens̄ Octobris anno ℣t loco p̄dict̄ dñs admisit dñm Nicl̃m Pcivall̃ ad vicariā de Castel Marteñ p̄ resignacõem M̃ri Wilł̃i ap Oweñ ultimi vicarii ib̃m vacañ ad quā p̄ venabilē virū p^iorē p^iorat⁹ Sc̃i Nicholai Pembrocl̃ Ip̃mq̄ cano^ce ins[ti]tuit in ead̃m etc. Salva oĩo quad^am annua pensione xls. dicto M̃ro Wilł̃mo etc.

Llanpadarn vaure

Quinto die mensis Octobris dñs contulit M̃ro Mauricio Gweyn vicariā de LLANPADARÑ VAUR p̄ lib̃am resignacõem dñi Ric̃i Raider ultimi vicarii ib̃m ℣c̃.

Eccl'ia de Kylmayn' Lloyd

Decimo die mens̄ Octob̃ anno p̄dict̄ in mans̄io de Lantfey dñs contulit d̃no Grufino ap D̃d eccl̃iam p̄ochialē de KYLMAYÑ LLOYD p̄ mortem d̃ni Lodowici ap Howell̃ ultimi rectoris ejusd̃m vacañ et ad collacõem d̃ni p̄ lapsum temp̄is devolut̄ hac vice tantū pleno jur̄ spectañ Ip̃mq̄ rectorē cano^ce instituit in ead̃m etc.

Vicaria de Llandesilio

Xvij° die mens̄ Octob̃r̄ in mans̄io de Lantfey rev̄endus p̃r admisit dñm Joh̃em Llysoñ ad vicariā p̄petuā eccl̃ie p̄bendal̃ de LLANDESILIO p̄ mortem d̃ni Wilł̃i

[1] Fo. 118*a*.

Priests

Griffin ap David of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell,
Owin ap William Watkyn (*as above*).
Philip ap Res (*as above*).
Maurice ap Res of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the monastery of Alba Landa.
Henry Mody of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the priory of St. John the Evangelist, Carmarthen.
John Ludyet canon of Carmarthen priory.
Hugh David of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the priory of St. Thomas, Haverford.

On 29 September in Lamphey manor the reverend father collated to Master John Waughan doctor of decrees a canonry and the prebend of Llanddewi-Aberarth in the cathedral church of St. David's [vacant] by the death . . .

[*Unfinished.*]

The vicarage of Castlemartin

On 1 October in the place aforesaid the bishop admitted Sir Nicholas Percivall to the vicarage of Castlemartin vacant by the resignation of Master William ap Owen last vicar there, to which [he is presented] by the venerable man the prior of the priory of St. Nicholas, Pembroke; and he instituted him etc. saving entirely an annual pension of 40*s.* for the said Master William etc.

Llanbadarn Fawr

On 5 October he collated to Master Maurice Gweyn the vicarage of LLANBADARN FAWR vacant by the free resignation of Sir Richard Raider last vicar there ꝛc̃.

The church of Kilymaenllwyd

On 10 October in Lamphey manor he collated to Sir Grufin ap David the parish church of KILYMAENLLWYD vacant by the death of Sir Lewis ap Howell last rector of the same, and in the bishop's presentation for this turn only by lapse. And he instituted him etc.

The vicarage of Llandyssilio-Gogo

On 17 October in Lamphey manor he admitted Sir John Llyson to the perpetual vicarage of the prebendal church of LLANDYSSILIO-GOGO vacant

Colł ultimi vicarii iꝺ̄m vacañ ad quam ꝑ veſlabilē virū David ap Hō rectorē ejusꝺm eccłie Iꝑmqꝫ canoce instituit in eaꝺm etc.

Vicaria de Llanridean' Xixo die menſ ꝑdict̄ in maſlio de Lantfey iꝺm reꝟ ꝑr admisit M̄rm Galfridū Pontoñ ad vicariā de LLANRIDEAN ꝑ mortē ꝺni Roberti ultimi vicarii iꝺ̄m vacañ ad quam ꝑ veſlabilē virū fr̄m Robertū Evors pⁱorē Sc̄i Johannis Baptiſt̄ Jerusalē in Hiꝺnia ac ꝑceptorē ꝑceptorie de Slebech̄ iꝑius vicarie patonū Iꝑmqꝫ instituit canoce in eaꝺm etc.

Vicaria de Bugeldy [1] Xixo die menſ ꝑdict̄ reꝟendus ꝑr contulit ꝺno David Cūayroñ vicariā ꝑpetuā eccłie pocł̄ de BUGELDUY ꝑ resignacõem ꝺni Risi Maylgweñ ultimi vicarii iꝺ̄m vacañ ꝛt ad collacõem dicti reꝟdi ꝑris pleno juſ̄ spectañ Iꝑmqꝫ instituit canonice in eaꝺm etc. Salva quadam annua pensione septem marcaꝝ dicto ꝺno Riso quousqꝫ iꝺm dñs Risus ꝑmotus fuꝟit ad aliqod bñficiū eccłiasticū.

Prebend' de Cledey Xvo die menſ Novemb̄ iꝺm reꝟ ꝑr contulit ꝺno Lodowico ap Rꝛ canotum in eccłia catł̄ Meneꝟ ꝛt ꝑbenꝺ de CLEDEY in eaꝺm ꝑ pⁱvacõem ꝺni Johis Wigmor ult̄ dict̄ canotus ꝛt ꝑbenꝺ canoci ꝛt ꝑbendarii Iꝑmqꝫ instituit canocum ꝛt ꝑbendariū ac in eisꝺm investivit ꝛt̄c̄.

Vicaria de Pennaly Eoꝺm die apd Kerm̄dyñ iꝺm contulit M̄ro Jacobo Rogers in decretis bacallario vicariā de PENNALY ꝑ mortem ꝺni Lodowici Willams ultimi vicarii iꝺ̄m vacañ ꝛt ad suā collacõem pleno juſ̄ spectañ Iꝑmqꝫ etc. *Vacated.*

Vicaria de Llanspedyd Eoꝺm die iꝺm admisit dñm David ap Roſſ bere ad vicariā de LLANDESPETYD ꝑ resignacõem ꝛt dimissiōem ꝺni Wilł̄i ap David ap Morgā ultimi vicarii iꝺ̄m vacañ ad quā ꝑ Maculinū priorē monaſtii Majoris Malꝟnie Vigorñ dioc̄ ꝛt ejusꝺm loci conventū iꝑius vicarie patronos Iꝑmqꝫ etc.

Vicaria de Mertherkonok Xxij die menſ Novemb̄ iꝺm admisit dñm Johem ap Griffitł̄ capum ad vicariā de MERTHERKONOK

[1] Fo. 118*b*.

by the death of Sir William Colle last vicar there [on the presentation] of the venerable man David ap Ho[el] rector of the same church. And he instituted him etc.

The vicarage of Llanrhidian

On 19 October etc. he admitted Master Geoffrey Ponton' to the vicarage of LLANRHIDIAN vacant by the death of Sir Robert last vicar there on the presentation of the venerable man brother Robert Evors, prior of [the Hospital of] St. John the Baptist of Jerusalem in Ireland and preceptor of the preceptory of Slebech, patron of that vicarage. And he instituted him etc.

The vicarage of Beguildy

On the 19th day of the aforesaid month he collated to Sir David Cunayron the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of BEGUILDY vacant by the resignation of Sir Rees Maylgwen last vicar there and in the collation of the said reverend father in full right. And he instituted him etc. saving an annual pension of 7 marks for the said Rees until he be advanced to some ecclesiastical benefice.

The prebend of Clydey

On 15 November the same reverend father collated to Sir Lewis ap Res a canonry and the prebend of CLYDEY in the cathedral church of St. David's, vacant by the deprivation of Sir John Wigmour last canon and prebendary of the same. And he instituted him canon and prebendary and invested him &c.

The vicarage of Penally

The same day at Carmarthen he collated to Master James Rogers bachelor in decrees the vicarage of PENALLY vacant by the death of Sir Lewis Williams last vicar there and in his collation in full right. And he instituted etc. *Vacated.*

The vicarage of Llanspythid

The same day he admitted Sir David ap Ross bere to the vicarage of LLANSPYTHID vacant by the resignation and surrender of Sir William ap David ap Morgan last vicar there, to which [he is presented] by Malculin, prior, and the convent of Great Malvern of the diocese of Worcester, patrons of that vicarage. And him etc.

The vicarage of Merthyr Cynog

On 22 November he admitted Sir John ap Griffith, chaplain, to the vicarage of MERTHYR CYNOG vacant by the death of Sir William ap David

p̄ mortem d̄ni Will̄i ap David ap Owen ultimi vicarii i͂ŏm vacañ ad quā p̄ Maculinū priorē (*ut supra*) Ip̄mq3 etc.

Vicaria de Kydwelly

[1] Xxv^to^ die mensis Novembris in maſlio de Lantfey dñs admisit dñm Joh̄em Griffith cap^um^ ad vicariā eccl̄ie poch̄ Beate Marie de KYDWELLY p̄ resignacō̄em d̄ni Johannis Cheyny ultimi vicarii i͂ŏm vacañ ad quā p̄ dompnū Johannē Henstrege priorem p^i^orat9 de Kydwely p̄dict̄ ip̄i9 vicarie patronos (*sic*) Ip̄mq3 etc. Salva quad^a^m annua pensiō̄e viginti sex solid̄ et octo denar̄ s̄t dicto d̄no Joh̄i Cheney quousq3 id̄m dñs Joh̄es p̄motus fu^9^it ad aliquod bñficiū eccl̄iasticū Ad quā vero pensionem modo quo sup^a^ fidelit9 faciend̄ p^9^dict̄ Joh̄es juramētū etc.

Dispensac'o

Vj° die men̄ Decem̄b anno sup^a^dict̄ rev̄end9 etc. infra man^9^iū de Lantfey au^a^cte quarūd^a^m l̄ra3 rev̄endis̄si etc Juliani etc. ep̄i Ostien̄ sigill̄o p̄niarie sigillata3 et dat̄ Rome ap^d^ S̄cm Petrū iiij noñ Ap^i^lis pont̄ Alexandri pape vj anno octavo dispensavit cum Thoma ap Philip̄ ap Ricarde sue dioc̄ de conjugato genit9 ꝛt soluta ut ip̄o defectu nonobstañ etc. (*ut supra*).

Dimissorie

Eod̄m die ꝛt loco re͂ p̄r p̄dict̄ cuid^a^m Thome ap Ph̄i ap Ricarde accolito sue dioc̄ concessit l̄ras dimissorias ad om̄es ordines p̄ ip̄m non recept̄ ut moris est.

Vicaria de Llandylo Amrath'

Vj^to^ die men̄ p̄dict̄ a° añdict̄ rev̄end9 pater in maſlio de Lantfey admisit dñm Will̄m Sampsoñ ad vicariā de LANDYLO AMRATH in archīnatu Menev̄ ad p̄ntacō̄em veſlabilē virum (*sic*) Robertū Evors p^i^orē (*ut supra*) Ip̄mq3 instituit etc.

1503.

Roberston

Xxix° die mensis Januarii anno añdict̄ rev̄endus pater in maſlio suo de Lantfey admisit dñm Robertum Walssheman capellanū ad eccl̄iam p̄och̄ de Roberston̄ p̄ mortem naturalem Magistri Johannis Perott ultimi rectoris ejusd̄m ad quā p̄ Will̄m Perrot militem ip̄ius eccl̄ie patronū Ip̄mq3 instituit cano^ce^ in ead̄m etc.

[1] Fo. 119*a*.

ap Owen last vicar there, on the presentation of Malculin etc. (*as above*). And him etc.

The vicarage of Kidwelly

On 25 November in Lamphey manor the bishop admitted Sir John Griffith, chaplain, to the vicarage of the parish church of St. Mary, KIDWELLY, vacant by the resignation of Sir John Cheyny last vicar there, on the presentation of Dan John Henstrege, prior [and the convent] of the priory of Kidwelly, patrons of that vicarage. And he instituted him etc. saving an annual pension of 26*s.* 8*d.* sterling for the said Sir John Cheney until he be advanced to some ecclesiastical benefice. For which pension to be faithfully made in manner as above the aforesaid John Griffith has taken an oath etc.

A dispensation

On 6 December the reverend father in Lamphey manor by authority of letters of Julian bishop of Ostia the pope's penitentiary, sealed and dated at Rome at St. Peter 2 April 8 pope Alexander VI, granted a dispensation to Thomas ap Philip ap Ricarde of his diocese begotten of a married man and a single woman, that notwithstanding that defect he may be advanced to orders etc (*as above*).

Letters dimissory

The same day in the same place he granted to one Thomas ap Philip ap Ricarde, acolyte of his diocese the usual letters dimissory to all orders not yet taken by him.

The vicarage of Llandilo Amrath

On the 6th day of the same month in the manor of Lamphey he admitted Sir William Sampson to the vicarage of LLANDILO AMRATH in the archdeaconry of St. Davids at the presentation of the venerable man Robert Evors, prior etc. And he instituted him.

1503.

Roberston

On 29 January in the yeare beforesaid in Lamphey manor he admitted Sir Robert Walssheman, chaplain, to the parish church of ROBESTON [vacant] by the death in the course of nature of Master John Perott last rector of the same on the presentation of William Perrot, knight, patron of that church. And he instituted him etc.

Eccl'ia de Llandylo in Elwell'

[1] Xviij° die mensis Februarii anno dñi millio ccccclij^do reu̯end9 p̃r infra mañiū suū de Lantfey contulit dño Johanni Lewis eccl̃iam p̨ocl̃i de LLANDYLO in ELWELL̃ p̨ dimissionē M̃ri Mauricii Gweyñ ultimi rectoris ejusdm vacañ Ip̃mq3 instituit cano^ce in eadm etc.

Ordines gen⁹ales celebrañ p̨ rev⁹end̄ etc. Johannem etc. Meneveñ ep̃um in capella etc. die Sabbati quatuor tempū v3 xj die mens̃ Marcii anno dni millimo ccccc^mo secundo Et anno cons̃ etc. septimo.

Exorciste
- Wil̃mus Lloyd
- Jacobus ap Ll̃n
- David ap Meredyth
- Thomas Dyer

} Meneveñ dioc̃.

Accoliti
- Wil̃mus Lloyd
- Jacobus ap Ll̃n
- Thomas P̃kyn
- David ap Meredyth
- David Menens
- Henricus Hopkyñ
- Thomas Dyer
- Henricus Philippe pope
- Jacocus (*sic*) Whyt

} Meneveñ dioc̃.

Subdiaconi
- Hugo Lewys Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titulū monasterii Sc̃i Dogmaelis
- Risus ap Moreys Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titulū p^ioratus de Clifford Herefordeñ dioc̃.
- Johannes Lloyd Herfordeñ dioc̃ p̨ l̃ras diocesarias ⁹t dimissorias dimiss̃ ad titulum monast⁹ii de Cūhyre.
- Thomas Long Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titulū monasterii p^ioratus de Pulla.
- Johannes Moreys Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titulū p^ioratus Kerm⁹dyn.
- Johannes Eweherst monachus monast⁹ii Brechonie.
- Johannes Rychard Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titulū monasterii de Strata Florida.
- Johannes Taylor Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titulū p^iorat9 Hau̯ford.

[1] Fo. 119*b*.

The church of Llandilo in Elwel

On 18 February in Lamphey manor he collated to Sir John Lewis the parish church of LLANDILO in ELWEL vacant by the surrender of Master Maurice Gweyn last rector of the same. And he instituted him etc.

General orders celebrated by John, bishop of St. David's in the chapel etc. on a Saturday of the four seasons namely 11 *March* 1502–03, *the seventh year of his consecration.*

Exorcists — William Lloyd, James ap Llewelin, David ap Meredith, and Thomas Dyer, of the diocese of St. David's.

Acolytes — William Lloyd, James ap Llewelin, Thomas Perkyn David ap Meredyth, David Menens, Henry Hopkyñ, Thomas Dyer, Henry Philippe pope, and James Whyt, all of the diocese of St. David's.

Subdeacons —
Hugh Lewys of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.
Rhys ap Moreys of the said diocese on a title of the priory of Clifford of the diocese of Hereford.
John Lloyd of the diocese of Hereford dismissed by letters of the diocesan and dimissory on a title of the monastery of Cymmer.
Thomas Long of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the monastery of the priory of Pill.
John Moreys of the said diocese on a title of Carmarthen priory.
John Eweherst monk of the monastery of Brecon.
John Rychard of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the monastery of Strata Florida.
John Taylor of the said diocese on a title of Haverford priory.

Diaconi

Risus ap David Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titulū p̲ioratus de Chyrbury Herfordeñ dioc̃.

Johannes Davy Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titulū mõii Sc̃i Dogmaelis.

Thomas ap Joh̃n Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titulū p̲ioratus Kerm⁹dyn.

David Joh̃n monachus monasterii Sc̃i Dogmaelis.

David Stephyn Meneveñ dioc̃ ad ti^lum stalli sui in eccl̃ia cath̃i Meneveñ.

P⁹sbit⁹i

Lodowicus Robert Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titulum monasterii Sancti Dogmaelis.

Galfridus Joh̃n Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titulū p̲iorat9 Sc̃i Johannis Ev^angeliste Kerm⁹dyn.

Nich̃us Fynne Meneveñ ḍioc̃ ad titulum prioratus Haverfordie.

Oram

Xvj die mens̃ Marcii anno d̃ni mill̃imo quingentesimo secundo etc. contulit idem r̃^dus pater in mafl̃io suo de Llanfey d̃no Thome ap Atha vicariã p̲petuã de ORAM p̲ mortem d̃ni Ricardi Shyrwod̃ vacantẽ ꝛt ad suam collacõem pleno jure spectantẽ intuitu caritat̲ Et habuit etc.

Diaconus

Primo die mens̃ Ap̲lis anno d̃ni mill̃imo quingentesimo tercio et anno cons̃ r̃^di etc. Johannis etc. septimo idem in capella sua de man⁹io suo de Llanfey ordines gen⁹ales celebrans quemd^am Johannẽ Moreys Meñens̃ sue dioc̃ ad titulū p̲ioratus Kerm⁹dyn subdiaconū in diaconū rite ꝛt canonice ordinavit.

Alexander ep̃us etc. dilecto filio Mauricio Gwyñ p̲petuo vicario p̲pochialis eccl̃ie de LLANPADARN VAUR Meneveñ dioc̃ m̃ro in artib3 salt̃m etc. Litterarū sciencia vite ac morū honestas aliaq3[1] laudabilia probitatis ꝛt virtutum merita sup̲ quibus apud nos fidedigno cõmendaris testimonio nos inducunt ut te specialibus favoribus ꝛt graciis p̲sequamur Hinc est q̃d nos volentes te cum quo dudum ut asseris ut nõ obstante defectu nataliū quem pateris de presbitero genitus ꝛt soluta ad om̃es eciã

[1] Fo. 120*a*.

Deacons
- Rhys ap David of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the priory of Chirbury of the diocese of Hereford.
- John Davy of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.
- Thomas ap John of the diocese of St. David's on a title of Carmarthen priory.
- David John monk of the monastery of St. Dogmell.
- David Stephyn of the diocese of St. David's on a title of his stall in the cathedral church of St. David's.

Priests
- Lewis Robert of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.
- Geoffrey John of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the priory of St. John the Evangelist, Carmarthen.
- Nicholas Fynne of the said diocese on a title of Haverford priory.

Oram

On 16 March 1502–03 the same reverend father in consideration of charity, in his manor of Lamphey, collated to Sir Thomas ap Atha the perpetual vicarage of ORAM vacant by the death of Sir Richard Shyrwode and in his collation in full right. And Sir Thomas had etc.

A deacon

On 1 April 1503, the seventh year of his consecration, bishop John celebrating general orders in his chapel of his manor of Lamphey duly and canonically ordained on a title of Carmarthen priory one John Moreys of his diocese of St. David's subdeacon to be deacon.

Alexander bishop etc. to his beloved son Maurice Gwyn, perpetual vicar of the parish church of LLANBADARN FAWR of the diocese of St. David's, master in arts, greeting etc. The knowledge of letters, honesty of life and morals, and other laudable merits of uprightness and virtues for which thou art commended with us by faithful testimony lead us to honour thee with special favours and graces. Hence it is that we willing to honour thee to whom, as thou dost assert, we lately granted first a dispens-

sacros ac ꝑbit⁹atus ordines ꝑmoveri ꝛt beneficiū eccl̄iasticum eciā si curā aīaꝝ haberet primo et deinde postquā tecum quoad ꝑmissa dispensatum foret ꝛt ex fructibus obtinendi b̄n̄ficii hujusmodi te cōmode sustentare non posses unum aliud beneficiū eccl̄iasticū cum ꝑdicto compatibile eciā si curā haberet aīaꝝ etc. (*ut supra* fo. 113*a*). quiq3 postmodum dicte dispensac̄onis vigore ad omnes eciam sacros ordines rite ꝑmotus fuisti et vicariā parochialis eccl̄ie de Llanpadarn vaur ac canonicatū ꝛt prebendam eccl̄ie de Abirgwille obtines p⁹missoꝛ meritorū tuorum intuitu favore prosequi gracioso te a quibusvis excō̄ica-c̄ois suspensionis etc. (*ut supra*). [1] Daī Rome apud Sanctum Petrū anno Incarnac̄onis Dominice mill̄io quingentesimo secūdo tercio dec̄io Kl̄ Februarii pontificat9 ñri anno undecimo.

Ordines gen⁹ales celebraī ꝑ rev⁹endū etc. in capella Beate Marie Virginis infra eccl̄iā suā cath̄ Meneveñ die Sabb̄ti vi3 xv^mo^ mens̄ Aprilis anno d̄ni mill̄mo ccccc^mo^ iij° et anno cons̄ ejusd̄m septimo.

Exorcist̄
- David Mores.
- Johannes Ꝑker.
- Willm9 Ph̄.
- Symon Wylly.
- Ieꝝn ap Joh̄n.
- Marcus ap Gl̄m.
- Hugo Delv.
- Hugo Yrish.

Accoliti
- Will̄m9 Philip
- Johannes May
- Joh̄es Lloyd

} Menev̄ dioc̄.

Subdiaconi.
- Johannes Robert Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti^m^ stalli infra eccl̄iam cath̄ Menev̄
- David Cadarn dict̄ dioc̄ ad ti^m^ stalli infra eand̄m eccl̄iam.
- Johannes Adam dict̄ dioc̄ ad ti^m^ stalli dict̄ eccl̄ie.
- Ph̄ ap Gl̄m dict̄ dioc̄ ad ti^m^ stalli infra eand̄m eccl̄iam.

Diaconi
- Johannes ap Owen ad ti^m^ ꝑorat9 Kerm⁹dyn
- Thom^as^ Lange ad ti^m^ de Pulla

Fr Henricus Toker ordinis Sc̄i Augustini de Lodlauye.

P⁹sbit⁹i
- David Stedman ad ti^m^ stalli infra eccl̄iam cath̄ ꝑdict̄.

Dav̄ David

[1] Fo. 120*b*

ation that notwithstanding the defect of birth from which thou dost suffer begotten of a priest and a single woman thou mightest be advanced to all orders even holy orders and the priesthood and hold an ecclesiastical benefice even if it had cure of souls and then that, if thou couldst not conveniently maintain thyself of the fruits of such benefice to be gotten thou mightest hold another ecclesiastical benefice compatible with the aforesaid even though it had cure of souls etc. (*as above on fo.* 113*a*) and who afterwards by force of the said dispensation hast been duly advanced to all orders even holy orders and dost hold the vicarage of the parish church of Llanpadarn vaur and a canonry and a prebend in the church of Abergwilly, in consideration of thy premised merits, to honour thee with a gracious favour, we absolve thee from every sentence of excommunication etc. (*as above*). Dated at Rome at St. Peter, A.D 1502–03, 20 January in the eleventh year of our pontificate.

General orders celebrated by the reverend etc. in the chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in his cathedral church of St. David's on Saturday namely 15 *April* 1503, *the seventh year of his consecration.*

Exorcists — David Mores, John Parker, William Philip, Simon Wylly, Ieuan ap John, Mark ap Gwilim, Hugh Delv, and Hugh Yrish.

Acolytes — William Philip, John May, and John Lloyd, all of the diocese of St. David's.

Subdeacons —
John Robert of the said diocese on a title of a stall in the cathedral church of St. David's.
David Cadarn of the said diocese on a like title.
John Adam of the said diocese on a like title.
Philip ap Gwilim of the said diocese on a like title.

Deacons —
John ap Owen on a title of Carmarthen priory.
Thomas Lange on a title of Pill.
Brother Henry Toker of the order of St. Augustine of Ludlow.

Priests —
David Stedman on a title of a stall in the said cathedral.
David David.

Egloyskemyn' [1] Xxx^mo die mens Maii anno dni millimo quingentesimo tercio revendus etc. Johannes etc. epus Meneven in ecclia conventuali pioratus Kermdyn contulit intuitu caritatꝑ dno David ap Rꝑ capno sue dioc ecclìam pochialē de EGLOYSKEMYN p mortem M Johannis Griffith ultimi incumbentꝑ ibm vacantē t ad suam collacõem hac vice p lapsum tempis semestris pleno jur in hac parte devoluto spectantem Et assignavit pìori Sci Nicholai Penbrocħ pensionem duoꝝ solidoꝝ debitam t ab antiquo solvi consuetam ad quā quidm pensionē fidelitꝰ solvend idm dns David p tempe suo juravit tactꝑ Evangeliis Et deinde ħuit ħras collacionis necessarias tc.

Pennaly Decimo die mens Junii anno ꝑdict revendꝯ etc. contulit Mro Galfrido Warburton capno vicariā ecclie pochi de PENNALY p mortē domini Lodowici Willms ultimi vicarii ibm vacañ t ad suā collacõnem pleno jure spectañ ipmqꝫ instituit canoce in eadm etc.

Ordines genꝰales celebrat etc. infra pìorat Sci Johannis Evangelist Kermꝰdyn die Sabbi iiijor temporū in vigelia Trinitatꝑ vizꝫ xmo die mens Junii ao pdict.

Exorciste Johannes ap Ieuan Menev dioc.

Accoliti { Johannes Myles Dunelmeñ dioc.
Johannes ap Ieuan Menev dioc.

Subdiaconi { Dompnus Ricus ap Jankyn } monachi de
Dompnus Morganus ap Johñ } Neithi.
Johes ap Owen ad tim Kermꝰdyn.
Willms ap Thomas Lloyd ad tim monestꝰii Sci Dogmaeł.

Diaconi { David Cadarñ ad tim stalli infra ecclìam cathi Menev.
Risus ap Mores ad tim pìoratꝯ Bte Marie de Clifford Herefordeñ dioc.
Hugo Lewis ad tiᵗᵐ moñ Sci Dogmaeł.

[1] Fo. 121*a*.

Eglwys-Cummin

On 30 May 1503 the said bishop in the conventual church of Carmarthen priory, in consideration of charity, collated to Sir David ap Res chaplain of his diocese the parish church of EGLWYS-CUMMIN vacant by the death of Master John Griffith last incumbent there and in his collation for this turn by lapse of six months. And he assigned to the prior of St. Nicholas, Pembroke a pension of 2*s*. due and of ancient time accustomed to be paid, for the faithful payment of which pension indeed for his time the same Sir David took an oath on the Gospels. And thereof he had the necessary letters of collation &c.

Penally

On 10 June the reverend father aforesaid collated to Master Geoffrey Warburton, chaplain, the vicarage of the parish church of PENALLY vacant by the death of Sir Lewis Williams last vicar there and in his collation in full right. He instituted him etc.

General orders celebrated etc. in the priory of St. John the Evangelist, Carmarthen, on a Saturday of the four seasons the eve of Trinity, namely 10 *June.*

Exorcist — John ap Ieuan of the diocese of St. David's.

Acolytes
- John Myles of the diocese of Durham.
- John ap Ieuan of the diocese of St. David's.

Subdeacons
- Dan Richard ap Jankyn and Dan Morgan ap John monks of Neath.
- John ap Owen on a title of Carmarthen.
- William ap Thomas Lloyd on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.

Deacons
- David Cadarn on a title of a stall in the cathedral church of St. David's.
- Rhys ap Mores on a title of the priory of St. Mary, Clifford, of the diocese of Hereford.
- Hugh Lewis on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.

P⁹sbit⁹i
- Joñes David ad ti^{m} Sči Dogmaeł.
- Joñes ap Jankyn ad ti^{m} p^{i}orat⁹ Sči Colloc Herfordeñ dioč.
- Joñes ap Oweñ ad ti^{m} Kerm⁹dyn.
- Joñes Mores ad ti^{m} Kerm⁹dyn.
- Wiłłm⁹ Howell ad ti^{m} Haverford.
- Thom^{a}s ap Joñn ap Ratherght ad ti^{m} Kerm⁹dyn.

Eccl'ia de Llanthoro^{r}

[1] Xvij° die mensis Junii anno p̄dict̄ re^{v}end⁹ p̄r admisit dñm Wiłłm Barnard capellanū ad eccłiam p̄ochł̄ de LLANTHOROR p̄ mortē d̄ni Phi Baroñ ulti^{i} rectoris ejusd̄m vacañ ad p̄sentacōem Thome ap Phł̄ armig⁹i ꝛt Johanne ux̄ ejus dict̄ eccłie patrono⁊ Et ħuit ꝛtc̄.

Eccl'ia de Freystrop'

[1] Xiij° die mens̄ Augusti anno p̄dict̄ id̄m etc. admisit dñm Ričm Browñ capellanū ad eccłiam p̄ochł̄ Sči Justiniani de FREYSTROP vacañ p̄ mortem d̄ni Riči Barret ultimi incumbentꝓ ib̄m ad p̄ntacōem David Luce prioris priorat⁹ de Pulla ip̄ius eccłie patroni ꝛt habuit sibi ł̄ras ut in forma.

Vicaria de Brody

Xvij° die mens̄ Augusti anno p̄dict̄ dict⁹ re^{v}end⁹ p̄r contulit cuid^{a}m d̄no Phło ap Howeł̄ vicariā de Brody p̄ dimissionē d̄ni Grufini ap Rꝓ ultimi vicarii ib̄m vacañ ꝛt ad suā collacōem pleno jur̄ spectañ ip̄mq⁊ instituit cano^{ce} in ead̄m etc.

Eccl'ia Alba in Kemys

Eod̄m die id̄m admisit Mr̄m Thomā ap Hō archidiaconū Cardigañ ad rectoriā eccłie p̄ochł̄ de WHITE CHURCHE in Kemys p̄ resignacōem ꝛt dimissionē d̄ni Wiłłi Laurens ultimi rectoris ib̄m vacañ ad p̄sentac̄om ven̄abiliū viro⁊ Lodowici Wareñ Thome ap Oweñ Mathie ap Oweñ Risi ap Jankyñ ap Oweñ Wiłłmi ap Oweñ Głm ap Pkyñ David ap Gr̄ ap Ieu^{a}n ap Madog Hugoni[s] ap Meredith̄ ap D̄d ap Gr̄ ap Madog Phł̄ ap D̄d Vaugh^{a}n Lodowici ap D̄d Vaugh^{a}n David ap Łłn ap Głm Meredith̄ ap Łłn ap Głm Meredith̄ ap Głm David ap Głm Gitto ap Ieu^{a}n ap Gr̄ Ie^{a}n ap Ie^{a}n Meredith̄ ap Aven Łłn ap Phł̄ ap Głm Ieu^{a}n ap Morgañ Gowyñ Ieu^{a}n ap D̄d ap Henry Hō ap Gr̄ Vaugh^{a}n et Deythgu v̄ch̄ Phł̄ Paynto^{r} ip̄ius eccłie patrono⁊ ꝛt habuit etc.

[1] Fo. 121*b*.

Priests
- John David on a title of St. Dogmell's.
- John ap Jankyn on a title of the priory of St. Guthlac of the diocese of Hereford.
- John ap Owen on a title of Carmarthen.
- John Mores on a title of Carmarthen.
- William Howell on a title of Haverford.
- Thomas ap John ap Ratherght on a title of Carmarthen.

The church of Llandowror

On 17 June the aforesaid reverend father admitted Sir William Barnard, chaplain, to the parish church of LLANDOWROR, vacant by the death of Sir Philip Baron' last rector of the same, on the presentation of Thomas ap Ph[ilip] esquire and Joan his wife, patrons of the said church. And he had etc.

The church of Freystrop

On 13 August the same father admitted Sir Richard Brown, chaplain, to the parish church of St. Justinian, FREYSTROP, vacant by the death of Richard Barret last incumbent there, on the presentation of David Luce prior of Pill patron of that church. And he had letters for himself in the usual form.

The vicarage of Brawdy

On 17 August he collated to one Sir Philip ap Howell the vicarage of BRAWDY vacant by the surrender of Sir Grufin ap Res last vicar there and in his collation in full right. And he instituted him etc.

Whitechurch in Kemes

The same day he admitted Master Thomas ap Ho[el] archdeacon of Cardigan to the rectory of the parish church of WHITECHURCH in Kemes, vacant by the resignation and surrender of Sir William Laurens last rector there, on the presentation of the venerable men Lewis Warenne, Thomas ap Owen, Matthias ap Owen, Rhys ap Jankyn ap Owen, William ap Owen, Gwilim ap Perkyn, David ap Gr ap Ieuan ap Madog, Hugh ap Meredith ap David ap Gr' ap Madog Philip ap David Vaughan, Lewis ap David Vaughan, David ap Llewelin ap Gwilim Meredith ap Llewelin ap Gwilim, Meredith ap Gwilim, David ap Gwilim, Gitto ap Ieuan ap Gr', Ieuan ap Ieuan, Meredith ap Aven, Llewelin ap Philip ap Gwilim, Ieuan ap Morgan Gowyn, Ieuan ap David ap Henry, Hoel ap Gr' Vaughan,

Vij° die mensis Septembris anno p̄dict̄ reu̯end9 etc. admisit dñm Grufinū ap David cap^num ad eccl̄iam p̄och̄ de PONCHERSTON in Kemys sue dioc̄ p̄ resignac̃onem ꝯ dimissiōem d̄ni Ric̄i Brown̄ ultimi rectoris i͂bm vacañ ad p̄sentac^m David ap Glm Rice Johannis ap D̃d ap Glm ꝯ Owini ap D̃d ap Glm i͂pius eccl̄ie patron°p̄.

Ordines gen^ales celebrat̄ infra man^iū de Lantfey die Sabb̄ti iiij^or temporū viz xxiij die mens̄ Septemb̄ anno sup^a dict̄.

Exorcist̄. Risus ap Codogan Menev̄ dioc̄.

Accolit̄. Risus ap Codogan Menev̄ dioc̄.

Subdiaco^i
- Wilm9 Ph̄ Menev̄ dioc̄ ad tit^m Sc̄i Dogmael̄.
- Thomas Lewys Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti^m mon̄ de Acornbury.

1496 ?

[1] David Bedow ad titulum monast^ii B̃te Marie ꝯ Sc̄i Mich̄is Archangeli Majoris Malu̯ny Wigorn̄ dioc̄.

Accoliti
- Johannes Bysshop, Johannes ap D̃d } ordinis Cicestren̄.
- Lodowicus ap Rp ordinis F̃r̃m Minop̄
- Wilm9 May, Thom^as Harrys, David Ph̄. } monest^ii Hau̯ford̄.

Subdiaconi
- Philippus ap Gr̃ ap Ieu^an ap Meryck ad titulum abbatis et conventus monast^ii Sc̄i Dogmaelis.
- Thomas Hykson ad titulum p^iorat9 Kerm^dyn.
- Wilm9 Howell̄ ad ti^m p^iorat9 Hau̯ford̄.
- Griffin9 ap D̃d ad ti^m de Strata Florida.
- M̃. Joh̄es Jurdayn ad ti^m p^iorat9 Hau̯ford̄.
- Wilm9 May, D̃d Ph̄, Thom^as Harres, Wilm9 Gr̃ } monachos (*sic*) Sc̃ Dogmaelis.
- Lodowicus ap Gwalt^ ad ti^m p^iorat9 Kerm^dyn.

[1] Fo. 122*a*.

and Deythgu daughter of Philip Payntour, patrons of that church. And he had etc.

On 7 September the aforesaid reverend father admitted Sir Grufin ap David, chaplain, to the parish church of PUNCHESTON in Kemes, vacant by the resignation and surrender of Sir Richard Brown last rector there, on the presentation of David ap Gwilim Rice, John ap David ap Gwilim and Owen ap David ap Gwilim patrons of that church.

General orders celebrated in Lamphey manor on a Saturday of the four seasons, namely 23 September in the year abovesaid.

Exorcist — Rhys ap Codogan of the diocese of St. Davids.

Acolyte — The same Rhys.

Subdeacons
- William Philip of the said diocese on a title of St. Dogmell's.
- Thomas Lewys of the said diocese on a title of the monastery of Acornbury.

1496 ?

David Bedow on a title of the monastery of St. Mary and St. Michael the Archangel, Great Malvern, of the diocese of Worcester.

Acolytes
- John Bysshop and John ap David, of the Cistercian order.
- Lewis ap Res of the order of the Friars Minors, and William May, Thomas Harrys and David Philip, of the monastery of Haverford.

Subdeacons
- Philip ap Gr' ap Ieuan ap Meryck on a title of the abbot and convent of the monastery of St. Dogmell.
- Thomas Hykson on a title of Carmarthen priory.
- William Howell on a title of Haverford priory.
- Griffin ap David on a title of Strata Florida.
- Master John Jurdayn on a title of Haverford priory.
- William May, David Philip, Thomas Harres, and William Gr', monks of St. Dogmell's.
- Lewis ap Gwalter on a title of Carmarthen priory

P⁹sbit⁹i { Dñs Joñes Gruffithñ ad ti^m p^iorat⁹ Kydwelly.
Dñs Reginaldus ap R℘ ad ti^m p^iorat⁹ Kam⁹dyn.

Lib'a capella de Coedkenlace Primo die Junii ðns admisit M̃ D̃d Vogan in decret℘ licenc̃ ad liƀam capellam de Coedkenlace ꝑ p^ivac̃ ðni Joñis Pcevalł ad p̃ntac̃ Joñis Butler ðni de Coedkenlace.

Vicaria de Fishcard Secundo die dic̃ mens̃ ꝯ loco ꝑdic̃ reṽ pater admisit dñm Joñem ap Atha ad vicariā de Fyshcard ꝑ p^ivac̃ ðni Wiłłmi Thom^as ad p̃ntac̃ abbat℘ Sc̃i Dogmaelis.

Vicaria de Viston' liij^to die mens̃ Junii dñs admisit dñm Joñem Jenkyn ad vicariā de WISTOÑ vac̃ ad ꝑsent̃ ꝑcentore (*sic*) de Slebage.

Vicaria de Egloesero Nono die dic̃ mens̃ dñs admisit dñm Plim Lloyd ad vicariā de EGLOESERO ꝑ p^ivac̃ Joñis ap Atha ad p̃nt̃ abƀt℘ Sc̃ Dogmaelis.

Vicaria de Gogeve [1]Decimo die dic̃ mens̃ Junii dñs contulit ðno Griffino ap D̃d ap R℘ vic̃ de GOGEVE ꝑ dimiss̃ Joñis Kery vacañ ꝯ ad suā collacõem spectañ ꝑ lapsū semestris tempi spectañ.

Vicaria de Nantguntlle Eoðm die dñs contulit ðno D̃d ap Ieu^an vic̃ de NANTGUNTLLE ꝑ resignacõem ðni Plii ap R℘ vacañ ac suā collacõem spectañ.

Vicaria Sc'i Dogmaelis Xvj die mens̃ Septemƀ anno ðni sup^adic̃ revendus p̃r contulit vicariā ꝑpetuā Sc̃i DOGMAELIS in decanatu Pebediauk ðno Joñi Lłn cap^no Iꝑmqꝫ instituit in eaðm etc. tūc vacañ ꝑ lapsum tempis devoluł hac vice spectañ ꝯ inde ħuit etc.

Vicaria de Llanedryn Xix die dic̃ mens̃ Septemƀ rev⁹^dus p̃r contulit ðno Griffino ap R℘ vicariā eccłie ꝑoch̃ de LLANEDREYN in decanatu Penbediauk ꝑ mortem ðni Joñis Davy ultimi vicarii iƀm vacañ ꝯ ad suam collac̃oem jure sibi ꝑ lapsum tempis devoluł hac vice spectañ Iꝑmqꝫ instituit in eaðm etc.

[1] Fo. 122*b*.

Priests { Sir John Griffith on a title of Kidwelly priory.
Sir Reynold ap Res on a title of Carmarthen priory.

The free chapel of Coedcenlas

On 1 June the bishop admitted Master David Vogan, licentiate in decrees, to the free chapel of COEDCENLAS [vacant] by the deprivation of Sir John Percevall; on the presentation of John Butler lord of Coedcenlas.

The vicarage of Fishguard

On the 2nd day of the said month in the aforesaid place, he admitted Sir John ap Atha to the vicarage of FISHGUARD [vacant] by the deprivation of Sir William Thomas; on the presentation of the abbot of St. Dogmell's.

The vicarage of Wiston

On 4 June he admitted Sir John Jenkyn to the vacant vicarage of WISTON on the presentation of the preceptor of Slebech.

The vicarage of Eglwyswrw

On the 9th day of the said month he admitted Sir Philip Lloyd to the vicarage of EGLWYSWRW [vacant] by the deprivation of John ap Atha; on the presentation of the abbot of St. Dogmell's.

The vicarage of Gogeve

On 10 June he collated to Sir Griffin ap David ap Res the vicarage of GOGEVE, vacant by the surrender of John Kery and in hiscollation by lapse of six months.

The vicarage of Nantcwnlle

The same day he collated to Sir David ap Ieuan the vicarage of NANTCWNLLE vacant by the resignation of Sir Philip ap Res; in his collation.

The vicarage of St. Dogmell

On 16 September he collated to Sir John Llewelin, chaplain, the vacant perpetual vicarage of ST. DOGMELL in the deanery of Pebidiawke: and he instituted Sir John in the same, in his gift for this turn by lapse. And thereof etc.

The vicarage of Llanedryn

On 19 September he collated to Sir Griffin ap Res the vicarage of the parish church of LLANEDREYN in the deanery of Pebidiawke, vacant by the death of Sir John Davy last vicar there and in his collation for this turn by lapse. And he instituted him etc.

Vicaria de Maynclozhogh

Xx die dict̃ mens̃ Septembris anno d̃ni p̄dict̃ in loco p̄dict̃ idem reu̇endus p̃r admisit dñm Willm Leya ad vicariā de MAYNCLOZHOGH̃ p̱ lib̃am resignac̃oem M̃ri Hugonis Lya ultimi vicarii ib̃m vacañ ad quā p̱ religios̃ viros abbat̃ ꝛ conventū mones᷑ii B̃te Marie Virginis Sc̃iqꝫ Dogmaelis Ip̃mqꝫ Willm instituit in ead̃m etc.

Vicaria de Manyton

Eod̃m die reu̇endus p̃r admisit dñm Hugonē ap Thomas ad vicariā p̱petuā eccl̃ie p̱och̃ de MANYTON p̱ privac̃oem d̃ni Thome Will[a]m ultimi vicarii ib̃m vacañ ad quā p̱ religiosos viros abbatē ꝛ conventū monas᷑ii Beate Marie Virginis ꝛ Sc̃i Dogmaelis Ip̃mqꝫ dñm Hugonem instituit in ead̃m etc.

Vicaria de Langamerch

Xxvj die mens̃ Septemb̃ reverendus pater admisit dñm Joh̃em Howelł cap[num] ad vicariā p̱petuā eccl̃ie p̱och̃ de LLANGAMMARCH p̱ lib̃am resignac̃oem d̃ni Joh̃is Morgan ultimi incūbent᷑ ib̃m vacañ ad quā p̱ ve᷑abilem virum M̃m Willm Jonys thesaurariū eccl̃ie coligiate de Abergwily Ip̃mqꝫ dñm Joh̃em ap Howelł instituit in ead̃m etc.

Llanthetty

Xxx die mens̃ Septemb̃ reverendus pa᷑ admisit dñm Joh̃em Lloyd ad eccl̃iam p̱och̃ de LLANTHETT p̱ mortem d̃ni Hoely Bulgh ultimi rectoris ib̃m vacañ ad quā p̱ ve᷑abilem virū Thomā Vaugh[a]n armig̃ Ip̃mqꝫ instituit canonice etc.

1497.

[1]Xj die mens̃ Marcii anno d̃ni sup[a]dict̃ ꝛ loco p̄dicto idem vicarius in sp̃ualibus admisit M̃m Gwydonem ap Howelł ad precentoriā in eccl̃ie collegiat̃ de ABERGUILLY p̱ resignac̃oem d̃ni Wilł Edmūd ultimi vicarii ib̃m vacañ ꝛ ad collac̃oem Mene᷑ ep̃i spectañ Salva annua pensione x[em] marc̃ p̄fat̃ d̃no Willmo Edmond̃ solvend̃ quamdiu vixerit vel quousqꝫ de alio bñficio sibi p̱videat[r] ad duos ᷑mīos anni p[i]ncipales viz Apłoꝝ Ph̃i ꝛ Jacobi ꝛ Sc̃i Mich̃is Archangeli equis porc̃onibus solvend̃.

Lettston

Ultimo die mens̃ Marcii anno d̃ni milłimo cccclxxxxvij in loco p̄dict̃ idem admisit dñm Thomā

[1] Fo. 123*a*.

The vicarage of Maenclochog

On 20 September in the place aforesaid he admitted Sir William Leya to the vicarage of MAENCLOCHOG, vacant by the free resignation of Master Hugh Lya last vicar there, on the presentation of the abbot and convent of the monastery of SS. Mary and Dogmell. And he instituted him etc.

The vicarage of Monington

The same day he admitted Sir Hugh ap Thomas to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of MONINGTON vacant by the deprivation of Sir Thomas William last vicar there; on the presentation of the abbot and convent of the monastery of SS. Mary and Dogmell. And he instituted him etc.

The vicarage of Llangammarch

On 26 September he admitted Sir John Howell, chaplain, to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of LLANGAMMARCH vacant by the free resignation of Sir John Morgan last incumbent there, to which he is presented by the venerable man Master William Jonys treasurer of the collegiate church of Abergwilly. And he instituted him etc.

Llanthetty

On 30 September he admitted Sir John Lloyd to the parish church of LLANTHETTY, vacant by the death of Sir Hoel Bulgh last rector there, on the presentation of the venerable man Thomas Vaughan, esquire. And he instituted him etc.

1497 ?

Abergwilly

On 11 March in the aforesaid place the same vicar in spiritualities admitted Master Guy ap Howell to the precentorship in the collegiate church of ABERGWILLY vacant by the resignation of Sir William Edmunde last vicar there and in the collation of the bishop of St. David's: saving an annual pension of 10 marks to the aforesaid William Edmunde to be paid so long as he live or until he be provided for in respect of another benefice in equal portions at the two principal terms of the year, namely of the Apostles Philip and James and St. Michael the Archangel.

Letterston

On 31 March 1497 in the same place the same vicar admitted Sir Thomas John to the parish church

John ad eccl̃iam p̄och̃ de LETTSTOÑ p̄ mortem d̃ni Nicholai D̃d ultimi rectoris i̊b̃m vacañ ꝯ ad p̃ntac̃oem Joh̃is Kendall p̲ioris Hospitalis Sc̃i Joh̃is Jrl̃m in Anglia dic̃t eccl̃e hac vice patroni ꝯ inde h̃uit etc.

Vicaria de Llanvyhangell Castelgwalt'

lij° die menſ̃ Aprilis anno d̃ni p̄dic̃t in loco p̄dic̃t idem admisit dñm Mauriciū ap Ieu^{a}n ad vicariā de LLANVIHANGELL̃ CASTELGWALTER p̄ p̲ivac̃oem M̃ri Johis Vaugh^{a}n ał̃s Gr̃ vacañ ꝯ ad collac̃oem ep̃i Meneṽ pleno jure spectañ Ip̃mqꝫ dñm Mauriciū vicariū p̄petuū in ead̃m etc. instituit ꝯ h̃uit idem admissus inde l̃ras tā archi̊no loci q^{am} sibi congruas.

Vicaria de Sanctismell'

Xiiij die menſ̃ Aprilis anno d̃ni p̄dic̃t ꝯ loco p̄dic̃t idem vic̃ in sp̃ualibꝫ dñs Thomas Ewen cap^{nus} (*sic*) admissus fuit ad vicariā de SANCTISMELL in p̄sona M̃ri Henrici ap R℞ p̄curatoris sui p̄ p̲ivac̃oem M̃ri Ric̃i Stenyng̃ vacañ ꝯ ad p̄sentac̃oem p̲ioris Haverford spectañ Ip̃mqꝫ dñm Thomā in vicariū p̄petuū in ead̃ instituit etc.

Vicaria de Lawhadyn'

Xxj die menſ̃ Ap̲lis anno d̃ni sup^{a}dic̃t in loco p̄dic̃t idem vic̃ admisit dñm Morganū ap Gwal℞ ad vicaria de LAWHADYÑ ac i̊p̃m in vicariū p̄petuū instituit etc. vacañ p̄ p̲ivac̃oem d̃ni Hugonis Weytl̃ ad collac̃oem ep̃i Meneṽ pleno jure spectañ Et inde etc.

Eccl'ia de He'llann Amgoed

Xxij die dict menſ̃ idem vic̃ admisit dñm Joh̃em Cradog ad eccl̃iam p̄och̃ de HĒLLANN ANGOED ad p̃ntac̃oem Wil̃i ap John ap Thomas Thome ap Ph̃ Risi ap Hõ ap R℞ Oweyn' ap Hõ ap R℞ D̃d ap Ll̃n ap R℞ Ieu^{a}n ap Ll̃n Eynoñ ap R℞ ap Ll̃n ap D̃d Howell Thom^{a}s ap Ll̃n ap Howl̃ et Gyttonys ap Oweñ p̃ronoꝫ spectañ.

P'bend' de Moghtre

Xx die menſ̃ Ap̲lis dñs contulit M̃ Ric̃m Raideir p̄benḋ de MOGHTRE p̄ resignac̃oem M̃i Johis Hill ꝯ huit etc.

Vic' de Llewes

Xxvj die menſ̃ Ap̲lis dñs admisit dñm D̃d ap D̃d ad vic̃ de LLEWES p̄ resignac̃onem d̃ni D̃d ap Ieu^{a}n ap Meredyth salva pensione iiij^{or} marc̃ ad p̃ntac̃oem d̃ni Wil̃i Th. archi̊no Brechoñ.

of LETTERSTON vacant by the death of Sir Nicholas David last rector there and in the presentation of John Kendall, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, patron of the said church for this turn. And thereof he had etc.

The vicarage of Llanvihangel Castel Gwalter

On 3 April etc. the same admitted Sir Maurice ap Ieuan to the vicarage of LLANVIHANGEL CASTEL GWALTER vacant by the deprivation of Master John Vaughan otherwise Gr' and in the bishop's collation in full right. And he instituted him etc. and Sir Maurice had letters thereof as well to the archdeacon of the place as proper for himself.

The vicarage of St. Ishmael

On 14 April etc. [by] the same vicar Sir Thomas Ewen chaplain was admitted in the person of Master Henry ap Res his proctor to the vicarage of ST. ISHMAEL vacant by the deprivation of Master Richard Stenynge and in the presentation of the prior of Haverford. And he instituted the said Sir Thomas etc.

The vicarage of Llawhaden

On 21 April etc. the same vicar admitted Sir Morgan ap Gwalter to the vicarage of LLAWHADEN and instituted him in the same vacant by the deprivation of Sir Hugh Weyth; in the collation of the bishop. And thereof etc.

The church of Henllan Amgoed

On 22 April he admitted Sir John Cradog to the parish church of HENLLAN AMGOED on the presentation of William ap John ap Thomas, Thomas ap Philip, Rhys ap Ho[el] ap Res, Oweyn ap Ho[el] ap Res, David ap Llewelin ap Res, Ieuan ap Llewelin, Eynon ap Res ap Llewelin ap David Howell, Thomas ap Llewelin ap Howell, and Gytto ap Owen, patrons.

The prebend of Moghtre

On 20 April the bishop collated Master Richard Raideir to the prebend of MOCHDRE [vacant] by the resignation of Master John Hill. And he had etc.

The vicarage of Llowes

On 26 April the bishop admitted Sir David ap David to the vicarage of LLOWES vacant by the resignation of Sir David ap Ieuan ap Meredyth, on the presentation of Sir William Thomas archdeacon of Brecon: saving a pension of 4 marks.

Vicaria de Llantecley Dicť die ꝺ loco reverendus ꝑr contulit dño David ap Dyo vicariā ꝑpetuā eccl̃ie ꝑoch̃ de LLANTECLEY ꝑ p^{i}vacõnem ãni Grufini ap Oweñ ultimi vicarii ib̃m vacañ ꝺ ad ip̃ius re^{di} ꝑris collacõem pleno juř spectañ intuitu caritat^{ꝑ} ꝺ h̃uit etc.

Vicaria de Llandylovaur' [1] Xxviij° die mensis Ap^{i}lis anno ãni sup^{a}dicť ꝺ loco añdicť re^{di}endus pa^{ꝑ} contulit ãno Mauricio ap Adam vicariā de LLANDILOVAUŘ ꝑ p^{i}vacoem ãni Thome ap Howelł ultimi vicarii ib̃m ꝺ ad collacõem ãni ꝑdicť pleno jure spectañ Ip̃mqȝ instituit etc.

Eccl'ia de Disserth Añpenultimo die menš Ap^{i}lis dñs contulit ãno Morgano Williams eccl̃iam de DISSERTH ꝑ resignacoē M̃ Gwidonis ap Howelł ꝺc̃. ꝺ eū jurari fecit q̃d non int^{o}mittat cum agnis ib̃m sed custodient^{r} ãno ep̃o ꝺ h̃ ad soł feoď vi^{z} xxvjs. viij*d*. circa festum Mich̃is Archangeli ꝺ h̃uit etc.

Eccl'ia de Llanbadarn vaur' Primo die menš Maii dñs contulit ãno Joh̃i ap R^{ꝑ} eccl̃iam de LLANBADARÑ VAUŘ in Melenyth ꝑ p^{i}vac̃ dñi Joh̃is Richard nup̃ rectoris ib̃m vacanť ꝺ ad collacõem ãni pleno juř spectañ ꝺ h̃uit etc.

Vicaria de Begilde Eoď̃m die dñs contulit ãno Ric̃o Melgwyñ vic̃ de BEGILDE ꝑ p^{i}vacõem ãni Howeli Madog vacañ ꝺ deinde h̃uit etc.

Sequest' p' eccl'ia de Newchurch lij° die menš Maii ema^{t} sequesť ꝑ eccl̃ia de NEWCHURCH in ELWELL direcť ãno D̃d Boylł ꝺ Ric̃o Vaugh^{a}n usqȝ ad festum Na^{tis} Sc̃i Joh̃is Baptiste duratuř.

Eccl'ia de Llantilo Quarto die Maii dñs contulit M̃ Mauricio Gwynne eccl̃iam de LLANTILO in ELLWELL ꝑ p^{i}vacõem M̃ Mathei aꝳ Castelł vacañ ꝺ huit etc.

Eoď̃m die dñs contulit ãno Hugoni Melyñ vic̃ de LLUYSTOÑ ꝑ p^{i}vac̃ ãni Lodowici ap Thom^{a}s vacañ ꝺ ad collacoem ꝑfať ꝑris spectañ ꝺ h̃uit etc.

[1] Fo. 123*b*.

The vicarage of Llandeglay

The same day in the same place, in consideration of charity, the bishop collated to Sir David ap Dyo the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of LLANDEGLAY vacant by the deprivation of Sir Grufin ap Owen last vicar there and in the bishop's collation in full right. And he had etc.

The vicarage of Llandilo-Fawr

On 28 April etc. the beforesaid reverend father collated to Sir Maurice ap Adam the vicarage of LLANDILO FAWR vacant by the deprivation of Sir Thomas ap Howell last vicar there and in the collation of the aforesaid bishop in full right. And he instituted him etc.

The church of Disserth

On 28 April the bishop collated to Sir Morgan Williams the church of DISSERTH vacant by the resignation of Master Guy ap Howell ꝛc. and caused him to be sworn not to intermeddle with the lambs there but they shall be kept for the lord bishop; and he has as sole fee, namely, 26*s*. 8*d*. about Michaelmas. And he had etc.

The church of Llanbadarn-Fawr

On 1 May the bishop collated to Sir John ap Res the church of LLANBADARN-FAWR in Melineth vacant by the deprivation of Sir John Richard late rector there and in the bishop's collation in full right. And Sir John had etc.

The vicarage of Beguildy

The same day he collated to Sir Richard Melgwyn the vicarage of BEGUILDY vacant by the deprivation of Sir Howell Madog. And then Sir Howell had etc.

A sequestration for the church of Newchurch

On 3 May there went out a sequestration for the church of NEWCHURCH in ELWEL directed to Sir David Boyll and Richard Vaughan, to endure until the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

The church of Llandilo

On 4 May the bishop collated to Master Maurice Gwynne the church of LLANDILO in ELWEL vacant by the deprivation of Master Matthew *alias* Castell. And he had etc.

The same day the bishop collated to Sir Hugh Melyn' the vicarage of Lluyston vacant by the deprivation of Sir Lewis ap Thomas and in the collation of the aforesaid father. And Sir Hugh had etc.

Vicaria de Llanvihangell Kelonrod

Xiij die Maii dñs contulit———vic̃ de LLANVIHANGILL KELONROD p̄ resignacõem d̄ni Lodowici Yong salva annua pensione sex marc̃.

Eccl'ia de Nicolaston

Xvij die Maii dñs admisit dñm Johem Thom[a]s ad eccliam de NICOLASTOÑ p̄ p[i]vac̃ d̄ni D̃d Talley alꝭ Goz vac̃ ꝛ ad p̄ntac̃ Joh̃is Maunceylł a[r].

Vicaria de Llanrusted

Eod̄m die dñs contulit M̃ro Joh̃i Griffith̃ alꝭ Vaugh[a]n vic̃ de LLANRUSTED p̄ p[i]vac̃ d̄ni Joh̃is Gwyñ vacañ.

Vicaria de Llannerthey

Eod̄ die dñs contulit d̄no Joh̃i Madoc vic̃ de LLANERTHEY p̄ p[i]vac̃ d̄ni Morgani Canlley ꝛ huit etc.

Eccl'ia de Llanvayrollyn

Xviij° die Maii dñs contulit d̄no D̃d Talley alꝭ Goz eccl̃iam poch̃ de LLANVAYROLLYÑ p̄ resig̃ d̄ni Mauricii ap Ieu[a]n ꝛ h̃uit etc.

Eccl'ia de Rosidia

Eod̄m die dñs contulit d̄no Joh̃i Gwyñ eccl̃iam de ROSIDIA p̄ resignac̃ d̄ni D̃d ap D̃d ultimi rc̃oris i[b]m ꝛ h̃uit etc.

Eccl'ia de Medrym'

Xx[mo] die Maii dñs admisit dñm Lodowicū ap Hõ ad eccl̃iam poch̃ de MEDRYÑ p̄ mortem d̄ni Joh̃is Gregory ultimi rectoris i[b]m vacañ ꝛ ad p̄sentac̃ Risi ap Thomas milit᷒ Mauricii Lloyd armig̃ ꝛ alio᷒ in p̄ntac̃ contine[r].

Vicaria de Cardigan'

Xxij die Maii dñs admisit dñm Ric̃m Robyns ad vic̃ de CARDIGAÑ p̄ p[i]vac̃ ejusd̄m ꝛ ad p̄ntac̃ p[i]oris Cardigañ.

Ordines gen[ꝝ]ales celebrat̃ in p[i]orat̃ Karm[ꝝ]dyñ p̄ re[v]d[dum] p̃rem Joh̃em Meneveñ ep̃m die Sabb̃ti iiij[or] viz xx die mens̃ Maii anno d̄ni p̄dict̃.

[*Nomina desunt.*]

The vicarage of Llanfihangel Kelonrod

On 13 May he collated to —— the vicarage of LLANFIHANGEL KELONROD [vacant] by the resignation of Sir Lewis Yong; saving an annual pension of 6 marks.

The church of Nicholaston

On 17 May he admitted Sir John Thomas to the church of NICHOLASTON vacant by the deprivation of Sir David Talley otherwise Goz and in the presentation of John Maunceyll esquire.

The vicarage of Llanrhystyd

The same day he collated to Master John Griffith *alias* Vaughan the vicarage of LLANRHYSTYD vacant by the deprivation of Sir John Gwyn.

The vicarage of Llanarthney

The same day he collated to Sir John Madoc the vicarage of LLANARTHNEY vacant by the deprivation of Sir Morgan Canlley. And Sir John had etc.

The church of Llanfair-Orllwyn

On 18 May he collated to Sir David Talley otherwise Goz the parish church of LLANFAIR-ORLLWYN vacant by the resignation of Sir Maurice ap Ieuan. And Sir David had etc.

The church of Rosidia

The same day he collated to Sir John Gwyn the church of ROSIDIA vacant by the resignation of Sir David ap David last rector there. And Sir David had etc.

The church of Mydrim

On 20 May he admitted Sir Lewis ap Ho[el] to the parish church of MYDRIM vacant by the death of Sir John Gregory last rector there and in the presentation of Rhys ap Thomas, knight, Maurice Lloyd, esquire, and others [as is] contained in the presentation.

The vicarage of Cardigan

On 22 May he admitted Sir Richard Robyns to the vicarage of CARDIGAN vacant by deprivation and in the presentation of the prior of Cardigan.

General orders celebrated in Carmarthen priory by John bishop of St. David's on a Saturday of the four [*seasons*] *namely* 20 *May in the aforesaid year*

[*The names are wanting.*]

1498.

Vicaria de Llanbythan'

[1] Xxviij die mensis Marcii anno ãni millmo lxxxxviij° in mafio de Llantfey revend9 p̃r admisit dñm Lodowicũ ap Gr̃ ap Res ad vicariã eccl̃ie p̨ochi Sci Petri de LLANYBYTHAÑ Menev̄ dioc̃ t ad collacõem Thome Dei paciencie p̲oris Karmdyñ Ip̃mq3 dñm Lodowicũ instituit in eadm etc.

Vicaria de Llannyler

V die mens̄ Aprilis anno etc. in mafio de Llantfey revendus p̃r admisit dñm Johem Gwyñ cap^num ad vicariã ppetuã eccl̃ie p̨ochi de LLANNYLER p̨ resignacõem M̄ri Willi Hannet ultimi vicarii i᷑m vacañ Ip̃mq3 instituit in eadm etc.

Vicaria de Sc'o Clarow

Xxix^no die mens̄ Ap̲lis anno ãni p̄dict̄ t loco p̄dict̄ revendus p̃r contulit ãno [Robto Welshmã *vacated* Johanni Ieu^an *also vacated*] vicar̄ de Sco CLARO p̨ p'vacõe. ãni Johis Yvoñ ultimi vicarii i᷑m vacañ t ad collacõem p̄fati revendi p̃ris p̨ lapsum tempis devoluto hac vice spectañ etc.

Ordines gen^ales celebrat̄ p̨ revendũ p̃rem Johem Meneveñ ep̃m in eccl̃ia cath̃ Menev̄ xiij° die mens̄ Aprilis anno ãni sup^a dict̄.

Exorciste
- Thomas Asley, Barnerdus Long } fratres ordinis Fr̃m P^dicatorũ ville Hav̄ford.
- Ph̃us Lloyd Menev̄ dioc̃.
- Ieu^an ap Jenkyn Menev̄ dioc̃.

Accoliti
- Thomas Asley, Barnardus Long } fres ordinis P^dicatoz̨ ville Hav̄ford.
- Ph̃us ap R̨ Menev̄ dioc̃.
- Phus Lloyd Menev̄ dioc̃.
- Ph̃us Will^ams.

Subdiaconi
- Thomas Tremlet fr ordinis P^dicatoz̨ ville Hav̄ford.
- Johes Griffith Menev̄ dioc̃ ad titulũ moñ Sci Dogmaelis.

Diaconi
- Johes ap R̨ Menev̄ dioc̃ ad ti^m p̲oratus Karm^dyn.
- Willm9 Howell ad titulũ Hav̄ford.

[1] Fo. 124*a*.

1498.

The vicarage of Llanybyther

On 28 March 1498, in Lamphey manor, the reverend father admitted Sir Lewis ap Gr' ap Res to the vicarage of the parish church of St. Peter, LLANYBYTHER, of the diocese of St. David's and in the collation of Thomas by the longsuffering of God prior of Carmarthen. And he instituted him etc.

The vicarage of Llanilar

On 5 April in Lamphey manor, he admitted Sir John Gwyn, chaplain, to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of LLANILAR vacant by the resignation of Master William Hannet last vicar there. And he instituted him etc.

The vicarage of St. Clear

On 29 April in the same year and place he collated to Robert Welshman [*vacated*] John Ieuan [*also vacated*] the vicarage of St. Clears vacant by the deprivation of Sir John Yvon' last vicar there and in his collation for this turn by lapse.

General orders celebrated by John, bishop of St. David's, in the cathedral church of St. David's on 13 *April in the year abovesaid.*

Exorcists
- Thomas Asley and Barnard Long friars of the order of the Friars Preachers of Haverford.
- Philip Lloyd and Ieuan ap Jenkyn of the diocese of St. David's.

Acolytes
- The above Thomas and Barnard.
- Philip ap Res and Philip Lloyd, of the diocese of St. David's.
- Philip Williams.

Subdeacons
- Thomas Tremlet friar of the order of the Preachers of Haverford.
- John Griffith of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.

Deacons
- John ap Res of the diocese of St. David's on a title of Carmarthen priory.
- William Howell on a title of Haverford.

P⁹sbit⁹i

David ap Ieu[a]n ap Meredith canonicus P⁹monstrateñ ordinis moñ de Talley.

Lodowicus ap Gwalt⁹ Meñ dioc̃ ad ti[lum] p[i]oratus Karm⁹dyn.

M̃ Joh̃es Jordan ad titulū p[i]oratus Hav̂ford.

Wilł̃m⁹ Morgan ad titulū stalli sui in eccl̃ia cath̃. Menev̂.

Eccl'ia de Freystrop' [1] Iiij[to] die mens̃ Aprilis anno d̃ni supradict̃ in mañio de Lantfey rev̂endus p̃r admisit dñm Wilł̃m Wilkoke canonicū eccl̃ie cath̃ Menev̂ residenciariū ad eccl̃iam poch̃ de FREYSTROP̃ p̄ privacõem d̃ni Riči Barret ultimi r̃coris i̊̃m vacañ ꝯ ad p̃ntacõem dompni David Luce Dei pačia p[i]orē p[i]orat̃ de Pulla ꝯ inde h̃uit etc.

Eccl'ia de Rosadia Xxiij° die mens̃ Maii anno d̃ni p̄dict̃ in p[i]oratu Karm̂dyñ rev̂endus p̃r contulit d̃no David ap D̃d ad (*sic*) eccl̃iam poch̃ de Rosadea Ip̃mqȝ dñm D̃d instituit vacañ ꝯ ad suā collacõem pleno jure spectañ ꝯ deinde id̃m dñs D̃d h̃uit etc.

Vicaria Sc'i Nicholai Penbrochie Xxvj die mens̃ Maii anno etc. in p[i]oratu Karm̂dyn rev̂endus p̃r admisit dñm D̃d Philip̃ cap[num] ad vicariā p̄petuā eccl̃ie poch̃ Sc̃i NICHOLAI PENBROCH̃ p̄ resignacõem M̃ri Philippi David ultimi vicarii i̊̃m vacañ ꝯ ad p̃ntacõem p[i]oris Sc̃i Nicholai Penbrochie p̄dict̃ ꝯ inde h̃uit etc.

Eccl'ia de Llangeytho Xij die mens̃ Junii anno d̃ni p̄dict̃ rev̂endus pa[ł] contulit d̃no Riso Hi r̃ cap[no] ad (*sic*) eccl̃iam poch̃ de LLANGEYTHO p̄ resignac̃oem domini Joh̃is Stevyns ultimi rectoris i̊̃m vacantē ꝯ ad suā collacõem pleno jur̃ spectañ ꝯ deinde h̃uit etc.

Vicaria de Mertherey Xiiij die mens̃ Junii anno d̃ni p̄dict̃ rev̂erendus p̃r contulit d̃no David ap Atha ad vicariā p̄petuā eccl̃ie p̄bendalis de MERTHEREY p̄ resignacõem d̃ni David Weny ultimi vicarii i̊̃m vacañ ꝯ suā collacõem pleno jur̃ spectañ ꝯ h̃uit etc.

Alexander ep̃us etc. dilecto filio Hugoni Thomas rectori prochialis eccl̃ie Sancti Andree Ap̃li de BAYVILL Meneveñ dioc̃ salt̃m,

[1] Fo. 124*b*.

Priests
- David ap Ieuan ap Meredith canon of the Premonstratensian order of the monastery of Talley.
- Lewis ap Gwalter of the diocese of St. David's on a title of Carmarthen priory.
- Master John Jordan on a title of Haverford priory.
- William Morgan on a title of his stall in the cathedral church of St. David's.

The church of Freystrop

On 4 April in Lamphey manor the reverend father admitted Sir William Wilkoke canon residentiary of the cathedral church of St. David's to the parish church of FREYSTROP vacant by the deprivation of Sir Richard Barret last rector there and in the presentation of Dan David Luce by the long suffering of God prior of Pill. And thereof he had etc.

The church of Rhostie

On 23 May in Carmarthen priory he collated to Sir David ap David the parish church of RHOSTIE and instituted him in the same, vacant and in his collation in full right. And then he had etc.

The vicarage of St. Nicholas Pembroke

On 26 May in Carmarthen priory the reverend father admitted Sir David Philip, chaplain, to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of ST. NICHOLAS, PEMBROKE, vacant by the resignation of Master Philip David last vicar there and in the presentation of the prior of St. Nicholas's Pembroke. And thereof etc.

The church of Llangeitho

On 12 June he collated to Rhys Hir', chaplain, the parish church of LLANGEITHO vacant by the resignation of Sir John Stevyns last rector there and in his collation in full right. And thereof Rhys had etc.

The vicarage of Mathry

On 14 June he collated to Sir David ap Atha the perpetual vicarage of the prebendal church of MATHRY vacant by the resignation of Sir David Weny last vicar there and in his collation in full right. And Sir David ap Atha had etc.

Alexander bishop etc. to our beloved son Hugh Thomas rector of the parish church of St. Andrew the Apostle, BAYVIL, of the

etc. Vite ac morū honestas etc. (*ut supra, p. 668*). Hinc est q̄d nos volentes te qui ut asseris p̄rochialem eccl̄iam Sancti Andree Aps̄li de Bayvill Menev̄ dioc̄ int⁹ alia obtines p̄missoꝫ meritoꝫ tuoꝫ intuitu favore p̄sequi gracioso teqꝫ a quibuscumqꝫ excommunicacōis etc.* [1] suggesta veritatem continere compim⁹ ꝛ luculent⁹ invenim⁹ h̄ito eciā p⁹mit⁹ tractatu solēpni in cognicōe cause cū archi^no ñro Cardigañ capit̄lo qꝫ ñro Meneveñ ac cū confr̄ibꝫ ñris cano^cis dict̄ ñre eccl̄ie in domo cap̄lari i᷑m ad num⁹ū in hac p̄te requisit̄ jux^a formā vim ꝛ effc̄m ejusd̄m ñre eccl̄ie cath̄ Menev̄ añdict̄ novit⁹ in dict̄ ñra domo capit̄lari circa ap̄p⁹acōies ꝛ uniones eccl̄iaꝫ ñre dioc̄ rite facti sive editi eoꝫqꝫ ñroꝫ confr̄m quoꝫ noīa inferius continentur consensu ꝛ assensu loco quo sup^a obtentis Dei noīe invocat̄ ob honorē Beate Marie Virginis ꝛ Sc̄i Dogmaelis dict̄ monast⁹ii patronoꝫ vocatis p⁹us in hac p̄te de jur̄ vocand̄ ac int⁹esse in hac p̄ negoc̄o h̄entibus juribusqꝫ ñris ep̄alibus ꝛ eccl̄ie ñre cath̄ Menev̄ dignitat̄ juribus eciā archidiaconatibꝫ archidiaconi Cardigañ in cujus archidiaconatu dict̄ eccl̄ie evident⁹ situant^r in om̄ibus sēp̄ salvis nobis insup̄ ꝛ successoribus ñris in cōfirmacōe cujus᷑it ab̄bis de cet⁹o futuri dict̄ monast⁹ii xiij*s.* iiij*d.* archidiaconoqꝫ Cardigañ ꝛ suis successoribꝫ in dict̄ confirmacōe cujus᷑it novi ab̄bis in dicto monast⁹io eligend̄ vj*s.* viij*d.* ac ñro capit̄lo Meneveñ p̄dict̄ vj*s.* viij*d.* indempnitatū nōie solvendis p̄ manus ab̄bis cujuscūqꝫ i᷑m futur̄ confirmand̄ ꝛ hoc infra mensem post confirmacōem dict̄ ab̄bis plenarie p̄solvend̄ sub pena sequestracōis fructuū et p̄ventuū dict̄ eccl̄iaꝫ de Bayvill ꝛ Moylgrove dict̄ eccl̄ias de Bayvill cum suis juribꝫ ꝛ p̄tinenciis uni⁹sis salva porc̄one congrua vicarii i᷑m p̄ dict̄ ab̄bem ꝛ conventū nobis et successoribus ñris p̄ntand̄ ac p̄ nos et successores nostros ad eandem admittend̄ et instituēd̄ cum p⁹mo vocaverit dict̄ ab̄bi ꝛ conventui et eoꝫ successoribus monast⁹ioqꝫ p̄dict̄ imp̄petuū possidend̄ cum consensu ꝛ assensu exp̄ssis M̄ri Thome ap Hō archidiaconi Cardigañ moderni M̄rorum Johannis Howell p̄centoris Joh̄is Talley cancellarii Joh̄is Barett David Wogan ꝛ Wilł Wilcok canonicorū dict̄ ñre eccl̄ie cath̄ ac capit̄li dict̄ ñre eccl̄ie in domo capit̄lari i᷑m juxta formā añdicti statuti p̄sonalit⁹ int⁹essenciū p̄ nr̄m in hac p̄te cōmissariū suffi^ter constituт̄ ap̄p⁹avim⁹ adjecim⁹ annexim⁹ univim⁹qꝫ ꝛ

[1] Fo. 125*a*.

diocese of St. David's, greeting etc. The honesty of life and morals etc. (*as above p. 668*). Hence it is that we willing in consideration of thy merits beforesaid to honour thee who as thou dost assert dost hold among other things the aforesaid parish church with gracious favour absolve thee from every sentence of excommunication etc. (*as above*).[1] We have learned and found clearly that what thou hast suggested contains the truth. Having first had also solemn discussion in the cognisance of the cause with our archdeacon of Cardigan and our chapter of St. David's and with our brethren the canons of our said church in the chapter house there to the number required in this behalf according to the form, force, and effect, [of a statute] of the same our cathedral church of St. David's beforesaid newly made or published in due form in our said chapter house about appropriations and unions of churches of our diocese and with the consent and assent of these our brethren whose names are contained below obtained in the place as above, calling on the name of God, for the honour of the Blessed Virgin Mary and St. Dogmel, patrons of the said monastery, having first called all those that of right in this behalf should be called and having interest in this behalf, for the business, and saving always in all things our episcopal rights and the dignity of our cathedral church of St. David's, as well as the archidiaconal rights of the archdeacon of Cardigan in whose archdeaconry the said churches are evidently situated, saving further to us and our successors in the confirmation of every future abbot of the said monastery 13*s.* 4*d.* and to the archdeacon of Cardigan and his successors in the said confirmation of every abbot elected in the said monastery, 6*s.* 8*d.* and to our chapter of St. David's aforesaid 6*s.* 8*d.* to be paid in full in the name of an indemnity by the hands of every abbot confirmed there in future and this within one month of the confirmation of the said abbot on pain of sequestration of the fruits and profits of the said churches of BAYVIL and MOYLGROVE, we have appropriated, added, annexed, united, and incorporated, by our commissary sufficiently appointed in this behalf, the said churches of Bayvil (*sic*) with all their rights and pertinances (saving a proper portion of a vicar there to be presented to us and our successors by the said abbot and

[1] *The rest of the entry seems to be the concluding portion of another entry.*

incorporavim9 ꝑpetuis temporibus duraturis Insuꝑqꝫ ordinavimus ꝛt constituim9 q̃d ꝑ vicariū ꝑpetuū quemcūqꝫ ad dict̃ eccl̃iam de Bayvill instituend̃ cure aĩaꝝ ꝑochianoꝝ de Moylgrove eid̃m eccl̃ie de Bayvill subject̃ in divinis laudabilit⁹ des⁹viatur dantes eciā ꝛt concedentes ab̃bi ꝛt conventui p̄dictis ꝛt suis successoribus licentiā liberam ꝛt plenariā potestatē auctoritat̃ ꝑp̄ia ingredien̄d ꝛt adipiscen̄d possessionem corꝑalem ꝛt realem dict̃ eccl̃ie de Bayvill cum suis juribus ꝛt ꝑtineñ uni⁹sis salva cōgrua porc̃one vicarii ꝓpetui ut p̄mittitur i᷑m p̄sentan̄d, admittendaqꝫ ꝛt instituend̃ ñri vel alicujus licencia ve auctoritat̃ in hoc minime req̄sitis ꝛt q^am cito eis constat̃ pot⁹it dictam eccl̃iam de Bayvill vacaꝛ aut ꝑ mortē d̄ni Hugonis Harrys nūc rectoris ejusd̄m existētꝝ sive ejus quovismodo resignacōem ve cessionem aut aliq° alio modo legittimo jux^a juris exigenciā In quorū oĩm ꝛt sing̃loꝝ fidem etc. Daꝛ in domo ñra capit̃lari secundo die mens̃ Marcii anno d̄ni mill̃mo cccclxxxx^mo septimo et ñre cons̃ anno secundo Et nos Johannes Howell p̄centor ꝛt capitulū Menev̄ de ꝛt suꝑ aꝑp̄iacōe p̄dict̃ ꝛt suggestis p̄dictis tractatu diligenti ante decreti int⁹posic̃onem i᷑m in cā p⁹dict̃ ꝑlaꝛ q̃ luculent̃ com̃pim9 suggesta ve causas aꝑp̄iac̃onis p̄dict̃ veritatē contineꝛ igitur andict̃ aꝑp̄iacōi p̄sentibus confribꝫ ñris p̄dict̃ ꝛt ad p̄miss̃ consensientibus consensum nr̃m ꝛt assensum p⁹buim9 ꝛt p⁹bemus, ꝛt ean̄dm aꝑp̄iac̃onem ꝛt cet⁹a p̄missa quantū in nobis est ꝛt ad nos attinet au^acte ñra capit̃lari ratificam9 ꝛt cōfirmamus unanimit⁹ ꝑ p̃ntes ñro sub sigillo capit̃lari sigillaꝛ una cū sigillo dict̃ M̃ri Thome ap Howell archi^ni Cardigañ p̄dict̃ daꝛ die mens̃ loc̃ ꝛt anno d̄ni sup^adictis.

*[*There is evidently a considerable omission in the MS. between the end of Fo. 124b. and the beginning of 125a.*]

convent and admitted to the same by us and our successors and instituted as soon as he call for this) to the said abbot and convent and their successors and the aforesaid monastery in perpetuity, with the express consent and assent of Master Thomas ap Ho[el] the present archdeacon of Cardigan, Masters John Howell, chanter, John Talley, chancellor, John Barett, David Wogan and William Wilcok, canons, of our said cathedral church, and the chapter of our said church, personally present in the chapter house there according to the form of the beforesaid statute. And further we have ordained and constituted that by the perpetual vicar whomsoever he be instituted to the said church of Bayvil the cure of souls of the parishioners of Moylgrove subject to the same church of Bayvil shall be laudably served in the divine offices, giving also and granting to the abbot and convent aforesaid and their successors free licence and full power of entering on their own authority and acquiring corporal and real possession of the said church of Bayvil with all its rights and pertinances, saving a proper portion of a perpetual vicar there, as is aforesaid, to be presented, admitted, and instituted, there, without the licence or authority of us or any one being in any degree requisite in this; and so soon as it shall be proved to them that the said church of Bayvi is vacant either by the death of Sir Hugh Harrys now rector of the same, or his resignation or cession in any wise, or in any other lawful manner. In faith of all and singular which things etc. Dated in our chapter house 2 March 1497–98, the second year of our consecration. And we John Howell, chanter, and the chapter of St. David's, after diligent treating of and upon the aforesaid appropriation and the aforesaid suggestions before the bringing in of the decree there delivered in the cause aforesaid because we have found clearly that the suggestions or the causes of the appropriation aforesaid contain the truth have therefore given and give our consent and assent to the beforesaid appropriation, our brethren aforesaid being present and consenting to the premises; and the same appropriation and the other things premised, as far as lies in us and belongs to us, with our capitular authority we ratify and confirm unanimously by these presents sealed under the chapter seal, together with the seal of the said Master Thomas ap Howell, archdeacon of Cardigan, of the afore-

[1] Johannes etc. Menev epus dilecto etc. Willmo Barret ⁊t Agneti Philipp mulieri conjugib; ñre dioc salm etc. Lras reverend etc. Juliani etc. non ras nec abolitas nō viciatas set oñi prsus vico ⁊t suspicone sinistra carētes nobis p vos psentatas cum ea qua decuit reverencia nup recipim⁹ tenores qui sequuntur cōtinētes Ven⁹abili etc. epo Meneveñ etc. Julianus etc. salm etc. Ex pte Willi Barret laici ⁊t Agnet⁊ v⁹ch Philip mulieris cōjugum ñre dioc nobis oblata peticio continebat q ipi olim scientes se tercio affinitat⁊ ⁊t quarm ⁊t quarm consang'nitatis g'adibus invicem attinere ⁊t fore cōjunctos mrimoniū inter se p v⁹ba de pnti pu^ce de facto cōtraxerūt illudq; carnali copula consumarūt ⁊t plem perearunt Cum autē dicti conjuges in hmōi mat'monio remanere nō possint Et si divorciū ppetuū fuerit inter eos [*unfinished.*]

[1] Fo. 126*a*.

said date, the day, month, place and year of the Lord abovesaid.

John, bishop of St. David's, to our beloved etc. William Barret and Agnes Philippi, woman, husband and wife, of our diocese, greeting etc. We lately received with becoming reverence letters of the reverend etc. Julian etc. not erased nor annulled not spoiled but entirely free from all fault and sinister suspicion presented to us by you, containing the tenours which follow;— To the venerable etc. bishop of St. David's etc. Julian etc. greeting etc. On behalf of William Barret, layman, and Agnes daughter of Philip, woman, husband and wife, of your diocese, a petition brought to us contained that some time ago they, knowing that they are and were related to one another in the third and fourth degree of affinity and the fourth degree of consanguinity, publicly contracted matrimony between themselves in fact by words of present use and consummated that marriage by carnal connection and begat offspring. Inasmuch however as they cannot continue in such matrimony and if there should be a perpetual divorce between them. . . . [*Unfinished.*]

1512.

Edwardus Vaughan episcopus.

Vicaria Sc'e Crucis de Brechonia

[1] Iĩm xx° die menſ Februarii in p'oratu Sĉi Johannis Evan^te Brechoñ iđm reu̇endus pater et dñs admisit quemd^am dñm Thomã ap Ieu^an capellanũ sue dioĉ ad vicariã ppetuã eccl̃ie SĈE CRUCIS de BRECKOÑ p liberam resignaĉoem M̃ri Galfridi Thomas aĺs Dalokyn ultimi et immediaĩ vicarii iĩ̃m in manus dicĩ reu̇endi p̃ris facĩ ac per ip̃m admisſ vacantem ad quã per religioſ viros p'orem et conventũ p'oratus Sĉi Johannis Evan^te p̄dicĩ veros et indubitatos patronos ejusđm eiđm reu̇endo patri fuerat admisſ (*sic*) Ip̃mqȝ dñm Thomã juxta etc. cano^ce instituit in eađm etc.

Vicaria de Stacpol Eled^r

Iĩm xv^to die menſ Marcii anno sup^adicĩ admisſ fuit quid^am dñs Johannes Pl̃i cap^nus dicĩ dioĉ ad vicariã p̄petuã eccl̃ie p̄ro^lis Sĉi Mich̃ de STACPOLL ELEDIR per mortem naturalem đni Johannis Coke ulĩi et immediaĩ vicarii iĩ̃m tunc vacanĩ ad quã per discretũ virũ M r̃m Johannem Gruffyth̃ in decretis baccalł rectorem ejusđm eccl̃ie verũ et indubitatũ patronũ ejusđm p̄sentaĩ existit ac in eađm etc. cano^ce instituit etc.

Vicaria de Haya

Iĩm xvj^to die menſ sup^adicĩ admissus fuit quiđm dñs Rhesus ap Thom^as capellanus dicĩ dioĉ ad vicariã p̄petuã eccl̃ie Beate Marie Virginis de HAYA per mortem naturalem đni Thome ultimi et immediaĩ vicarii ejusđm tunc vacanĩ ad quã per religiosos viros p'orem et conventũ p'oratus Sĉi Johannis Evan^te Breckoñ veros et indubitaĩ patronos ejusđm nobis p̃ntatus existit ac in eađm juxta etc. cano^ce instituit etc.

Hic mutatur annus đni de milłimo dxj° in duodecimũ.

Llanarthney p'benda

Iĩm xxvj^to die menſ Ap'lis anno đni milłimo .ccccc° xj° in maſlio de Lantefey p̄dicĩ iđm reu̇endus in X p̃o pater et dñs Edwardus Meneveñ ep̃us contulit M̃ro Johanni Lewis in legibȝ baccalł cano^tum in eccl̃ie collegiaĩ de Abergwyli et p̄bendam de LLANARTHNEY in eađm per mortem naturalem M̃ri Wilłmi Clerke ulĩ et immediaĩ possessoris eorunđm

[1] Fo. 126*a*.

1512.

Edward Vaughan Bishop.

The vicarage of St. Cross, Brecon

Also on 20 February in the priory of St. John the Evangelist, Brecon, the same reverend father and lord admitted one Sir Thomas ap Ieuan, chaplain, of his diocese, to the perpetual vicarage of the church of St. Cross, Brecon, vacant by the free resignation of Master Geoffrey Thomas, *alias* Dalokyn, last and immediate vicar there made into his hands and admitted by him, on the presentation of the religious men the prior and convent of the said priory, true and undoubted patrons of the same vicarage. And he instituted him etc.

The vicarage of Stackpole Elidor

Also on 15 March one Sir John Philip, chaplain, was admitted to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church St. Michael, STACKPOLE ELIDOR, then vacant by the death in the course of nature of Sir John Coke last and immediate vicar there, to which he is presented by the discreet man Master John Gruffyth bachelor in decrees rector of the church; and he instituted him etc.

The vicarage of Hay

Also on 16 March one Sir Rhys ap Thomas, chaplain of the said diocese; was admitted to the perpetual vicarage of the church of the Blessed Virgin Mary, HAY, then vacant by death in the course of nature of Sir Thomas last and immediate vicar of the same; on the presentation of the religious men the prior and convent of St. John the Evangelist, Brecon, true and undoubted patrons of the same. And he instituted him etc.

Here the year of the Lord changes from 1511 *to* 1512.

Llanarthney prebend

Also on 26 April 1511 (*sic*) in Lamphey manor the aforesaid reverend father in Christ and lord Edward bishop of St. David's collated to Master John Lewis a canonry and the prebend of LLANARTHNEY in the collegiate church of Abergwilly vacant by the death in the course of nature of Master William Clerke last and immediate possessor of the

vacanť et ad collacõm dicť ďni eṕi pleno jure spectanť Et ĥuit etc.

Llandissilio p'benda

Iťm eisďm die et loco dicť reṽendus pater contulit cuiďam dno Johanni Lunteley capellano suo canotum in ecclia collegiať supadicť et p̂bendam de LLANDISSILIO in eaďm p̄ liberā resignacõm p̂dicť M̃ri Johannis Lewis ulťi et immediať possessoris eorunďm vacanť et ad collacõnē dicť reṽendi p̃ris pleno jure spectanť Et habuit etc.

Llandettny

[1] Iťm xviij° die menš Julii anno ďni supadicť in maĵio suo de Lantefey idem reṽendus etc. admisit quemďm dñm David ap Ieuan capellanū sue dioc̄ ad eccl̄iam prolem de LLANDETTNY p̄ mortem naturalem ďni Johannis ultimi et immediať rectoris ejusďm tunc vacanť ad quā per honestū virū Richardū ap Thomas Vyghan verū et indubitatū patronū ejusďm dicť eṕo p̃ntatus existit Et habuit etc. *Vacať.*

Llanddaroge prebenda

Iťm xx° die menš Decembris anno ďni supadicť apd Lantefey añdicť reṽendus p̃r contulit cuiďm M̃ro Thome Westwray in legibz baccalť canotum in eccl̄ia sua collegiať de Abergwyli et p̂bendā de LLANDDAROG alś LLANGANTEN in eaďm per liberā resignac̄om M̃ri Cutberti Tunstall vacanť Et habuit etc.

Libera capella de Henllice in Gower

Iťm xxiiij^to die menš p̂dicť iďm reṽendus contulit Magistro Johanni Lewis in legibz bacalť capellano suo liberā capellā de HENLLICE in GOWER p̄ dimissionem Johannis ap Thomas ap Gĥm ulťi et immediať custodis et possessoris ejusďm tunc vacanť et ad collacionem dicť reṽendi patris pleno jure spectañ Iṕmqz dicť capelle custodem etc. instituit canoce in eaďm etc.

Hic mutatr annus conš ďni de iij^to in iiij^tum.

Eccl'ia Sc'i Petri cu' capella in decanatu de Ewas

Iťm xxviij° die menš Augusti anno ďni supadicť in p'oratu de Karm̃dyn dicť reveŕdus pater et dñs admisit quemďm dñm Lodowicū Johñs capm Landaveñ dioc̄ ad eccl̄iam prolem Sc̃i Petri de LLANBEDER cū capella eiďm annexa in decanatu de Ewas per liberam resignac̄om ďni Lodowici ap Howelť ultimi et immediať rectoris ejusďm tunc vacanť ad quā per nobilem virum Carolum Som̃set militem

[1] Fo. 126*b*.

same and in the bishop's collation in full right. And Master John had etc.

Llandissilio prebend

Also on the same day in the same place the said reverend father collated to one Sir John Lunteley his chaplain, a canonry and the prebend of LLANDISSILIO in the said collegiate church vacant by the free resignation of the aforesaid Master John Lewis etc.

Llanthetty

Also on 18 July in Lamphey manor he admitted one Sir David ap Ieuan, chaplain, of his diocese to the parish church of LLANTHETTY then vacant by the death in the course of nature of Sir John last and immediate rector of the same, to which he is presented by the honest man Richard ap Thomas Vyghan true and undoubted patron etc.

Llandarog prebend

Also on 20 December in the year abovesaid at Lamphey he collated to one Master Thomas Westwray, bachelor in laws, a canonry and the prebend of LLANDDAROG otherwise LLANGANTEN in his collegiate church of Abergwilly vacant by the free resignation of Master Cuthbert Tunstall. And Master Thomas had etc.

The free chapel of Henllys in Gower

Also on 24 December he collated to Master John Lewis bachelor in laws, his chaplain, the free chapel of HENLLYS in GOWER then vacant by the surrender of John ap Thomas ap Gwilim last and immediate warden and possessor of the same; and in his collation in full right. And he instituted him etc.

Here the year of the lord's consecration changes from the second to the third.

The church of St. Peter with a chapel in Ewyas deanery

Also on 28 August in the year abovesaid in Carmarthen priory he admitted one Sir Lewis Johns, chaplain, of the diocese of Llandaff to the parish church of St. Peter, Llanbedr, with a chapel annexed in EWYAS deanery then vacant by the free resignation of Sir Lewis ap Howell last and immediate rector of the same; on the presentation of the noble man Charles Somerset, knight, lord

dñm Herbert et dñm dominii de Crughowell verū et indubitatū patronum ejusdm ꝑntatus existit Iꝑmqꝫ canoce institt in eadm etc.

1513.

Nerberth' Iĩm xiiij^to die menſ Apĩlis anno supadict̃ idm reꝟendus etc. in maſlio suo supadict̃ admisit quemdm Mr̃m Powell̃ in legibꝫ baccallariū eccl̃iam ꝓlem de Nerberth sue dioc̃ ꝑ liberam resignac̃om dni Johannis Haunes capellani capelle regis ultimi et immediat̃ rectoris ejusdm tunc vacant̃ ad quā ꝑ metuendissimū in Xꝑo principē ac dñm dñm Henricū regem Anglie et Franc̃ ac dñm Hibernie hac vice patronū ejusdm racione dominii de Nerberth in manu sua adtunc existentis Iꝑmqꝫ canoce instituit in eadm etc.

[1] *Mutat' annus dni de mlxxij° in . . . xiij°.*

Talaghthuy Iĩm penultīo die menſ Apĩlis anno dni supascript̃ in maſlio suo de Lantefey añdictus reꝟendus etc. admisit quemdm dñm Gethyn capm sue dioc̃ ad eccl̃iam ꝓlem de Talaghe in archtu Breckoñ ꝑ dimissionē dni David ap Gwalſ ultimi et immediat̃ rectoris ejusdm tunc vacant̃ ad quā per honestā mulierem Elenoram Whitney viduā relictā Thome ap Jeynkyñ ap Madog dñi dominii de Talaghthy p̂dict̃ hac vice patronā ejusdm ꝑntatus existit Iꝑmqꝫ canoce instituit in eadm etc.

Vicaria de Abereskeire Iĩm eisdm die et loco idm reꝟend̃ etc. admisit quemdm dñm Johannē ap Gruffyth̃ peyntor capellanū sue dioc̃ ad vicariā ꝑpetuā eccl̃ie ꝓlis de Abereskeire in archtu Breckoñ ꝑ liberā resignac̃om dni Thome Gethyn ultimi et immediat̃ vicarii ib̃m vacant̃ ad quā per religiosos viros priorem et conventū pioratus Majoris Malꝟnie Wigornieñ dioc̃ veros et indubitatos patronos ejusdm ꝑntatus existit Iꝑmqꝫ vicariū ꝑpetuū in eadm etc. canoce instituit etc.

Vicaria de Haya Iĩm undecīo die menſ Maii dñi supadict̃ idm reꝟendus etc. loco q° supa admisit dñm Rhesum ap Gl̃m capellanū sue dioc̃ ad vicariā ꝑpetuā eccl̃ie Beate Marie Virgĩs de Haya per liberā resignac̃onem dñi Rhesi ap Thomas ulti et immediat̃ vicarii ib̃m tunc vacant̃ ad quā per religiosos viros priorem et conventū pioratus Sancti Johannis Evante de Brec-

[1] Fo. 127*a*.

Herbert and lord of the lordship of Crickhowell, true and undoubted patron of the same. And he instituted him etc.

1513.

Narberth

Also on 13 April in the abovesaid manor he admitted one Master Powell bachelor in laws to the parish church of NARBERTH of his diocese then vacant by the free resignation of Sir John Haunes chaplain of the king's chapel, last and immediate rector of the same, on the presentation of the king patron for this turn by reason of the lordship of Narberth being at that time in his hand. And he instituted him etc.

The year of the Lord changes from 1512 *to* 1513.

Talachddu

Also on 29 April in Lamphey manor the beforesaid reverend father admitted one Sir Gethyn, chaplain, of his diocese to the parish church of TALACHDDU in the archdeaconry of Brecon then vacant by the surrender of Sir David ap Gwalter last and immediate rector; on the presentation of the honest woman Eleanor Whitney widow, relict of Thomas ap Jeynkyn ap Madog, lord of the lordship of Talachddu aforesaid, patroness for this turn. And he instituted him in the same etc.

The vicarage of Aberyskir

The same day in the same place he admitted one Sir John ap Gruffyth peyntor, chaplain, of his diocese, to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of ABERYSKIR in the archdeaconry of Brecon vacant by the free resignation of Sir Thomas Gethyn last and immediate vicar there, on the presentation of the religious men the prior and convent of Great Malvern of the diocese of Worcester, true and undoubted patrons of the same. And he instituted him etc.

The vicarage of Hay

Also on 11 May in the place as above he admitted Sir Rhys ap Gwilim, chaplain, of his diocese to the perpetual vicarage of the church of the Blessed Virgin Mary, HAY, then vacant by the free resignation of Sir Rhys ap Thomas last and immediate vicar there, on the presentation of the religious men the prior and convent of the priory

konia veros et indubitatos patronos ejusdm ꝑntatus existit Iꝑmqꝫ vicariū ꝑpetuū in eadm etc. canoce instituit in eadm etc.

Breve regiu' de deputand' collectoribus p' iiijor dec'is solvend' no' regi salvis exnib' infrascrip'

Henricus etc. rex Anglie etc. Edwardo etc. Meneveñ eꝑo salt̄m Cum vos cet⁹iqꝫ ꝓlati et clerus Cant̄ ꝓvinc̄ in ultīa convocacõe sive sacra sinodo ꝓlatorū et cleri t̄mõi in eccl̄ia d̄ini Pauli Londoñ sext̄ die mens̄ Februarii anno d̄ni scd̄m cursum et computacõnem eccl̄ie Anglicane mill̄imo ccccc° xi° inchoat̄ et celebrat̄ ac usqꝫ ad et in xvij diem mens̄ Decēbris extunc ꝓx̄ sequeñ de diebꝫ in dies continuat̄ congregati concess⁹itis nobis ad defencõm et tuicõm eccl̄ie Anglicane et hujus incliti regni ñri Anglie necnon ad sedand̄ et extirpand̄ hereses et scismat̄ in uni⁹sali eccl̄ia que hiis diebꝫ plus solit̄ pululant sub modis formis condicõibꝫ et excepc̄onibꝫ infrascript̄ et nō alit⁹ neqꝫ alio modo quatuor decimas de quibuscūqꝫ bñficiis et possessionibꝫ eccl̄iasticis eciā de quibuscūqꝫ bñficiis et possessionibꝫ pⁱoratuū alienigenarū in quorūcū manibꝫ eccl̄iasticoꝝ seu seculariū virorū dict̄ ꝓvinc̄ Cant̄ existeñ specificatis [1] excepc̄onibꝫ infrascriptis dumtaxat exceptis levand̄ colligend̄ et solvend̄ modo forma et terminis subsequeñ unā viꝫ et pⁱmā decimā in fest̄ Sc̄i Martini in Yeme ꝓx̄ futur̄ q̄d erit in anno d̄ni millimo ccccc xiij° sc̄dam vero in festo Sancti Petⁱ Advincula extunc ꝓx̄ sequeñ q̄d erit in anno d̄ni millimo ccccc° xiiijto ac t⁹ciā in fest̄ Sc̄oꝝ Aꝑloꝝ Pℏi et Jacobi quod erit in anno d̄ni millimo ccccc° xvto quartā vero et ultimā decimā in festo Sc̄oꝝ Aꝑloꝝ Pℏi et Jacobi quod erit in anno d̄ni millimo ccccc° xvjto salvis a concessione levac̄one et solucõe dict̄ decimaꝝ etc̄ ut plenius liquet in dict̄ brevi regis pendent̄ infilo de a° d̄ni m° ccccc° xiij°.

Noi'a collectoru dict' iiijor decimaru' sicut fuit certificatu' p' d'nm ep'm baronibus de Scaccario d'ni regis etc.

Collectores pⁱme decīe regie solvend̄ in festo Sc̄i Martini eꝑi et confessoris ut supa.

Prior Pembrochie collector infra archtum Meneveñ.

Abbas de Talley collector infra archtum Kaerm⁹dyñ.

[1] Fo. 127*b*.

of St. John the Evangelist, Brecon, true and undoubted patrons. And he instituted him etc.

A royal writ of appointing collectors for four tenths to be paid to us the king; saving the exceptions within written

Henry king of England etc. to Edward etc. bishop of St. David's, greeting. Whereas you and the rest of the prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury assembled in the last convocation or holy synod of such prelates and clergy in the church of the divine Paul, London, begun and celebrated on 6 February in the year 1511–12 according to course and computation of the English church and continued day by day unto and on 17 December then next following granted unto us for the defence and protection of the Anglican church and this our famous realm of England as well as to allay and extirpate heresies and schisms in the church universal which in these days flourish more than usually, under the manners, forms, conditions, and exceptions, written below, and not otherwise nor in any other manner, four tenths of all ecclesiastical benefices and possessions whatsoever, also of all benefices and possessions of alien priories whatsoever, being in the hands of whatsoever ecclesiastics or secular men of the said province, the specific exceptions within written only excepted, to be levied, collected and paid in the manner, form, and terms, following, namely one and the first tenth on the feast of St. Martin in the winter next to come which will be in the year 1513, the second truly on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula then next to come which will be in the year 1514, and the third on the feast of the Holy Apostles Philip and James, which will be in the year 1515, the fourth and last tenth truly on the feast of the said Apostles which will be in the year 1516, saving from the grant, levy, and payment of the said tenth &c. as more fully appears in the said writ of the king hanging on the file of the year 1513.

The names of the collectors of the said four tenths, as was certified by the lord bishop to the barons of the Exchequer of the lord king

Collectors of the first king's tenth to be paid on the feast of St. Martin bishop and confessor, as above.

The prior of Pembroke collector in the archdeaconry of St. David's.

The abbot of Talley collector in the archdeaconry of Carmarthen.

P^i^or de Lantonia collector infra arch^tum^ Breckoñ.

Abbas monast^ɔ^ii Beate Sĉi q^ꝫ^ Dogmaelis collector infra arch^tum^ Cardigañ.

Collectores sĉde decime.

Prior prioratus Sancti Thome M^ɔ^tiris Ha^v^forđ collector infra arch^tum^ Meneveñ.

P^i^or p^i^oratus Sĉi Johannis Evan^te^ de Kaerm^ɔ^dyñ collector infra arch^tum^ de Kaerm^ɔ^dyñ.

Prior Breckoñ collector infra arch^tum^ Breckoñ.

Prior de Cardigañ collector infra arch^tum^ Cardigañ.

Collectores tercie decime.

P^i^or de Pulla collec̃ etc. infra arch^tum^ Meneveñ.

Abbas de Albaland̃ etc. infra arch^tum^ de Kaerm^ɔ^dyn.

Abbas de Cumhire etc. infra arch^tnm^ Breckoñ.

Abbas de Strataflorida etc. infra arch^tum^ Cardigan.

Collectores iiij^te^ decime.

Prior Pembrochie etc. infra arch^tum^ Meneveñ.

Abbas de Talley etc. infra arch^tum^ de Kaerm^ɔ^dyn.

Prior de Lantonia P^i^ma etc. infra arch^tum^ Breckoñ.

Abbas Sĉi Dogmaelis etc. infra arch^tum^ Cardigan.

Bona possessiones eccl̃ie et beneficia que in dioc̃ Meneveñ per guerras incendia ruinas aquarū inundaciones et p̱ alia infortunia ac fortuitos casus sunt diminutaĩ depaup̱ata et destrucĩ a solucõe dicĩ iiij^or^ decima^ꝫ^ et cujuslibet partis earund̃m merito excusand̃ jux^a^ vim etc. concessionis earund̃m auctoritate dicĩ convocacionis sequnt^r^ et ſunt hec prout patet ex altera parte folii hic sequeñ etc̃.

[1] In arch^tu^ Meneveñ ex^r^ eccl̃ie hic subscripĩ Et p^i^mo in DECANATU DE PABIDIAUKE;—

Prebenda cancellarii in eccl̃ia cathl̃i Meneṽ.
„ thesaurarii in eadem.
„ de Browduy „
„ arch^ni^ Meneveñ „
„ arch^ni^ de Kaerm^ɔ^dyn„
„ arch^ni^ Breckoñ „
„ arch^ni^ Cardigan „
„ que fuit Will̃mi Cardiff.

[1] Fo. 128*a*.

The prior of Llanthony collector in the archdeaconry of Brecon.

The abbot of the monastery of the Blessed [Mary] and St. Dogmell collector in the archdeaconry of Cardigan.

Collectors of the second tenth.

The prior of the priory of St. Thomas the Martyr, Haverford, collector in the archdeaconry of St. David's.

The prior of the priory of St. John the Evangelist, Carmarthen, collector in the archdeaconry of Carmarthen.

The prior of Brecon collector in the archdeaconry of Brecon.

The prior of Cardigan collector in the archdeaconry of Cardigan.

Collectors of the third tenth.

The prior of Pill in the archdeaconry of St. David's.

The abbot of Whitland in the archdeaconry of Carmarthen.

The abbot of Cwmhir in the archdeaconry of Brecon.

The abbot of Strata Florida in the archdeaconry of Cardigan.

Collectors of the fourth tenth.

The prior of Pembroke in the archdeaconry of Pembroke.

The abbot of Talley in the archdeaconry of Carmarthen.

The prior of Llanthony in the archdeaconry of Brecon.

The abbot of St. Dogmell's in the archdeaconry of Cardigan.

The goods, church possessions, and benefices, in the diocese of St. David's which have been diminished, impoverished, and destroyed, by wars, fires, ruins, inundations of rivers, and other misfortunes and chances deservedly to be excused from payment of the said four tenths according to the force etc. of the grant of the same by authority of the said convocation follow, and are these, as appears on the other part of the folio here following etc.

In the archdeaconry of St. David's are excepted the churches here underwritten ;—

And first in Pebidiawke deanery :—

The prebends of the chancellor and the treasurer in the cathedral church of St. David's.

The prebend of Brawdy.

The prebends of the archdeacons of St. David's, Carmarthen, Brecon, and Cardigan.

The prebend late of William Cardiff.

Prebenda que fuit Wiłłmi de Bornał.
„ „ Wiłłmi de Molebogħ.
„ „ David Gruffythħ.
„ „ Riči de Veteri Terra.
„ „ Petⁱ Leeffe.
„ „ Thome Beke.
„ „ Wiłłmi de Mydđ.
„ „ Johannis de Dalby.
„ „ Riči de Brandoñ.
„ „ Wiłłmi de Brywer.
„ „ Johannis Loveł.
„ „ Thome de Swaens.
„ „ Johannis Browne.
„ „ G. de Argentyne.

Comunia canonicoꝝ Meneveneñ.

Eccłia de Llanstynan.	Ecclia de Maynornawan.
„ Sčo Dogⁱⁱ.	„ Llanrithan.
„ Vado Patricii.	„ Llanhoweł.
„ Llanrian.	„ Llandylvyw.
„ Trefdiauke.	„ Fiscarde.
„ Llandeloy.	„ Villa Jordani.
„ Llanunda.	„ Litterdston.
„ Villa Grandi.	„ Villa Camᵓarii.

Capella Albi Monastᵓii.

In decanatu de Rose ꝯt Dungledey exʳ eccłie hic subscripte ut patet;—

Ecclia de Maenclochoge.	Ecclia de Valle.
„ Keven.	„ Villa Herbrandi.
„ Novamata.	„ Villa Roberti.
„ Llise Vrane.	„ Villa Theobaldi.
„ Mota Henrici.	„ Villa Lamberti.
„ Villa Osmundi.	„ Trewagarn.
„ Villa Haraldi jux[a] Haᵛforđ.	„ Hospitali.
	„ Rupe.
„ Freystrope.	„ Villa Haraldi jux[a] Mare.
„ Llangom.	
„ Camros.	„ Huscarde.
„ Villa Johannis.	„ Rudbacston.
„ Villa Huberti.	

The prebend late of William de Bornal.
The prebend late of William de Molebogh.
The prebend late of David Gruffyth.
The prebend late of Richard de Veteri Terra.
The prebend late of Peter Leeffe.
The prebend late of Thomas Beke.
The prebend late of William de Mydd'.
The prebend late of John de Dalby.
The prebend late of Richard de Brandon.
The prebend late of William de Brywer.
The prebend late of John Lovell.
The prebend late of Thomas de Swaens.
The prebend late of John Browne.
The prebend late of G. de Argentyne.
The commons of the canons of St. David's.
The churches of Llanstinan; St. Dogwell; Patrick's Ford; Llanrhian; Trefdiauke; Llandeloy; Llanwnda; Granston; Manornawan; Llanrheithan; Llanhowell; St. Elvis; Fishguard; Jordanston; Letterston; and The Chamberlain's Town; and the chapel of Whitchurch.

In the deanery of Roose and Dungleddy the underwritten churches are excepted, as is apparent;—

Maenclochog; Keven; New Moat; Llysyfran; Henry's Mote; Uzmaston; Haroldston by Haverford; Freystrop; Llangwm; Camrose; Johnston; Hubberston; Dale; Herbrandston; West Robeston; Villa Theobaldi; Lambston; Treffgarn; Spittal; Roch; Haroldston by the Sea; Hasguard; and Rudbaxton.

In decanatu Pembrochie ex^r^ eccl̃ie subscript̃ ;—

Eccl̃ia de Hogiston.
„ Villa Gūfridi.
„ Lantefey.
„ Woram.
Eccl̃ia Sc̃i Winnoci
Eccl̃ia de Villa Galfridi.
„ Sc̃o Ussello.
„ Cronwer.
„ Caldey.
„ Llisbraust.
„ Lovelston.
„ Amroth.
„ Nasshe al̃s Esse.

Eccl̃ia de Stackpol Elider.
„ Sc̃o Petroco.
„ Penaley.
„ Costenston.
Eccl̃ia Sc̃i Nicholai Pembrochie.
„ Sci Michaelis Pembrochie.
Eccl̃ia de Maynorber.
„ Ludchurche.
„ Villa Roberti.
„ Stacpoll Busher.
„ Nerberth.

Iĩm bona temporalia ab̃bis de Sc̃o Dog^li^ in isto arch^tu^ ex^r^.
Iĩm bona temporalia p^i^oris de Pulla similit^ꝫ^ ex^r^.
Iĩm bona temporalia p^i^oris Haꝟford similit^ꝫ^ ex^r^.

[1] In arch^tu^ de Kaerm^ꝫ^dyn ex^r^ eccl̃ie subscript̃ ;—

Eccl̃ia de Llansadornen.
„ Llandauke.
„ Llandoꝟour.
„ Egloiskymyn.
„ Ebernant.
„ Treflegh.
„ Llanwynio.
„ Llanbuduy.
„ Llangloydwen.
„ Kilmaenlloide.

Ecclia de Llandissilio.
„ Llanvaelltege.
„ Llangan.
„ Llanddewi in Welfrey.
„ Cryno.
„ Egremount.
„ Henllan.
„ Merthir.
„ Castelldyrant.
„ Llanbader.

Eccl̃ia Sc̃i Petri de Kaerm^ꝫ^dyn.
Eccl̃ia de Sc̃o Claro a̲p̲p^i^ata collegio Aĩaȝ in Oxonia.

[1] Fo. 128*b*.

In the deanery of Pembroke the underwritten churches are excepted;—

Hodgeston; Gumfreston; Lamphey; Warren; St. Twinnells; Jeffreyston; St. Issells; Cronwear; Caldey; Llisbraust; Loveston; Amroth; Nash; Stackpole Elidor; St. Petrox; Penally; Cosheston; St. Nicholas, Pembroke; St. Michael, Pembroke; Manorbier; Ludchurch; Robeston; Stackpole Bosher; and Narberth.

Also the goods temporal of the abbot of St. Dogmell's in this archdeaconry are excepted.

Also the goods temporal of the prior of Pill are likewise excepted.

Also the goods temporal of the prior of Haverford are likewise excepted.

In the archdeaconry of Carmarthen the underwritten churches are excepted:—

Llansadwrnen; Llandawke; Llanddowror; Eglwys Cummin; Abernant; Treflegh; Llanwinio; Llanboidy; Llanglydwen; Kilymaenllwyd; Llandyssilio; Llanfallteg; Llangan; Llanddewi Velfrey; Cryno; Egremont; Henllan Amgoed; Merthyr; Castelldwyran; Lampeter Velfrey; St. Peter, Carmarthen; and St. Clears appropriated to All Souls College, Oxford.

In decanatu de Kidwely ex^r^ ecc̄lie hic infrascript̄ ;—

Ecc̄lia de Llangynnor.
Ecc̄lia Sc̄i Ismaelis.
Ecc̄lia de Llanedy.
Ecc̄lia Beate Marie de Kidwely.

In decanatu de Istradtywi ex^r^ ecc̄lie infrascript̄ ;—

Ecc̄lia de Llandeylo.
„ Llandyvayson.
„ Aberannell̄.
„ Llanvihangel Ororath.
„ Llanllony.
„ Llanybyther.
„ Llanvihangel Kilvargen.
Ecc̄lia de Llanvynith.
„ Llandeylo.
„ Llantharoge.
„ Aberbythege.
„ Llangadog.
„ Mythvey.
„ Kilcūe.

In decanatu Gowere ex^r^ ecc̄lie inferius hic intitulate etc̄ ;—

Ecc̄lia de Llangiwke.
„ Llangyvelagh.
„ Talepont.
„ Llocher.
„ Oystermowth̄.
„ Busshopston.
„ Penmaen.
„ Nicholston.
Ecc̄lia de Pennarth.
„ Oxwiche.
„ Portheynon.
„ Raynaldston.
„ Knolston.
„ Llanddewi.
„ Llanvadog.
„ Llandimor.
Ecc̄lia de Llangynith.
„ Swaensey.

Itm temporalia abbatis de Alba Domo in arch^tu^ p̄dict̄ ex^r^.

Itm temporalia abb̄is de Neth̄ infra arch^tum^ p̄dict̄ existen̄ per aquaꝫ inundacionem devastat̄ a solucione dict̄ iiij^or^ decimaꝫ et cujuslibet partis earund̄m merito excipiuntur etc̄.

[1] In arch^no^ Breckonie excipiunt^r^ ecc̄lie subscript̄ ;—

In decantu p̄me partis Breckon̄ et sc̄de p̄tis.

Ecc̄lia de Haya.
„ Llanygon.
„ Aberllifny.
„ Llicewen.
„ Mara.
Ecc̄lia de Talgarth.
Ecc̄lia Sc̄i Michaelis jux^a^ marā
Ecc̄lia de Sc̄o Kenedro.
„ Sc̄o Moygano.

[1] Fo. 129*a*.

In the deanery of Kidwelly the churches written here below are excepted ;—

Llangunnor ; St. Ishmael's ; Llanedy ; and St. Mary, Kidwelly.

In the deanery of Ystrad ddewi the churches written below are excepted ;—

Llandilo ; Llandefeisant ; Aberannell ; Llanfihangel Yeroth ; Llanllwni ; Llanybyther ; Llanfihangel Cilfargen ; Llanfynydd ; Llandilo ; Llanddarog ; Lanfihangel Aberbythick ; Llangadock ; Myddfai ; and Cilycwm.

In the deanery of Gower the churches noted here below are excepted ;

Llanguicke ; Llangyfelach ; Llandilo Talybont ; Loughor ; Oystermouth ; Bishopston ; Penmaen ; Nicholaston ; Pennard ; Oxwich ; Port Eynon ; Reynoldston ; Knelston ; Llanddewi ; Llanvadog ; Llandimor ; Llangennith ; and Swansea.

Also the temporalities of the abbot of Whitland in the aforesaid archdeaconry are excepted ;—

Also the temporalities of the abbot of Neath in the archdeaconry wasted by an inundation of waters are worthily excepted from payment of the said four tenths and every part of the same.

In the archdeaconry of Brecon the underwritten churches are excepted ;—

In the deanery of the first and second parts of Brecon ;—Hay ; Llanigon ; Aberllifny ; Llyswen ; Llangorse ; Talgarth ; St. Michael by the Mere ; St. Kenedr ; St. Meugan ; Llangasten ; Llanbedr̃ ; Llanthetty ; Eglwys yeile ; Gwenddwr ; Llanfrynach ; Llanhamlach ; Can-

Ecclesia de Llangasten.
,, Llanbeder.
,, Llanddettuy.
,, Egloisyeile.
,, Gwenthur.
,, Llanvrynagh.
,, Llanhamlagh.
,, Cantref.
,, Lliwell̃.
,, Istradgynleise.
,, Llanspythede.
Ecclia de Llanvaes.
,, Llandeylo Gornagh̃
,, Trallonge.
Ecclia Sc̃i Johannis Breckoñ
Ecclia de Abereskeire.
,, Garthprengy.
,, Llanddiwe.
,, Talaghthy.
,, Llandyvayloḡ.
,, Penyderyn.

In decanatu de Ewas ex^r ecclie subscript̃;—

Ecclia de Cumyoy.
,, Llandesselio.
,, Nywton.
Ecclia de Roleston.
,, Nova Villa.
Ecclia Sc̃i Michaelis.

Iť̃m temporalia p^ioratus Breckoñ in arch^tu p̂dict̃ excipiuntur.

In decanatu de Buellt ex^r ecclie subscript̃;—

Ecclia de Llanlloenvell̃.
,, Llanganten.
,, Llanvaire.
,, Llanvthull̃.
Ecclia de Llanddeircum.
,, Maesmynis.
,, Llanynis.

In decanatu de Elvel ex^r ecclie subscript̃;—

Ecclia de Glaudestre.
,, Llanelweith.
,, Crugryna.
,, Bryngwyn.
,, Llanelweth.
,, Llowis.
,, Boghroyde.
,, Trefwern.
Ecclia de Llandeylo.
,, Llanbeder.
,, Llanbadarn.
,, Llansanctfrede.
,, Llanstyffan.

In decanatu de Melienith ex^r ecclie subscript̃;—

Ecclia de Nantmel.
,, Kery.
,, Sancto Germano.
,, Llanbadarn Vynith.
,, Llandegley.
,, Blethvagh.
,, Rayadir.
Ecclia de Moghtref.
,, Hioppe.
,, Cascobe.
,, Whittyn.
,, Llandyvaylon.
,, Llanbeder.
,, Kevenllice.

treff; Llywell; Ystradgynlais; Llanspyddid; Llanvaes; Llandilo Gornagh; Trallwng; St. John, Brecon; Aberyskir; Garthbrengy; Llanddew; Talachddu; Llandefaelog fach; and Penderin.

In the deanery of Ewyas the underwritten churches are excepted;—

Cwmyoy; Llancillo; Newton; Rowlestone; Nova Villa; and Michael church, Eskley.

Also the temporalities of Brecon priory in the aforesaid archdeaconry are excepted.

In the deanery of Builth the underwritten churches are excepted;—

Llanlleonfel; Llanganten; Llanvair; Llanwrthwl; Llanddewircum; Maesmynis; and Llanynis.

In the deanery of Elwel the underwritten churches are excepted;—

Gladestry; Llanelwedd; Cregina; Bryngwyn; Llanelwedd; Llowes; Boughrood; Trewern; Llandilo Graban; Llanbedr; Llanbadarn; Llansaintffread; and Llanstephan.

In the deanery of Melineth the underwritten churches are excepted;—

Nantmel; Kerry; St. Harmon; Llanbadarn Fynydd; Llandegley; Bleddfa; Rhayader Gwy; Moghtref; Heyope; Cascob; Whitton; Llandyvaylon; Llanbedr; and Cefnllys.

Iĩm temporalia abbatis de Cumhire in arch^{tu} p̄dict̃ excipiuntur a solucõe dict̃ decimarũ et cujuslibet partis earund̃m.

[1] In arch^{tu} Cardigañ ex^{r} eccl̃ie hic subscripte;—

In decanatu de Kemeys ex^{r} eccl̃ie subscript̃;—

Eccl̃ia de Castellbugh.	Eccl̃ia de Pontcherston.
,, Castro Novo.	,, Llanvchaeth.
,, Pontvaen.	,, Dynas.
,, Kilvawari.	,, Melyney.
,, Bayvill.	,, Grava Matildis.
,, Moynyton.	,, Bridell.
,, Egloisero.	,, Llangettod.
,, Nantgwyñ.	,, Alba.
,, Morvil̃.	,, Nigra Grangia.
,, Llanerchboydog.	,, Nevarn.
,, Mota Henrici.	

In decanatu de Emlyn ex^{r} eccl̃ie hic subscript̃;—

Eccl̃ia de Kilgerran.	Eccl̃ia de Merthirkeler.
,, Maynordivi.	,, Kilredyn.
,, Llangolman et Kilvair.	,, Penbeir.
	,, Castellan.
,, Penbedo.	,, Kenarth.
,, Penrith.	,, Clydey.

In decanatu de Subayron ex^{r} eccl̃ie hic subscript̃;—

Eccl̃ia de Kellan.	Eccl̃ia de Llangybi.
,, Bettus Bledros.	,, Sulien.
,, Llanbeder.	,, Bettos.
,, Istrade.	,, Llanddewibrevy.
,, Bangor.	,, Llanwenoc.
,, Llanarth.	,, Llandissil̃.
,, Lleddrod.	,, Henllan.
,, Blaenporth.	,, Berwicke.
,, Penbryn.	,, Aberporth.
Llandissilio.	,, Gogof.
, Llanyna.	,, Llanllwchayern.
,, Llangoedmor.	

[1] Fo. 129*b*.

Also the temporalities of the abbot of Cymhir in the aforesaid archdeaconry are excepted from payment of the said tenths and every part of the same.

In the archdeaconry of Cardigan the churches here underwritten are excepted ;—

In the deanery of Kemes the churches etc.,—

Castle Bythe ; Newcastle ; Pontfaen ; Kilvawari ; Bayvil ; Monington ; Eglwyswrw ; Nantgwyn ; Morvil ; Llanerchboydog ; Henry's Mote ; Puncheston ; Llanychaer ; Dinas ; Meline ; Moylgrove ; Bridell ; Llantood ; Whitechurch ; Nigra Grangia ; and Nevern.

In the deanery of Emlyn the churches here written below are excepted ;—

Cilgerran ; Manordeifi ; Llangolman and Kilvoer ; Penbedw ; Penrieth ; Merthirkeler ; Cilrhedin ; Penboyr ; Castellan ; Cenarth ; and Clydey.

In the deanery of Sub-Aeron the churches here underwritten are excepted ;—

Kellan ; Bettws-Bledrws ; Llanbedr ; Ystrad ; Bangor ; Llanarth . Lledrod ; Blaen Porth ; Penbryn ; Llandyssul ; Llanina ; Llangoedmore ; Llangybi ; Silian ; Bettws ; Llanddewi-Brefi ; Llanwenog ; Llandissil ; Henllan ; Verwick ; Aberporth ; Gogof ; and Llanllwchaiarn.

In decanatu de Ult[a] Ayron ex[r] eccl̃ie subscripte;—

Eccl̃ia de	Castro Walteri.	Eccl̃ia de	Llanbadarn odyn.
,,	Rosdiey.	,,	Lleddrod.
,,	Carroge.	,,	Llanristed.
,,	Llansanctfrede.	,,	Llanbadarn Trefegloys
,,	Henvynyw.	,,	Carroge.
,,	Kilieu.	,,	Aberarth.
,,	Trefilan.	,,	Llanllwhaern.
,,	Nantgonlley.		
,,	Llangitho.		

Iẽm bona temporalia abbatisse de Llanllir in arch[tu] p̃dict̃ a solucoe h̃moi iiij[or] decimaꝫ et cujuslibet partis earund̃m merito excipiuntur.

Vicaria de Steynton

[1] Iẽm decimo die mens̃ Maii anno sup[a]script̃ in mañlio suo de Lantefey sup[a]dict̃ reṽend etc. admisit quem̃dm d̃nm Ric̃m Browne capellanũ p̃dict̃ sue dioc̃ ad vicariã ꝑpetuã ecclie ꝓpr[is] de STEYNTON ꝑ mortem naturalem d̃ni Ricardi Trahaern̄ ultimi et immediat̃ vicarii i̊ẽm vacant̃ ad quã per religiosos viros p[i]orem et conventum p[i]oratus Beate Marie Virginis de Pulla sue dioc̃ ordis̃ Turoneñ veros et indubitatos patronos ejusd̃m eid̃m reṽendo patri p̃ntatus existit Iꝑmqꝫ vicariũ etc. cano[ce] instituit etc.

Hic mutatur annus cons̃ d̃ni de iiij[to] in v[tum].

Vicaria de Verwicke

Iẽm xvj[to] die mens̃ Augusti anno et loco sup[a]-dict̃ memorat̃ reṽendus etc. admisit quem̃dm d̃nm Owenũ Gruffyth̃ capellanũ sue dioc̃ ad vicariã ꝑpetuã ecclie ꝓpr[is] Sc̃i Petroci de Verwicke p̃dict̃ sue dioc̃ per liberam resignacõm d̃ni Gruffini ap D̃d Duy ultimi et immediat̃ vicarii i̊ẽm tunc vacantẽ ad quã ꝑ religiosos viros abbatem et conventũ monast̃ii Beate Marie Virginis de Talley sue dioc̃ ordis̃ P̃monstrateñ veros et indubitatos patronos ejusd̃m hac vice p̃ntatus existit Iꝑmqꝫ vicariũ ꝑpetuũ etc.

Vicaria de Haya

Iẽm xxij[do] die mensis Septembris memoratus etc. in mañlio suo sup[a]dict̃ admisit quem̃dm d̃nm Thomã ap Howell ap Rosser cap[m] sue dioc̃ ad vicariam ꝑpetuã ecclie Beate Marie Virgis̃ de HAYA ꝑ resignacõm d̃ni Ric̃i Wilł̃ms

[1] Fo. 130*a*.

In the deanery of Ultra-Aeron etc.;—

Llanfihangel Geneur Glyn; Rhostie; Carroge; Llansaintffraed; Henfynyw; Ciliau; Trefilan; Nantcwnlle; Llangeitho; Llanbadarn Odwyn; Lleddrod; Llanrhystid; Llanbadarn-Tref-Eglwys; Carroge; Aberarth; and Llanllwchaiarn.

Also the temporal goods of the abbess of Llanlear in the aforesaid archdeaconry are excepted etc.

The vicarage of Steynton

Also on 10 May in the year above written the reverend father in his manor of Lamphey admitted one Sir Richard Browne, chaplain, of his aforesaid diocese to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of STEYNTON vacant by the death in the course of nature of Sir Richard Trahaern last and immediate vicar there; on the presentation of the religious men prior and convent of the priory of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Pill, of his diocese of the order of Tiron, true and undoubted patrons of the same. And he instituted him etc.

Here the year of consecration changes from the fourth to the fifth.

The vicarage of Verwick

Also on 16 August in the year and place abovesaid the reverend father admitted one Sir Owen Gruffyth, chaplain, of his diocese, to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of St. Petrox, VERWICK, of his diocese, then vacant by the free resignation of Sir Gruffin ap David Duy last and immediate vicar there; on the presentation of the religious men the abbot and convent of the monastery of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Talley, of his diocese, of the Premonstratensian order, true and undoubted patrons for this turn. And he instituted him etc.

The vicarage of Hay

Also on 22 September in his abovesaid manor he admitted one Sir Thomas ap Howell ap Rosser, chaplain of his diocese, to the perpetual vicarage of the church of the Blessed Virgin Mary, HAY, vacant by the

ultimi et immediaţ vicaŕ iĩm in manus dicţ reu̇endi p̃ris factţ ac ꝑ eundm admiss̃ vacanţ ad quā ꝑ religiosos viros p̲ior̲em et conventū p̲ioratus Sc̃i Johannis Evan^te de Breckoñ veros et indubitaţ patronos ejusdm p̃ntatus existit Iꝑmqȝ vicariū ꝓpetuū etc.

Eccl'ia de Castelbugh

Iĩm penultiõ die mens̃ Decembris añdicţ reu̇end etc. in suo maſſio añdicţ admisit quemdm Mr̃m Wiłłm Stradlinge ad eccłiam pro^lem de CASTELBUGH̃ ꝑ mortem naturalē dni Joh̃is Sodan ultimi et immediaţ rectoris ejusdm tunc vacanţ ad quā ꝑ veñabilem virum Owinū Perot militem de Haraldston verū et indubitatū patronū ejusdm p̃ntatus existit Iꝑmqȝ rectorem etc.

1514.

[1] Iĩm nono die mens̃ Januarii anno sup^adicţ idm reu̇endus etc. in maſſio suo añdicţ contulit cuidm Lodowico Reede scolari Oxonieñ [*a line and a half erased*] in eadm ꝑ liberam resignac̃onem Roberti Busshe scolaris ultimi et immediaţ —— eorundm in manus dicţ reu̇endi factţ ac [ꝑ] iꝑm admiss̃ vacanţ et ad collac̃onem dicţ reu̇endi patris pleno jure spectañ Iꝑmqȝ Lodowicū Reede in ꝑsona Magistri Johannis Lewis procuratoŕ sui cano^ce instituit et investivit in eisdem ꝓetc.

Llangeler rectoria

Iĩm octavo die mens̃ Februarii p̄dicţ reu̇endus pater admisit quemdm dñm Hugonem Gwyñ capellanū sue dioc̃ añdicţ ad rectoriā eccłie ꝓlis de LLANGELER ꝑ mortem naturalem Magistri Johannis Kidwely ultimi et immediaţ rectoris tunc vacantem ad quā per nobilem virū Rhesum ap Thomas militem ordinis garterii dñm dominii de Emlyñ Uchbuch verū et indubitatum patronū ejusdm eidm p̃ntatus existit admisit Iꝑmqȝ rectorem etc.

Llandogoy p'benda

Iĩm die et loco sup^adicţ idm reu̇endus pater contulit Magistro Mauricio Gwyñ in sacra theologia bacalł cano^tum in eccłia sua collegiaţ de Abergwyli et p̄bendā de LLANDOGOY in eadm ꝑ mortem naturalem M̃ri Johannis Kidwely legum doctoris ultimi et immediaţ cano^ci et p̄bendarii eorundm Iꝑmqȝ cano^ce instituit etc.

Nantgonlley p'benda

Iĩm p̄dicţ die et loco idm contulit Magistro Wiłłmo seniscallo hospicii canonicatū in eccłia sua

[1] Fo. 130*b*.

resignation of Sir Richard Williams last and immediate vicar there made into the hands of the said reverend father and admitted by the same; on the presentation of the religious men the prior and convent of the priory of St. John the Evangelist, Brecon, true and undoubted patrons etc.

The church of Castle Byghe

Also on 30 December in the same place he admitted one Master William Stradlinge to the parish church of CASTLE BIGH then vacant by the death in the course of nature of Sir John Sodan last and immediate rector of the same on the presentation of Owin Perot, knight, of Haroldston, true and undoubted patron, etc.

1514.

Also on 9 January in the year abovesaid the same reverend father in his beforesaid manor collated to one Lewis Reede scholar of Oxford [*the canonry and prebend collated are erased*] vacant by the free resignation of Robert Bushe scholar last and immediate of the same, and in the bishop's collation in full right. And he instituted the same Lewis in the person of his proctor Master John Lewis and invested him in the same.

Llangeler rectory

Also on 8 February he admitted one Sir Hugh Gwyn, chaplain, of his diocese to the rectory of the parish church of LLANGELER then vacant by the death in the course of nature of Master John Kidwely last and immediate rector, on the presentation of the noble man Rhys ap Thomas, knight of the order of the garter lord of the lordship of Emlyn Uchbuch true and undoubted patron of the same. And he instituted him etc.

Llandogoy prebend

Also the same day in the same place he collated to Master Maurice Gwyn, bachelor in sacred theology, a canonry and the prebend of LLANDYGWYDD in his collegiate church of Abergwilly vacant by the death in the course of nature of Master John Kidwely doctor of laws etc. And he instituted him, etc.

Nantcwnlle prebend

Also he collated to Master William steward of the household a canonry and the prebend of NANTCWNLLE in the same collegiate church vacant by the

collegiat̃ de Abergwyli et p̄bendā de NANTGONLLEY in eadm̃ p̄ liberam resignacionē Magistri Mauricii Gwyñ ultimi etc. in manus dict̃ reu̇endi p̃ris fact̃ ac per ip̃m admiss̃ et ad suā collacionem pleno jure spectan Et habuit etc.

Eccl'ia de Pontvaen

Itm xxiiij^to^ die mensis Marcii anno sup^a^dict̃ in loco memorat̃ dict̃ reu̇endus pater admisit quemdm̃ Mr̃m Michaelem Wogan ad eccliam p̄^lem^ de PONTVAEN per liberam resignac̃om dni Wilłmi Stevyns ultimi rectoris ejusdm̃ vacant̃ ad quā per religiosos viros p^i^orem et conventū de Pulla veros et indubitatos patronos ejusdm̃ eidm̃ p̃ntatus existit admisit Et ħuit litt̄as etc.

[1] [*Hi*]*c mutatur annus* [*dni*] *in millim̃ v xiiij^tum^.*

B. Glandestre eccl'ia

Itm quīto die mensis Junii anno dni millimo ccccc° xiiij^to^ idem etc. in mafflio suo sup^a^dict̃ admisit quemdm̃ Magistrum Richardū Bedo in artibus magistrum ad eccliam p̄^lem^ de GLANDESTRE per liberam resignacionem dni Johannis ap Rice ultimi et immediat̃ rectoris ejusdm̃ tunc vacant̃ ad quam per metuendissimū in Xp̃o principē et dn̄m dn̄m Henricū Dei grā regem Anglie etc. verū et indubitatū patronū ejusdm̃ eidm̃ p̃ntatus existit Ip̃mqz etc.

A. Llanbister p'benda

Itm xij° die mens̃ Ap^i^lis anno dni sup^a^dict̃ p̄dict̃ reu̇end̃ in mafflio suo sup^a^dict̃ contulit cuidm̃ Magistro Johanni Cole in artibus magistro cancellariam in eccłia sua collegiat̃ de Abergwyli et p̄bendam de LLANBISTER eidm̃ annexā in eadm̃ per liberam resignacionem veflabilis viri Magistri Thome Woley elemosinarii dni regis ultimi et immediat̃ possessoris eorundm̃ in manus dict̃ reu̇endi patris fact̃ ac per eundm̃ admiss̃ vacant̃ et ad suā collacionem pleno jure spectan t̃ Ip̃mqz etc.

Hic mutat^r^ annus cons̃ dni de iiij^to^ in quitū.

Vicaria de Nevarne

Itm xj° die mensis Augusti anno sup^a^dict̃ et cons̃ dict̃ dni ep̄i quīt̃ anno in mafflio suo de Lantefey sup^a^dict̃ memoratus etc. admisit quemdm̃ Owinū ap Đd ap Jeynkyñ capellanū sue dioc̃ ad vicariā p̄petuā eccłie pro^i^ de NEVARNE p̄ liberam resignac̃om dni Johannis Batty ultimi et immediat̃ vicarii it̃m in manus ejus fact̃ ac per eundm̃ admiss̃ vacant̃ ad quā per p̄posit̃ novi collegii Beate Marie Virginis jux^a^ eccliam cath̄ Meneveñ et socios ejusdm̃ sibi p̃ntatus existit admisit Ip̃mqz vicariū p̄petuū etc.

[1] Fo. 131*a*.

free resignation of Master Maurice Gwyn and in his collation in full right. And William had etc.

The church of Pontfaen

Also on 24 March in the place named he admitted one Master Michael Wogan to the parish church of PONTFAEN vacant by the free resignation of Sir William Stevyns last rector of the same; on the presentation of the prior and convent of Pill etc.

Here the year of the Lord changes to 1514.

Llanbister prebend

Also on 12 April in his manor abovesaid he collated to one Master John Cole master in arts the chancellorship and the prebend of LLANBISTER annexed to the same in his collegiate church of Abergwilly vacant by the free resignation of Master Thomas Woley, the king's almoner, and in his collation in full right etc.

Gladestry church

Also on 5 June in his said manor he admitted one Master Richard Bedo master in arts to the parish church of GLADESTRY then vacant by the free resignation of Sir John ap Rice last and immediate rector of the same; on the king's presentation. And he instituted him etc.

Here the year of consecration changes from the fourth to the fifth.

The vicarage of Nevern

Also on 11 August in Lamphey manor he admitted one Owin ap David ap Jeynkyn, chaplain, of his diocese to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of NEVERN vacant by the free resignation of Sir John Batty; on the presentation of the provost and fellows of the New College of the Blessed Virgin Mary by the cathedral church of St. David's. And he instituted him etc.

Eccl'ia de Bosheston

Iĩm xxij^{do} die mẽs Septembris anno sup^{a}dict̃ memoratus etc. in mañlio suo añdict̃ admisit quemd̃m Arthurum Vernon in artib^{z} baccalt̃ ad eccl̃iam p̱ro^{lem} de Bossheston per mortem naturalem d̃ni Wilł̃mi Linge ultimi et immediat̃ rectoris ejusd̃m vacant̃ ad quā p̱ Henricum Vernon militem verū et indubitatū patronū ejusd̃m sibi p̃ntatus existit Ip̃mq^{z} per p̱curatorem suū in ea parte legittimū cano^{ce} instituit etc.

Vicaria de Lla'vihangel yerorth

[1] Iĩm xxiij° die mẽs Novembris anno et loco sup^{a}dict̃ memoratus etc. admisit quemd̃m dñm Gruffinū ap D̃d capellanū sue dioc̃ ad vic̃ p̱petuā eccl̃ie p̱ro^{lis} de LLANVIHANGEL YERRORTH sue dioc̃ per mortem naturalem d̃ni Wilł̃mi ap Rice ultimi et immediat̃ vicarii i̋m tunc vacant̃ ad quā per religiosos viros priorem et cōventū p^{i}oratus Sancti Johannis Evan^{te} de Kaerm̃dyñ veros et indubitat̃ patronos ejusd̃m sibi pntatus existit Ip̃mq^{z} vic̃ p̱petuū etc.

Llanganne p'benda

Iĩm xxv^{to} die mẽs p̄dict̃ loco et anno d̃ni sup^{a}dict̃ supradict̃ re$\hat{v}$end̃ etc. contulit cuid^{a}m Magistro Mauricio Adams in decretis baccallario canonicatū in eccl̃ia sua cath̃ Meneveñ et p̄bendā de LLANGANNY in ead̃m p̱ munus con^{a}s re$\hat{v}$endi etc. Wilł̃mi Lincolnieñ ep̃i ultimi et immediat̃ possessoris eorund̃m vacant̃ et ad suā collacionē pleno jure spectañ Ip̃mq^{z} etc.

Vicaria Sancti Dogmaelis

Iĩm die loco mẽs et anno d̃ni sup^{a}dict̃ dict̃ re$\hat{v}$end̃ pater admisit quemd̃m dñm Galfridū Parke capellanū sue dioc̃ ad vicariam p̱petuā eccl̃ie p̱ro^{lis} de SANCTO DOGMAELI in Pabidiauke p̱ mortem naturalem d̃ni Johannis Ll̃n ultimi et immediat̃ vicarii i̋m vacant̃ ad quā per p̄centorem et capitulū eccl̃ie nostre cath̃ Meneveñ veros et indubitatos patronos ejusd̃m sibi p̃ntatus existit Ip̃mq^{z} etc.

Eccl'ia de Litterston

Iĩm xxviij° die mẽs Decembris anno et loco sup^{a}dict̃ sup^{a}dict̃ re$\hat{v}$endus etc. admisit quemd̃m Magistrum Johannē Lewis in legibus baccalt̃ ad eccl̃iam p̱ochialem de LITTERSTON sue dioc̃ per liberam resignac̃m d̃ni Wilł̃mi Harries ultimi et immediat̃ rectoris ejusd̃m vacant̃ ad quā p̱ ve$\hat{n}$abilē virū et dñm Thomā Docwra p^{i}orem Hospitalis Sancti Johannis Jerusalem in Anglia verū et indubitatū patronū ejusd̃m sibi p̃ntatus existit Ip̃umq^{z} etc.

[1] Fo. 131*b*.

The church of Bosheston

Also on 22 September in the same manor he admitted one Arthur Vernon bachelor in arts to the parish church of BOSHERSTON vacant by the death in the course of nature of Sir William Linge last and immediate rector, on the presentation of Henry Vernon, knight, true and undoubted patron. And he instituted him by his proctor etc.

The vicarage of Llanfihangel-ar-Arth

Also on 23 November in the same place he admitted one Sir Gruffin ap David, chaplain, of his diocese to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of LLANFIHANGEL AR ARTH then vacant by the death in the course of nature of Sir William ap Rice; on the presentation of the prior and convent of the priory of St. John the Evangelist Carmarthen etc.

Llangan prebend

Also on 25 November etc. he collated to one Master Maurice Adams bachelor in decrees a canonry and the prebend of LLANGAN in his cathedral church of St. David's vacant by the consecration of William, bishop of Lincoln, last and immediate possessor of the same, and in his collation in full right etc.

The vicarage of St. Dogmell

Also on the day etc. as above he admitted one Sir Geoffrey Parke, chaplain, of his diocese to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of ST. DOGMELL in Pebidiawke vacant by the death in the course of nature of Sir John Llewelin last etc. on the presentation of the precentor and chapter of our cathedral church of St. David's, patrons. And he instituted him etc.

The church of Letterston

Also on 28 December etc. he admitted one Master John Lewis bachelor in laws to the parish church of LETTERSTON vacant by the free resignation of Sir William Harries, on the presentation of the venerable man and lord Thomas Docwra prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, patron etc.

Eccl'ia de Crounwer

[1] Iĩm undecimo die mensis Novembris in loco ꝯt anno ãni supªdicť admissus fuit quiãm. . . . .

Unfinished and Vacated.

Eccl'ia de Robertston in Ros

Iĩm xxvij° die mensis Novembris loco ꝯt anno ãni supªdicť admissus fuit M̃ Wilłmus Stradling ad eccłiam ꝓpˡᵉᵐ de ROBERTSTON per mortem casualem dñi David Stedman ultimi et immediať rectoris ejusd̃m tunc [vacant] ad quã per Owinũ Perot militem de Haroldston verũ et indubitatũm patronũ ejusd̃m p̃ntatus existit Et habuit etc.

Eccl'ie de Henllan et Bangor

Iĩm sexto die menš Decembris loco et anno ãni supªdicť p̂dicť reṽend̃ pater contulit cuiãm ãno Johanni Cradog eccłias de HENLLAN et BANGOR invicem annexas ꝑpᵗ iꝑaᵹ exilitatem adiu vacantes et ad suam collacõm pleno jure spectanť Et habuit etc.

Eccl'ia de Gu'freston

Iĩm die et loco supªdicť admissus fuit M̃ Johannes Lunteley notarius pubᶜᵘˢ auctoritate aꝑlica ad eccłiam ꝓpˡᵉᵐ de Gumfreston vacantem per liberam resignacõm ãni Johannis Cradog ultimi et immediať iĩ̃m rectoris in manus dicť dñi eꝑi facť ac ꝑ eund̃m admiš vacanť ad quã per Jacobum ap Oweyn militem verũ et indubitatũ patronũ ejusd̃m pntatus existit Et habuit etc.

Eccl'ia Sancti Daoci juxª Lagharn cu' Pendyne

Iĩm xj° die menš Decembris loco et anno ãni supªdicť admissus fuit quiãm dñs Ricũs Willªms capellanus Meneveñ dioc̃ ad eccłiam ꝓpˡᵉᵐ SANCTI DAOCI juxª LAGHARN cum capella de PENDEYN eiãm ab antiquo annexa per liberam resignacõm ãni Johannis Gwyñ ałs David ultimi et immediať rectoris ejusd̃m ex causa ꝓmutacõis fact in manus dicť ãni eꝑi ac per eund̃m admissam ad quã per Margaretã ap Oweyñ viduam relicť Thome ap Oweyn ãni dominii iĩ̃m hac vice patronã ejusd̃m racõe minoris etatis Rhesi ap Oweyn filii et hered̃ dicť Thome ap Oweyñ in custodia dicť Margarete existenť Et ĥuit etc.

Eccl'ia de Llanedi

Iĩm die loco et anno ãni supªdicť admissus fuit quiãm dñs Joĩes David ałs Gwyñ ad eccłiam ꝓpˡᵉᵐ de LLANEDI tunc vacanť per resignacõm Hugonis ap William Joĩns scolaris ex cã ꝓmutacõis facť ad quã per nobilem virũ

[1] Fo. 132*a*.

The church of Cronwere

Also on 11 November in the same place one . . . *Unfinished and vacated.*

The church of Robeston

Also on 27 November etc. Master William Stradling was admitted to the parish church of ROBESTON then vacant by the death by accident of Sir David Stedman last and immediate rector of the same; on the presentation of Owin Perot, knight, of Haroldston, patron. And he had etc.

The churches of Henllan and Bangor

Also on 6 December etc. the aforesaid reverend father collated to one Sir John Cradog the churches of HENLLAN and BANGOR annexed to one another on account of their small value, longtime vacant and in his collation in full right. And he had etc.

The church of Gumfreston

Also on the abovesaid day etc. Master John Lunteley, notary public by apostolic authority, was admitted to the parish church of GUMFRESTON vacant by the free resignation of Sir John Cradog last and immediate rector there, on the presentation of James ap Oweyn, knight, true and undoubted patron. And he had etc.

The church of St. Daoc by Laugharne with Pendine

Also on 11 December in the same place one Sir Richard Williams, chaplain, of the diocese of St. David's was admitted to the parish church of ST. DAOC by LAUGHARNE with the chapel of PENDINE annexed to the same of ancient time vacant by the free resignation of Sir John Gwyn otherwise David, last and immediate rector of the same, because of an exchange; on the presentation of Margaret ap Oweyn, widow, relict of Thomas ap Oweyn lord of the lordship there, patroness for this turn by reason of the nonage of Rhys ap Oweyn son and heir of the said Thomas ap Oweyn in the wardship of the said Margaret. And he had etc.

The church of Llanedi

Also the same day etc. one Sir John David otherwise Gwyn was admitted to the parish church of LLANEDY then vacant by the resignation of Hugh ap William Johannis, scholar, because of an exchange; on the presentation of the noble man Rhys ap Thomas, knight of the

Rhesum ap Thomas militem ordinis garterii et alios patronos iĩm p̃ntatus existit Et habuit litteras etc.

1515.

Eccl'ia de Vaynor wino

[1] Iĩm xx° die mensis Januarii anno ꝛ̃t loco supª-dictꝑ admissus fuit quidm M̃ Hugo ap Rice in legibus baccalł Meneveñ dioc̃ ad eccl̃iam ꝓpro[lem] de VAYNOR WINO dicť dioc̃ archtus Breckoñ per liberam resignacõm M̃ri Georgii Powley in sacra theologia baccallarii ultimi et immediať rectoris ejusdm in manus dicť d̃ni eꝑi facť ac [ꝓ] iꝑm admissam vacantem ad quam ꝓ p̂nobilem principem et dñm Edward̃ ducem Bukinghamie comitem Hereford̃ Staffordie et Northamptonie et dñm Breckonie verũ et indubitatũ patronũ ejusd̃ p̃ntatus existit Et habuit etc.

Eccl'ia de Glyntawye

Iĩm ultĩo die mensis Februarii anno supªscripť apud Kaerm̂dyñ admissus fuit quidm dñs Thomas ap Gruffyth̃ capellanus dicť dioc̃ ad eccl̃iam ꝓpro[lem] de GLYNTAWE ałs ISTRAD GYNLEYS per mortem naturalem d̃ni David ap Gwalter ultimi et immediať rectoris ejusdm vacanť ad quã per p̂nobilem principem supªnõiatũ verũ et indubitatum patronũ ejusdm p̃ntatus existit Et habuit etc.

Hic mutať annus d̃ni de mił̃imo cccccxvj° in xvijum.

Iĩm octavo die menš Apłis anno d̃ni mił̃imo ccccc°xvij° in manłio suo supªdicť dicť reu̇end̃ pater admisit quemdm dñm Phm Eynion ad eccl̃iam ꝓpro[lem] de NASSHE ałs ESSE tunc vacanť per mortem naturalem d̃ni Walteri Wickes ultimi et immediať rectoris ejusdm ad p̃ntacõm Margarete Herbert ałs Oweyñ relicť Thome ap Oweyn de Upton hac vice patrone iĩm racione minoris etatis Rhesi ap Oweyn filii et hered̃ dicť Thome ap Oweyñ in custodia dicť Margarete existeñ Et habuit etc.

Llandarog' p'benda

Iĩm xviij° die menš p̂dicť dñs contulit cuidm M̃ro Mauricio Adams canonicatũ in eccl̃ia sua collegiata de Abergwyli et p̂bendã de LLANDAROG in eadm per liberam resignacõm M̃ri Mauricii Gwyñ ultimi et immediať possessoris eorundm in manus dicť d̃ni eꝑi facť ac per iꝑm admiss̃ vacanť et ad suã collacõm pleno jure spectañ et iꝑm canoce instituit et investivit in eisdm etc.

[1] Fo. 132*b*.

order of the Garter, and the other patrons. And he had letters etc.

1515.

The church of Vaynor wino

Also on 20 January in the year and place abovesaid one Master Hugh ap Rice, bachelor in laws, of the diocese of St. David's was admitted to the parish church of VAYNOR WINO of the archdeaconry of Brecon vacant by the free resignation of Master George Powley bachelor in sacred theology, last and immediate rector of the same; on the presentation of the most noble prince and lord Edward, duke of Buckingham, earl of Hereford, Stafford and Northampton, and lord of Brecon, patron. And he had etc.

The church of Glyntawye

Also on 28 February at Carmarthen one Sir Thomas ap Gruffyth, chaplain, of the said diocese was admitted to the parish church of GLYNTAWE otherwise YSTRADGUNLAIS vacant by the death in the course of nature of Sir David ap Gwalter, last and immediate rector of the same; on the presentation of the abovenamed prince. And he had etc.

Here the year of the Lord changes from 1516 *to* 1517.

Also on 8 April 1517 in his abovesaid manor the said reverend father admitted one Sir Philip ap Eynion to the parish church of NASH otherwise ESSE then vacant by the death in the course of nature of Sir Walter Wickes last and immediate rector of the same; on the presentation of Margaret Herbert otherwise Oweyn, relict of Thomas ap Oweyn of Upton patroness for this turn by reason of the nonage of Rhys ap Oweyn son and heir of the said Thomas ap Oweyn in her ward. And he had etc.

Llanddarog prebend

Also on the 18th day of the same month the bishop collated to one Master Maurice Adams a canonry and the prebend of LLANDDAROG in his collegiate church of Abergwilly vacant by the free resignation of Master Maurice Gwyn and in the bishop's collation in full right. And he instituted him etc.

Merthre p'bend' Iĩm eisd̃m die et loco id̃m dn̄s ep̃us contulit cuidam Magistro Will̃mo Vyghan canonicatū in eccl̃ia sua cath̃ Meneveñ et p̄bend̃ de MERTHRE in ead̃m per mortem naturalem M̃ri Doctoris Chapell ultimi et immediat̃ possessoris eorund̃m vacant̃ et ad suā collac̃om pleno jure spectañ Ip̃mqȝ cano^ce instituit et investivit in eisd̃m Et habuit litteras etc.

Clydey p'bend' Iĩm eisd̃m die et loco id̃m dn̄s ep̃us contulit Magistro Mauricio Gwyñ canonicatū in eccl̃ia sua cath̃ Meneveñ et p̄bend̃ de CLYDEY vacant̃ per resignac̃om M̃ri Will̃mi Vyghan ultimi et immediat̃ possessor᷑ eorund̃m in manus dict̃ d̃ni ep̃i fact̃ et per eund̃m admiss̃ et ad suā collac̃om pleno jure spectañ Ip̃mqȝ cano^ce instituit et investivit in eisd̃m etc.

Vicaria de Mydrym [1] Iĩm ultīo die mens̃ Septembris anno sup^adict̃ apud Lantefey dict̃ rev̊endus etc. admisit quemd̃m dn̄m Will̃m Morgan capellanū sue dioc̃ ad vicariam p̄petuā eccl̃ie p̄bendalis de MYDRYM̃ per mortem naturalem d̃ni Johannis Ieu^an ultimi et immediat̃ vicarii i᷒m tunc vacant̃ et ad p̃ntac̃om arch^ni Meneveñ pleno jure spectañ Ip̃mqȝ vicariū p̄petuū in ead̃m etc. cano^ce instituit et investivit etc.

Eccl'ia de Dinas Iĩm xix° die mens̃ Octobris loco et anno d̃ni sup^adict̃ dict̃ rev̊end̃ etc. admisit quemd̃m dn̄m Kyllyke canonicū regularem domus sive prioratus de Bromera ordinis Sancti Augustini Wintonieñ dioc̃ cū quo ad acceptand̃ quodcūqȝ bñficiū eccl̃iasticū cū cura per sedem apostolicā est et fuit sufficienter dispensatū ad eccl̃iam p̄o^lem Sancti Bernaci de DINAS dict̃ Meneveñ dioc̃ per mortem naturalem d̃ni Will̃mi Howel ultimi et immediat̃ rectoris ejusd̃m tunc vacantem ad quā per nobilem virū et dn̄m Johannē Tuchet dn̄m de Audley et Kemeys verū et indubitatū patronū sibi p̃ntatus existit ac ip̃m in ead̃m rectorem canonice instituit et investivit etc.

Eccl'ia de Stackpoll Bosher Iĩm die ᵗ loco annoqȝ sup^adict̃ dict̃ rev̊endus etc. admisit quemdam dn̄m Johannem Flynt cap^m sue dioc̃ ad eccl̃iam p̄o^lem de STACKPOLL BOSHER sue etiā dioc̃ per mortem naturalem cujusd̃m M̃ri Arthuri Vernon clerici ultimi et immediat̃ rectoris ejusd̃m tunc vacant̃ ad quā per illustrissimū etc. Henricū Dei gr̃a regem Anglie et Franc̃ et comitem Pembrochie [metuendissimum?] hac vice patronū

[1] Fo. 133*a*.

Mathry prebend Also the same day etc. he collated to one Master William Vyghan a canonry and the prebend of MATHRY in his cathedral church of St. David's, vacant by the death in the course of nature of Master Doctor Chapell and in his collation in full right. And he instituted etc.

Clydey prebend Also he collated to Master Maurice Gwyn a canonry and the prebend of CLYDEY in the same church vacant by the resignation of Master William Vyghan and in his collation etc.

The vicarage of Mydrim Also on 30 September at Lamphey he admitted one Sir William Morgan, chaplain, of his diocese to the perpetual vicarage of the prebendal church of MYDRIM vacant by the death in the course of nature of Sir John Ieuan and in the presentation of the archdeacon of St. David's in full right. And he instituted him etc.

The church of Dinas Also on 19 October in the place and year above-said he admitted one Sir Kyllyke canon regular of the house or priory of Breamore of the order of St. Augustine of the diocese of Winchester, to whom a sufficient dispensation to accept any benefice with cure is and has been granted by the apostolic see, to the parish church of St. Brynack, DINAS, of the said diocese of St. David's, then vacant by the death in the course of nature of Sir William Howel last and immediate rector of the same; on the presentation of the noble man and lord John Tuchet lord of Audley and Kemes, true and undoubted patron of the same. And he instituted him etc.

The church of Stackpole Bosher Also the same day etc. he admitted one Sir John Flynt, chaplain, of his diocese to the parish church of STACKPOLE BOSHER then vacant by the death in the course of nature of one Master Arthur Vernon, clerk, last and immediate rector; on the presentation of Henry, king of England and France and earl of Pembroke, patron for this turn by reason of the nonage of George Vernon then in his ward. And he instituted him etc.

ejusdm racione minoris etatis Georgii Vernon in custodia dicť ðni ñri regis tunc existeñ Iꝑmqꝫ canoce instituit et investivit in eaðm etc.

Breve regiu' p' collectoribus deputand' ad levand' ijas decimas d'no regi concess' salvis excepc'oib' in concessione earund'm

Henricus etc. Edwardo etc. eꝑo Meneveñ salťm. Cum vos ceteriqꝫ prelati et clerus Canť ꝑvincie in ultª convocacõe sive sacra sinoð ꝑvincli ꝑlatorũ et cleri ťmõi in eccłia catħ diťi Pauli Londoñ xxijdo die menš Junii anno ðni milłimo ccccc° xiiij° inchoata ac usqꝫ ad et in xxiij diem menš Decembris anno ðni extunc ꝑx̃ sequeñ de diebus in dies continuata congregati ꝑ conſvacõe et defencõe hujus ineliti regni nostri et eccłie ñre Anglicane ac aliis consideracõibꝫ vos moventibꝫ concessꝰitis nobis etc. duas integras decimas de quibuscũqꝫ bñficiis et possessionibus eccłiasticis Canť ꝑvinc̃ taxatis et nõ taxať et ad decimã solv̊e consuetis etc. viꝫ pⁱmã medietatem pⁱme integre[1] decime ꝑdc̃tarũ duarũ decimaꝝ levanð colligenð et solvenð ad festũ Sči Michaelis archanl quod erit in anno ðni milłimo quīgentesimo decimo septimo et alterã medietatem dicť pⁱme integre decime levanð colligenð et solvenð ad iðm festũ Sči Michaelis ad annũ extunc ꝑx̃ sequeñ Et pⁱmã medietatem dicť integre decime sc̃de levanð colligenð et solvenð in fesť divi Michaelis q̃d erit in anno divi milłimo ccccc° xix° Et aliam medietatem dicte integre sc̃de decime solvenð in festo divi Michaelis archanli quod erit in anno ðni extunc ꝑx̃ et immediať sequeñ salvis a cõcessiõe levacõe et solucõe dicť duarũ decimaꝝ et cujuslibet medietatis sive partis earunðm excepcõibus ut plenius liquet in dicť brevi pendeñ in filio de anno ðni milłimo cccccxvij° etc̃.

Noĩa collecť dicť duarũ decimarũ sequntr.

In archtu Meneveñ.

Prior de Pulla collecť dicť pⁱme integre decime.

Pⁱor Pembrochie collector dicť sc̃de integre decime.

In archtu de Kaermꝰdyn.

Prior de Kaermꝰdyn collector dict pⁱme decime.

Abbas de Talley collector dicť sc̃de integre decime.

In archtu Breckoñ.

Pⁱor Breckoñ collector dicť pⁱme decime.

[1] Fo. 133*b*.

A royal writ for the appointment of collectors to levy two tenths granted to the lord king : saving the exceptions in the grants of the same

Henry, etc. to Edward, bishop of St. David's, greeting. Whereas you and the rest of the prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury assembled in the last convocation or holy provincial synod of such prelates and clergy begun in the cathedral church of the divine Paul, London, on 22 June 1514 and continued day by day down to and on the 23rd day of December in the year of the Lord then next following granted to us under the manners etc. for the preservation and defence of this famous realm and for other considerations moving you, two entire tenths of all the benefices and ecclesiastical possessions of the province of Canterbury, taxed and not taxed and usually paying to a tenth, etc. to wit the first moiety of the first entire tenth of the aforesaid two tenths to be levied, collected and paid at Michaelmas 1517; and the other moiety of the said first entire tenth to be levied etc. at Michaelmas in the following year; and the first moiety of the said second entire tenth to be levied etc. at Michaelmas 1519 and the other moiety of the said entire second tenth to be paid at Michaelmas in the year then next following; saving from the grant, levy and payment of the said two tenths and every moiety or part of the same, exceptions as more fully appears in the said writ pendent in the file of the year of the Lord 1517 &c.

The names of the collectors of the said two tenths follow;—

In the archdeaconry of St. David's;—

The prior of Pill collector of the said first entire tenth.

The prior of Pembroke collector of the said second entire tenth.

In the archdeaconry of Carmarthen;—

The prior of Carmarthen collector of the said first tenth.

The abbot of Talley collector of the said second entire tenth.

In the archdeaconry of Brecon;—

The prior of Brecon collector of the said first tenth.

Abbas de Strata Florida collector dict̃ ij^{de} integre decime.

In arch^{tu} Cardigañ.

P^{l}or Cardigañ collector dict̃ p^{i}me decime.

Abbas monast^{9}ii Sc̃i Dogmaelis collector dict̃ sc̃de integre decime.

In arch^{tu} Meneveñ excipiunt^{r} eccl̃ie subscript̃;—

Et p^{i}mo in decanatu de Pabidiauke;—

Prebenda cancellarii in eccl̃ia Meneveñ.
„ thesaurarii i$\bar{b}$m.
„ arch^{ni} Meneveñ.
„ „ de Kaerm^{9}dyn.
„ „ de Breckoñ.
„ „ de Cardigañ.
„ que fuit Wil̃mi Cardiff.
„ „ Wil̃mi de Bornel̃.
„ „ Thome de Goldbroug̃h.
„ „ David ap Gruffyt̃h.
„ „ Roberti de Veteri Terra.
„ „ Thome Bekes.
„ „ Petri Loff.
„ „ Wil̃mi de Mid̃.
„ „ Johannis de Dalderby.
„ „ Richardi de Braundon.
„ „ Wil̃mi de Brywer.
„ „ David Lovell.
„ „ Thome de Swaens.
„ „ Johannis Brun.
„ „ G. de Argentim.

Comunia canonico$\bar{r}$ Meneveñ.

[1] Eccl̃ia de Llanstynan.
„ Sancto Dogmael̃.
„ Vado Patricii.
„ Trefdiauke.
„ Llandyloy.
„ Villa Grandi.
„ Maynornawan.
Ecclesia de Llanhowell.
„ Llaneylvyw.
„ Fiscard.
„ Villa Jordani.
„ Littereston.
„ Villa Cam^{9}arii.
Capella Albi Monasterii.

[1] Fo. 134*a*.

The abbot of Strata Florida collector of the said second entire tenth.

In the archdeaconry of Cardigan;—

The prior of Cardigan collector of the said first tenth.

The abbot of the monastery of St. Dogmell collector of the said second entire tenth.

In the archdeaconry of St. David's the underwritten churches are excepted;—

And first in the deanery of Pebidiawke,

The prebends of the chancellor in the church of St. David's of the treasurer there, and of the archdeacons of St. David's, Carmarthen, Brecon, and Cardigan.

The prebend late of William Cardiff.

,, ,, William Bornell.
,, ,, Thomas de Goldbrough.
,, ,, David ap Gruffyth.
,, ,, Robert de Veteri Terra.
,, ,, Thomas Bekes.
,, ,, Peter Loff.
,, ,, William de Midd'.
,, ,, John de Dalderby.
,, ,, Richard de Braundon.
,, ,, William de Brywer.
,, ,, David Lovell.
,, ,, Thomas de Swaens.
,, ,, John Brun.
,, ,, G. de Argentim.

The commons of the canons of St. David's.

The churches of Llanstinan; St. Dogwell; Patrick's Ford; Trefdiauke; Llandeloy; Granston; Manornawan; Llanhowell; Llaneylvyw; Fishguard; Jordanston; Letterston; and St. Nicholas. The chapel of Whitchurch.

In decanatu de Ros et Dungledy ex^r^ ecc̄lie subscript̄;—

Ecc̄lia de Lawhadeyn.
„ Maenclochog.
„ Steynton.
„ Rupe.
„ Novamota.
„ Sc̄ti Martini Haꝟford̄.
„ Camros.
„ Llanstadwell.
Ecc̄lia Sc̄ti Ismaelis.
Ecc̄lia de Valle.
„ Rudbart.
„ Malros.
Ecc̄lia de Talbenny.
„ Castro Walwini.
„ Veteri Villa.
„ Llangom.
„ Villa Huberti.
„ Huscard.
Ecc̄lia Ville Theoberti.
„ Ville Lamberti.
„ Ville Haroldi jux^a^ Haꝟford̄.
„ Ville Osmundi.
„ Hospitalis.

In decanatu Pembrochie ex^r^ ecc̄lie hic subscripte;—

Ecc̄lia de Angulo.
„ Roscrothor.
„ Stacpolelider.
„ Sancto Petroco.
„ Maynorbere.
„ Villa Roberti.
„ Villa Gumfridi.
„ Llisb^r^aust.
„ Caldey.
„ Sancti Michaelis Pembrocĥ.
Ecc̄lia Sancti Nicholai ib̄m.
Ecc̄lia de Penaley.
„ Tenubie.
„ Kaeryw.
Ecc̄lia Ville Costenston.
Ecc̄lia de Laurenny.
Ecc̄lia de Esse
„ Villa Hogges.
„ Villa Galfridi.

Iī̄m bona temporalia ab̄bis et cōventus Sancti Dogmaeł in decanatu de Kemeys in dict̄ arch^tu^ existeñ ex^r^ ꝑpter nimiā dict̄ monasterii paupertatem et ruinositatem auctorit^e^ convocacōis etc̄.

Iī̄m bona temporalia p^i^oratus Sancti Thome M^ꝰ^tiris Haꝟford̄ eisd̄m de causis excipiunt^r^.

Iī̄m bona temporalia p^i^oratus dive Virgīs de Pulla in dict̄ arch^tu^ existeñ eisd̄m de causis et racionib̄ similiter ex^r^.

In arch^tu^ de Kaermꝰdyn ex^r^ ecc̄lie ex altera parte hujus pagine conscript̄ vi̅ in decanatu de Kaermꝰdyñ etc̄.

In the deanery of Roose and Dungleddy the underwritten churches are excepted ;—

Llawhaden ; Maenclochog ; Steynton ; Roch ; Newmoat ; St. Martin, Haverford ; Camrose ; Llanstadwell ; St Ishmael's ; Dale ; Redberth ; Marloes ; Talbenny ; Walwyns Castle ; Nolton ; Llangwm ; Hubberston ; Hasguard ; Villa Theoberti ; Lambston ; Haroldston by Haverford ; Usmaston ; Spitta.

In the deanery of Pembroke are excepted ;—

Angle ; Rhoscrowther ; Stackpole Elidor ; St. Petrox ; Manorbier ; Penally ; Tenby ; Carew ; Cosheston ; Lawrenny ; Robeston ; Gumfreston ; Llisbraust ; Caldey ; St. Michael, Pembroke ; St. Nicholas, Pembroke ; Nash ; Hodgeston ; and Jeffreyston.

Also the temporal goods of the abbot and convent of St. Dogmell in the deanery of Kemes in the same archdeaconry are excepted by authority of convocation on account of the excessive poverty and ruinous state of the said monastery. Also the goods temporal of the priory of St. Thomas the Martyr, Haverford, are excepted for the same causes.

Also the goods temporal of the priory of the Virgin, Pill, in the same archdeaconry are likewise excepted for the same causes and reasons.

In the archdeaconry of Carmarthen the churches written on the other side of this page are excepted namely ;—

In the deanery of Carmarthen &c. ;—

[1] Ecclia Sancti Petri de Kaermꝺdyñ
Ecclia de Egloiskymmyn.
„ Llanddewi Trefdiauke.
„ Llandissilio.
„ Llanbeder.
„ Treflegħ.
Ecclia de Ebernant.
„ Sancto Claro.
„ Llangan.
„ Llanbyduy.
„ Llanwynio.
„ Llanglydwen.

In decanatu de Istradtywi exr ecclie subscripte;—

Ecclia de Llanyniddiffry.
„ Llangadoğ.
„ Llandeylo Vawre.
„ Llanvynitħ.
„ Llanygwad.
„ Llanvihangelorarth.
Ecclia de Aberannell.
„ Llandyvayson.
„ Aberbytheğ.
„ Pencarrec.
„ Llangathen.
„ Llandybiey.

In decanatu de Gower exr ecclie subscripte;—

Ecclia de Llangyvelagh.
„ Swaensey.
„ Llandimor.
„ Rossilly.
Ecclia de Porteynion.
„ Llangynitħ.
„ Pennarth.
„ Oxynwichħ.

In decanatu de Kidwely exr ecclie subscripte;—

Ecclia Beate Marie de Kidwely.
„ de Sancto Ismaeli.

Iĩm bona temporalia monastꝺii de Albalanꝺ,
Iĩm bona temporalia monastꝺii de Netħ,
Iĩm bona temporalia pⁱoris de Kidwely,
in dicte archtu, exr ex causis ut supra.

In archtu Breckoñ exr ecclie hic subscripte;—

Ecclia de Haya.
„ Llanygon.
„ Aberlyfny.
„ Talgarth.
„ Marra.
„ Broynllis.
„ Llandyvalley.
„ Llanvillo.
„ Llandettuy.
„ Llanbeder.
„ Sco Morgano.
Ecclia de Sco Kenedro.
„ Llanbrynagħ.
„ Trallong.
„ Llandyvayloğ.
„ Llanvaes.
„ Llanddyw.
„ Llanhamlagh.
„ Brekoñ.
„ Llanspyted.
„ Egloisieyle.
„ Garthprengy.

[1] Fo. 134*b*.

St. Peter, Carmarthen; Eglwys Cummin; Llanddewi Trefdiauke; Llandyssilio; Llanbedr; Treflegh; St. Clears; Llangan; Llanboidy; Llanwinio; and Llanglydwen.

In the deanery of Ystrad Tywi the underwritten churches are excepted;—

Llanyniddiffry; Llangadock; Llandilo fawr; Llanfynydd; Llanegwad; Llanfihangel Yeroth; Aberannell; Llandefeisant; Aberbytheg; Pencarreg; Llangathen; and Llandebie.

In the deanery of Gower etc.

Llangyfelach; Swansea; Llandimor; Rhossilly; Port Eynon; Llangennith; Pennard; and Oxwich.

In the deanery of Kidwelly etc.

St. Mary, Kidwelly; and St. Ishmael's. Also the goods temporal of the monasteries of Whitland and Neath and the prior of Kidwelly in the said archdeaconry are excepted for causes as above.

In the archdeaconry of Brecon the underwritten churches are excepted;—

Hay; Llanigon; Aberlyfny; Talgarth; Llangorse; Bronllys; Llandefalle; Llanvillo; Llanthetty; Llanbedr; St. Morgan; St. Kenedr; Llanfrynach; Trallwng; Llandefaelog; Llanvaes; Llanddew; Llanhamlach; Brecon; Llanspydid; Eglwys Iai; and Garthbrengy.

In decanatu de Ewas ex^r^ ecc̃lie subscrip̃t ;—

Ecc̃lia de Sc̃o Cladoco.	Ecc̃lia de Nywton.
,, Cumyoy.	,, Villa Radd̃.
,, Llandissilio.	,, Sc̃i Michaelis.

In decanatu de Buellt ex^r^ ecc̃lie subscripte ;—

Ecc̃lia de Llangamarch̃.	Ecc̃lia de Llanddewircum.
,, Llanuthull.	,, Llanganten.
,, Maesmynis.	

In decanatu de Elvell ex^r^ ecc̃lie subscrip̃t ;—

Ecc̃lia de Disserth.	Ecc̃lia de Llanbeder.
,, Llansanctfred̃.	,, Llandeylo.
,, Aberedwy.	,, Crugryna.
,, Glawdestrey.	,, Llanelweth.
,, Bryngwyn.	,, Boghroyde.
,, Llochaes.	

[1] In decanatu de Melienith ex^r^ ecc̃lie hic subscripte ;—

Ecc̃lia de Nantmel.	Ecc̃lia de Llanbadarn.
,, Kery.	,, Llandegley.
,, Bugylduy.	,, Llando et Llanvaylor.
,, Sancto Germano.	,, Blethvach̃.
,, Llanvynith.	,, Rayader.

Iĩm bona temporalia monast^ꝯ^ii de Cumhire ordis Cistercien̄,
Iĩm bona temporalia p^i^oris Breckon̄,
Iĩm bona temporalia p^i^oris de Lantonia P^i^ma, in dict̃ arch^tu^, ex causis supius specificatis et dict̃ cōvocacionis auctoritate excipiunt^r^.

In arch^tu^ Cardigañ ex^r^ ecc̃lie hic subscrip̃t ;—
viz in decanatu de Uchayron̄.

Ecc̃lia de Llanristed.	Ecc̃lia de Henvynyw.
,, Llansanctfrede.	,, Nantwencleu.
,, Trefegloys.	,, Caron.
,, Aberarth̃.	,, Lledrod.

In decanatu de Isayron ex^r^ ecc̃lie subscripte ;—

[1] Fo. 135*a*.

In the deanery of Ewyas etc.

Clodock; Cwmyoy; Lancillo; Newton; Rowlestone; Michael church, Eskley.

In the deanery of Builth etc.

Llangammarch; Llanuthull; Maesmynis; Llanddewi 'r Cwm; and Llanganten.

In the deanery of Elwel etc.

Disserth; Llansaintfread in Elwel; Aberedw; Gladestry; Bryngwyn; Llowes; Llanbedr; Llandilo; Cregina; Llanelwedd; and Boughrood.

In the deanery of Melineth etc.

Nantmel; Kerry; Beguildy; St. Harmon; Llanvynith; Llandegley; Llando and Llanvaylor; Bleddfa; and Rhayader Gwy.

Also the goods temporal of the monasteries of Cwmhir of the Cistercian order and of the priors of Brecon and Llanthony Prima.

In the archdeaconry of Cardigan etc. Namely in the deanery of Ultra-Aeron;—

Llanrhystid; Llansaintffraed; Llanbadarn Trefeglwys; Llanddewi Aberarth; Henfynyw; Nantwencleu; Caron; and Lledrod.

In the deanery of Sub-Aeron etc.;—

Ecclia de Llanbeder.	Ecclia de Cardigan.
,, Llanwenoğ.	,, Verwicke.
,, Llandissill.	,, Penbryn.
,, Llangynllo.	,, Gogof.
,, Llandyvrioğ.	,, Llandissilio.
,, Trefereu.	,, Istrad.
,, Llandygoy.	,, Llannarth.
,, Llangoedmor.	

In decanatu de Emlyn ex^r^ ecclie subscripte;—

Ecclia de Merthir Keler.	Ecclia de Maynordivi.
,, Penbeir.	,, Kilgerran.
,, Kenarth.	,, Castellan.
,, Penbedowe.	

In decanatu de Kemeys ex^r^ ecclie subscripte;—

Ecclia Sancti Bernaci sup Tafe.	Ecclia de Llanychaeth.
	,, Llanveirglydogev cū capellis.
Ecclia de Mota Henrici.	
,, Castro Pull.	,, Dinas.
,, Novo Burgo.	,, Grava Matildis.
,, Kilkanaon.	,, Llangettod.
,, Poncherston.	,, Nigra Graengia.
,, Novo Castro.	,, Egloisirowy.
	,, Alba.

Iĩm bona temporalia monasterii dive Virginis Sčiqȝ Dogmaelis in dicĩ arch^tu^ ex^r^ ut sup^a^.

Iĩm bona temporalia p^l^oratus de Cardigañ in dicĩ arch^tu^ ex^r^ ut sup^a^.

Et fuit certificatū baronibus de Scaccario d̄ni ñri regis simul et semel tū de nōibȝ collecĩ dicĩ duaꝑ decimaꝑ tū etiā de dicĩ excepc̃onibȝ ut sup^a^ etc̃.

Ap'p'iac'o eccl'ie de Llansanctfred in ar^tu^ Cardigan' fact' p' rev'end' in Xp'o p'rem ac dn'm dn'm Edwardu' Meneven' ep'm vicariis choralib' eccl'ie sue cath' Meneven' etc'.

[1] Uni∀sis sancte matris ecclie filiis etc. Edwardus etc. Meneveñ ep̃us salĩm etc. Rationis prerogativa et sc̃oꝑ patrū norma decreverunt ut illi dotibȝ ampliori-bus extollant^r^ qui in ecclia Dei operosa sedulitate on^ꝰ^a supportare noscuntur ꝑpteria nos vicariorū choraliū ecclie ñre cathī Meneveñ qui sunt pauci in num^ꝰ^o ac pauperem sustentacōem atqȝ tenuem

[1] Fo. 135*b*.

Llanbedr; Llanwenog; Llandyssul; Llangynllo; Llandyfriog; Trefereu; Llandygwy; Llangoedmore; Cardigan; Verwick; Penbryn; Gogof; Llandissilio; Ystrad; and Llanarth.

In the deanery of Emlyn etc.;—

Merthyr Keler; Penboyr; Cenarth; Penbedowe; Cilgerran; and Castellan.

In the deanery of Kemes etc.;—

St. Brynach on Tafe; Henry's Mote; Pwllcrochan; Novus Burgus; Cilkennin; Puncheston; Newcastle; Llanychaeth; Llanveirclydogey with chapels; Dinas; Moyl-Grove; Llangettod; Nigra Grangia; Eglwyswrw; and Whitechurch.

Also the temporal goods of the monastery of the Virgin and St. Dogmell and of the priory of Cardigan in the said archdeaconry are excepted.

And it was certified to the barons of the Exchequer of our lord the king, at one time and once for all, as well of the names of the collectors of the said two tenths as also of the said exceptions as above etc.

Appropriation of the church of Llansaintfraid in the archdeaconry of Cardigan made by Edward, bishop of St. David's, to the vicars choral of his cathedral church of St. David's.

To all sons of holy mother church etc. Edward, bishop of St. David's, sendeth greeting etc. The prerogative of reason and the rule of the holy fathers have decreed that those shall be exalted with more abundant endowments who in the church of God are known to support with diligence burdensome charges. For this cause we—considering in love the [state] of the vicars choral of our cathedral

habentes eorū ad on⁹a in dīoꝫ celebracōne ac suarū domorū reparacōne ac sustentacōne infra clausuram vallis eccl̄ie ñre cath̄ ꝑdict̄ situat̄ per eosd̄m supportand̄ ac fovend̄ affeccōne considerantes volentesqꝫ eosd̄m vicharios tam presentes q^am futuros ꝑ dictis supportand̄ on⁹ibꝫ ꝑut de justīca cōvenit in aliquo relevari ꝑventuū eorū exilitate atqꝫ loci honore ꝑvida deliberacōne pensatis proqꝫ eorū quotidianis suffragiis ꝑ salute et ꝑspitate ñra q̄diū hic inter mortales degend̄ fuerimus aceciā ꝑ anniv̄sario per dict̄ vicharios presentes et futuros in eccl̄ia ñra cath̄ ꝑdict̄ cū missa de requie ad sūmū altare dict̄ eccl̄ie nostre qualibet feria tercia ꝑx̄ ꝛt immediate post festū ve dominicā reliquiarū cū exequiis etiā in die Lune ꝑcedeñ dict̄ terciā feriam pulsatis campanis ut moris est annuatim et imperpetuū solempniter celebrandꝓ ꝑ aīa ñra cū ab hac luce migrav̄imus et ꝑ aīabꝫ parentū nostroꝫ ac ꝑ aīa bone memorie Rhesi ap Tewdor quondā principis Walie benefactoris principalis dict̄ eccl̄ie nostre cath̄ ac ꝑ animabꝫ ꝑdecessorū nostrorū Hugonis Johannis et Roberti nuper dict̄ eccl̄ie ñre eꝑoꝫ et añabꝫ oīm fideliū defunctorū eccl̄iam ꝑochialem de Llansanctfrede ñri archidiaconatus Cardigañ nostrarū dioc̄ et collacionis jam ꝑ liberam resignacōm Magistri Johannis Lunteley capellani ñri dict̄ eccl̄ie ulti rectoris in manus nostras fact̄ ac per nos admissam vacant̄ cū consensu et ascensu ꝑcentoris et capituli dict̄ ñre eccl̄ie ꝑdict̄ vichariis choralibꝫ ꝑntibꝫ et futuris caritatis intuitu concedimus ac ꝑsentiū tenore aꝑp^iam9 eisd̄mqꝫ vichariis ꝑdict̄ eccl̄iam ob on⁹a ꝑdict̄ per eos fideliter supportand̄ sive reddīcone alicujus redditus sive indempnitatis per eosd̄m vicharios presentis aꝑp^iacōis pretextu nobis aut successoribꝫ nostris et archīno Cardiganieñ ac suis successoribꝫ atqꝫ capitulo nostro Meneveñ solvend̄ aliqualiter in futuro liberam fore decernim9 Salvis tamen nobis et successoribꝫ nostris ac arch^no Cardigañ ꝑdict̄ et successoribꝫ suis ꝑcuracōnibꝫ et sinodalibꝫ a rectore ac eccl̄ia sup^adict̄ ab antiquo solvi consuetis per vicharios ac aꝑp^ietarios ꝑdict̄ in futuꝝ semper in tempore antiquitus usitat̄ ꝑsolvend̄ ꝑviso q̄d añdicte eccl̄ie pro^li per vicharīū ꝑpetuū ꝑ nostro et successoꝓ ñoꝫ temporibꝫ ex collacoibꝫ etiā nostris iꝺm instituend̄ in divinis unacū animarū inibi cure ꝑochianorū obs⁹vacōne laudabilit⁹ des⁹viat^r Cui quid̄m vichario iꝺm ñra aut successorū nostrorū ex collacōne instituend̄ in dotationem portionemqꝫ

church of St. David's (who are few in number with poor and slender means for their subsistence) in their burdens in the celebration of divine services and the repair and maintenance of their houses situated within the close of the vale of our cathedral which have to be maintained and cared for by the same, and willing that the same as well present as future shall be relieved in some measure (as is just) for the support of the said charges, weighing with prudent deliberation the smallness of their profits and the honour of the place, and for their daily suffrages for our health and prosperity for such time as we shall be here among mortal men and also for a solemn celebration yearly and forever, with the accustomed ringing of the bells, of an anniversary by the said vicars, present and future, in our cathedral church aforesaid, with a Requiem mass at the high altar of our said church every Tuesday next and immediately after the festival or Sunday of the Relics, with funeral rites also on the Monday preceding the said Tuesday, for our soul when we shall have passed from this light, and for the souls of our relations and the soul of Rhys ap Tudor of good memory sometime prince of Wales, the principal benefactor of our said cathedral church, and for the souls of our predecessors Hugh, John, and Robert, late bishops of our said church and of all the faithful departed—in consideration of charity, grant and by the tenour of these presents appropriate to the aforesaid vicars choral, present and future, with the consent and assent of the chanter and chapter of our said church, the parish church of Llansaintffraed of our archdeaconry of Cardigan, of our diocese and collation, now vacant by the free resignation of Master John Lunteley, our chaplain, last rector of the said church made into our hands and admitted by us; and we decree for the same vicars on account of the aforesaid charges to be faithfully supported by them, that the aforesaid church shall be free from [payment] or rendering of any rent or indemnity by the same vicars, on account of the present appropriation, to be paid in any wise whatsoever in future to us or our successors and the archdeacon of Cardigan and his successors, and our chapter of St. Davids; saving nevertheless to us and our successors and to the archdeacon of Cardigan aforesaid and his successors, the procurations and synodals of

suā mansum rectoris dict ecclie cū terris ab antiquo rectori et manso ꝑdict ꝑtineñ una cū penc̃one sex librarū legalis monete Anglie per vicharios chorales ꝑdict quolibet anno ad duas vices per equales portiones eid̃m vichario solvend̃ pⁱmā inde solutionem incipiend̃ in fest Sancti David almi confessoris patroni ñri ꝓx futur̃ post dat̃ p̃ntiū ac sc̃dam dict pencionis solūc̃onem dict vichario solvend̃ in festo Sancti Michaelis Archanˡⁱ extunc[1] sequeñ assignamus et sic solvi imꝑpetuū adjudicamus Insuper in casu q̃d dict vicharii chorales aꝓpⁱetarii eccl̃ie ꝓroˡⁱˢ ꝑdict suis ex necligenciis alioqȝ quocūqȝ modo ac rac̃one ac jure non apꝓbat̃ ꝑdictū anniv⁹sariū ut ꝑfertur ꝓ ꝓpetuo custodiend̃ omis⁹int tunc ꝓut nūc et econ⁹so decernim⁹ ipsos vicharios in penā quadraginta solidorū incidisse quos vero quadraginta solidos ꝑcentori et canonicis residenciariis dict nostre eccl̃ie cath̃ tunc i ̃ᵇm ꝑsentibȝ solvi decernimus per p̃ntes In quorū oĩm fidem et testiõm sigillū nr̃m magnū ac sigillū capitulare dict nostre eccl̃ie una cū sigillo archidiaconi Cardiganeñ ꝑsentibȝ sunt appensa. Dat̃ in domo capitulari eccl̃ie ñre cath̃ andict xxiij° die mensis Junii anno d̃ni mill̃imo quīgentesimo xvij° Et nostre cons̃ anno viij°. Insuper volumus et ordinamus q̃d vicharii chorales ꝑdict die Martis ꝓx post festū reliquiarū ut supª ꝓx futur̃ incipiant anni⁹sariū ut supª Et sic modo quo supª annuatim continuent etc̃.

[1] Fo. 136*a*.

ancient time used to be paid by the rector and the church above-said, to be paid in future always as of ancient time has been accustomed by the vicars and appropriators aforesaid. Provided that the beforesaid parish church be laudably served in divine things with due observance of the cure of the souls of the parishioners there for our time and the times of our successors by a perpetual vicar to be instituted there of our collations, to which vicar indeed to be instituted there of the collation of us or our successors, we assign as his endowment and portion the manse of the rector of the said church with the lands of ancient time belonging to the aforesaid rector and manse, together with a pension of 6*l.* of lawful English money to be paid to the said vicar by the aforesaid vicars choral every year at two times by equal portions, the first payment thereof to be begun on the feast of St. David the glorious confessor, our patron, next to be after the date of these presents, and the second payment of the said pension to the said vicar to be paid on the feast of St. Michael the Archangel then following and adjudge that this be so paid for ever. Furthermore in case the said vicars choral, appropriators of the aforesaid parish churches, of their negligences and in any other manner and reason whatsoever and one not approved by law, shall omit the aforesaid anniversary appointed as aforesaid to be kept for ever, then as now and contrariwise we decree that the vicars themselves have incurred a penalty of 40*s.* which 40*s.* truly we decree by these presents to be paid to the chanter and canons residentiary of our said cathedral church then present there. In faith and witness of all and singular which things our great seal and the chapter seal of our said church together with the seal of the archdeacon of Cardigan have been appended to these presents, Dated in our chapter house of our beforesaid cathedral church 23 June, 1517, and the eighth year of our consecration.

Furthermore we will and ordain that the vicars choral aforesaid on Tuesday after the festival of the Relics as above next to come, shall begin the anniversary as above and so shall continue it yearly in manner as above etc.

1518.

Eccl'ia de Stackpolbosher

Iĩm viij° die menſ Januarii anno ãni sup[a]dict in maſlio suo añdict iãm revendus etc. admisit quemdam dñm Lodowicũ Rede capellanũ dict sue dioc ad eccl̃iam p̃ro[lem] de STACKPOLL BOSHER per mortem naturalem ãni Johannis Thom[a]s capellani ultimi et immediat rectoris ejusãm tunc vacanť ad quã per metuendissimu etc. Henricum regem Anglie etc. et comitem Pembrochie hac vice patronũ ejusãm racione minoris etatis Georgii Verdon in custodiã existeñ et habuit etc.

Eccl'ia de Morville

Iĩm xiiij[to] die menſ et loco p̃dict iãm dñs ep̃us admisit quemdam dñm Wil̃m ap Oweyñ capellanũ sue dioc ad eccl̃iam p̃ro[lem] de MORVILL in KEMEYS per mortem naturalem ãni Wil̃mi Eynion ulti et immediat rectoris ejusãm tunc vacanť ad quã per nobiles viros Walterũ Devveux dñm de Feres et Johannis Canville mil̃tes p̃ntatus existit ejusãm eccl̃ie veros et indubitatos patronos Et habuit etc.

Kynwillgayo vicaria

Iĩm xvj[to] die menſ et loco p̃dict iãm etc. admisit dñm David abbatem de Talley ad vicariã p̃petuã eccl̃ie p̃ro[lis] de KYNWILGAYO dict sue dioc per mortem naturalem Magistri Morgani ultimi et immediat vicarii iĩm tunc vacanť et ad p̃sentacõm Magistri Wil̃mi Joh̃ns thesaurii eccl̃ie collegiate de Abergwyli hac vice patroni ejusãm per advocacõnem sibi a dict abb̃e et conventu de Talley aĺs concesſ spectañ Iĩpmqȝ dñm David abbatem ostensa prius dict ãno ep̃o dispensacõne sufficienť per dict abbatem qua admitti poterit ad bñficiũ curatũ una cũ dignitate abbaciali Et h̃uit etc.

Eccl'ia p'bendalis de Llangonlley

[1] Iĩm xvij° die menſ et loco p̃dict iãm contulit canonicatũ in eccl̃ia sua collegiata de Abergwyli et p̃benď de LLANGONLLE in eaãm Magistro Johanni Richardes capellano suo per mortem naturalem ãni David ap Roger ultimi et immediat cano[ci] et p̃bendarii eiusãm tunc vacanť et ad suã collacõnem pleno jure spectañ Iĩpmqȝ cañce instituit et investivit in eisãm etc. Salva quaãm ãnua penc̃one tresdecem librarũ sex soliď et iiij[or] denarioȝ solvenď cuidam dño Gruffino ap Rice

[1] Fo. 136*b*.

1518.

The church of Stackpole bosher

Also on 8 January 1517–18 in his beforesaid manor the same reverend father admitted one Sir Lewis Rede, chaplain, of his said diocese to the parish church of STACKPOLE BOSHER then vacant by the death in the course of nature of Sir John Thomas, chaplain, last and immediate rector of the same, on the presentation of the most dread etc. Henry, king of England and earl of Pembroke, patron for this turn by reason of the nonage of George Verdon in his ward. And Sir Lewis had etc.

The church of Morvil

Also on the 14th day of the said month etc. the same bishop admitted one Sir William ap Oweyn, chaplain of his diocese, to the parish church of MORVIL in Kemes then vacant by the death in the course of nature of Sir William Eynion, last and immediate rector of the same, on the presentation of Walter Devereux lord of Ferrers and John Canville, knights, true and undoubted patrons. And he had etc.

Conwil Gaio vicarage

Also on the 15th day etc. he admitted Sir David, abbot of Talley, to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of CONWIL GAIO then vacant by the death in the course of nature of Master Morgan, last and immediate vicar there, on the presentation of Master William Johns treasurer of the collegiate church of Abergwilly, patron for this turn by the advowson of the same granted to him at another time by the same abbot and convent of Talley; and [instituted] him after that a sufficient dispensation had first been shown to him by the said abbot by which he can be admitted to a benefice with cure together with his dignity as abbot. And he had etc.

The prebendal church of Llangunllo

Also on the 17th day etc. he collated to Master John Richardes, his chaplain, a canonry and the prebend of LLANGUNLLO in his collegiate church of Abergwilly then vacant by the death in the course of nature of Sir David ap Roger, last and immediate canon and prebendary of the same and in his collation in full right. And he instituted him etc. saving an annual pension of 13*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.* to be paid to one Sir Gruffin ap Rice ap David late canon and prebendary there

ap David nuper canonico et p̄bendario iŏm aŧs eidm auctoritaŧ nr̄a ordinaria assignata et durante vita ejusd̄m d̄ni Gruffini naturali annuatim p̄solvend̄ etc.

Vicaria de Merthre

Iŧm eisd̄m die et loco dicŧ dn̄s ep̄us contulit cuidam d̄no Thome David capellano sue dioc̄ vicariā p̄petuā eccl̄ie p̄bendalis de MERTHRE dicŧ sue dioc̄ per liberam resignac̄om cujusd̄m d̄ni David ap Atha ultimi et immediaŧ vicarii iŏm tunc vacanŧ et ad suā collacionem pleno jure spectañ Ip̄mqȝ etc.

Vicaria de Mydrym

Iŧm eisd̄m etc. dicŧ dn̄s ep̄us admisit quemdam dn̄m Johannem Morice capellanū sue dioc̄ ad vicariā p̄petuā eccl̄ie p̄bendalis de Mydrym per liberam resignac̄om d̄ni Wilł̄mi Morgan capellani ultimi et immediaŧ vicarii iŏm adtunc vacanŧ ad quā per M̄r̄m Johannē Vyghan legū doctorem arch^{m} Meneven̄ verū et indubitatū patronū ejusd̄m eid̄m dno ep̄o presentatus existit Ip̄mqȝ etc.

Eccl'ia de Llanedy

Iŧm xviij° die men^{s} et loco sup^{a}dicŧ dicŧ dn̄s ep̄us admisit quem̄d dn̄m Johannem ap D̄d aŧs ap Henry capellanū sue dioc̄ ad eccl̄iam p̄ro^{lem} de LLANEDY per liberam resignac̄om Magistri Lodowici ap Gruffyth̄ ap Oweyn̄ ultimi et immediaŧ rectoris ejusd̄m tunc vacanŧ ad quā per nobilem virū Rhesum ap Thomas militem ordinis garterii et alios patronos ejusd̄m p̄ntatus existit Ip̄mqȝ etc.

Camros vicaria

[1] Iŧm xxvij° die men^{s} et loco p̄dicŧ dicŧ dn̄s ep̄us admisit quemdā dn̄m Ric̄m ap Howell capellanū sue dioc̄ ad vicariā p̄petuā eccl̄ie p̄ro^{lis} de CAMROS dicŧ sue dioc̄ per liberam resignac̄om M̄ri Eyniani ap Gwalter ulŧi et immediaŧ vicarii iŏm vacanŧ ad quā per p^{i}orem et conventū p^{i}oratus Sancti Thome Martiris Ha$\hat{v}$ford̄ p̄dicŧ dioc̄ veros et indubitatos patronos ejusd̄m p̄ntatus existit Ip̄mqȝ vicariū p̄petuū in ead̄m etc.

Eccl'ia de Penbairth'

Iŧm die mense et loco p̄dicŧ dicŧ dn̄s ep̄us admisit quemdam M̄r̄m Lodowicū ap Gruffyth̄ ap Oweyn̄ in decretis baccallariū ad eccl̄iam p̄ro^{lem} de PENBERTH̄ per mortem naturalem M̄ri Wilł̄mi Joh̄ns ulŧi et immediati rectoris ejusd̄m tunc vacanŧ ad quā per nobilem virū et dn̄m Rhesū Thom^{a}s ap (*sic*) militem ordīs garterii verum et indubitatū patronū ejusd̄m nobis p̄ntatus existit Ip̄mqȝ etc. *Vacated.*

[1] Fo. 137*a*.

assigned to him for life at another time by our authority as ordinary.

The vicarage of Mathry

The same day etc. he collated to one Sir Thomas David, chaplain, of his diocese, the perpetual vicarage of the prebendal church of MATHRY then vacant by the free resignation of one Sir David ap Atha etc.

The vicarage of Mydrim

Also the same day etc. he admitted one Sir John Morice, chaplain, of his diocese, to the perpetual vicarage of the prebendal church of MYDRIM then vacant by the free resignation of Sir William Morgan, chaplain, last etc. on the presentation of Master John Vyghan doctor of laws, archdeacon of St. David's, true and undoubted patron etc.

The church of Llanedy

Also on the 18th day etc. he admitted one Sir John ap David otherwise ap Henry, chaplain, of his diocese to the parish church of LLANEDY then vacant by the free resignation of Master Lewis ap Gruffyth ap Oweyn last and immediate rector, on the presentation of Rhys ap Thomas knight of the order of the Garter and the other patrons.

Camrose vicarage

Also on the 27th etc. the said lord bishop admitted one Sir Richard ap Howell, chaplain, of his diocese to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of CAMROSE vacant by the free resignation of Master Eynian ap Gwalter, last etc., on the presentation of the prior and convent of the priory of St. Thomas the Martyr, Haverford, true patrons.

The church of Penboyr

Also the same day etc. he admitted one Master Lewis ap Gruffyth ap Oweyn bachelor in decrees to the parish church of PENBOYR then vacant by the death in the course of nature of Master William Johns last and immediate rector; on the presentation of the noble man Rhys ap Thomas ap —— knight of the order of the garter etc. *Vacated.*

Vicaria de Kery

Iĩm penultĩo die menſ loco et anno ãni supªdicĩ iãm dñs epũs contulit cuidam Magistro Johanni Vyghan in sacra theologia baccallario vicariam ꝑpetuã eccl̃ie ꝓpolis de KERY suaꝫ dioc̃ et collac̃ois per mortem naturalem ãni David ap Roger ultimi et immediaĩ vicarii iõm tunc Iꝑmqꝫ canoce instituit in eaãm etc.

Hic mutaᵗ ānus ãni de milĩmo D. xvij in millĩm D. xviij°.

Eccl'ia de Nasshe al's Esse

Iĩm octavo die menſ Apˡlis anno ãni milĩmo cccc° xviij in loco ꝑdicĩ iãm reꝟendus pater admisit quemãm dñm Plĩm Eynion capm sue dioc̃ ad eccl̃iam ꝓlem de NASSHE aĺs ESSE dicĩ sue dioc̃ per mortẽ naturalem ãni Walteri Wickes ultimi et immediaĩ rectoris ejusãm vacanĩ ad quã per Margaretã ap Oweyñ viduã relictã Thome ap Oweyn veram et indubitatã patronã ejusãm hac vice racõe minoris etatis Rhesi ap Oweyn filii et heredꝰ dicĩ Thome ap Oweyñ in sua custodia existenĩ ex concessione ãni ñri regis Henci octavi Iꝑmqꝫ etc.

Vicaria de Llanstyffan

Iĩm xx° die menſ loco et anno ãni supªdicĩ iãm reꝟendus etc. admisit quemdam dñm Johannẽ Lloid capm sue dioc̃ ad vicariã ꝑpetuã eccl̃ie ꝓlis de LLANSTYFFAN per liberam resignacõm ãni Henrici Hangcooke ultimi etc. tunc vacanĩ ad quã per honestos viros Johannẽ Ssharpe militẽ et Johannẽ David armigerũ ꝓcuratores ãni Clementꝰ West ꝑceptoris de Slebech veri et indubitati patroni ejusãm Iꝑmqꝫ canoce instituit etc.

The vicarage of Kery

Also on the last day but one of the said month etc. he collated to one Master John Vyghan bachelor in sacred theology the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of KERY of his diocese and collation then [vacant] by the death in the course of nature of Sir David ap Roger, last etc.

Here the year of the Lord changes from 1517 *to* 1518.

The church of Nash otherwise Esse

Also on 8 April 1518 in the aforesaid place he admitted one Sir Philip Eynion, chaplain, of his diocese to the parish church of NASH otherwise ESSE vacant by the death in the course of nature of Sir Walter Wickes last and immediate rector; on the presentation of Margaret ap Oweyn, widow, relict of Thomas ap Oweyn true and undoubted patroness for this turn by reason of the nonage of Rhys ap Oweyn son and heir of the said Thomas ap Oweyn, who is in her ward by the grant of King Henry VIII. And he instituted him etc.

The vicarage of Llanstephan

Also on the 20th day of the said month etc. he admitted one Sir John Lloid, chaplain, of his diocese, to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of LLANSTEPHAN then vacant by the free resignation of Sir Henry Hangcooke, last etc. on the presentation of the honest men John Sharpe, knight, and John David esquire proctors of Sir Clement West, preceptor of Slebech, true and undoubted patron of the same. And he instituted him etc.

GENERAL INDEX

A

Abbot, confirmation of election of an, 492
Abbot, Master Thomas, bishop's domestic clerk and registrar, canon of St. David's, 88, 136, 154, 170, 178, 182
Aberannell, co. Carmarthen, 796, 822
Aberarth. *See* Llanddewi Aberarth
Aberbytheg, co. Carmarthen, 822
Aberedw, Aberedowy [co. Radnor], 36, 112, 410, 824
Abergavenny, Bergevenny, co. Monmouth, lord of, 642
——, priory of, 582, 590, 606, 608, 610, 612, 614, 646, 652, 666
Abergwilly, co. Carmarthen, 228, 486
——, church of St. David of, 236, 462, 510
——, ——, vicar of, Hugh, 510
——, collegiate church of, 150, 158, 228, 254, 256, 286, 354, 390, 406, 414, 434, 464, 466, 480, 510, 532, 754
——, ——, bishop's vicarage in, 306
——, ——, chancellor of, 806
——, ——, chanter of, 222, 722, 764, 806
——, ——, ——, orders to, 78, 152, 158, 284, 318
——, ——, chantership in, 222, 252
——, ——, prebend of Boughrood in, 122, 158, 690
——, ——, prebend of Clyro in, 450, 592, 622
——, ——, ——, prebendary of, Master Arnold, 592
——, ——, prebend of Garthbrengy in, 172, 532
——, ——, prebend of Glascarmon [St. Harmon's] in, 722
——, ——, prebend of Llanarthney in, 226, 728, 782
——, ——, prebend of Llanbedr in, 122, 158, 690
——, ——, prebend of Llanbister in, 806
——, ——, prebend of Llanddarog *alias* Llanganten in, 784, 812
——, ——, prebend of Llandeglay in, 76, 230, 390
——, ——, prebend of Llandefaelog in, 112, 152, 334
——, ——, prebend of Llando in, 112, 152
——, ——, prebend of Llandogy in, 118
——, ——, prebend of Llandygwydd in, 46, 506, 804
——, ——, prebend of Llandyssilio in, 24, 190, 316, 382, 736, 784
——, ——, prebend of Llanelwedd in, 360
——, ——, prebend of Llanfynydd in, 222, 252
——, ——, prebend of Llangammarch in, 532, 662
——, ——, prebend of Llangynllo in, 354, 378, 380, 470, 832
——, ——, prebend of Llansantffraid in, 112, 132, 178, 284
——, ——, prebend of Llanwrthwl in, 434
——, ——, prebend of Moghdre in, 766
——, ——, prebend of Nantcwnlle in, 184, 736, 804

Abergwilly, collegiate church of, prebend of Royle in, 284, 450, 592, 622
——, ——, prebend of Trallwng in, 738
——, ——, ordinations held in, 582, 598, 602
——, ——, chapter house of, letter dated in, 160
——, ——, a pretended succentor of, 680
——, ——, treasurer of, 692, 764, 832. *See also* Keyr ; White
Aberlyfny, co. Brecon, 796, 822
Abernant, Ebernant, co. Carmarthen, 236, 794, 822
Aberporth, co. Cardigan, 730, 800
Aberyskir, co. Brecon, 798
——, vicar of, Matthew, appointed dean of Brecon prima, 196
——, church of St. Kenedr at, 600, 786
Abingdon abbey [co. Berks], 2, 88, 512
Abraham Ugge, friar preacher of Carmarthen, 736
Abyndon, Master Henry, of the diocese of Salisbury, fellow of Merton College, Oxford, 106
Acornbury, co. Hereford, nunnery of, 760
——, prioress of, 614, 622
Acton, John, prebendary of Abergwilly, rector of Kilbride Pilate, by exchange, 76
——, ——, his proctor, 78
Adam the hermit, undertakes repair of a way, 62
Adam Ph[ilip], 258
——, ——, vicar choral of St. Davids, 428, 430, 442
—— ap David, Master, bachelor in decrees, rector of Troedyraur, 468
Adams, John, of the diocese of Exeter, 706
——, Master Maurice, prebendary of St. David's, 808
Admondeston, William, rector of Llangoedmore, rector of Tonge, by exchange, 214, 216
Ady, John, 330, 332
Agnes daughter of Res ap David ap Ieuan Bougan, 698
——, her niece, Margaret daughter of Jankyn Taylour, 698
—— daughter of Philip, wife of William Barret, 780
Alba Domus. *See* Whitland
Alba Ecclesia [Eglwys Wen]. *See* Whitechurch.
Alba Landa. *See* Whitland
Alcock, John, bishop of Ely, commission to, 680
Alexander VI, pope, 650, 694, 696, 748
——, bulls of, 678, 680, 722, 728, 752, 774
Alger. *See* Edward
Alice Goch, wife of William Fawley, her suit for divorce, 630
Alien priories, 140, 180, 220. *See also* Llangennith ; Pembroke
Almoner, the king's, 806
Alvechurch, co. Worcester, 152, 160
Ambleston, Amelottiston, Amleston, co. Pembroke, 430, 592
Ameney, Aumeney, Walter, canon of Wells, canon of Abergwilly, by exchange, 112
——, ——, rector of Eton, by exchange, 178, 184, 186
——, ——. *See also* Jakes.
Amiens, bishop of. *See* Grange
Amroth, co. Pembroke, 794
Angle, co. Pembroke, 280, 338, 490, 530, 610, 820
——, church of St. Mary at, 700
Annaghdown, Ireland, bishop of, 486
Ansty [co. Wilts], preceptory of, 454
Antipope. *See* Clement VII.
Appleby, Roger of, bishop of Ossory, 198, 200
Appropriation or union of benefices, 648, 776, 826
——, statute for regulation of, 660

Appulby, 36
Aquitaine [Guienne], duke of. *See* Henry
Argentym, G. de, prebend late of, 792, 818
Arnold, John, 592
——, Nicholas, vicar of Pennard, 186
Arthe, Lewis, vicar of Penbryn, 542
Arthirton, Thomas, rector of Newchurch, co. Kent, 106
Arundel, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, 6, 406
——, ——, the pope's legate, 400
——, ——, bulls to, 110, 122
——, ——, letters and commissions of, 132, 166, 168, 196, 400, 406
Ashe, John, of the diocese of Bath, 708
Ashton, Long, Ashton near Bristol [co. Somerset], 668, 690, 702
——, ——, ordinations held at, 702, 704, 708
Asley, Thomas, friar preacher, 772
Assewell, William, vicar of Llandilo vawr, 22, 64
Assheby, John, 162
Astywd, John, chantry priest, 38
Atkyn, Atkyns, John, of the diocese of Worcester, 704, 706
Attilbrigge, John, clerk, of the diocese of Norwich, 110
Atwater, William, bishop of Lincoln, late canon of St. David's, 808
Aubrey, John, 194
Audley, lord of. *See* Tuchet
Audley, Daudelegh, Edmund, bishop of Hereford, the pope's commission to, 680
——, Elizabeth, lady, 30, 84, 90, 96
Augo [Eu], Richard de, monk of St. Taurin D'Evreux, prior of Llangennith, 180, 182, 186, 188, 190
Aven ap Griffith, rector of Henry's Mote, 548
Ayleward, Thomas, rector of Havant, prebendary of St. David's, 66, 82

B

Baily, William, canon of Carmarthen priory, 626, 646, 686
Bajazet, sultan of Turkey, 108
Baker, John, 438
——, ——, vicar of Castlemartin, 576, 730
——, ——, vicar of Angle, 610
——, Nicholas, rector of Oxwich, 466, 666
Bakon, John, vicar choral of St. David's, 508, 518
——, Thomas, vicar choral of St. David's, 516
Ballitaiger, Balitung [Baliteige], Ireland, lord of, 538
Balshall [co. Warwick], preceptor of, 26
Bampton, Roger, vicar of St. Cross, Brecon, 412
Banados, Pavaden' [Thrace], bishop of, Thomas, 504, 558
——, ——, bishop suffragan of St. David's, 582, 598, 602
——, ——, ——, prebendary of Abergwilly, 592
——, ——, vicar of Llanafan fawr, rector of Llandilo in Elwel, by exchange, 504
——, ——, rector of Llandilo, 612, 618
Bangor, co. Carnarvon, diocese of, 498, 614, 622, 626
——, St. David, co. Cardigan, 672, 676, 800, 810
——, ——, rector of Maurice, 674, 676
Baret, Barette, Barret, John, 480
——, ——, M.A., rector of Laugharne, 502, 514, 518, 520, 566, 578, 654, 684
——, ——, ——, canon of St. David's, 596, 650, 662
——, ——, ——, rector of Carew, 668, 718
——, ——, ——, pluralist, 684

Baret, Richard, rector of Talbenny, 500, 556
——, —, rector of Freystrop, 688, 738, 758, 774
—— —, Robert, 468
——, Thomas, bishop of Annaghdown, suffragan bishop of Bath and Wells, 486
——, Master William, of the diocese of Bath and Wells, fellow of Merton College, Oxford, 106
——, William, and Agnes, his wife, dispensation in favour of, 780
Barnard, William, 640
——, ——, rector of Llandowror, 758
Barnard Long, friar preacher, 772
Barnet, Master John, official of the court of Canterbury, 126
Barret. *See* Baret
Barry, Master Ralph, rector of St. Florence, 564
Barstaple, William, keeper of the palace of St. David's, 662
——, ——, apparitor general, 676
Barton, Robert, 194
Basset, Master Robert, 120
——, Master Roger, treasurer of St. David's, 92, 140
Bateman, William, of Haverfordwest, 508
Bath and Wells, bishop of, 486
——, ——, John (*sic*), 458
——, bishopric of, 190
——, diocese of, 106, 190, 486, 488, 492, 690, 702, 704, 708, 710
——, suffragan bishop of, 486
Battle, co. Sussex, Benedictine abbey of St. Martin at, 616, 710, 710, 716
——, ——, chapter house of, letter dated from, 618
——, ——, abbot of, Richard, 616
Batty, John, late vicar of Nevern, 806
Baulond. *See* Bowlond
Bayvil, co. Pembroke, 800
——, church of St. Andrew the Apostle at, 674, 774–778
Beamond, Philip, rector of Ilston, 186
——, Richard, layman, 186
——, ——, rector of Port Eynon, 186
Beaufort, Henry, bishop of Lincoln, commissions to, 178, 184, 218
Beddgelert, Berthkelert [co. Carnarvon], priory of St. Mary at, 498
Bedford, archdeacon of. *See* Stowe
——, duke of. *See* Jasper
Bedo, Bedow, David, 760
——, Richard, M.A., rector of Gladestry, 806
Bedwin [co. Wilts], 460
Beguildy [co. Radnor], 746, 768, 824
Bell, Master John, canon of St. David's, 632
Bench, Common, pleas in the, 60, 556
Benett, William, vicar of Llangennith, 502
Bernard, William, 704
——, ——, of the diocese of Worcester, 708
Bere, John de la, commission to, 174
Bergeveny. *See* Abergavenny
Berkeley, Elizabeth de, lady of Raglan and Stradewy, 340
Berthkelert. *See* Beddgelert
Berwyk. *See* Verwick
Bettws Bleddrws, Bettos Bletheros, co. Cardigan, church of St. Michael at, 86, 528, 800
—— Ivan, co. Cardigan, 800
Beverley [co. York], preceptory of, 596
Bewdley, 450
Bishoppe, Bushop, Richard, 652, 656

Bishoppe, Bushop, Richard, rector of Llysyffran, 658
Bishopston, Bysshopeston, co. Glamorgan, 220, 796
Blaenporth, co. Cardigan, 800
Blake, John, rector of Vaynor, rector of Cathedine, by exchange, 202, 204
Blakeman, Blakman, Master John, commissions to, 28, 40, 166, 338
——, John, rector of Rudbaxton, 414
Blaneueny, Blaneleueny. *See* Cathedine
Bleddfa, Blethvach, co. Radnor, 220, 304, 798, 824
——, rector of, Owen, rural dean, 520
Bletherston, in Llawhaden, co. Pembroke, 568
Blyw, Master, LL.D., 224
Bodmin, co. Cornwall, priory of, 702, 704, 706
Boghred. *See* Boughrood
Bohun, Joan de, countess of Hereford, Essex and Northampton, 74, 162, 204, 218, 306, 410, 432
Bole, Bolle, Booll, Hugh, vicar of Clyro or Royll, 622, 732
——, John, 434
——, acolyte, 438
——, ——, vicar of Carew, 308
——, ——, of Carmarthen, acolyte, 428
Bollok, Master Walter, prebendary of Abergwilly, 24
Bonegent, Thomas, monk of Glastonbury, 710
Bongam, Walter, 26
Boniface VIII, pope, 92
—— IX, pope, 1–19, 46, 96, 106, 198, 276
—— ——, letter to, 88
—— ——, his nuncio, 98, 108
Booll. *See* Bole
Borle, Hugh, vicar of Llanigon, 502
Bornal, Bornell, William de, prebend late of, 792, 818
Bosherston, Stacpoll Bossher, co. Pembroke, 530, 794, 808, 814, 832
Boston, co. Lincoln, 62
——, deed dated at, 62
Botall, Roger de, archdeacon of Cardigan, 408
Boteler, Botiller, James, prebendary of Abergwilly, 460, 504
——, John, 636
——, Thomas, prebendary of Abergwilly, 112, 132
——, ——, prebendary of Wells, 112
——, William, warden of the free chapel of Coedcanlace, 636
Boterel, John, priest, lord of the manor of Stackpole Elidor, 318
Boughrood, Boghred, co. Radnor, 798, 824
——, prebend of. *See* Abergwilly
Boulston, Bulliston [co. Pembroke], 698
Bourghill, John, bishop of Lichfield, 198
——, ——, commission from, 214
Bowdon, Boudon, John, 254
——, ——, vicar choral of St. David's church, 258
Bowlond, Bowland, Baulond, John, *or* Master John de, archdeacon of St. David's, 128, 172
——, ——, canon of St. David's, rector of Cilycwm and warden of Coedcanlace free chapel, 174, 194, 200
Boyll', David, commission to, 768
Bracknoc, *alias* Hoel, Master Hugh, prebendary of Abergwilly, 738
Bradden, co. Northampton, 106
Bradwell, co. Bucks, prior of, 254, 256
Brandon, Richard de, prebend late of, 792, 818
Brawdy St. David, Brewdy, Breudy, co. Pembroke, 110, 152, 292
——, prebend of, 790

Braxted, Great, co. Essex, 72
Braybroke, Robert de, bishop of London, 2
——, ——, letters, etc., from, 30, 72, 96, 104, 122, 128, 132, 162, 164, 216
——, ——, letter to, 128
Breamore, co. Hants, Augustinian house of, 814
Brecon, 224, 336, 434, 822
——, archdeacon of, 128, 172, 202, 204, 212, 280, 284, 472, 560, 766, 818
——, ——, mandates to, 30, 68, 76, 80, 106, 132, 150, 162, 224, 264, 274, 352, 390, 536, 592, 616, 662, 732
——, archdeaconry of, 210, 212, 290, 336, 350, 352, 454, 526, 538, 552, 796, 812
——, ——, visitation of, 336
——, ——, collectors of clerical tenths in, 348, 350, 798, 816
——, ——, suffragan bishop in, 376
——, castle of, free chapel of St. Nicholas in, 440
——, church of St. Bernac by. *See* Llanfrynach
——, church of St. Cross at, 412, 782
——, church of St. John the Evangelist at, 310, 312, 464 798
——, priory of St. John the Evangelist in, 348, 412, 422, 426, 440, 450, 466, 501, 502, 514, 616, 624, 684, 700, 710, 716, 750, 782, 786, 794, 804
——, ——, cell of Battle abbey, 616
——, ——, ordination in, 710
——, ——, visitation of, 224
——, ——, ——, injunctions arising out of, 230
——, ——, prior of, 128, 790, 816, 824
——, ——, ——, commission to, 350
——, ——, ——, John, 230, 412, 440
——, ——, ——, Thomas, 466, 502
——, deaneries of, 196, 312, 454, 526, 626, 796
——, ——, deans of, 196
——, ——, visitation of, 270
——, lord of, 530
——, receiver of. *See* Fayreford ; Morgan ap Res.
——, receiver general and bishop's commissary in, 336. *See also* Edmundes
——, ——, commission to, 352
——, parts of, surveyor of bishop's lands in, 350
Brek, Gervase le, prior of Pembroke, 142, 144
Breknok, Henry, 228
Brengwyn. *See* Bryngwyn
Brenles. *See* Bronlles
Brenles, Thomas, rector of Morvil, 24
Bretton, Thomas, of Cotingham, vicar of Brawdy, 110
Brewdy. *See* Brawdy
Brian, T[homas, chief justice of the Common Bench], 556
Bridd, Henry, of Worcester diocese, 706
Bridde, Walter, vicar of Lamphey, 280
Bride, Peter, 254
Bridell, Brydel, Bridellys, co. Pembroke, 94, 114, 118, 172, 308, 800
Brisele, John, 414
Bristol [co. Gloucester], abbey of St. Augustine at, 704, 706, 710
——, Carmelite friars of, 704–710
——, church of St. Peter at, 130
——, friars minors of, 704
——, house of St. Mark, *or* Gaunt's hospital, by, 704, 706, 710
——, priory of St. James at, 130
Briteby, William, parson of Llanfrynach, 306
Britt, Brit, Thomas, prior of Carmarthen, 128, 156, 304
——, ——, ——, ——, vicar general, 114
——, ——, commissions to, 116, 118, 152, 184, 190, 216

Brokholl, John, rector of Tenby, 304
Bronlles, Brenles [co. Brecon], 170, 200, 224, 532, 822
——, vicar of, Matthew, 200
——, vicar presumptive of, 532
Brosfrawell, Thomas, parson of Troedyraur, 410
Broun, Brown, Browne, Brun, John, prebend late of, 792, 818
——, ——, Richard, rector of Puncheston, 536, 760
——, ——, rector of Freystrop, 758
——, ——, vicar of Steynton, 802
——, ——, of Tenby, 536
——, Robert, chaplain, 52, 346
——, ——, precentor of St. Mary's College, St. David's, 158, 344
—— ——, late rector of Puncheston, 260
——, ——, prebendary of St. David's, rector of Chelsea, by exchange, 344,346
——, Stephen, Carmelite friar, suffragan bishop of St. David's, 418, 426, 428
——, Thomas, acolyte, 254
——, ——, vicar of Castlemartin, 86
——, ——, rector of Cronwere, 390
——, ——, rector of Freystrop, 390
——, ——, dean of Pembroke, 388
——, William, 562, 640, 646, 648
——, ——, clerk, of the diocese of Worcester, 170
Brownyng, David, vicar of St. Clears, 268
Bruggewater, William, presented to Llanhamllach church, 418
Brydel. *See* Bridell.
Brykhull, Thomas, LL.B., of the diocese of Lincoln, 50
Bryngwyn, Brengwin [co. Radnor], 78, 86, 154, 376, 798, 824
Brywer, William de, prebend late of, 792, 818
Buckden, Bugden [co. Huntingdon], letter dated in bishop of Lincoln's manor of, 218
Buckingham, duke of. *See* Stafford
Bugbrooke, Buckebroke [co. Northampton], 106
Builth, Buelt [co. Brecon], castle of, 80
——, deanery of, 196, 270, 798, 824
Bulls, 1–19, 198, 446, 584, 668, 678, 680, 722, 726
——, publication of one, 586
Buntan, Geoffrey, vicar of Llanbister, 618
——, Master Geoffrey, rector of Llandefaelog, 684
Burley, Roger, of Ireland, his abjuration, 478, 480
Burneby, Master Robert, clerk, of the diocese of York, notary public, 346
Burton, co. Pembroke, 432, 530, 726
Bushop. *See* Bishoppe
Busshe, Robert, scholar of Oxford, 804
Butler, John, lord of Coedcanlas, 762
Byebury, William, 228
——, ——, monk of Chertsey abbey, 258
Byryton, William, 274
Byshopeston. *See* Bishopston

C

Cabruge. *See* Caprich
Cade, William, of Rolleston, late rector of Ludchurch, 276
Cadno, Griffin, vicar of Maenclochog, 576, 590
Cadygan, Cadigan, David, scholar, 604
——, John, of the diocese of Winchester, 254–258
Caerfai and Caerfarchell, prebends of. *See* St. David's

Caldy Island, Caldey, co. Pembroke, 794, 820
Cambridge university, 202
Camhir. *See* Cwmhir
Camrose, co. Pembroke, 432, 440, 506, 792, 820, 834
Candelan, Thomas, of the diocese of Ross in Ireland, 428
Canterbury [co. Kent], cathedral church of, 406
——, archbishop of, 560. *See also* Arundel; Chichele; Langton; Morton; Walden
——, ——, his court, 82, 170
——, ——, ——, official of. *See* Barnet
——, archdeacon of. *See* Clyfford
——, ——, an immemorial privilege of, 82
——, Christchurch priory at, 126
——, ——, deed dated in, 66
——, ——, prior of, Thomas, letter of, 122
——, diocese *or* see of, 106, 122, 148, 334
——, province of, 98, 168, 208, 262, 298, 312, 328, 348, 530, 584, 788, 816
——, ——, convocation of. *See* London, cathedral church of St. Paul
Cantre *alias* Lankenedre. *See* Llangunider
Cantreff [?Llangunider, co. Brecon], 286, 308, 798
—— Selyff [co. Brecon], church of St. Matthew the Apostle in the lordship of, 626
Canville, John, knt., 832
Caprich, Caprice, Cabruge, Caprych, James, canon of Haverford priory, 462, 538, 562, 582
——, William, vicar of Llanafan, 382
Carbrooke, Little, Parva Kerbrok, co. Norfolk, 252
Cardigan, 248, 428, 442
——, acts dated at, 546
——, archdeacon of, 128, 480, 528, 628, 650, 662, 776, 818, 828. *See also* Cole
——, ——, mandates, etc., to, 26, 30, 38, 68, 84, 86, 92, 106, 132, 218, 220, 226, 258, 260, 264, 274, 276, 316, 410, 436, 526, 528, 536, 548, 550, 580, 618, 648, 686, 766
——, ——, his official. *See* Philip ap Rys
——, archdeaconry of, 206, 210, 212, 378, 406, 408, 492, 504, 512, 516, 548, 598, 622, 648, 672, 676, 686, 758, 800, 824, 826
——, ——, collectors of clerical tenths in, 348, 350, 560, 790, 818
——, ——, visitation of, 544
——, church of St. Mary at, 738, 770, 826
——, prior of, 738, 770, 790, 818
——, priory of, 826
Cardinals. *See* Clement VII; Grange
Carew, Carreu, Kayriw, co. Pembroke, 302–308, 414, 530
——, baron of. *See* Carreu
——, ——, Edmund, 668
——, church of St. Mary at, 464, 614, 632, 668, 718, 820
——, ——, commission to rector and vicar of, 386
——, ——, vicar of, Thomas, 614
Carleton. *See* Charlton
Carmarthen, Karmerdyn, Kermardyn, 86, 170, 224, 282, 322, 428, 556, 736, 740, 812
——, archdeacon of, 128, 454, 560, 618, 662, 818. *See also* Keyr; Warham
——, ——, mandates, etc., to, 30, 64, 68, 76, 106, 120, 122, 132, 150, 188, 194, 214, 216, 220, 226, 230, 264, 268, 292, 394, 414, 534, 536, 564, 592, 622, 654, 688
——, ——, his official. *See* Cradok
——, ——, ——, William, 628
——, archdeaconry of, 210, 212, 484, 532, 574, 676, 794, 820

Carmarthen, archdeaconry of, collectors of clerical tenths in, 348, 350, 560, 788, 790, 816
——, chapel of the Holy Cross at, 240
——, church of St. Peter at, 236, 304, 414, 488, 680, 698, 720, 742, 794, 822
——, ——, vicar of, Philip, 488
——, dean of, 196
——, ——, commission to, 268
——, deanery of, 820
——, priory of St. John the Evangelist at, 114, 156, 304, 414, 428, 452, 462, 474, 484, 486–488, 492, 498, 508, 514–520, 528, 534, 548, 564, 566, 574, 578, 582, 590, 598–602, 606–616, 626, 632, 634, 636, 642–648, 652–656, 686, 688, 694–698, 702–710, 716–722, 728, 732, 736, 744, 750–762, 772, 784, 808
——, ——, church of, 756
——, ——, ——, ordinations held in, 226, 488, 742, 756, 770
——, ——, commission dated in, 694
——, ——, injunctions for reformation of, 236
——, ——, prior of, 728, 816
——, ——, ——, Thomas, 236, 414, 534, 658, 720. *See also* Britt
——, ——, ——, ——, canon of St. David's, 646
——, ——, ——, ——, vicar general of the diocese, 634, 636, 692–700
——, ——, library of, 242
——, friars minors of, 464, 592, 600, 602, 606, 616, 732
——, friars preachers of, 736
——, chancery of, letters under the seal of, 504, 526, 528, 740
——, letter dated at, 250
Carmelite order, the, 426
Caron, Carron. *See* Tregaron
Carreu. *See* Carew
Carreu, Carrewe, Sir Thomas, knt. baron of Carew, 302, 304, 320
——, ——, lord of Narberth, 442
Carrog, co. Cardigan, 802
Carroge. *See* Llandeiniol
Carthbryngy. *See* Garthbrengy
Carvey [Caerfai], prebend of. *See* St. David's
Cascob, co. Radnor, 414, 798
Castelbegh. *See* Castle Bigh
Castell, Castill, John, monk of Pill, 562, 606, 612
Castellan in Emlyn deanery, co. Pembroke, 800, 826
Castelldwyran, co. Carmarthen, 794
Castellen, Hadrian, prothonotary and nuncio of the pope, letter of, 726
Castellen, Hadrian, his house of residence at St. Paul's, London, 728
Castle Bigh *or* Bythe, Castelbegh, co. Pembroke, 654, 800, 804
Castlemartin, co. Pembroke, 86, 332, 576, 730
Castle Walter. *See* Llanfihangel Geneur Glyn
Catesby, Philip, sacristan of Llanarth, 160
Cathedine, Blaneveny, Blaneleveny, co. Brecon, 202, 204
Caunton, Master Richard, archdeacon of Cardigan, 128, 200, 628
Cefnllys, co. Radnor, 798
Cenarth. *See* Kenarth
Certesey. *See* Chertsey
Calchedon, Bithynia, bishop of, Paul, the pope's nuncio, 108
Chalcombe, Chacomb [co. Northampton], prior and convent of, 106
Chamberlain's Town. *See* St. Nicholas
Chancellor of England, the. *See* Stafford
Chandos, Sir John, knt., 358
Chantries, 38. *See also* St. David's, cathedral church of
Chapel, Nicholas, canon of St. Augustine's, Bristol, 704, 706

Charlton, Charleton, Carleton, co. Kent, bishop of St. David's manor of, 172, 184, 190–194, 218, 220, 302, 310, 316, 320, 334, 336, 378, 386
——, letters dated at, 182–186, 190–194, 210, 214, 218, 222, 300, 350, 352, 380
Chaunceler, William, rector of Ilston, 594
——, ——, rector of Swineshead, 596
Chaundeler, Master John, canon of Salisbury, collated to a prebend in the church of Abergwilly, 284
Chelsea, Chelchyth, co. Middlesex, 344
Cherbury. *See* Chirbury
Chertsey, Certesesey [co. Surrey], abbey of, 258, 346
Chester, house of nuns at, 514
Chester, earl of. *See* Henry
Cheyny, John, vicar of Kidwelly, 748. *See also* Clayny
Chichele, Master Henry, prebendary of Abergwilly, 184
——, ——, bishop of St. David's, 400–443
——, ——, commission to, 424
——, ——, his vicar general. *See* Hiot
——, ——, bishop suffragan of. *See* Brown
——, ——, archbishop of Canterbury, 630
Chichester [co. Sussex], cathedral church of, 120
——, church of St. Peter the Great by the Guildhall at, 150
——, dean of. *See* Maydenhyth.
——, diocese of, 106, 152, 616, 700
——, letter dated at, 150
Chirbury, Cherbury [co. Salop], priory of, 742, 750
Chrism, licences to make a, 162, 216
Cilgerran, Kilgerran, Kylgarran, co. Pembroke, 436, 698, 800, 826
——, lord of. *See* Courte; Jasper.
Ciliau Aeron, Kilieu, co. Cardigan, 802
Cilkennin, co. Pembroke, 826
Cilrhedyn, Kylredyn, co. Cardigan, 310, 382, 512, 516, 800
Cilycwm, Kylcombe, co. Carmarthen, 120, 194, 230, 644, 796
——, vicar of, David, 230
Cistercian order, the, 464, 490, 568, 578, 614, 760, 824
Clapham, Clopham, co. Sussex, 148, 152
Clayny, John, vicar of Kidwelly, 614. *See also* Cheyny
Clebury, Cleobury, Edmund, rector of Prendergast, warden of free chapels of Kilvoer and Llangolman, by exchange, 26, 436
Cledy. *See* Clydey
Clement VII, Robert of Geneva, sometime cardinal of the Basilica of the Twelve Apostles, anti-pope, 8
Clement, Maud, wife of Thomas Langharne, 468
——, Roger, 26, 436
——, William, vicar of Pencarreg, 600, 634
——, ——, rector of Manordivy, 636
—— ap Gruffuth ap Res, 512
—— ap Howell, rector of Cregina, 620
Clergy, refusal to buy from or sell to, 272
——, tenths levied on. *See* Taxation
Clerk, purgation of a, 526
Clerk, Clerke, Robert, monk of Glastonbury, 708
——, ——, prebendary of Abergwilly, 728
——, Master William, prebendary of Abergwilly, 782
Clifford, co. Hereford, priory of St. Mary at, 170, 200, 224, 258, 666, 702, 750, 756
——, ——, prior of, 256. *See also* Tonbrige
Clifford, Richard, bishop of London, commission from, 410
Clodock, St. Clodock [co. Hereford], 824
Clopham. *See* Clapham

Cloyne, bishop of T[hady], 458
Cluny [Saône et Loire, France], order of, 222
Clydey, Cledy, co. Pembroke, 800
—— prebend of. *See* St. David's
Clyfford, Master Richard, archdeacon of Canterbury, archbishop's commissary, 82
Clyro *or* Royll [co. Radnor], 622, 732
——, prebend of. *See* Abergwilly
——, vicar of, Maurice, 622
Coedcanlass, Coytkenlace, co. Pembroke, 200
——, free chapel of, 174, 200, 636, 762
——, ——, warden of, Persivall, 636
——, lord of. *See* Butler
Coffe, Thomas, 42, 50
Cokayn, John [chief baron of the Exchequer], 296
Coke, John, vicar of St. Mary's, Overham, 498, 600
——, ——, vicar of Marloes, 598
[Colchester], William of, abbot, of Westminster, 138
Cole, Colle, David, 468, 532, 562
——, ——, vicar of Roch, 564, 568, 604
——, John, M.A., scholar in Civil Law, archdeacon of Cardigan, and canon of St. David's, 206, 378
——, ——, ——, ——, precentor of Abergwilly, 222, 252, 378
——, ——, ——, warden of Hodgeston free chapel, 302, 316, 384
——, ——, ——, chancellor of St. David's church, 378
——, ——, ——, chancellor of Abergwilly, 806
——, William, prebendary of Abergwilly, 746
Colham, Thomas, rector of Tonge, rector of Llangoedmore, by exchange, 214, 216, 258
Colle. *See* Cole
Colman, Roger, of the diocese of Lincoln, 106
——, Vincent, of the diocese of Exeter, 702
Colmar, Henry, monk of Glastonbury, 710
Colyns, Master Arnulph, prebendary of Abergwilly, 450
Combe XIII, prebend of. *See* Wells
Come Duy. *See* Llanfihangel Cwmdu
Comhir. *See* Cwmhir
Commendam, delivery of a church *In*, 626
Commissions :—
of vicar general, 18, 114, 400, 416, 692
to have cognisance of appeals to the bishop's audience, 28
to collate to benefices, 38, 298, 338, 376
to receive resignations of benefices and collate, 70, 88, 112, 118, 150, 152, 178, 184, 280, 291, 410, 522, 550
of receiver general, 92
of surveyor, 94
of official, 114, 382, 406
to demand clerks convicted before justices, 116
of visitor, 118, 270
of wills and administrations, 138, 146, 320, 392, 714
of sequestrations, 154, 156, 174, 268, 294, 340, 358, 362, 380
of dilapidations, 166, 168
de jure patronatus, 182, 292, 302, 304–308, 318, 320, 336–340, 346, 350, 352, 358, 376, 388, 410, 414, 418, 436, 454, 474, 484, 504, 526, 528, 532, 536, 548, 634
against non-residents, 286
of visitation, 336, 338
to denounce excommunicates, 384, 386

Commissions :—
of bishop suffragan, 418
in matrimonial causes, 510, 520, 612
Commod, Commot, David, 170
——, ——, vicar of Bronllys, 200
——, ——, rector of Llyswen, 224, 440
Comro, Lewis, vicar in St. David's church, 178
Comyn, John, 218
Coningsby, Conyngesby, co. Lincoln, 218
Constance [in Suabia], bishop of, Thomas, 200
Constantinople, succour for emperor and city of, 106
Convocation, list of clerks summoned to, 128. *See also* London, Cathedral church of St. Paul
Conwil-Cayo, Kynwylgaeo, co. Carmarthen, 224, 226, 514, 832
——, vicar of, Morgan, 564
——, ——, Master Morgan, 832
Cook, Master Walter, vicar of Abergwilly, 122, 158
Cork, John, vicar of Penally, 68
Corneto, bull dated at, 682
Cornwall, duke of. *See* Henry
Cornyshe, brother William, admitted vicar of St. Mary's, Angle, by authority of the pope, 700
Corrody, attempted evasion of a, 278
Cosheston, co. Pembroke, 530, 794, 820
Cotingham, 110
Cottesmore, Henry, rector of Dinas in Kemes, 84, 90
——, ——, rector of Coningsby, by exchange, 218
Cotyngham, Thomas de, *or* Thomas, vicar of Brawdy St. David's, vicar of Swansea, by exchange, 152
——, ——, rector of Stawley, by exchange, 190
Courte, Cowrt, Francis, *or* Francis de, lord of Pembroke, 308, 378, 440
——, ——, ——, and Cilgerran, knt., 308
——, William, friar minor, 464
Coventry [co. Warwick], letters dated at, 24, 92, 98
—— and Lichfield, bishop of. *See* Bourghill
—— ——, cathedral church of, 198
——, ——, diocese of, 32, 50, 104, 196, 210–214, 560, 704, 732
Coxtun, John, vicar of Glasbury, 702
Coydmour, Koydmour, John, 462, 474, 696
——, ——, vicar of Llanllwni, 602
——, Thomas, vicar of Pencarreg, 534
Coydour, John, rector of free chapel in Brecon castle, 440
——, ——, rector of Penderyn, 440
Crabbe, Richard, of the diocese of Exeter, 704, 706
Cradok, Craddok, Philip, *or* Master Philip, bachelor of Laws, 166, 282
——, ——, dean of Carmarthen, 196
——, ——, rector of Llandyssul, 304, 320, 408
——, ——, commissions to, 304, 320, 338, 388
——, Robert, dean of Gower, 122
——, ——, vicar of Llandefeilog, 376
——, ——, —— and official of the archdeacon of Carmarthen, certificate of, 186
——, ——, commissions to, 172, 392
Cregina [co. Radnor], 620, 798, 824
Creir, Creyr. *See* Greyr
Crey, John, dean of Kemes, 196
Crickhowell, Crughoell, Crokehowell, co. Brecon, 172, 286
——, portioners of the church of, 334, 352
——, lord of, 352, 786

Crickhowell, mandate to rector of, 352
Crocher, Walter, 78
Crompe, David, 186
——, William, monk of Llanthony priory, 284
Cronwere, co. Pembroke, 390, 468, 794, 810
——, church of St. Telion at, 476, 478
Croydon [co. Surrey], letter dated at, 34
Crughoell. *See* Crickhowell
Cryno, co. Carmarthen, 794
Cuadoc, John, rector of Henllan Amgoed, 604
Cundu Ystradewy, Cundy. *See* Llanfihangel Cwmdu
Curteys, Howel, rector of Cathedine, rector of Vaynor, by exchange, 202, 204, 286, 288
Cwm Hir, Comhyr, Camhyr [co. Radnor], Cistercian abbey of, 254, 258, 260, 566, 568, 652, 656, 666, 668, 686, 702, 710, 750, 800, 824
——, abbot of, 128, 256, 790

D

Daa, Richard, vicar of Moylgrove, 502
Dalby, Dalderby, John de, prebend late of, 792, 818
Daldene, Robert, rector of Lawrenny, 412
Dalderby. *See* Dalby
Dale, co. Pembroke, 792, 820
——. *See also* Deal
Dalokyn. *See* Geoffrey Thomas
Dann. *See* Donn
Daudelegh. *See* Audley
David, Dan, monk of St. Dogmell's, 734
David ap Atha, 490, 492, 508, 614, 642
——, vicar of Mathry, 774, 834
David ap David, 622, 642
——, vicar of Llowes, 766
——, rector of Rhostie, 598, 770, 774
——, vicar of Llanbister, 696, 722
—— ap Llewelin, 462, 474
—— ap Meredith, 686
David ap Dyo, vicar of Llandeglay, 714, 768
David ap Eynon, 406
David ap Gwalter, 484
——, rector of Talachddu, 786
——, rector of Ystrad Gunlais, 658, 812
David ap Gwilim, 406, 708, 758
—— ap David ap Hoell, 92
—— ap Hoell, 484
—— ap Res, of Brenaghiston, 536
—— Rice, 760
David ap Gr' ap Ieuan Goz, vicar of Lampeter, 740
—— ap Madog, 758
David ap Gruffith, 540
——, *or* David Gruffyth, prebend late of, 792, 818
David ap Henry, rector of Penderyn, 440
David ap Hopkin, 112
David ap Howell, Hoel, *or* Hoell, 484, 622, 640, 646, 734
——, parson of Llanedy, 484
——, vicar of Llandefeilog, 574, 728

David ap Howell, of the diocese of Llandaff, 626, 652, 656, 668
——, prebendary of Abergwilly, 736
——, rector of Llandyssilio Gogo, 746
—— ap Gwalter, vicar of Cilycwm, 644
—— ap Ieuan, 512
—— ap Jankyn, 546
—— ap Res ap David, dean of Llangadock, 392
David ap Hulkyn, vicar of Llandeglay, 738
David ap Ieuan, 612
——, *or* David Ieuan, vicar of Mathry, vicar of Whitchurch, by exchange, 298
——, canon of Talley abbey, vicar of Conwil Gaio, 224
——, vicar of Whitchurch and dean of Pebidiawke, commission to, 392
——, vicar of Aberedw, 410
——, warden of Llangolman and Kilvoer chapels, 436
——, vicar of Llandebie, 594
——, vicar of Nantcwnlle, 762
——, rector of Llanthetty, 734
—— ap David, 606, 608, 612
—— ap Griffith, canon of Talley abbey, 582, 598, 610
—— ap Philip, 598, 606, 608
—— ap Res, rector of Loughor, 684
—— ap Meredith, canon of Talley abbey, 774
—— ——, vicar of Llowes, 766
—— Goz, rector of Kellan, 516
—— Lloyd, 26
—— Lloid ap Howell, 436
David ap John, prebendary of Abergwilly, 699
David ap Llewelin, 516, 528, 640
——, vicar of Llanrhian, 618
——, of the diocese of St. Asaph, 652, 656, 668
—— ap Gwilim, 686, 758
—— ap Howell, 436
—— ap Res, 604, 766
David ap Matho, 656, 666
David ap Meredith of the diocese of St. Asaph, 710
David ap Meredyth, 750
David ap Morgan, 384
——, vicar of Pencarreg, 534
David ap Res, 484
——, scholar, 718
——, dean of Brecon, commission to, 270
——, vicar of St. David's, Abergwilly, 510
——, rector of Eglwys Cummin, 756
David ap Roger, 656
——, prebendary of Abergwilly, 830, 832
——, vicar of Kerry, 834
David ap Rossbere, vicar of Llanspythid, 746
David ap Thomas, rector of Cilgerran, 698
——, late rector of Manordivy, 636
——, of Llawhaden, 568
—— Lloyd, 482
David ap Yerthon, 686
David Broun *alias* Gwyn, rector of Manordivy, 308
David Cadarn, vicar choral of St. David's, 754, 756
David Cunayron, vicar of Beguildy, 746
David David, 754
David Eynon, 508
David Glover, 228, 256

David Gogh, rector of Crickhowell, 172
——, of Llanrhidian, 176
David Gosse, of Llanrhidian, 176
David Goz, rector of Penmaen, 464
——, rector of Llanfair Orllwin, 729
David Griffith ap David Dew, 512
David Gwyn, vicar of Llanarth, canon of St. David's, by exchange, 88
——, rector of Llanvaltegh, 330
David Heyn, 114
David Hiw, 508
David How, 490
David Ieuan, dean of ———, 338
——, rector of Bayvil, 674
David Ivon, dean of Pebidiawke, commission to, 380
David Joce, co-parcener of Roch barony, 432
David John, 526, 562
—— ——, rector of Llangunllo, 406, 408
—— —— Dan, monk of St. Dogmell's, 732, 752
—— Johns [Johannis], canon of St. David's, 552, 612
David Kamaron, vicar of Llanbister, 722
David Kellan, vicar of Ambleston, 430
David Lewis, vicar of Llandebie, 668
David Lloyd, *or* Lloid, 104, 462, 490, 492, 736
——, apostate monk of St. Dogmell's, 248
——, Master, vicar of Pennard, 736
——, scholar, 604
—— ap Gruffuth Whythe, 26, 382, 436
—— ap Llewelin, 384
—— ap Meredith, 512
David Lloyd Vechan, 540
David Lovel, prebend late of, 818
David Maurice, rector of Cilrhedin, 512
David Menens [? Menevensis], 750
David Mores, 754
David Owen, 490, 508
David Philip, 528, 734
——, canon of Haverford priory, 734, 760
——, monk of St. Dogmells, 760
——, vicar of St. Nicholas's, Pembroke, 774
David Robyn, vicar of St. Peter's, Carmarthen, 304
David Rogeres, vicar of Llangadock, 452
David Saundir, vicar of Kidwelly, 122
David Says, *or* Seis, 330, 438
David Stedman, 734, 742, 754
David Stephyn, vicar choral of St. David's, 752
David Talley *alias* Goz, rector of Nicholaston, 770
——, rector of Llanfair Orllwyn, 770
David Thomas, of the diocese of Exeter, 708
David Toker, vicar choral of St. David's, penancer of the city and diocese, 340
David Tuppa, rector of Lampeter, 410
David Vaynor, Veyner, rector of Carew, 452
——, rector of Llandilo, 556, 612
David Vaughan, rector of Burton, 726
David Vechan, Vaghan, Vacham, 554, 614, 622, 642
——, warden of the house of St. John the Baptist, Tenby, 658
David Voel, late rector of Penmaen, rector of Oxwich, 438
David Vogan, warden of Coedcanlass free chapel, 762. *Cf.* Wogan
David Vogul, rector of Llanedy, and dean of Kidwelly, 392

David Wattes, 258
David Webbe, vicar of Carmarthen, 728
David Weny, vicar of Mathry, 774
David William, Williams, canon of St. David's, 450
——, archdeacon of St. David's, 450, 560, 626
——, vicar of Llanarthney, 532
——, of Whitchurch, 612
——, M.A., warden of Henllys free chapel, 464, 740
David Wylly, of Llanrhian, 176
Dawkyn, Walter, rector of St. Lawrence, 620
Dax [Landes, France], bishop of, P., the pope's nuncio, 98
Deal, Dale, co. Kent, 148
Deans, appointments of, 196, 294, 310, 336, 338, 392, 520
Deer. *See* Dyer
Denby, Denbe, Master John, chancellor of St. David's church, 580
——, ——, archdeacon of St. David's, 626, 650
Denys, Gilbert, knt., 412
Depedale, Richard, canon of St. David's, 88
Deprivation of benefice, vacancies resulting from, 552, 604, 762, 764, 766, 768, 770, 774
Derby, countess of. *See* Margaret
Dere, William, of the diocese of Llandaff, 612, 616
Despenser, Henry, bishop of Norwich, letter to, 252
Develes, John, vicar of St. Ishmael's, 522
Devereux, Devorux, Doveroux, John, knt., 556
——, ——, ——, lord Ferrers, 556, 562, 564, 600, 654, 658, 720
——, Walter, knt., lord Ferrers, 832
Devynock, Devennok, co. Brecon, 336, 602
Dew, Lewis, abbot of Whitland, 128
Dewy, Thomas, 576, 594
——, ——, rector of Hubberston, 576
Deythgu daughter of Philip Payntour, 758
——, *Cf*, Dythgv
Dier. *See* Dyer
Dihewyd, Diheott, co. Cardigan, 154
Dilapidations, 166, 168, 174, 264
Dinas St. Brynack, Dynas in Kemmeys, co. Pembroke, 30, 84, 90, 218, 316, 320, 382, 800, 826
——, rector of, Kyllyke, canon of Breamore priory, 814
Dincoit, prebend of, 154
Dispensations, 90, 94, 110, 112, 118, 164, 172, 204, 206, 258, 276, 308, 390, 570, 574, 602, 606, 610, 618, 632, 636, 646, 652, 670, 690, 694, 696, 714, 718, 726, 748, 780, 814, 832
Disserth, co. Radnor, 596, 768, 824
Disshewall, Richard, canon of Llanthony priory, 284
Divorce, 612, 630, 698, 780
Docate, Docalte, John, of the diocese of Exeter, 704, 706
Doctor Chapell, Master, prebendary of St. David's, 814
Docwra, Thomas, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 808
Dodde, William, vicar of Steynton, 600
Dole, William, rector of Eton, canon of Abergwilly, by exchange, 178, 184
Donne, Dann David, rector of Penmaen, 438
Done, Joan, wife of Thomas ap Philip de Picton, 624
——, Jonet, wife of Traharn ap Morgan, 624
——, John, rector of St. James's, Walwyn's Castle, 28
——, ——, rector of Llangwm, 564
——, Morgan, acolyte, 28

Done, Thomas, canon of Haverford priory, 462, 582
Doneys, John, *or* Master John, 90
——, ——, canon of Abergwilly, 122, 158
Dore abbey, co. Hereford, 578, 582, 616, 710, 716
Dore, John, monk of Pill priory, 562, 582, 606
Doveroux. *See* Devereux
Drake, John, rector of St. Peter the Great, Chichester, rector of Heyope, by exchange, 150
——, ——, prebendary of Abergwilly, 360
Drayton, Walter, 24
——, ——, rector of Bryngwyn, vicar of Weobley, by exchange, 78
Dublin, letter dated at, 120
Dungleddy, Dounglédy, co. Pembroke, deanery of, 272, 294, 386, 792, 820
——, bishop's commissary in, 652, 688
——, bishop's penancer in, 652
Durham, diocese of, 730, 756
Dyer, Dier, Deer, John, of Carmarthen, 282
——, ——, vicar of Manorbier, 554, 594
——, ——, vicar of Llawhaden, 594, 668
——, ——, monk of Pill priory, 580
——, Thomas, 322
Dyffryn Honddu, Diffrin Hothenhey [co, Brecon], 28
Dygon, John, canon of Plympton priory, rector of Bleddfa, 304
Dymmok, lady Margaret, lady of Scrivelsby, 218
Dynas. *See* Dinas
Dythgv daughter of Wigan, 512
——, *Cf.* Deythgu

E

Ebernant. *See* Abernant
Eboracum. *See* York
Ebroicum. *See* Evreux
Eccleshall. *See* Exhall
Edward III, king of England, 140
—— IV, king of England, 530
Edward, duke of Buckingham. *See* Stafford
Eggerley, Master Robert, prebendary of Abergwilly, 190, 318
——, ——, sometime rector of Dinas, 316
Eglesfeld, Robert, preceptor of Beverley, deputy of prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 594, 608, 620
Eglwys Cummin, co. Carmarthen, 756, 794, 822
—— Iail, co. Brecon, 798, 822
—— Wen. *See* Whitechurch.
Eglwyswrw, Egloisirwo, co. Pembroke, 414, 762, 800, 826
Egremont, co. Carmarthen, 794
Eliot. *See* Elyot
Elizabeth, queen of Henry VII, 584
Ellen *or* Helen, daughter of Howell, 736
Elwas. *See* Ewyas
Elwel, Elvaill, co. Radnor, dean of, 196, 336
——, deanery of, 596, 798, 824
——, ——, visitation of, 270
Ely, bishop of. *See* Alcock
Elyot, Eliot, John, 548
——, Philip, of Bletherston, 570
——, William, 52
——, ——, rector of Oxwich, 666

Elyot, Master William, canon of St. David's, 498, 504, 662
——, ——, rector of Llanguicke, 510
Elys daughter of John, wife of Ieuan ap Henry, 726
Emlyn, co. Cardigan, deanery of, 642, 800, 826
—— Uchbuch [Newcastle Emlyn], co. Carmarthen, lordship of, 804
Empton, John, of the diocese of Hereford, 568
Erdesley [? Ardesley, co. York], 312
Esse. *See* Nash
Essex, countess of. *See* Bohun
Esthildesle. *See* Ilsley, East
Eton [co. Bucks], 178, 184
Eva daughter of David ap Owen, 686
—— Hoel, 686,
—— Gr' ap Llewelin ap Howell, 436
—— Thomas, 512
Evers, Evors, Robert, preceptor of Slebech, 520
——, ——, prior of Hospital of St. John Baptist of Jerusalem in Ireland, 746, 748
Evreux, *Ebroicum* [Eure, France], 180
——, diocese of, 222
Ewyas, dean of, 336
——, deanery of, 784, 798, 824
——, ——, visitation of, 270
Ewyas, Elwas, Thomas, 578, 582
——, ——, vicar of Llanigon, 624
Ewyas Harold, co. Hereford, 334
Exchequer, the, 290–296, 530
——, barons of, 296, 788, 826
——, great roll of, 530
——, treasurer and barons of, 208, 558
——, ——, certifications to, 212, 220, 298, 312, 328, 348, 384
Excommunication, 262, 270–274, 282, 352, 680
Exeter, bishop of. *See* Stafford
——, diocese of, 110, 306, 702–708
Exhall, Eccleshall [co. Warwick], castle of, letter dated at, 216
Eynian ap Gwalter, Master, vicar of Camrose, 834
Eynon ap Morgan, donzel, commission to, 156
Eynon ap Res ap Llewelin ap David Howell, 766

F

Fader, Philip, abbot of St. Dogmell's, 128
Faereford, Fairford. *See* Fayreford
Farnham castle, letter dated at, 210
Fawle, Fawley, John, and Helen, his wife, 628
——, Master, rector of Llanmadock, 556
——, William, and Alice Goch his wife, cause of divorce between, 630
Fayreford, Faereford, Fairford, John, rector of Llanfrynach, 110
——, ——, parson of Lambiliowe, by exchange, 162, 206
——, ——, canon of Abergwilly, 172
——, ——, ——, commissions to, 270, 288
——, Master John, order to, 286
——, ——, receiver of Brecon, commissions to, 288, 414, 418
Fayrest, John, 228
Fayrwode, Master John, master of the hospital of St. David, Swansea, 94
Feriby, Master William de, canon of Abergwilly, 112, 152
Ferns, Ireland, diocese of, 538, 582
Ferreres, Edmund, his wife, daughter of Thomas Roche, 442

Ferrers, lord of. *See* Devereux
Fethemchirch near St. David's, chapel of, 80
Fever, Feuer, John, prior of Haverford, 128
——, ——, his confessor, 194
Fishguard, Fysgard, co. Pembroke, 292, 530, 762, 792, 818
Flory, brother Richard, 228, 256
Folsham [? Foulsham, co. Norfolk], 30
Fonelle, John, 428
Fonte, Richard de, prior of Llangennith, 180, 186
France, 140, 268, 304, 332, 338, 390, 412
Franklen, John, rector of Bishopston, 700
Fraunceys, William, canon of Carmarthen priory, 236
Free chapels. *See* Brecon; Coedcanlass; Henllys; Hentell; Hodgeston; Kilvoer; Llangolman; Pencelli; Reynoldston; Tothill
Freystrop, co. Pembroke, 36, 388, 390, 688, 738, 792
——, church of St. Justinian at, 758
Friars Minors, order of the, 760
Frithelstock [co. Devon], priory of, 702
Frome, John, monk of Glastonbury, 710
Fylly, Robert, canon of Carmarthen priory, 230
Fynne, Nicholas, of the diocese of Meath, 742
——, ——, of the diocese of St. David's, 752
Fysgard. *See* Fishguard

G

Galy, John, late prior of Pembroke, 142
Gaman, Thomas, late vicar of Llangennith, 496
Gan, Richard, 526, 529
Gardiner, Henry, bishop of St. David's domestic clerk, prebendary of Abergwilly, 284
——, ——, archdeacon of Cardigan and prebendary of St. David's, 378
——, Master Henry, rector of Bleddfa, 306
Garter, order of the, 804, 812, 834
Garthbrengy, Carthbryngy, co. Brecon, 798, 822
——, prebend of. *See* Abergwilly
Garwey, Walter, of Weobley, 564
Gedeney, John, 164
Gely, Master Richard, 552, 554
——, ——, canon of Abergwilly, 480
——, ——, commission to, 510
——, ——, rector of Hubberston, 576
Geneva, Robert of, cardinal. *See* Clement VII
Geoffrey ap David, 736
——, monk of Whitland abbey, 732
—— ap Howel, literate, 546
Geoffrey ap Howell, 466
Geoffrey ap Ieuan, 360
Geoffrey ap Jankyn, 594
Geoffrey ap John, 514, 518, 644, 732
——, vicar of Kenarth, 690
Geoffrey ap Morgan, 578
Geoffrey ap Philip, 508
Geoffrey ap Richard, 80
Geoffrey ap Thomas, vicar of St. John's, Brecon, 464
——, Master, rector of Penderyn, 644
Geoffrey Ieuan, 390

Geoffrey John, 752
Geoffrey Morgan, 582, 602
Geoffrey Parke, 490, 492, 498
——, vicar of St. Dogwell's, 808
Geoffrey Philip, dispensation to, 636
Geoffrey Thomas, commission to, 634
—— *alias* Dalokyn, Master, vicar of St. Cross, Brecon, 782
Gethyn, Thomas, rector of Oxwich, 468
Gilbert, Gylberd, John, bishop of St. David's, 2, 10, 14, 28, 40, 48, 60, 166, 192, 262, 278
——, ——, extract from his register, 194
Gilbert Nicholle, 866
Gilis, John, canon of St. Augustine's, Bristol, 704, 706, 710
Girodon, James de, notary public, 668
Gitto ap Griffith, 686
Gitto ap Ieuan ap Gr', 758
—— ap Howell, 542
Gitto ap Jankyn ap Henry, 644
Glitto ap Owen, 766
Gladestry, co. Radnor, 798, 806, 824
Gladusa Meuric, the prior of Llawhaden's concubine, 386
Glamorgan, lord of, 642
Glasbury, co. Brecon, 702
Glascombe, co. Radnor, waterbearer in the church of, 394
Glas Garmon, co. Radnor, prebend of. *See* Abergwilly
Gastonbury [co. Somerset], abbey of, 708, 710
Gloucester, Benedictine abbey of St. Peter at, 210, 334, 422, 424, 702
Gloucester, duchess of, Eleanor, 28, 96
Glover, John, vicar of Ambleston, 592
——, ——, rector of Llanychaer, 622
Glowcestre, Gloucestre, John, canon of Carmarthen priory, 488, 566, 578
——, Thomas, canon of Llanthony Prima, 580, 582, 592
——, William, 284
Glyn, Master John, rector of Llangeitho, 454
——, ——, parson of Silian, 616
Glyne, David, canon of Talley abbey, sometime vicar of Conwil Gaio, 226
Glyntawe. *See* Istrad Gunlais
Gobagh, John, 428
——, Simon, rector of Llys y fran, appointed dean of Dungleddy, 272
Goch, Alice. *See* Fawle.
Godenham, John, 78
Gogeve, vicarage of, 762
Gogof, in Sub-Aeron deanery, 800, 826
Goldbrough, Thomas de, prebend late of, 818
Goods of ecclesiastics, excommunication of those carrying away, 384
Gossall, Griffin, commissary of the chanter of St. David's, and guardian of the see during a vacancy, judgment delivered by, 630
Gosselyn, Thomas, rector of Stawley, vicar of Swansea, by exchange, 190, 192
——, ——, rector of Porthkerry, 214
Gower, co. Glamorgan, 412
——, dean of. *See* Cradok
——, ——, John, commission to, 548
——, deanery of, 174, 188, 392, 534, 698, 700, 796, 822
——, lordship of, 204
Gower, Master William, official of the bishop, 114
——, ——, commissions to, 116, 388
Gowrda, William, rector of Porthkerry, vicar of Swansea, by exchange, 214
Goz. *See* David Talley

Gr' ap David Duy, 734
Gr' ap Ieuan Duy, 162
Gr' ap Jeuan ap Ho', 736
Gr' ap Res, 734
Gr' ap Thomas, 258
Gr' Lloyd ap Gr' Wyth, and Gr' Moel, 26
Grammar Schools, 524
Grandon, John, rector of Chelsea, 344
——, ——, prebendary of St. David's, 346
Grange, John de la, cardinal priest of St. Marcel, bishop of Amiens, 8
Granston, co. Pembroke, 530, 792, 818
Greff' ap Llewelin ap David, vicar of Penbryn, appointed dean of Sub-Aeron, 392
Grendon, Walter, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England 334, 356, 412, 414, 420, 430, 438
Grey, John, rector of St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate, London, exchanges for church of St. Peter, Bristol, and chapel of Hentell, 130, 132
Greyr, Creyr, John, rector of Dinas, 316, 320, 382
——, ——, late vicar of the church of St. Thomas the Martyr, St. Dogmells, 320
——, ——, commission to, 338
Griffin, Griffith, Gruffin, Gruffuth :—
Griffin ap David, 598, 612, 732, 744, 760
——, rector of Kilymaenllwyd, 744
——, rector of Puncheston, 760
——, vicar of Llanfihangel ar Arth, 808
—— ap Llewelin, 606
—— ap Res, vicar of Gogeve, 762
—— Duy, 694
—— ——, late vicar of Verwick, 802
Griffin ap Howell, 254, 258, 462, 598
——, vicar of Llanfihangel Geneur Glyn, 226
—— ap Ieuan Lloid, 256
—— ap David ap Teilan, 512
—— ap David Vechan, 540
——, Vechan, of the diocese of St. Asaph, 686
Griffith ap Ieuan, 598, 608, 616
——, vicar of Llanfihangel Cwmdu, 390
—— ap Cadogan, 438
—— ap Howell, 642
—— ap Llewelin ap Res, 642
—— Vechan, 642
Griffin ap John, 648, 654, 716
——, vicar of Kenarth, 500, 690
——, rector of Bangor, 672
Griffin ap John Pontan', 520
Griffin ap Llewelin, late rector of Whiton, 202
——, vicar of Penbryn, 542
—— ap David, 406
—— ap Owen, 382
Griffin ap Owen, vicar of Llandeglay, 768
Griffin ap Philip, 546
Griffith ap Res, 484, 578, 610, 622, 686
—— ap David, prebendary of Abergwilly, 470, 832
—— ap Thomas, 546
—— ap Howell, 642
—— ap Ieuan Curteis, 436
——, vicar of Brawdy, 758
——, vicar of Llanedreyn, 762
Griffin ap Thomas, 228, 254

Gruffuth ap Trahaerne, 512
Griffin David, vicar of Llanfihangel Geneur Glyn, 550
—— Gam, vicar of Llanspydit, 334
—— Gwyn, of Bletherston, 570
—— John, rector of Bangor, 676
—— Lyonell, 604
—— ——, vicar choral of St. David's, 610, 614, 622
—— Moyle ap Ieuan Duy, 436
—— Noon, rector of Llansantffraid, 650. *See also* Non.
—— Patron, Master, warden of Pencelli free chapel, 740
—— Schepherd, vicar of Hay, vicar of Mansell Gamage, by exchange, 422–426
—— Sely, 428
Grovely, John, 580
Guardian for old and infirm priest, appointment of, 354
Gumfreston, co. Pembroke, 794, 810, 820
Gunter, Thomas, 644, 648
Gunva. *See* Gwnva
Gutter, William, 578–582, 592
Gutto ap Ieuan Lloyd, 736
—— Vaughan, 574
Guy ap Howell, Master, *or* Guy Howell, bishop's commissary, 556
——, precentor of Abergwilly, 764
——, rector of Disserth, 596, 768
——, vicar of Llandilo Fawr, 768
——, commission to, 548
Gwalter ap David, 484
Gwalter Jankyn, 484
Gwenddwr, co. Brecon, 798
Gwenllian ap Ieuan Gutta, 288
—— daughter of Gwilim ap Jankyn of Eglwys Cummin, 520
Gwilim ap David ap Hoell, 92
—— Gwalter, 484
—— Howell ap Llewelin, 512
—— Perkyn, 758
—— Philip, 736
—— —— ap Res, 642
—— Res, 484
—— Thomas, 644
Gwnva, Gunva, Master John, vicar of Kidwelly, 598, 614
Gwyn, David, vicar of Llanarth, 38
——, Griffin, rector of Cilrhedyn, 512, 516
——, Hugh, rector of Cilrhedyn, 516
Gylberd. *See* Gilbert

H

Hakeny, Stephen, rector of Llangattock, 212
Hakhed, Richard, pretended sub-chanter of Abergwilly, 680
Hale, Hales, John, prebendary of Abergwilly, 24, 190
Halle, Hall, John, 412
——, ——, canon of St. Augustine's, Bristol, 704, 706
——, Stephen, of Pembroke, charge of heresy against, 516
——, William, brother of Gaunt's hospital, Bristol, 704, 706
Hampstead Marshall, co. Berks, 476, 478
Hanard, Hanerd John, 716
——, William, 468
Hancok, Hancooke, Henry, vicar of Llanstephan, 836
——, William, rector of Llandawke, 320

Hannett, William, chanter of Abergwilly, 722
——, Master William, late vicar of Llanilar, 772
Hareburgh, Master Henry, prebendary of Abergwilly, 28
Haroldston, Horoldiston, co. Pembroke, 654, 804, 810
——, East, Haroldston by Haverford, 792, 820
——, West, Haroldston by the Sea, 792
Harres, Harreys, John, 516
——, ——, vicar of Llangathen, 514
——, Master John, vicar of Carmarthen, 728
——, William, vicar of Castlemartin, 576
Harriesmote. *See* Henry's Mote
Hartlebury, co. Worcester, letter dated at, 162
Hascombe, co. Surrey, 210
Haseley, Master John, canon of Chichester, 120
Hasguard, co. Pembroke, 792, 820
Hasley, Master [Edward], rector of St. Florence, 516, 550
——, ——, rector of Martley, 550, 564
Haunes, John, rector of Narberth, 786
Havant, co. Hants, 66
Haverfordwest, Haverford, co. Pembroke, 146, 148, 414, 420–426, 430–434, 438–442, 524, 556
——, church of St. Martin at, 820
——, church of St. Mary at, ordinations in, 330, 426
——, parish of St. Thomas at, 54
——, commissions dated at, 410, 426
——, friars preachers of, 622, 656, 772
——, grammar schools at, 524
——, lord of, 642
——, priory of St. Thomas the Martyr at, 114, 256, 258, 432, 440, 460, 462 490, 492, 498, 506, 508, 530, 538, 562, 578, 582, 590, 606, 622, 640, 644–648, 654, 666, 686, 688, 702–710, 732, 734, 742, 744, 750, 752, 758, 760, 772, 774, 794, 820, 834
——, ——, prior of, 128, 194, 330, 332, 730, 766, 790
——, ——, ——, John, commission to, 384
Hay, co. Brecon, 224, 422, 796
——, church of the Virgin Mary at, 782, 786, 802, 822
——, ——, vicar of, Thomas, 782
Hay, Thomas, canon of Talley abbey, 582, 598, 602, 642
Hayward, John, canon of St. David's, 72, 338
——, ——, commission to, 278
——, ——, rector of St. Martin's Pomeroy, London, rector of Manorbier, by exchange, 410
Haywardyn, Henry, of the diocese of Worcester, 704, 706, 710
Hech. *See* Heth
Heery. *See* Hery
Helegh castle, Heley [co. Stafford], 220
Helen daughter of Llewelin, 686
Henfynyw, co. Cardigan, 802, 824
Henllan, co. Cardigan, 800, 810
——, Amgoed, co. Carmarthen, 320, 442, 604, 766, 794
Henllys in Gower [co. Glamorgan], free chapel of St. Peter at, 464, 740, 784
Henore, Stephen, rector of Crickhowell, 286
Henry IV, king, 132, 144, 188, 204, 268, 276, 304, 306, 322, 338, 350, 392, 408, 414, 436, 440, 478
——, letters patent of, 140, 180
——, writs of, 204, 206, 212, 216, 220, 264, 290, 294, 298, 312, 328, 348
Henry prince of Wales, afterwards Henry V, 258, 294
——, duke of Guienne, Lancaster and Cornwall and earl of Chester, 308

Henry, duke of Guienne, letter to, 280
Henry VII, king, 504, 526, 528, 536, 552, 554, 580, 658, 740
——, his queen. *See* Elizabeth
——, his title confirmed by the pope, 584
Henry VIII, king, 786, 836
——, ——, earl of Pembroke, 814, 832
Henry duke of Buckingham. *See* Stafford
Henry, Cistercian monk, 464
Henry Breknok, 228
——, vicar choral of St. David's church, 256
Henry David, Master, 50
Henry Griffith, 462, 474, 484
Henry Hopkyn, 750–
Henry Howell, commission to, 484
—— Master, rector of Lampeter Velfry, 696
Henry John, 508
Henry Mody, 736, 744
Henry Philippe, "pope," 750
Henry Toker, Austin friar of Ludlow, 754
Henry Vachan, vicar of Swansea, vicar of Brawdy, by exchange, 152
——, vicar of Llandefeilog, 292
Henry Watkyn, monk of Pill priory, 364, 366
Henry ap Griffith, vicar of Pembrey, 560
Henry ap Howell, Master, 526
——, ——, commission to, 548
——, ——, vicar of Llandefeilog, 574
——, ——, rector of Lampeter Velfry, 576
——, ——, archdeacon of Carmarthen, 676
Henry ap John, 742
Henry ap Rees, rector of Llangoedmore, 580
——, Master, 766
Henry Vaghan, 526
——, rector of Llanfrynach, 596, 658
Henry Wakyn, Watkyns, monk of Pill priory, 228, 352
Henrys Mote, Harriesmote, co. Pembroke, 548, 792, 800, 826
Henstrige, Henstrege, Dan John, rector and prior of Kidwelly, 500, 748
Hentell, in archdeaconry of Carmarthen, free chapel of, 130, 132
Herbart, Herbert, lord. *See* Somerset
——, John, rector of Llangunider, 466
——, Richard, 740
——, William, earl of Pembroke, his widow Anne, 466
Herbrandston, co. Pembroke, 530, 568, 730, 792
Here, William, rector of St. Lawrence, 420
Hereford, city of, 86, 460
——, bishop of, 486. *See also* Audley; Mascall; Milling; Trefnant
——, cathedral church of, 424
——, ——, prebend of Moreton et Whaddon in, 118
——, diocese of, 78, 86, 170, 178, 256, 422–426, 454, 486, 568, 578–582, 590, 614, 616, 622, 666, 710, 742, 750, 752, 756
——, commission dated at, 426
——, priory of St. Guthlac at, 734, 742, 758
Hereford, county of, 530
——, countess of. *See* Bohun
——, earl of. *See* Stafford
Heresy, abjuration of, 478, 516
Hermit, profession in the order of, 624
Hermitage, an, 84
Hertlebury. *See* Hartlebury

Hery, Heery, Richard, rector of Little Carbrooke, and William, rector of Prendergast, exchange of benefices between, 252, 254
Heth, Master Nicholas, canon of St. David's, 72
——, Master Robert, notary public, 194
—— *or* Hech, William, rector of Talbenny, 362, 366
Heyope [co. Radnor], 30, 150, 798
Hicson, Hikson, Thomas, 708
——, ——, rector of Llanelviw, 698
Higyne, John, of Brecon, a poor clerk, 434
Hill, Hyll, Master John, archdeacon of St. David's, 720
——, ——, precentor of Abergwilly, 722
——, ——, prebendary of St. David's, 766
——, Master Richard, prebendary of St. David's, 498, 578
——, ——, rector of St. Mary's, and warden of hospital of St. David, at Swansea, 510, 580
——, ——, bishop of London, 578
——, ——, ——, letter of, 584
Hilton, Hylton, Margaret, wife of William Rowe, 276
Hiot, Hyot, Master John, rector of Cilycwm, 120, 174
——, ——, ——, archdeacon of St. David's, 172, 174
——, ——, ——, ——, mandate to, 178
——, ——, ——, vicar general *sede vacante*, 400, 406
——, ——, ——, ——, vicar general *sede plena*, 416
——, ——, ——, ——, his register, 400–443
——, ——, ——, ——, commissions to, 28, 122, 158, 166, 182, 416, 422, 424, 434
——, ——, ——, warden of the free chapel of Coedcanlass, 174
——, ——, ——, certificates of, 38–54
Hirchinhed, ————, rector of ————, 292
Hobbe, Hobbis, Hobbys, Richard, 498, 578, 582, 606
——, ——, rector of Pontfaen, 730
——, Thomas, warden of All Souls, Oxford, 736
Hodgeston, Oggeston, Hoggeston, etc., co. Pembroke, 794, 820
——, free chapel of, 28, 40, 302, 316, 384, 408, 500
——, lords of, 408
Hody, W[illiam], knt., 530
Hoell, Hoel. *See* Howel
Hogge, John, rector of St. Laurence, 420
Holland [co. Lancaster], priory of, 704, 706
Holy Land, the, 108
Hooton, Houghton, Adam, bishop of St. David's, 262, 278
——, ——, ——, deed of, 628
Hoper, Robert, vicar choral of St. David's, 178, 408
——, William, rector of Aberedw, 410
——, ——, of the diocese of Bath and Wells, 704. 710
Hopkyn. *See* Walter
Hopkyns, John, vicar of Ewyas Harold, 334
——, ——, dean of Ewyas, 336
Horchard, Roger, rector of Llanvallteg, 330
Hore, Andrew, prebendary of Abergwilly, 172
Horneby, Master Henry, B.D., rector of Troedyraur, 696
Hornynggissey, Master John, 138
Hornyngton, Hornygton, Nigel de, *or* Nigel, parson of Manorbier, 24, 36, 96, 152
Horoldiston. *See* Haroldston
Housband, Philip, 428
Houghton. *See* Hooton
Howell, Hoel, Howel :—
Howel ap Atha, rector of Vaynor, 536
Howel ap Cadogan, vicar of Llanspydit, 334

Howell ap David, 568
Howel ap Glin ap Thomas, 468
Howel ap Griffith Vechan, 512, 758
Howel ap Gruffuth ap Henry, 442
—— ap Ricard, 92
—— Lloid, 436
Howel ap Gwillym, vicar of Eglwyswrw, 414
—— ap Llewelin, 406
Howel ap Ieuan of the diocese of Bangor, 498
Howel ap Ieuan ap David, vicar of Aberporth, 730
Hoell ap Ieuan Goz, 686
Howel ap Ieuan Lloyde, 428
—— Pedester, vicar of Llandilo Graban, 312
Howel ap John of Verwick, 698
Howell ap Llewelin, 736
—— ap David Vechan, 540
Howel ap Madoc, 228, 256, 258
Howel ap Meredith, vicar of Llangunllo, 452
Howel ap Morgan, 384
Howel ap Res, 484, 686
—— ap Howell, 408
—— ap Ieuan Wya, 540
Hoel ap Thomas, 736
—— ap Gove, 642
Howel ap Ymab Bychan, vicar of Llanfihangel Geneur Glyn, 226
Hoel Bulge, rector of Llanthetty, 764
Howel Curteys, rector of Cathedine, rector of Vaynor, by exchange, 202, 204, 286, 288.
Howel Lange, refractory monk of St. Dogmell's abbey, 248
Howell Madog, vicar of Beguildy, 768
Howel Mathew, vicar of St. Thomas the Martyr, St. Dogmell's, 320
Howeliston in Roose, co. Pembroke, lady of, 500
Hubberston, Villa Huberti in Ros, co. Pembroke, 352, 356, 576, 792, 820
——, rector of, William, 356
Huchon, Huchyn, Huchyns, John, vicar choral of St. David's, 428, 430
——, Thomas, of the diocese of Worcester, 706, 710
Hugan, John, knt., commission to, 380
Hugh ap David, *or* Hugh David, 538, 566, 706, 708, 744
——, dispensation to, 696
——, rector of St. Bride's, co. Brecon, 454
——, vicar of Penderyn, 644
Hugh ap Ieuan, a poor clerk, 430
——, rector of Maesmynis, 624
Hugh ap Jankyn, vicar of Llawhaden, 668
Hugh ap Lewis, *or* Hugh Lewis, 716, 730, 732, 750, 756
Hugh ap Meredith, 528
—— ap David ap Gr' ap Madog, 758
Hugh ap Owen, abbot of St. Dogmell's, 492
——, Master, chanter of St. David's, 468, 664
Hugh ap Res, vicar of Llandeloy and Llanhowell, 624
Hugh ap Rice, LL.B., rector of Vaynor, 812
Hugh ap Thomas, *or* Hugh Thomas, 484
——, vicar of Llanybyther, 600
——, rector of Bayvil, 674, 774
——, vicar of Monington, 764
—— ap Henry, 474
Hugh ap William Johannis, 810
Hugh Delv, 754

Hugh Gwyn, rector of Llangeler, 804
Hugh Harrys, rector of Bayvil, 778
Hugh Jonys [Johannis], 474
Hugh Lloyd, rector of Llys y fran, 654, 658
——, chaplain, rector of Lawrenny, 656
—— Master, vicar of Maenclochog, 590
Hugh Mathew of the diocese of Llandaff, 708
Hugh Melyn', vicar of Lluyston, 768
Hugh Ricardes, friar minor, 592, 616
Hugh Walter, Master, 216
Hugh Weythe, vicar of St. Mary's, Cardigan, 738
——, vicar of Llawhaden, 766
Hugh Yrish, 754
Hugy, Agnes, contumacy of, 282
Hunden, John, bishop of Llandaff and archdeacon of St. David's, 448, 450
——, ——, canon of St. David's, 450
Hunte, Richard, rector of Bradden, co. Northampton, 106
Husee, Henry, knt., 210
Hykdon, John, rector of Freystrop, 36
Hylyng, Geoffrey, 254
Hyll. *See* Hill
Hyot. *See* Hiot

I

Ieuan ap David, 642
—— ap Henry, 758
—— ap Hoell, 92, 406
—— Goz, 540
Ieuan Dew, 436
Ieuan ap Eynon Duy, 406
Ieuan ap Gof, 26
Ieuan ap Gr', 150
—— ap Gwilim, 736
—— ap Llewelin ap Philip, 26
Ieuan ap Gruffuth ap Res, 436
Ieuan ap Gwalter, 484
Ieuan ap Gwilim Veghan, 474
Ieuan ap Henry, and Elys his wife, 726
Ieuan ap Howell ap Jankyn, 512
Ieuan ap Ieuan, 758
Ieuan ap Jenkyn, 772
Ieuan ap John, 754
—— ap Res, 466
Ieuan ap Llewelin, 766
—— ap David, 92
—— ap Res, 604
—— Lloid, commission to, 714
—— Vachan, 406, 436
Ieuan ap Morgan Comyn, 758
Ieuan ap Nicoll, 26
Ieuan ap Philip ap Nicoll, 26, 436
—— ap Res, 442
Ieuan ap Res, 484
—— ap David, 206
—— ap David ap Philip, 26
—— ap Jor[werth], 406
Ieuan ap Roppert and Sybil his wife, 200

Ieuan ap Thomas, 542
Ieuan Gwyn, 26
—— ap David, 436
Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Griffith Moyll, 644
—— ap Philip, 512
Ieuan Vaghan, 484
—— ap Ieuan ap Person, 436
Illegitimacy, dispensation in respect of, 570, 574, 602, 606, 616, 632, 636, 646, 690, 694, 696, 718, 748
Ilsley, East, Esthildesle, co. Berks, 106
Ilston, Iltutiston in Gower, co. Glamorgan, 186, 454, 488
——, church of St. Iltut at, 594
Indulgences, 62, 68, 84, 86, 272, 318
——, in consideration of outlay over repair of a way, 62
——, licence to publish, 106, 272
Innocent VIII, pope, 572, 602, 632, 690, 724
——, bulls of, 446, 582, 646, 668, 722
Inquisitions *de jure patronatus*, 538, 548
Intestates' goods, administration of, 138, 146, 320, 714
Ippelpen, Geoffrey, rector of Kilbride Pilate, prebendary of Abergwilly, by exchange, 76, 78
Ireland, 478, 538, 562
——, Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in, 746
Isabel William, of Whitchurch, 612
Isak, John, of the diocese of Exeter, 702
Iscoed, lord of. *See* Somerset
——, lady of. *See* Margaret

J

Jakes *alias* Aumeneye, Walter, prebendary of Hereford, prebendary of Abergwilly, by exchange, 118
——. *See also* Ameney
James ap Llewelin, 750
—— Oweyn, knt., 810
James Rogers, Master, vicar of Penally, 746
—— Toker, of Pembroke, 516
—— Vynor, rector of Freystrop, rector of Cronwere, by exchange, 390
—— Whyt, 750
—— Wilcok, 742
Jankyn ap David, 484, 686
—— Gwilim, 540
—— Ieuan ap Traharn, 542
—— Res, 686
Jankyn Philip, of Llawhaden, 568
—— Tailour, 542
Jasper [Tudor], duke of Bedford, and earl of Pembroke, brother and uncle of kings, 522, 550, 596, 634, 636, 658, 698
——, lord of Kimbolton in right of his wife Katharine, 596
——, lord of Glamorgan, Newport, Abergavenny, Haverfordwest and Cilgerran, 642
Jeffrey John, 640
Jeffreyston, co. Pembroke, 530, 794, 820
Joan Don, wife of Thomas ap Philip esquire, 718
—— Moris, wife of John Hicke, concubine of the prior of Pill, 370
Johannis. *See* Johns
John ap Atha, vicar of Fishguard, 762
——, late vicar of Eglwyswrw, 762

John ap Beynam, 224
John ap David, 716
——, *alias* ap Henry, rector of Llanedy 834
——, vicar of Llangunllo, 452
—— Cistercian monk, 766
—— ap Gwilim, 760
—— ap Ieuan ap Llewelin ap Res, 642
—— Vaghan, vicar of Llangunnor, 434
——, Master, vicar of Carmarthen, 720
John ap Eynon, esquire, 440
——, vicar of Aberedw, 410
John ap Griffith, 86, 578, 582, 590
——, rector of Bryngwyn, by exchange for Tredunnok, 154, 376
——, vicar of Merthyr Cynog, 746
John ap Gruffith, peyntor, vicar of Aberyskir, 786
John ap Gwilim, 656, 706
John ap Henry, ap Harry, *or* ap Herry, 218, 432, 508
——, vicar of Llanstephan, 120
——, of the archdeaconry of Carmarthen, 484
——, rector of Ludchurch, 720
John ap Howell, *or* Hoell, 598, 606, 608, 612, 686, 718 742
——, late chancellor of St. David's, 512
——, chanter of St. David's, 640
——, vicar of Penbryn, 512, 658
——, incumbent of Loughor, 684
——, vicar of Llandefalle, 702
——, vicar of Llangammarch, 764
——, rector of Jordanston, dean of Roose and Dungleddy, 294
——, *or* John Howell, Master, late rector of Narberth and portioner of the church of Llanddewi Velfrey, 536
——, vicar of Laugharne, 654
——, chanter of St. David's, 776
——. *See also* John Howell
John ap Howel ap David ap Thomas, 546
John ap Ieuan, 756
—— Gutta, 288
—— Vachan, 228
John ap Jenkyn *or* Jankyn, 730–734, 742, 758
John ap Jerworth, vicar of Weobley, rector of Bryngwyn, by exchange, 78, 86
——, rector of Tredunnok, by exchange, 154
——, commission to, 288
John ap Llewelin, late vicar of Conwil Cayo, 514
—— ap Eynon, vicar of Llandyssul, 408
John ap Margan, knt., 466
John ap Morgan *or* John Morgan, 534, 708, 732, 734
——, prior of Llawhaden hospital, 300
——, rector of Llandilo Graban, 504
——, vicar of Llanafan Fawr, 504, 656
——, archdeacon of Carmarthen, 532, 618, 676
——, archdeacon of St. David's, 560
——, vicar of Llanbister, 696
John ap Owen, 734, 742, 754–758
John ap Philip, 566
John ap Raynold, *or* John Raynold, 606, 608, 612
John ap Res, Rice, Rhys, etc., 556, 718, 732, 772
——, rector of Eglwys Wen, 172
——, water bearer, 394
——, dean of Ultra Aeron, commission to, 474

John ap Res, late rector of Gladestry, 806
——, Master, 480, 502
——, ——, his wife, Margaret lady of Talbenny and Howeliston, 502
John ap Richard, Richardes, *or* Richard ;—
——, rector of Llangasty Talyllyn, rector of Llanfihangel Talyllyn, by exchange, 468
——, rector of Llanbadarn Fawr, 550
——, rector of Cregina, 620
—— ap Meiric, rector of Llanfihangel Talyllyn, 468
John ap Roger, monk of Margam abbey, 734
John ap Thomas, 428, 430, 644, 646, 654
——, vicar of Penbryn, 544
——, scholar, warden of Henllys free chapel, 740
—— *alias* Qwynteyn, vicar of St. John's, Brecon, dean of Brecon, 310
—— ap Gwilim, warden of Henllys free chapel, 784
—— ap Howell, 614
John ap William, 666, 730, 732
John de Brechon, 334
John de Kedewelly, Benedictine monk, prior and parson of Kidwelly, 310
John Adam, 704, 742
——, vicar choral of St. David's, 754
John Ady, 330, 332
John Aspilon, brother of John Scherwynd, 146, 148
John Baker, monk of Pill priory, 370
John Barbour, 732, 734
John Barett, canon of St. David's, 776
John Barrey, vicar of St. Florence, 430
John Bowdon, vicar choral of St. David's, 256
John Brun, prebend late of, 792, 818
John Byschop, Cistercian monk, 760
John Coke, vicar of Stackpole Elidor, 782
John, Colle, Cole, canon of Haverford priory, 256, 258, 332
John Cradog, rector of Henllan Amgoed, 766
——, rector of Gumfreston, 810
John David, Davy, 414, 462, 476, 482, 498, 508, 518, 622, 640, 644, 648, 654, 688, 734, 752, 758
——, canon of St. David's, 262, 344, 378
——, chancellor of St. David's, 278, 284, 628
——, ordering of his estate, 354, 360
——, vicar of Kidwelly, 454
——, of the diocese of Llandaff, 498, 508, 518
——, vicar of Llanrhian, 484, 618
——, vicar of St. Peter's, Carmarthen, 488
——, rector of Ilston, 504
——, rector of Swineshead, 504
——, vicar of Camrose, 506
——, chantry chaplain in St. David's church, 624, 718
——, rector of Llanmadock, 608
——, rector of Walwyn's Castle, 634, 652
——, vicar of St. Issells, 636
——, rector of Treffgarn, 654
——, vicar of Llanedrey, 762
——, esquire, 836
John Duy, parson of Cilrhedyn, 382
John Eneas, 186
John Errorth, vicar of Eglwyswrw, 414
——, rector of Ilston, 454
John Eweherst, monk of Brecon, 750

John Flynt, rector of Bosherston, 814
John Forest, 256, 258
John Freman, canon of Haverford priory, 256, 258, 332
John Geffray, rector of Ludchurch, 270, 378
——, rector of Hubberston, 352, 356
John Gerard, 434
John Glyn, canon of ———— collegiate church, 612
——, Master, rector of Silian, 452
John Gogh, rector of Llanynis, 196
John Gourda, canon of Haverford priory, 114
John Gregory, vicar of Mydrim, 770
John Griffith, Gruffyth, Gryffyt, etc., 474, 490, 492, 608, 732, 762, 772
——, rector of Appulby, 36
——, commission to, 520
——, scholar, warden of Henllys free chapel, 464
——, rector of St. Petrox, 320
—— , vicar of Llanfihangel Geneur Glyn, 550
——, vicar of Kidwelly, 748
——, vicar of Llanilar, 772
——, Master, prebendary of Abergwilly, 722, 736
——, rector of Eglwys Cummin, 756
——, rector of Bosherston, 782
—— *alias* Vaghan, vicar of Llanrhystyd, 770
John Gronow, rector of Llanfair Orllwyn, 674
John Grr', 498
John Gwyn, vicar of Cilrhedyn, 310
——, rector of Rhossilly, 770
——, late vicar of Llanrhystyd, 770
——, *or* John David *alias* Gwyn, late rector of Llandawke, rector of Llanedy, 810
John Gyles, Master, B.D., canon of St. David's, 406
John Herry *or* Harry, rector of Llanmadock, 186, 412
——, vicar of Mathry, 298
——, Master, 720
John Hiw, of the diocese of Llandaff, 508
—— vicar of Johnston, 576
John Hiwse, 518
John Hogge, vicar of Wiston, 332
John Hoper, 280
John Howel, Hoel, Howell, of the diocese of Bath and Wells, 488
——, canon of Carmarthen priory, 566, 614, 622
——, vicar of Laugharne, 576, 626
——, chanter of St. David's church, 650, 662, 688, 778
——, bishop's commissary in Roose, Pebidiawke and Dungleddy deaneries, 688
——. *See also* John ap Howell
John Hygon, Hygyn, monk of Pill priory, 352, 364
John Ieuan, 772
——, rector of Bettws Bleddrws, 86
——, vicar of Mydrim, 814
John Innocent, chanter of Abergwilly church, 222
John Jenkyn, vicar of Wiston, 762
John Johan, John Jon, 254, 330, 332
John Jurdayn, Jordan, Master, 760, 774
John Kermerdyn, Master, bishop's official, commissions to, 280, 286, 290–294, 298, 302, 306, 308, 320, 336–340, 348, 352, 358
——, ——, rector of St. Florence, 430
John Kery, vicar of Gogeve, 762
John Kidwely, *alias* David, Master, rector of Cronwere, rector of Hampstead Marshall, by exchange, 76, 468, 476, 478

John Kidwely, rector of Llangeler, and prebendary of Abergwilly, 804
John Kydde, vicar of Angle, vicar of St. Michael's, Pembroke, by exchange, 280
John Kynge, 428
John Lampeter, monk of St. Dogmell's, 332
John Lange, vicar of St. Clears, 268
John Langlofen, monk of St. Dogmell's, 330
John Laurans, 52
John Lewis, rector of Henry's Mote, 548
——, monk of Battle abbey, appointed prior of Brecon, 700, 710, 716
——, friar minor, 732
——, rector of Llandilo Graban, 750
——, Master, LL.B., 804
—— ——, prebendary of Abergwilly and warden of Henllys free chapel, 784
——, ——, rector of Letterston, 808
John Llewelin, 428, 462, 578, 582, 590, 612
——, vicar of St. Dogwell's, 762, 808
John Llidan, vicar of Llandyssul, 408
John Lloyd, Lloid, 164, 228, 254, 256, 754
——, vicar of Cwmdu, 490
——, apparitor general, 676
——, of the diocese of Hereford, 750
——, rector of Llanthetty, 764
——, vicar of Llanstephan, 836
John Llyson, prebendary of Abergwilly, 744
John Lok, 330, 332
John Loke, vicar of Camrose, 432
John Lovel, prebend late of, 792
John Ludyet, Dan, canon of Carmarthen priory, 732, 744
John Mabus, vicar designate of Fishguard, 294
John Madoc, vicar of Llanarthney, 770
John Malros, 330
John Matheo, Mathew, 228, 256
——, canon of Carmarthen priory, 236
John May, 754
John Mele, 256
John Mores, Moreys, 750, 752, 758
John Morgan *alias* Young, bishop of St. David's, 712–780
——, his anniversary, 828
John Myles of the diocese of Durham, 756
John Nicholle, 428
John Noke, chanter of St. David's church, 412
John Owen, 742
John Oweyn of Llanrhidian, 176
John Parker, 754
John Parkere, 92
John Percevall, warden of Coedcanlass free chapel, 762
John Philip, 526, 562
John Philip, rector of Trefilan, 226
——, vicar of St. Dogwell's, 412
——, Carmelite friar of Bristol, 708
——, vicar of Stackpole Elidor, 782
John Porter the elder, prebendary of St. David's, 262
—— the younger, rector of Puncheston, 260
John Reynolds, 562
John Richard, Richart, Rychard, Richardes, 730, 732, 750
——, friar preacher of Brecon, 718
——, rector of Llanbadarn Fawr, 768
——, prebendary of Abergwilly, 832

John Robert, acolyte, 96
——, rector of Rhossilly, 186, 356
——, vicar choral of St. David's church, 754
John Robyns, 656
John Rowe, 228
John Rudbard, canon of Carmarthen priory, 236
John Sely, 710
John Seyo, 390
John Smyth, 428
John Stevyn, prebendary of Abergwilly, 736
John Swansey, Swensey, vicar of Penbryn, 544
——, monk of Margam abbey, 718
John Tailour, Taylor, 734, 750
John Talley, chancellor of St. David's, 776
John Tege, Dan, 730, 732
John Teko, 702
John Thomas, rector of Ludchurch, 378, 440
——, friar minor, 602–606
——, monk of Margam abbey, 718, 734
—— , rector of Nicholaston, 770
——, rector of Bosherston, 830, 832
John Traharn, rector of Llanmenych, 24, 90
John Vaughan, Veghan, Vechan, Waughan, 562
——, vicar of Talgarth, 514
——, vicar of Llanbister, 618
—— *alias* ap Res, 644, 646, 654, 656
—— alias Gr', 766
—— ——, vicar of Llanfihangel Geneur Glyn, 766
——, Master, prebendary of St. David's, 744
John Vegon, acolyte, 342
John Vogan, knt., commission to, 340. *Cf.* Wogan
John Vyghan, LL.D., archdeacon of St. David's, 834
——, Master, B.D., vicar of Kerry, 836
John Walter, rector of Penboyr, 506
——, vicar of Llanegwad, 504, 740
——, rector of Llandyssul, 740
John Watkyn, sometime vicar of Carew, 452
——, sometime rector of Silian, 452
John Webbe, 228
John Whithe, rector of Henllan Amgoed, 442
John Wigmour, prebendary of St. David's, 746
John William, 644
—— of the diocese of Llandaff, 520
Johnston, Jonyston in Roose, co. Pembroke, 362, 576, 792
Joneta, Raymond, of Pembroke, 510
Jonysson, William, of the diocese of London, 492
Jordanston, Jordaniston, co. Pembroke, 294, 792, 818
——, church of St. Mary at, 484

K

Karmerdyn. *See* Carmarthen
Karrew, Richard de, bishop of St. David's, Richard de, his father, and Scolastica, his mother, celebration of an anniversary for, 638
Kary daughter of Ieuan Vaughan, 736
Kayrew. *See* Carew
Kayrvarghell [Caerfarchell], prebend of. *See* St. David's
Kedewely, Kedewelly. *See* Kidwelly

Keldholme, co. York, Cistercian nunnery of, 568, 578
Kellan, co. Cardigan, 516, 800
Kemes, co. Pembroke, dean of, 196
——, deanery of, 800, 826
——, lord of. *See* Tuchet
Kempe, John, 640
——, Thomas, rector of Llanvrynach, 658
Kenarth, co. Carmarthen, 500, 688, 690, 800, 826
——, vicar of Griffin, 688
Ken Church, Keynchirche, co. Hereford, 86
Kendale, Kendall, John, prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 658, 684, 698, 700, 766
——, ——, his deputy, 596
Kennington, Kenyngton [co. Surrey], prince of Wales's manor of, letter dated at, 310
Kerry [co. Montgomery], 798, 824, 836
——, church of St. Michael at, 724
Keven. *See* Llan y Cefn
Keynchirche. *See* Ken Church
Keynsham abbey, co. Somerset, 704, 710
Kidwelly, Kedewely, Kydewilly, *etc.*, co. Carmarthen, 122, 280, 310, 388, 430
——, church of St. Mary at, 454, 500, 748, 796, 822
——, dean of, 392. *See also* Malefaunt
——, deanery of, 796, 822
——, prior of, 388, 500, 614, 822
——, priory of, 340, 348, 454, 598, 614, 748, 762
Kilbride Pilate, Kylbryd Pylate, co. Westmeath, Ireland, 76
Kilgerran. *See* Cilgerran
Kilvawarie in Kemes deanery, co. Pembroke, 800
Kilvoer, in Emlyn deanery, co. Pembroke, free chapel of, 26, 436, 642, 736, 800
Kilymaenllwyd [co. Carmarthen], 744, 794
Kimbolton [co. Huntingdon], lord of. *See* Jasper
King's Langley, Langhele, co. Hertford, letter dated at, 104
Kirton in Holland, Kyrketon in Holand, co. Lincoln, 62
Knelston, co. Glamorgan, 796
Koydmour. *See* Coydmour
Kydewilly. *See* Kidwelly
Kylbryd Pylate. *See* Kilbride Pilate
Kylcome. *See* Cilycwm
Kylleghan, Ireland, bishop of Meath's manor of, letter dated at, 78
Kynge, Master Alexander, rector of Angle, 490
——, ——, canon of St. David's, 498
——, John, 428
Kynwylegeyo. *See* Conwil-Cayo
Kyrkeham, Thomas, 184
Kyrketon. *See* Kirton

L

Lagharn. *See* Laugharne
Lambe, John, vicar of St. Issells, 636
Lambernagh. *See* Llanfrynach
Lambeth, Lamheth [co. Surrey], letters dated at, 134, 586
Lambilio. *See* Llanvillo
Lambston, co. Pembroke, 530, 792, 820
Lampeter, Lampeter-Pont-Stephen, Llanbedr, co. Cardigan, 388, 394, 410, 740, 800
—— Velfry, St. Peter, Wilfrey, co. Carmarthen, 794
—— ——, co. Pembroke, 576, 696, 722

Lamphey, Lantefey, co. Pembroke, bishop's palace at, 86, 252, 258, 444, 464–468, 476, 478, 484, 486, 490, 496–504, 508, 512, 516, 520–528, 532, 536, 548, 550, 554, 560, 564–568, 574–580, 590, 594, 598–606, 612, 616, 624, 626, 632, 640, 652, 654, 658, 662, 666, 672, 684–688, 724, 726, 744, 750–752, 772, 774, 782–786, 794, 803, 806, 814
——, church of, 264, 280, 302, 516
——, chapel of St. Mary in, 480, 492, 552, 554, 618, 620, 624, 652, 656
——, hall in manor of, 566, 568
——, letters dated at, 254, 260, 264–270, 274–278, 284, 478, 488, 510, 524, 572
——, ordinations held at, 256, 462, 482, 492, 496, 508, 514, 518, 520, 528, 536, 554, 562, 568, 578, 580, 590, 592, 604, 608, 610, 614, 622, 626, 640, 646, 666, 686, 730, 734, 750, 752, 760
——, parker of, 664
——, reeve of, 664
Lamport, Thomas, of London, 17
Lanbillio. *See* Llanvillo
Lancadok. *See* Llangattock
Lancaster, duchy of, 440
Lancillo, co. Hereford, 798, 824
Landauk. *See* Llandawke
Landebr'. *See* Llanddewi-Brefi
Langhele. *See* King's Langley
Langheveylok. *See* Llandefeilog
Langton, Stephen, archbishop of Canterbury, 262
——, Thomas, bishop of Salisbury, 476
——, ——, certificate to, 478
Langvill, John, 564
Lanpetir [Llanbedr Painscastle, co. Radnor], prebend of, 408
Lantefey. *See* Lamphey
Lapsed benefices, 452, 460, 488, 524, 548, 556, 568, 576, 592, 594, 600, 608, 622, 624, 700, 726, 744, 756, 762, 772
Laugharne, Tallaghan, Lagharn [co. Carmarthen], 230, 240, 334, 502, 514, 518, 520, 566, 626, 684
——, document dated at, 280
——, church of St. Michael at, 654
——, church of St. Daoc by. *See* Llandawke.
Laugharne, Master Richard, rector of Walwyn's Castle, 634
——, Thomas, and Maud Clement his wife, 468
Launce, Master John, warden of Tothill free chapel, canon of St. David's, by exchange, 136
Launceston, co. Cornwall, priory of St. Stephen at, 704, 706
Launspydit. *See* Llanspythid
Laverok, John, of Rothwell, rector of Quarley, 106
Lawaden. *See* Llawhaden
Lawrenny, co. Pembroke, 412, 488, 656, 658, 820
Lawton, William, parson of Llanfrynach, 162
Le Scrope, Henry, lord of Laugharne, 230
——, Stephen, rector of Laugharne, 230, 334
——, William, earl of Wiltshire, 36, 96
Leeds, Ledys, co. Kent, 334
Leeffe, Peter, prebend late of, 792
Legatine constitutions, the, 22, 64, 68, 390, 504, 552, 560, 574, 634, 670, 683
Leicester, new collegiate church of St. Mary at, dean and chapter of, 292, 560, 576
Lelye, Lilye, Thomas, 330, 332
Lengueneht. *See* Llangennith
Lentwardyn, Leyntwardyn, Richard, 148, 200, 252
——, ——, prebendary of Abergwilly, 318, 378, 382
——, ——, ——, rector of Munslow, 178
——, ——, ——, canon of St. David's, 178, 338

Lentwardyn, Leyntwardyn, Richard, canon of Llanddewi Brefi, 222
Leonard David, rector of Llanelviw, 698
Leswen. *See* Llyswen
Letters dimissory, 24, 28, 36, 94, 96, 150, 194, 224, 280–284, 308, 342, 344, 360, 390, 408, 426, 430–434, 438, 442, 484, 490, 522, 550, 594, 598, 604, 614, 748
Letters of orders, exhibition of, 486
Letterston, Lettardisdoun in Llawhaden lordship, co. Pembroke, church of, 764, 792, 808, 818
——, field of, 628
Lewis ap Bedo, *or* Lewis Bedo, of the diocese of Bangor, 614, 622, 626
Lewis ap David, 414, 514, 518, 520, 538
—— Vaughan, 758
Lewis ap Griffith, 228, 578, 606, 608, 612, 622
——, vicar of Llanarthney, 532
——, vicar of Llanllwny, late vicar of Llanbedr, 722
——, rector of Lysyfran, 560
—— ap David, vicar of Wiston, 332
—— ap Owen, 718
—— ——, rector of Penboyr, late rector of Llanedy, 834
—— ap Res, vicar of Llanybyther, 772
Lewis ap Gwalter, 760, 774
Lewis ap Gwillym ap Howell, 408
Lewis ap Hoel, Howel, *etc.*, 526, 602, 606, 608, 612, 716, 732
——, rector of Whitton, 202
——, rector of Kellan, 516
——, rector of Kilymaenllwyd, 744
——, rector of Llanbedr, 784
Lewis ap Ieuan, vicar of Clyro, 732
——, vicar of Llandegley, 738
——, rector of Mydrim, 770
—— ap David, vicar of Llandegley, 714
Lewis ap Jankyn, vicar of Aberyskir, 600
Lewis ap John ap Gwilim, 716
Lewis ap Lewis, canon of Carmarthen priory, 686, 704
Lewis ap Madoke, rector of Cascob, 414
Lewis ap Meredyth, 166
——, vicar of Llanafan Fawr, 656
Lewis ap Morgan, 590, 592, 606
——, vicar of Cilycwm, 644
Lewis ap Moris, 622, 626
Lewis ap Owen, archdeacon of Cardigan, 480, 504
Lewis ap Philip, parson of Silian, 618
Lewis ap Res, Ris, 432, 602, 646
——, rector of Trefilan, 466
——, prebendary of St. David's, 746
——, friar minor, 760
Lewis ap Roppert, 166
——, Master, rector of Cilrhedyn, 310, 382
——, vicar of Llanafan Fawr, 382
Lewis ap Thomas, 704, 706
——, vicar of Lluyston, 768
Lewis David, 562
——, vicar of Ambleston, late vicar of ————, 430
——, abbot of St. Dogmell's, 492, 496
——, vicar of St. Michael's, Laugharne, late rector of Llys y fran, 654
——, rector of Ludchurch, 720
——, rector of Lampeter Velfrey, 722

Lewis David, vicar of Llanegwad, 740
Lewis Duy, vicar of ————, 430
——, rector of Bettws Bleddrws, 528
——, rector of Llys y fran, 568
Lewis John, vicar of Llawhaden, 38
——, chancellor of St. David's, 580
——, ——, inquisition taken before, 538
——, rector of Llangoedmore, 580
Lewis Johns, Johannis, Jonys, of the diocese of Llandaff, rector of St. Peter's, Llanbedr, 784
——, Master, canon of St. David's, 460, 512
——, ——, commission to, 504
——, ——, chancellor of St. David's, 512, 526, 552
——, vicar general, 534, 562
Lewis Kery, Master, rector of Laugharne, 502
Lewis Padarn, 644
Lewis Rede, rector of Bosherston, 832
Lewis Robert, 732, 736, 752
Lewis Warenne, 758
Lewis Williams, vicar of Penally, 746, 756
Lewis Yong, vicar of Llanfihangel-y-Creuddyn, 770
Lichfield, diocese of. *See* Coventry and Lichfield
Lincoln, bishop of. *See* Beaufort; Russell; Smith
——, cathedral church of, 166
——, diocese of, 24, 50, 62, 104, 106, 164, 178, 184, 254, 256, 594
Linge, William, rector of Bosherston, 808
Lingfield [co. Surrey], letter dated at, 586
Lintumbe. *See* Seynt John
Llanafanfawr, co. Brecon, 452, 504, 656
Lanfechan, Llanafanvechan, co. Brecon, 382
Llanarth, co. Cardigan, 38, 88, 192, 574, 800, 826
——, sacristy of, 160, 192
Llanarthney, co. Carmarthen, 532, 590, 770
——, prebend of. *See* Abergwilly
——, vicar of, Lewis, 590
Llanbadarnfawr, co. Cardigan, 210, 212
——, Llanpatern in Melineth, co. Radnor, 210, 352, 520, 526, 744, 752, 768
—— Fynydd, co. Radnor, 798
—— Odwyn, co. Cardigan, 802
—— Trefglwys, co. Cardigan, 802, 824
—— y Garreg, Llanbadarn in Elwel, co. Radnor, 798
Llanbedr, co. Brecon, 798
—— in Melineth, 798
—— in Sub-Aeron deanery, co. Carmarthen, 822, 826
—— Painscastle, Llanpetir, co. Radnor, 722, 798, 824
—— ——, prebend of. *See* Abergwilly
—— Ystradyw, Llanpeder, co. Brecon, 286
—— —— with Partrishow, 784
Llanbister, co. Radnor, 618, 698, 722
——, prebend of. *See* Abergwilly
Llanboidy, Llanbeyde, co. Carmarthen, 724, 794, 822
Llandaff, bishop of. *See* Hunden; Peverel; Smyth
——, diocese of, 154, 214, 464, 496, 498, 508, 514, 518, 520, 562, 568, 598, 612, 616, 626, 652, 656, 668, 688, 700, 708, 716, 718
——, palace of, letter dated at, 274
Llandawke, Landauk, St. Daoc by Laugharne, co. Carmarthen, 320, 794, 810
Llanddarog [co. Carmarthen], prebend of. *See* Abergwilly
Llanddeiniol, Carroge, co. Cardigan, 802

Llanddetty, Llanthetty [co. Brecon], 764, 784, 798, 822
——, rector of, John, 784
Llanddewi, co. Brecon, 798
——, co. Glamorgan, 796
—— Aberarth, co. Cardigan, 802, 824
—— ——, prebend of. *See* St. David's
—— Brefi, co. Cardigan, 452, 800
—— ——, collegiate church of, 222, 354
—— ——, ——, prebend of Tregaron in, 380
—— ——, ——, commission to precentor of, 184
—— 'r Cwm, co. Brecon, 798, 824
—— Trefdiauke [? Llandawke], 822
—— Velfrey, co. Pembroke, 536
Llandebie, co. Carmarthen, 594, 668, 822
——, vicar of, David, 668
Llandefailog, co. Brecon, 270, 684
—— fach, Llandevoylok in Diffrin Hothenhey [co. Brecon], 282, 286, 798, 822
Llandefalley, Llanvallen [co. Brecon], 170, 702, 822
——, vicar of, Morgan, 594
Llandefeilog, co. Carmarthen, 292, 356, 376
—— Tre'r Graig, co. Brecon, vicar of Lewis, dean of Elwel, 196
Llandefeisant, co. Carmarthen, 796, 822
Llandeglay, Llandegle, co. Radnor, 76, 714, 738, 768, 798, 824
——, prebend of. *See* Abergwilly
Llandeloy, co. Pembroke, 624, 792, 818
Llandevaelon, Llandyvaylon in Melineth deanery, co. Radnor, 798
Llandew, Llando [co. Brecon], 270
—— and Llando Vaylor, 824
—— ——, prebend of. *See* Abergwilly
Llandilo [co. Carmarthen], dean of, 272
——, Llandylo Amrath, co. Pembroke, 748
—— Gornagh, co. Brecon, 798
—— Graban, Llantheylau in Elwel, co. Radnor, 94, 152, 312, 504, 522, 556, 612, 618, 750, 768, 798, 824
—— St. Teilo [co. Pembroke], 26
—— Talybont, co. Glamorgan, 796
—— fawr [co. Carmarthen], 22, 64, 768, 822
Llandimor [Llangwynvwr in Bishopston], co. Glamorgan, 796, 822
Llandingat, co. Carmarthen, 688
——, vicar of Howel, 688
Llandissilio, co. Carmarthen, 794, 822
Llandisilio Gogo, co. Cardigan, 800, 826
——, prebend of. *See* Abergwilly
Llandogy, Llandogo. *See* Llandygwy
Llandovery [co. Carmarthen], 86
Llandowror, Llandeueroure [co. Carmarthen], 36, 420
Llandyfriog, Llandevriok, co. Cardigan, 206, 826
——, prebend of. *See* St. David's
Llandygwy, Llandogy, Llandogo [co. Cardigan], 826
——, prebend of. *See* Abergwilly
Llandylvyw. *See* St. Elvis
Llandyssil, co. Cardigan, 26, 172, 192, 408, 740, 826
Llandyvaylon. *See* Llanvaelon
Llanedreyn. *See* St. Edrens
Llanedy, co. Carmarthen, 392, 484, 798, 810, 834
Llanegwad, co. Carmarthen, 392, 504, 740, 822
Llanelieu [co. Brecon], 450
Llanelvyw. *See* St. Elvis

Llanelwedd, co. Radnor, 350, 798, 824
——, prebend of. *See* Abergwilly
Llanerchboydog, Llanychllwyddog, co. Pembroke, 800
Llanerghaith. *See* Lanychaer
Llanfaes, co. Brecon, 798, 822
Llanfair, co. Brecon, 798
—— Nantgwyn, co. Pembroke, 800
—— Orllwyn, co. Cardigan, 674, 720, 770
Llanfallteg, co. Carmarthen, 76, 148, 150, 330, 794
Llanfigan, co. Brecon, 216, 796, 822
Llanfihangel Abebythych, co. Carmarthen, 796
—— ar Arth, co. Carmarthen, 240, 796, 808, 822
—— Cilfargen, co. Carmarthen, 796
—— Cwmdu, Cumduy, co. Brecon, 110, 286, 352, 390, 490
—— ——, church of St. Michael Stradewy in, 340, 358
—— ——, vicar of, Lawrence, and rector of, Edward, 490
—— geneur Glyn, Castle Walter, co. Cardigan, church of St. Michael at, 220, 550, 766, 802
—— Penbedw, co. Pembroke, 800, 826
—— Rhosycorn, Llanvyhangel Yscorney, co. Carmarthen, 240
—— Talyllyn, St. Michael by the Mere, co. Brecon, 468, 796
—— y Creuddyn, Llanfihangel Kelonrod, co. Cardigan, 770
Llanfrynach, Llanvernagh, Lambernagh, Llanfrynach on Tafe, St. Bernack on Taff in Kemes deanery, 110, 162, 306, 474, 596, 658, 798, 822, 826
Llanfynydd, Llanvenyth, Llanvenys, Llanvynith, co. Carmarthen, 394, 414, 796, 822, 824
——, prebend of. *See* Abergwilly
Llangadock, co. Carmarthen, 86, 156, 452
——, dean of, 392
——, church of St. David at, 452
——, vicar of, David, 452
Llangammarch, co. Brecon, 452, 662, 764, 824
——, prebend of. *See* Abergwilly
——, vicar of, Owen, 452, 662
Llangan, co. Carmarthen, 794, 822
——, prebend of. *See* St. David's
Llanganten [co. Brecon], 798, 824
——, prebend of. *See* Abergwilly
Llangasty Talyllyn, Llangasten, St. Castan by the Mere, co. Brecon, 468, 798
Llangathen, co. Carmarthen, 514, 822
Llangattock, Llancadok by Crickhowell [co. Brecon], 24, 212, 352
Llangeitho, co. Cardigan, 218, 452, 774, 802
Llangeler, co. Carmarthen, 548, 804
——, rector of, Howel, 548
Llangennith, Langueneht, co. Glamorgan, 186, 496, 502, 796, 822
——, alien priory of St. Cynydr at, 180, 182, 186, 204, 222
Llanghevelok. *See* Llangyfelach
Llanglydwen, co. Carmarthen, 794, 822
Llangoedmore, Llangoytmaure, co. Cardigan, 214, 216, 258, 580, 800, 826
Llangolman [co. Pembroke], free chapel of, 26, 436, 642, 736, 800
Llangorse, St. Peulin by the Mere, Mara, co. Brecon, 466, 796, 822
Llanguicke, in Gower, co. Glamorgan, 510, 796
Llangunider, Lankgenedre, co. Brecon, 72, 466, 796, 822
——, Cantre *alias* Llankenedr, church of St. Mary and St. Cynydr at, 738
Llangunllo, Llangwnllo in Iskerden, co. Cardigan, 92, 406, 452, 546, 686, 826
——, co. Radnor, 428, 668
——, prebend of. *See* Abergwilly
Llangunnor, co. Carmarthen, 434, 796

Llangwm, co. Pembroke, 564, 792, 820
Llangybi, co. Cardigan, 800
Llangyfelach, Llanghevelok, co. Glamorgan, church of St. David at, 474, 632, 796, 822
——, commission to vicar of, 354
Llanhamlach, co. Brecon, 418, 798, 822
——, church of St. Peter at, 466, 702
——, lordship of, 466
Llanhowell, co. Pembroke, 624, 792, 818
Llanigon, St. Egwin by Hay, co. Brecon, 502, 624, 796, 822
Llanilar, co. Cardigan, 772
Llanina, co. Cardigan, 800
Llankgenedre. *See* Llangunider
Llanllear [in Llanfihangel Ystrad], co. Cardigan, abbess of, 802
——, abbess and nuns of, 256, 258
Llanlleonfel, co. Brecon, 798
Llanllwchaiarn, co. Cardigan, 800, 802
Llanllwni, Llanllewony, co. Carmarthen, 240, 602, 722, 796
Llanmadock, Llanvadog, in Gower, co. Glamorgan, 186, 412, 548, 556, 608, 796
Llanmayltegh. *See* Llanfallteg
Llanmenych, Llanmeneich [*sic but qy.* Llanvrenych for Llanvrynach], 24, 90
Llanreithan, St. Rian in Pebidiawke, co. Pembroke, 340, 484, 618, 792
Llanrhidian, co. Galmorgan, 174, 746
——, vicar of, Robert, 746
Llanrhystyd, co. Cardigan, 770, 802, 824
Llansadwrnen, co. Carmarthen, 794
Llansaintffraid in Elvel, co. Radnor, 798, 824
Llansaintfraed by Usk, St. Bride [co. Brecon], 454, 474
Llansantffraid, Llansanfred [co. Cardigan], 648, 802, 824, 826
——, prebend of, 112
Llanspythid, co. Brecon, 330, 634, 746, 798, 822
——, vicar of, Lewis, 334
Llanstadwell, co. Pembroke, 820
Llanstephan, co. Carmarthen, 638, 836
——, co. Radnor, 120, 764, 798
Llanstinan, co. Pembroke, 792, 818
Llantarnam [co. Monmouth], 598
——, monastery of, 688, 718
Llanlevalog [? Llandefeilog], 728
Llanthony Prima [co. Monmouth], prior of, 86, 128, 790, 824
——, prior and convent of, commission to, 290
——, priory of, 80, 284, 580, 582, 592, 718
Llantood, Llangettod, co. Pembroke, 800, 826
Llanuthull. *See* Llanwrthwl
Llanvadog. *See* Llanmadock
Llanvaelon, Llandyvalon in Melineth deanery, 798
Llanvair y Clywedogan, Llanveirglydogey, co. Pembroke, 826
Llanvallen. *See* Llandefalley
Llanvenyth. *See* Llanfynydd
Llanveyltheg. *See* Llanfallteg
Llanvillo, Lambiliowe, Lanbillowe [co. Brecon], 102, 172, 206, 258, 432, 454, 600, 792, 796, 822
Llanwenarth, Llanwaynard, co. Monmouth, 274
Llanwenog [co. Cardigan], 520, 720, 800, 826
Llanwinio, co. Carmarthen, 794, 822
Llanwnda, co. Pembroke, 792
Llanwrthwl, Llanuthull, co. Brecon, 798, 824
Llanybyddair, Llanybyddeyr, co. Carmarthen, 240

Llanychaer, Llanerghaith, co. Pembroke, 62, 336, 390, 800
Llanychllwydog, Llannerlloidoc in Kemes, Llanerludok, co. Pembroke, 96, 358
Llany Cefn, Keven, co. Pembroke, 792
Llanymddiffry, co. Carmarthen, 822
Llanynis [co. Brecon], 196, 798
Llawhaden, co. Pembroke, 38, 226, 228, 258, 332, 474, 532, 568, 594, 668, 766, 820
——, bishop's exchequer of, 674
——, bishop's prison at, delivery of, 526
——, castle of, 84, 120, 468, 470, 628
——, ——, chapel of St. Mary in, 526
——, ——, ——, ordination in, 474
——, ——, constable of, 628
——, letters dated at, 222, 272, 274, 370, 476
——, priory or hospital of, 300
——, ——, non-residence of the prior, 386
——, lord of, 664
——, lordship of, 628
——, strife between inhabitants of parish of St. Hugh and hamlet of Bletherston in, 568
Lleddrod, co. Cardigan, 800, 802, 824
Llewelin ap David Vechan, 540
—— ap Griffith, 254, 256, 260
—— —— ap Ieuan ap Res, 542
—— ap Gwilim, 686
—— ap Howel, 26, 436, 680
—— ap Ieuan Vichan, 26, 436
—— ap Philip ap Gwilim, 758
—— ap Res, 436
—— —— ap Griffith ap Llewelin Goz, 736
—— —— ap Howell, 406
—— ap Thomas, 736
Llisbraust. *See* Newton, North
Llowes, co. Radnor, 766, 798, 824
Llwyn David, co. Cardigan, 484
Llyswen, Leswen, co. Brecon, 224, 440, 796
Llys y fran, co. Pembroke, 272, 560, 568, 654, 658, 792
Llywel, Lowell, co. Brecon, 310, 740, 798
Lokyer, Hugh, of the diocese of Hereford, 580, 582, 590
London, 164, 170, 216, 284, 310, 318, 336–340, 346, 382, 390, 584
——, archdeacon of. *See* Stowe
——, ——, seal of his official, 52
——, bishop of. *See* Braybroke; Clifford; Hill
——, ——, his official, 138
——, diocese *or* see, of, 102, 136, 164, 344, 410, 492, 584
——, documents dated at, 52, 84, 126, 130, 134, 138, 148, 154, 286–290, 294, 296, 306, 316, 322, 326, 330, 338, 382, 418, 432
London, places in and near :—
court of Arches, 170
bishop of London's palace, letters dated at, 164, 216
Brideswell, inn of the bishop of St. David's at, 304, 510, 556, 626, 700, 710, 728
——, documents dated in, 298, 300, 318, 324, 330, 340–344, 354, 358, 372, 378, 392, 394, 420, 460
hospital of St. Bartholomew by Smithfield, 106
priory of St. Bartholomew, Smithfield, 410
church of St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, 130
—— St. Bride, Fleet Street, 164, 198, 318
priory of the Holy Trinity, 164

London, places in and near :—
Lud Gate, 164
church of St. Martin Pomeroy, 410
hospital of St. Mary of Bethlehem without Bishopsgate, 272
church of St. Mary-le Bow in, 46
parish of St. Mary le Strand, bishop of St. David's inn in, 22, 24, 28, 30, 38, 78, 88, 110, 122, 128, 138, 150, 160, 162, 170, 172, 178, 200, 202, 214, 304
——, letters dated in, 34, 40, 62, 64, 68–72, 76, 90–94, 102, 108, 112, 130, 136, 140, 144, 150–160, 166, 178, 182, 184, 188–192, 198–202, 206, 210–216
cathedral church of St. Paul at, 4, 12, 14, 82, 112, 166, 344, 560
——, meetings of Convocation in, 32, 124, 208, 294, 298, 312, 328, 348, 558, 788, 816
——, letter dated at, 728
——, house of residence of the papal nuncio at, 728
Longvile, George, his wife, daughter of Thomas Roche, 442
Lopynton, William, presented to the church of Pencarreg, 306
Loudchirch. *See* Ludchurch
Loughor, Logher, co. Glamorgan, 186, 684, 796
Loveston, co. Pembroke, 794
Lowdechirch. *See* Ludchurch
Lowell. *See* Llywel
Luce, David, prior of St. Dogmell's, 494
——, ——, dispensation to, 570
——, ——, prior of Pill, 700, 730, 758, 774
Ludchurch, Loudchirch, Lowdechurch, co. Pembroke, 260, 276, 378, 440, 720, 794
Ludlow [co. Salop], 78, 450, 656, 658
——, castle of, 448
Luffield abbey, Luffel [co. Bucks], 106
Lunteley, John, prebendary of Abergwilly, 784
——, Master John, notary public, rector of Gumfreston, 810
——, ——, last rector of Llansantffraid, 828
Lyghtfot, William, rector of Johnston, 362, 366
Lyngham, John, patron of Treffgarn, church, 656
Lyny, William, parson of Prendergast, 26
Lyons [Rhône, France], bull dated at, 446
——, church council held at, 628
Lytelovere, John de, 104

M

Mably daughter of Res, 512
Machon, Master Richard, chanter of St. David's cathedral church, 468, 640
Mackeram, Makeram, John, of the diocese of Ferns in Ireland, 538, 562
——, ——, vicar of Overam, 600
Madoc Hire, *or* Hyre, 412, 442
Maedston, William, 200
Maenclochog, co. Pembroke, 86, 530, 576, 590, 764, 792, 820
Maesmynis in Builth deanery, co. Brecon, 624, 798, 824
——, rector of, Lewis, 624
Maidstone, Maydenstan, co. Kent, archbishop of Canterbury's manor of, documents dated at, 404, 406
Makeram. *See* Mackeram
Makwey, Walter, canon of Carmarthen priory, 716
Malefaunt, Malifaunt, Malenfant, Henry, lord of Hodgeston, 408
——, ——, coparcener of Roch barony, 432
——, John, 562, 654, 658
——, ——, dean of Kidwelly, 122
——, ——, warden of Hodgeston free chapel, 408

Malmeshull Gamage. *See* Mansell Gamage
Malvern, Great, co. Worcester, monastery of St. Mary and St. Michael at, 760
——, ——, prior of, 560
——, ——, ——, Richard, 634
——, ——, ——, Malculin, 746
——, ——, prior and convent of, 210, 212, 334, 626, 634, 746, 786
Malvern, Little, priory of, 708
Malwyn, John, rector of Llangeitho, 218
Manaton. *See* Monington
Mane, John, warden of the free chapel of Coedcanlass, 200
Manorbier, Manerbyre, Maynerbyr, co. Pembroke, 24, 36, 96, 152, 202, 338, 410, 530, 554, 794, 820
——, church of St. Martin at, 594
——, ——, rector of, Nigel, 202
——, ——, commission to the rector and the vicar of, 386
Manordeifi, co. Pembroke, 308, 638, 800, 826
Manornawan, co. Pembroke, 792, 818
Mansell Gamage, Malmeshull Gamage, co. Hereford, church of St. Giles at, 422–426
Manyton. *See* Monington
Mara. *See* Llangorse
Marchant, William, 52
Mare, John de la, squire, 186
——, William de la, commission to, 174
Margam, co. Glamorgan, Cistercian abbey of St. Mary at, 490, 498, 508, 518, 562, 568, 612, 616, 626, 652, 656, 668, 702, 708, 716, 718, 734
Margaret, countess of Richmond and Derby and lady of Iscoed, mother of Henry VII, 528, 552, 554, 644, 670, 684, 696
Margaret ap Oweyn, *or* M. Herbert *alias* Oweyn, widow of Thomas ap Oweyn, knt., 810, 812, 836
—— daughter of Jankyn Taylour, 698
Mark ap Gwilim, 754
Marler, John, rector of Lawrenny, 412
Marloes, co. Pembroke, 530, 598, 820
Marriages within prohibited degrees, 276, 712, 726, 780
Martletwy, co. Pembroke, 520
Martley, co. Worcester, 550, 564
——, rector of, Master Ralph, 550, 564
Martyn, John, dean of Roose, 196
——, Julian, 228
——, Richard, bishop of St. David's, 448, 486
——, ——, ——, his register, 448–457
——, Robert, rector of Pontfaen, 366
Mascall, Robert, bishop of Hereford, letters from and to, 424
Mason, Masson, Hugh, rector of Talbenny, 556, 600
——, Roger, rector of St. Peter's, Bristol, and warden of Hentell free chapel, rector of St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate, London, by exchange, 130, 132
Mathry, Marthre, co. Pembroke, prebendal church of, 298, 774, 834
Matteston, Henry, parker of Lamphey, 664
Matthew *alias* Castell, Master, vicar of Llandilo Graban, 768
—— ap John, Master, rector of Llandilo, 618
—— ap Philip, vicar designate of Bryngwyn, 376
—— Hyre, 440
Matthias ap Owen, 758
Maud daughter of Jankyn Lloyd, wife of Thomas ap Llewelin ap Gwilim, 712
Maunsel, Mauncel, Maunecyl, Jankyn, 468, 534
——, John, 666
——, Richard, 292

Maurice ap Adam, 456, 562, 602, 606, 610
——, late vicar of Llandilo Fawr, his pension, 768
——, dispensation to, 602
Maurice ap Atha, rector of Llangunllo, 686
Maurice ap David, 528
——, rector designate of Llanmadock, 548, 556, 608
——, Master, prebendary of Abergwilly, 470
Maurice ap Griffith, 562, 606, 608, 612
——, vicar of Overham, 684
Maurice ap Howel of the diocese of St. Asaph, 598
Maurice ap Ieuan, 518, 520
——, vicar of Llanfihangel Geneur Glyn, 766
——, sometime rector of Llanfair Orllwyn, 770
—— Lloyd, vicar of Kerry, 724
Maurice ap John, vicar of Llanwenog, 720
——, vicar of Llanbedr, 722
Maurice ap Res, 626, 744
——, vicar of Llanbeyde, 724
Maurice ap Richard, 608
—— Duy, 610, 612, 616
—— ——, dispensation to, 610
Maurice Adams, Master, prebendary of Abergwilly, 812
Maurice Clement, incumbent of Penrieth, 642
——, warden of Kilvoer and Llangolman free chapels, 642
——, esquire, 770
Maurice David, rector of Cilrhedyn, 512, 516
——, vicar of Whitechurch, 592
——, ——, pluralist, 722, 724
——, vicar of Kerry, 724
——, Dan, vicar of Corwil Gaio, 564
Maurice Gwyn, *or* Gweyn, 632
——, prebendary of Abergwilly, 736, 754, 812
——, vicar of Llanbadarn Fawr, pluralist, 752
——, Master, vicar of Llanbadarn Fawr, 744
——, ——, rector of Llandilo Graban, 750, 768
——, ——, prebendary of St. David's, 814
——, ——, B. D. prebendary of Abergwilly, 804
Maurice Johannis, vicar of Llanllwni, 602
Maurice Lloyd, esquire, 770
Maurice Watkyn, 730, 732
May, William, canon of Haverford priory, 538, 760
——, ——, monk of St. Dogmell's abbey, 760
Maydenhythe, John de, canon of Wells, and vicar general of the diocese of Bath and Wells, 196
——, Master John de, dean of Chichester, letter from his commissary, 150
Maydenston, William, sacristan of Llanarth, 192
Mayn, Thomas, 690
Maynard, William, 228
Maynchochog. *See* Maenclochog
M'Carthy, Thady, bishop of Cloyne, 458
Meath, *Midensis*, Ireland, bishop of. *See* Petit
——, diocese of, 742
Melchbourne [co. Bedford], preceptory of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem at, deed dated in the chapter of, 638
Meline, co. Pembroke, 800
Melineth [co. Radnor], deanery of, 798, 824
——, ——, appointment of deans in, 520
——, ——, visitation in, 270

Melton, Master Geoffrey, rector of Llandyssul, 26, 172, 192
Memoranda rolls, 296
Mendes, William, vicar of Lamphey, to be warden of Hodgeston free chapel, 500
Mendos, Philip, 554, 592, 606, 616
Mereda daughter of Res, 406
Meredith ap Aven, 758
—— ap Griffith ap Llewelin, and Meredith ap Howell ap Ieuan, 540
—— ap Gwilim, 758
—— ap Ieuan ap Howell, 540
—— ap Llewelin ap Gwilim, 758
—— —— ap Meredith, 542
—— —— Vechan, 406
—— Vechan, 686
Mereduc ap Ieuan ap Nicholl, 436
—— ap Roppert, 382
Meresfeld, Alexander, of the diocese of Exeter, 704
Merston, Ralph, 160
Merthyr, co. Carmarthen, 794
—— Cynog, St. Canoc, co. Brecon, 210, 212, 626, 746
Merthyrkeler in Emlyn deanery, Llangeler, co. Carmarthen, 800, 826
——, vicar of, Morgan, 626
Meylour, William, vicar of Steynton, 362
Michaelchurch, Eskley, co. Hereford, 798, 824
Middlesex, archdeacon of. *See* Storteford
Midensis. *See* Meath
Milling, Thomas, bishop of Hereford, 454
Mochdre [co. Montgomery], 798
——, prebend of. *See* St. David's
Moldegrove. *See* Moylgrove
Molebogh, William de, prebendary of St. David's, 792
Molynton, Molyngton, Robert, and Thomas, 138, 146
Mon, Thomas, presented to the church of Llangattock, 352
Mone, Guy, bishop of St. David's, 1–400
——, ——, canon of St. Paul's, London, 4, 12, 14
——, ——, his consecration, 2, 6
——, ——, his oath to the pope, 8, 88
——, ——, his enthronement, 80
——, ——, protest by, 108
——, ——, his receiver, 154
——, ——, holds an ordination in London, 164
——, ——, his dwelling in the parish of St. Bride in the suburb of London, 206
——, ——, makes a visitation of his diocese, 224
——, ——, his diocesan surveyor, 354
——, Lewis, 170
——, William, 224, 226
——, ——, rector of Llanfallteg, 76
——, ——, rector of Clapham, co. Sussex, 148
——, ——, canon of Abergwilly, 152
——, ——, clerk, of the diocese of Exeter, 110
Monington, Manaton, Manyton, co. Pembroke, 112, 114, 204, 764, 800
Monk, admission of one to a benefice, 564
Monkton, co. Pembroke, 452
——, prior of, 560
——, prior and convent of, 576
——, church of St. Nicholas at, 696
Moraw, Morowe, John, of Folsham, rector of Heyope, 30
——, ——, ——, ——, rector of St. Peter's, Chichester, by exchange, 150
More, Nicholas, of Exeter diocese, 706

Mores, Moris, Morris, David, 614
——, Hugh, rector of Llangunllo, co. Cardigan, 546, 668, 686
——, ——, of the diocese of Llandaff, 598
——, ——, rector of Troedyraur, 696
——, John, vicar of Mydrim, 334
——, Walter, canon of Carmarthen priory, 646
——, William, rector of Llanedy, 484
Moreton and Whaddon [co. Hereford], prebend of. *See* Hereford
Morgan ap David, vicar of Llangathen, 514
—— ap Eynon, archdeacon of Brecon, 128
—— ——, commission to, 284
—— ap Geffrey, 474
—— ap Gwalter, 702, 710
—— ——, vicar of Llawhaden, 766
—— ap Gwilim, Master, bachelor in laws, 112, 158, 434
—— ap John, monk of Neath, 756
—— ap Llewelin, 228
—— —— ap Gwilim Lloyd, of Llanwenog, 520
—— ap Res, 484
—— ——, Master, vicar of Llywel, 310
—— ——, ——, vicar of St. Cross, Brecon, 336, 412
—— ——, ——, receiver general and bishop's commissary in Brecon archdeaconry, 336
—— ——, ——, commissions to, 336, 340, 350–354, 376
—— ——, ——, surveyor of bishop's lands in the parts of Brecon, 350, 358
—— ——, ——, parson of Llanfrynach, 410
Morgan Canlley, vicar of Llanarthney, 770
—— Dan Lloyd, vicar of Llanarthney, 590
—— ——, vicar of Lampeter, 740
—— David, vicar of Conwilcayo, 514
—— ——, rector of Rhossilly, 698
—— Gethyn, rector of Pencarreg, diocesan surveyor, 94
—— ——, commissions to, 116, 156
—— ——, canon of Abergwilly, 132, 284
——, Hygon', 526
—— Lewis, 456, 476
—— Wellen, Master, vicar of Llywell, 740
—— William, 474, 490
—— ——, vicar of Llangyfelach, 632
—— Williams, rector of Disserth, 768
Morgans, John, archdeacon of Carmarthen, 662
——, ——, vicar of Llangammarch, 662
——, Master John, doctor of decrees, dean of the college of Leicester, 576
Moris, Morris. *See* Mores
Morowe. *See* Moraw
Mortemer, Mortuo Mari, David, vicar choral of St. David's, 428, 430
——, Edmund de, knt., 122
Morton, John, archbishop of Canterbury, letter of, 584
——, Robert, bishop of Worcester, commissions to, 550, 564
Morus, William, 26
Morvil in Kemes [co. Pembroke], 24, 524, 800, 832
Morvyle, Philip, prior of Kidwelly, 310
Mothevey, Master David, vicar of Llangyfelach, 474
Mothvey, Myddfai, co. Carmarthen, 632, 796
——, vicar of, Morgan, 632
Moubray, Elizabeth, duchess of Norfolk, 148
Mounselowe. *See* Munslow
Moylgrove, Moldegrove in Kemes, co. Pembroke, 502, 776, 800, 826

Mulward, Thomas, presented to St. Petrox, co. Pembroke
Munslow, Mounselowe, co. Salop, 178
Mydd', William de, prebend late of, 792
Myddfai. *See* Mothvey
Mydrim [co. Carmarthen], 770, 814, 834
Mylburgh, Master Hugh, rector of Llanvillo, rector of St. Brides, by exchange, 454
Mylet, Philip, vicar of Monkton, 696
Mylis, John, of the diocese of Durham, 730

N

Nabbey, Nicholas, presented to the church of Llanychllwydog, 358
Nahim, Henry, canon of St. David's, vicar of Llanarth, by exchange, 88
Nanavan. *See* Llanafan vechan
Nant, David, rector of Lawrenny, 488, 658
Nantcwnlle, Nantgwilly, Nantwencleu, co. Cardigan, 594, 762, 802, 824
——, prebend of. *See* Abergwilly
——, vicar of, David, 594
Nantmel, co. Radnor, 798, 824
——, vicar of, Hugh, appointed rural dean of Melineth, 520
Narberth, Nerberth, Nerbard, co. Pembroke, 36, 122, 442, 530, 534
——, lordship of, 536, 722, 786
——, ——, lord of, 696
——, rector of, Master Powell, 786
Nash, *alias* Esse, co. Pembroke, 794, 820, 836
Neath, Neth [co. Glamorgan], Cistercian abbey of, 464, 520, 756, 796, 822
——, ——, abbot of, John, 228
Nele, John, 640, 648, 654
——, ——, of the diocese of Bath and Wells, 492
——, Master William, canon of St. David's, 512
Nerbard, Nerberth. *See* Narberth
Nesta daughter of Ieuan ap Howell ap Res, 604
Neth. *See* Neath
Neuport. *See* Newport
Nevern, co. Pembroke, 800, 806
Newcastle, Little, co. Pembroke, 800, 826
Newchurch, co. Kent, 106
—— in Elwel, co. Radnor, 768
Newington, Newenton [co. Kent], letter dated at, 168
Newmoat, co. Pembroke, 530, 574, 608, 792, 820
Newport, Neuport in Kemes, Novus Burgus, co. Pembroke, 90, 206, 274, 336, 386, 826
——, lord of, 642
Newport, Nywport, John, 448
——, Thomas, rector of Pontfaen, 342
——, ——, clerk of the diocese of St. David's, 344
——, ——, monk of Pill priory, his expulsion, 366
Newton in Clodock, co. Hereford, 798, 824
——, North, Llisbraust, co. Pembroke, 794, 820
Next presentations, gift of, 522, 668
Nichol ap Ieuan, 382
Nicholas ap Philip, vicar choral of St. David's 428, 430
—— Traharn, of Llanrhidian, 176
Nicholas David, rector of Letterston, 766
—— Harold, presented to Pencarreg church, 308

Nicholas Philippi, canon of Abergwilly, 226
—— ——, ——, mandate of, 434
—— William, monk of St. Dogmell's, 574
Nicholaston, co. Glamorgan, 534, 770, 796
Nicholls, Benedict, bishop of St. David's, 542
Nigra Grangia in the deanery of Kemes [member of St. Dogmell], co. Pembroke. 800, 826
Nolton, *Vetus Villa*, co. Pembroke, 820
Non, Griffin, rector of Llansantffread, commission to 474. *See also* Griffin Noon
Non residence, 358, 386
——, licences of, 24–30, 36, 86, 90, 94, 96, 110, 120, 122, 140, 152, 172, 202, 206, 212, 258, 260, 308, 336, 338, 388, 390, 486, 652
Non residents, commission to deal with, 286, 288
Nook, Nokes, Noke, Master John, chanter of St. David's church, 128, 212, 298, 412
——, ——, commission to, 278
——, ——, collector of clerical tenths his default, 294
——, ——, official of the diocese, commanded to deliver up his seal of office, 406
Norfolk, North', duchess of. *See* Moubray
Normanton, Robert, preceptor of Balshale, 26, 252, 254
——, ——, deputy of prior of Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, 334
Northam, John, 194
Northampton, earl of. *See* Stafford
——, countess of. *See* Bohun
Northumberland, earl of. *See* Percy
Norwich, bishop of. *See* Despenser
——, diocese of, 110
Notaries public, 52, 54, 194, 200, 346, 668, 810
Nova Villa [Newton in Clodock], co. Hereford, 798
Novus Burgus. *See* Newport
Nywport. *See* Newport
Nywton, Richard, 668
——, ——, esquire for the king's body, steward of the bishopric of St. David's, 674

O

Oggeston, Ogeston. *See* Hodgeston
Olecombe. *See* Ulcumbe
Oram. *See* Warren
Oratories, licence for, 80, 112, 260, 508
Orchard, Roger, rector of Clapham, co. Sussex, rector of Llanfallteg, by exchange, 148, 150
Orders, taken without licence of the bishop, 164
Ordination, licences for bishop to hold without his diocese, 164, 216
Ordinations, 104, 114, 164, 226, 254–332, 426, 428, 454, 462, 474, 486, 488, 491, 496, 508, 514, 518, 520, 528, 536, 562, 566, 568, 580, 582, 590, 592, 598, 602, 604, 608, 610, 614, 622, 626, 640, 644, 646, 652, 656, 666, 686, 702, 704, 708, 716, 730, 734, 742, 750–754, 760
Orliens, Philip, vicar of Whitchurch, co. Pembroke, 298
Ormond, David, rector of Narberth, 36, 122
Ossory, Ireland, bishop of. *See* Appleby
Ostia, bishop of. *See* Rovére
Oswald, William, canon of St. Augustine's, Bristol, 706
Otford [co. Kent], letter dated at, 102
Otho and Othobon, lords, papal legates, 22, 64, 390, 670
Overam, Overham. *See* Warren
Owen [Glendower], self-styled prince of Wales, 542

Owen ap David, 608, 612, 742
—— ap Griffith, 606
—— ap Gwilim, 760
—— ap Jankyn, vicar of Nevern, 806
Owen ap Griffith, 484
——, late rector of Llys y fran, 562
—— ap David ap Owen, guardian of the sons and heirs of, 604
Owen ap Gwalter, 456, 652, 666
——, vicar designate of St. Ishmael's, 522
Owen ap Gwilim, rector of Bettws Bleddrws, 528
Owen ap Howell ap Res, 604, 766
Owen ap Ieuan, 164
—— Vechan, 642, 736
Owen ap William, 736
——, canon of Talley abbey, 582
—— Watkyn, 732, 744
Owen David, monk of Margam abbey, 490, 508
——, chaplain, rector of Bishopston, 700
Owen Gruffyth, vicar of Verwick, 802
Owen Jankyn, vicar of Moylgrove, 502
Owen Kameys, 164
Oxford, 112, 224, 242
——, a provincial constitution passed at, 262
——, priory of St. Frideswide at, 642, 704, 706, 710
——, University of, 92, 172, 804
——, ——, Merton college, 106
——, ——, All Souls' college, 496, 502, 620, 736, 794
Oxwich in Gower, co. Glamorgan, 438, 666, 796, 822
——, church of St. Illtyd at, 466
Oystermouth, co. Glamorgan, 796

P

Padarn, Lewis, 644
Page, William, rector of Treffgarn, 654
Pain's Castle, co. Radnor, 452
Pantery, Henry, 640
Pargittour, William, of the diocese of Lincoln, 642
Parke, Geoffrey, 490, 492, 498
——, ——, vicar of St. Dogwell's, 808
Parkere, John, 92
Parliament, summons to, 264
——, proctors of the clergy to, 266
——, acts of :—
statute of provisors, the king's moderation of, 96
Partuche, John, rector of Llaner Lloidoc, 96
Parva Kerbrok. *See* Carbrooke, Little
Patrick's Ford, Paterikesford, St. Lawrence, co. Pembroke, 420, 620, 792, 818
Patrik, Geoffrey, vicar of Pencarreg, 634
——, William, of the diocese of Lincoln, 106
Pauncefot, John, knt., 172
——, ——, lord of Crickhowell, 352
Paunton, Robert, 706
Pavy, Hugh, bishop of St. David's, 444, 458–710
——, ——, letters to, 444, 446, 586
——, ——, letter of, 458
——, ——, excommunicated without just cause, 680
——, ——, his anniversary, 828

Pavy, Hugh, register of vicars general of, 634
Payn, Philip, rector of Llyswen, 440
Pebidiawke, co. Pembroke, dean of, 380, 392
——, ——, commissions to, 266, 322, 484
——, deanery of, 412, 484, 612, 762, 790, 818
——, ——, bishop's commissary in, 688
——, ——, commission to prove wills in, 392
——, lord of, 664
Pecok, Pecoke, Simon, of the diocese of York, 568, 578
——, ——, vicar of Angle, 610
Pedester, John, presented to church of Llanfihangel Cwmdu, 352
Pedyr, Philip, rector of Llanbedr, 286
Peek, William, rector of Dinas, 84
——, ——, rector of Newport in Kemes, 90
Pejon, William, rector of Hascombe, rector of Llanbadarn Fawr, by exchange, 210
Pekke, John, 40
——, ——, self-styled rector of Tenby, 42–46, 50, 60
Pembrey, Penbre [co. Carmarthen], 560
Pembridge, co. Hereford, 452, 454
——, church of the Virgin Mary at, ordinations held in, 454, 486
Pembroke, 122, 266, 412, 480, 516
——, church of St. Mary at, 478, 482
——, ——, parish of, 510
——, church of St. Michael at, 280, 794, 820
——, ——, parish of, 516
——, church of St. Nicholas at, 774, 794, 820
——, dean of, 388, 526
——, deanery of, 42, 792, 820
——, ——, seal of, 460
——, lord of. *See* Courte
——, priory of St. Nicholas at, cell of St. Martin's, Sées, 142, 144, 302, 304, 332, 338, 392, 412, 440, 490, 696
——, ——, prior of, 730, 744, 756, 774, 788, 790, 816
——, ——, ordinations held in, 222, 254
Pembroke, earl of. *See* Henry VIII; Herbert; Jasper; Richard
——, earldom of, 720
Penally [co. Pembroke], 68, 746, 756, 794, 820
Penancers, appointment of, 194, 340, 652
——. *See also* David; Rovére; Tomacelli
Penbedw. *See* Llanfihangel Penbedw
Penboyr, Penbeyr, co. Carmarthen, 506, 800, 826, 834
Penbryn, co. Cardigan, 392, 512, 538, 542–546, 658, 800, 826
Pencaer, Penkayr, Pencair, David, 428
——, Master Philip, notary public, 52, 54, 188, 192, 200
——, ——, commissions to, 28, 40, 230
——, ——, prebendary of Abergwilly, 228
——, ——, rector of Burton, 432
——, ——, rector of Reynoldston free chapel, 432, 440
——, ——, sometime vicar of Camrose, 432
——, ——, commissary of the vicar general, 436
Pencarreg, co. Carmarthen, 94, 116, 132, 156, 306, 308, 534, 600, 634, 822
——, vicar of, David, 600
Pencelli [in Llanfigan, co. Brecon], free chapel in the castle of, 358, 740
——, lordship of, 454, 526
Penderyn, co. Brecon, 440, 644, 798
Pendine, co. Carmarthen, chapel of, 810
Penffoes [Pen y foes near St. David's] prebend of. *See* St. David's

Penmaen in Gower, co. Glamorgan, 438, 464, 796
Penmark [co. Glamorgan], lady of one moiety of, 214
Pennard, co. Glamorgan, 186, 620, 736, 796, 822
Penres, John, knt., 112, 438
Penrieth, co. Pembroke, 642, 800
Pensions for outgoing incumbents, 194, 470, 484, 506, 512, 516, 522, 532, 550, 558, 560, 564, 574, 602, 618–622, 632, 656, 676, 696, 746, 748, 756, 764, 766, 770, 832
Percevall, Persivall, Nicholas, 734
——, ——, vicar of Castlemartin, 744
——, Philip, warden of Hodgeston free chapel, and rector of Talbenny, 500
Percy, Henry, earl of Northumberland and lord of Laugharne, 566
——, Thomas, earl of Worcester, 120
Perjury, commission in a charge of, 288
Perkyne, Thomas, 428, 750
Perott, Perot, Perrot, John, esquire, 562, 654
——, Master John, rector of West Robeston, 748
——, Owen, knt., of Haroldston, 804, 810
——, Richard, vicar of Llangorse, 466
——, William, 658
——, ——, of Haroldston, 654
——, ——, of Scotsbourgh, 500, 562, 654
——, ——, knt., 748
Persivall. *See* Percevall
Pery, Thomas, vicar of Roch, 564
Peter David, vicar of Carew, 452
Peter Jordan, 336
Peter Loff, prebend late of, 818
Peter Toker, vicar of Carew, 464
Peter's pence, 20
Petit [of Balscot], Alexander bishop of Meath, commission from, 76
Peverel, Thomas, bishop of London [*rectius* Llandaff], letters of, 152, 214, 220, 274
Peynale, Philip, 174
Peyntour, Hugh, rector of Llandefeïlog, 28, 96, 286
Philip ap David Goz, 540
—— Moyle, 436
—— Vaughan, 758
—— ——, guardian of the sons and heirs of Owen ap Gruffith ap David ap Owen, 604
Philip ap Griffith, 656
—— ap Ieuan ap Meryck, 760
Philip ap Gwilim, 640, 644, 648, 654
——, vicar choral of St. David's, 754
Philip ap Howell, 694
——, rector of St. Lawrence, 620
——, vicar of Brawdy, 758
——, Master, vicar of Llangennith, 496, 502
Philip ap Ieuan ap John, 708
—— ap Llewelin ap Gogh, 642
—— ap Res, rector of Monington, 112, 114, 204
Philip ap John, rector of Llangunider, 466
Philip ap Llewelin ap Ieuan ap Griffith, 542
Philip ap Meredith ap Hoell, 604
Philip ap Morgan, rector of Aberedw, 112
Philip ap Philip David, 428
Philip ap Res, 228, 744, 772
——, vicar in Abergwilly church, 254
——, official of the archdeacon of Cardigan, 348

Philip ap Res, vicar of Penbryn, 542
——, rector of Llanhamllech, 466
——, vicar of Nantcwnlle, 594, 762
——, Master, order to, 316
Philip ap Walter, 228
Philip Baron'. rector of Freystrop, 758
Philip Croyn, 308
Philip David, Davy, 330, 332
——, vicar of Brawdy, vicar of Llandefeilog, by exchange, 292
——, Master, vicar of St. John's, Brecon, 464
——, ——, bishop's commissary in deaneries of Roose and Dungleddy, 652
——, ——, vicar of, Monkton, 696
——, ——, sometime vicar of St. Nicholas's, Pembroke, 774
Philip Eynion, rector of Nash, 812, 836
Philip Housband, 428
Philip Howell, vicar of Llangennith, 502
Philip John, vicar of Martletwy, 520
Philip Jonys, Johannis, vicar of Glasbury, 702
——, Master, rector of Cantref, 738
Philip Jordan, 260
Philip Laurence, vicar of St. Dogmell's, 546
Philip Lewis, 644
——, vicar choral of St. David's, 666
Philip Lloid, Lloyd, 260, 772
——, penancer in Roose deanery, 194
——, rector of Pontfaen, 700
——, vicar of Eglwswrw, 762
Philip Magot, 462
Philip Morgan, Master, 36
——, ——, canon of Abergwilly, 390
Philip Neuton, vicar of Llandilo Fawr, 64
Philip Nicholle, monk of St. Dogmell's, 428, 430, 442
Philip Payn, rector of Llyswen, 440
Philip Rogger, 254
Philip Rosse, Ros, commission to, 338
——, rector of Manorbier, 338
Philip Stephen of Kidwelly, 430
Philip Vader, abbot of St. Dogmell's, letter to, 246
Philip Weny, 428
——, vicar designate of Verwick, 346
Philip Williams, 772
Philippi, Master Nicholas, canon of Abergwilly, 122
——, ——, letter of, 158
——, ——, mandate to, 228
Picton, Pycton, John, 40, 52
——, Thomas, rector of Tenby and warden of Hodgeston free chapel, 28, 38–54, 60, 302, 304, 316
——, Master Thomas, canon of St. David's, 174, 300
——, Thomas ap Philip de, and his wife Joan Done, 624
Pilgrimage, leave of absence for the purpose of, 592
Pill, La Pille, Pulle in Ros, co. Pembroke, prior of, 128, 628, 700, 730, 774, 790, 816. *See also* Robjoy
——, ——, commission to, 350
——, ——, William, 480, 574
——, priory of St. Mary of the order of St. Benedict of Tiron at, 228, 256, 258, 348, 352, 356, 390, 430, 538, 562, 564, 574, 576, 580, 582, 600, 604, 606, 612, 614, 622, 642, 688, 700, 732, 734, 750, 754, 794, 802, 806, 820
——, ——, cellarer of. *See* Shepherd

Pill, priory of St. Mary of the order of St. Benedict of Tiron at, sequestration of fruits of, 362
——, ——, injunctions to, 360, 364
——, ——, visitation of, 326
Pluralities, licence to hold, 668, 684, 722, 724, 728, 752, 774
Plympton, co. Devon, Augustinian priory of SS. Peter and Paul at, 306, 706
Pole, Master Owen, doctor of decrees, rector of Manorbier, 554, 594
——, ——, treasurer of St. David's church, 662
——, ——, prebendary of Llanbister, 693
Polen', Philip, parson of Llanelieu, 450
——, ——, vicar of Talgarth, 514
Polesworth, co. Warwick, nunnery of St. Edith at, 196
——, benediction of abbess of, 198
Ponten, Ponton, Master Geoffrey, vicar of Llanboidy, 724
——, ——, vicar of Llanrhidian, 746
Pontfaen, Pontwayn in Kemes, co. Pembroke, 342, 366, 700, 730, 800, 806
Pope, the. *See* Alexander; Boniface; Innocent
Pope, Thomas, 278
Porter, John, rector of Llanwenarth, rector of Newport, by exchange, 274, 336, 388
——, ——, rector of Carew, 304
Port Eynon, co. Glamorgan, 186, 796, 822
Porthkerry, Portkyry, co. Glamorgan, 214
Powley, Master George, B.D., rector of Vaynor, 812
Poytyne, Philip, 428
Premonstratensian order, the, 514, 564, 582, 774, 802
Prendergast, Prendilgast, co. Pembroke, 26, 252, 254
Prescot, William, of the diocese of Exeter, 706
Prestbury, co. Gloucester, document dated at, 118
Priesticide, absolution of a, 444
Privy seal, the bishop's, 94
Procuratory, a deed of, 50–52
Prophete, Master John, canon of Abergwilly, 284
Pulla. *See* Pill
Puncheston, Punchardon in Kermes, co. Pembroke, 260, 800, 826
——, church of St. Mary at, 536
Pwllcrochan, co. Pembroke, 530, 826

Q

Quarley, Querleye, co. Hants, 106

R

Raceton, Adam, rector of Rudbaxton, 414, 438
Ragelan, Ragalan, Raglan, Hugh, rector of Carew, 464, 632, 668
——, William, rector of Llanfihangel Cwmdu, 286, 358
Raglan, Raggelon [co. Monmouth], lordship of, 340
Raiden, Raidon, Master Richard, rector of Herbrandston, 730
——, ——, warden of St. Mary's college by the cathedral church of St. David's, 738
——, ——, prebendary of St. David's, 766
Raider, Richard, vicar of Llanbadarn Fawr, 744
Rawlyn, Raulyn, Master Robert, 260
——, ——, prebendary of Abergwilly, 228, 382
——, ——, portioner of Crickhowell church, by exchange, 334, 352
——, ——, bishop's commissary, 264

Rawlyn, Raulyn, canon of St. David's, 300, 360
——, ——, rector of Rhossilly, 360
——, ——, vicar general, 360
Reade, Reede, Lewis, scholar of Oxford, 804
——, Robert, bishop of Chichester, commission of, 148
Red, Rede, Thomas, 164, 240
——, ——, of Carmarthen, 170
Redberth, co. Pembroke, 820
Redyard, William, rector of Oxwich, 438
Rees, Rhys, Res :—
Rees ap Adam Gwyns, rector of Henllan Amgoed, 442
—— Codogan, 760
—— David, 686, 752
—— ——, vicar of Pembrey, 560
—— ——, vicar of Llanarth, 574
—— —— ap Morys, 384
—— Eynon, 702
—— Gressanorle, vicar of Llanegwad, dean of Llandilo, 392
—— Griffith, 228, 686
—— ——, vicar of Cilycwm, 230
—— —— Loyt, 330, 332
—— Gwilim, vicar of St. Mary's, Hay, 786
—— —— ap Res, 542
—— Hoell, 686
—— Howell ap Res, 604, 686, 766
—— Hoyskyn, 736
—— Ieuan, vicar of Mothvey, 632
—— —— ap Corteys, 26
—— —— ap David, 406
—— —— —— ap Hoell, 92
—— —— ap Res, 512
—— Jankyn, canon of Carmarthen priory, 622, 626
—— —— ap Owen, 758
—— Llewelin ap David, 604
—— —— ap Gwilim ap Howell, 540
—— —— Vachan, 436
—— Meredith, incumbent of Penrieth, 642
—— Mores, Moreys, 742, 750, 756
—— Morgan, 86
—— Oweyn, son and heir of Thomas ap Oweyn, 810, 812, 836
—— Philippe, 224, 604
—— Tewdour, prince of Wales, 628
—— ——, great benefactor to St. David's church, 648
—— Thomas, the bishop's receiver, commissions to, 154, 340, 380
—— ——, donzel, commission to, 294
—— ——, vicar of St. Mary's, Hay, 782, 786
—— ——, knt., 484, 506, 548, 576, 770
—— ——, ——, lord of Narberth, 536, 696
—— ——, ——, baron of Carew, 718
—— ——, K.G., 811, 834
—— ——, ——, lord of Emlyn Uchbuch, 804
—— —— ap David ap Gr', receiver general of the diocese, 94
Rees Hire, rector of Llangeitho, 774
—— Maylgwen, vicar of Beguildy, 746
—— William, 742
Regan, William, rector of Llandowror, 420
Registers, searches of the bishop's, 204, 222
Reglan, William, rector of Llanfihangel Cwmdu, 110

Resignations of benefices, 79, 344, 566, 688
Rethergh ap Gwilim ap Ieuan Dew, 642
—— Philip and Gwenllian daughter of Howell ap Griffith ap Llewelin, married within prohibited degrees, dispensation to, 620
—— Res, 546
Rethergh Lloyd, literate, 546
Reynesshe, Richard, vicar of Twynnell's, 84
Reynold ap Res, 762
Reynoldston, *or* Reynalton, co. Glamorgan, 796
——, co. Pembroke, free chapel of, 432, 440
Rhayader Gwy, co. Radnor, 798, 824
Rhoscrowther, co. Pembroke, 530, 820
Rhosmarket, co. Pembroke, church of St. Leonard at, 568
Rhossilly, co. Glamorgan, 186, 356, 698, 700, 822
——, rector of, Morgan, 700
Rhostie, Rosidia, co. Cardigan, 598, 770, 774, 802
Richard, duke of York and earl of Pembroke, 720
Richard II, king, 24, 72, 86, 110, 122
——, bull to, 14
Richard III, king, 530
Richard, monk of Whitland abbey, 606
Richard ap David, 492, 582, 742
—— ——, monk of Whitland abbey, 510, 582, 590
—— ——, —— and warden of hospital of St. Mary, Swansea, 510
—— Eynon, 710
—— Gwilim, rector of Bridell, 94, 114, 118, 172, 308
—— ——, Master, 320
—— Henry, rector of St. Mary's, and warden of hospital of St. Mary, Swansea, 510
—— Howell, 706
—— ——, vicar of Camrose, 834
—— Ieuan, 464
—— Jankyn, monk of Neath abbey, 756
—— Jenkyn, 580
—— John, 640, 644
—— Llewelin ap Howel, rector of Llangattock, 24
—— Meredith, 608, 612, 616
—— Mores, monk of Whitland abbey, 508
—— Philip, 732, 736
—— ——, vicar of Llanigon, 502
—— Thomas, 626, 718
—— —— Vyghan, 784
Richard Andrew, presented to church of Llanfihangel Cwmdu, 340
——, presented to free chapel of Pencelli, 358
——, rector of Llanvillo, 432
Richard Clement, vicar of Castlemartin, 332
Richard David, Davy, 734
——, proctor of hospital of St. Mary of Bethleem, London, 272
——, of the diocese of Llandaff, 562, 568
Richard Geffrey, notary public, instrument drawn up by, 546
——, Master, rector of Llanfrynach, 494
——, ——, vicar of New Moat, 574
——, ——, canon of St. David's, 578, 596
——, ——, ——, commissions to, 526, 536
Richard Griffith, rector of Llanbadarn Fawr, 520, 550
Richard John, 648, 656
Richard Jordan, 330, 332, 390
Richard Kevenllece, rector of Llanbadarn Fawr, 520

Richard Keyr, Master, treasurer of Abergwilly church, 452, 532
——, ——, archdeacon of Carmarthen, 484
——, ——, commissions to, 454, 504, 522
Richard Langshaw, rector of Tenby, 464
——, prebendary of Abergwilly, 532
Richard Mabe, 528
Richard Medrym, Dan, 730, 732
Richard Melgwyn, vicar of Beguildy, 768
Richard Philip, vicar of Llangennith, 186
——, Master, rector of Herbrandston, 568, 730
——, ——, commissary and dean of Roose, commission to, 612
Richard Robyn, Robyns, vicar of Cardigan, 738, 770
Richard Shyrwood, vicar of Oram, 752
Richard Thomkyn, vicar of Pennard, 730
Richard Touker, vicar of St. Dogwell's, 412
Richard Trahaern, vicar of Steynton, 802
Richard Vaughan, commission to, 708
Richard Williams, vicar of Hay, 802
Rittynge, Ritlyn, Philip, monk of Battle abbey, appointed to be prior of St. John the Evangelist's, Brecon, 616
——, ——, his resignation, 700, 710
[Robert ap David], dean of Gower, 392
Robert ap Howell, 640, 666, 686
Robert ap Thomas, 112
Robert Aaron, vicar in Abergwilly church, 160
Robert Arthur, donzel, surveyor of the bishop's lands, 354
——, commission to, 380
Robert Jonys, rector of Vaynor, 550
Robert Keleby, 306
Robert Lloyd, 382
Robert Pembrok, 254
Robert Raulyn, canon of St. David's, vicar general, 332
Robert Walssheman, Welshman, 772
——, rector of West Robeston, 748
Robeston Wathen, Villa Roberti in Pembroke deanery, 820
—— West, co. Pembroke, 748, 792, 794, 810
Robjoy, Rybbejoye, Walter, prior of Pill, 128, 342, 352, 356, 430
——, ——, ——, letters to, 326, 342
——, ——, ——, his contumacy, 360, 364
——, ——, ——, his parents and their household a burden on the priory, 366
——, ——, ——, his confessor, too simple for the office, 368
——, ——, ——, his adultery, 370
Roblyn, Adam, archdeacon of St. David's, 628
Robyn, Robyns, John, 578, 580
——, ——, sometime rector of Henllan Amgoed, 604
——, ——, vicar choral of St. David's, 640, 646
——, William, of the diocese of Exeter, 702
Roch, co. Pembroke, 530, 564, 568, 604, 792, 820
Roch, barony of, 432
Roche, Elizabeth widow of Thomas, 442
——, Thomas, 24
——, ——, co-parcener of Roch barony, 432
——, ——, his daughters and heirs, 442
Rochester, co. Kent, diocese of, 172, 184, 186, 190–194, 220
Rodepakston. *See* Rudbaxton
Roderic ap David, 528, 562
—— Howell, 406
Roger ap Howell, vicar of Devynock, commission to, 336

Roger ap Philip, vicar of Llandefalle, 702
Roger of Ireland, chaplain in St. Mary's, Pembroke, his heresy, 478
Roger Walter, priest, murdered by a layman, 444
Rogeres, John, vicar of St. Twinnell, 460
——, ——, vicar of Llangorse, 466
——, Thomas, friar minor, 604
Rok, John, friar minor, 228
Rolleston, 276
Rolleston, William, rector of Ludchurch, 260. *See also* Cade
Roman curia, the, 10, 140, 542
Rome, church of, 96, 110, 200, 480, 636
——, church of St. Peter at, documents dated at, 4–7, 12, 16–18, 198, 276, 444, 572, 602, 606, 610, 636, 646, 672, 678, 686, 690, 694, 696, 712, 724, 728, 748, 754
——, hospital of the glorious Trinity and St. Thomas the Martyr at, 68
Rome, John, canon of Abergwilly, 434
Roose, co. Pembroke, dean of, 196, 294
——, deanery of, 792, 820
——, ——, penancer in, 194
——, ——, bishop's commissary in, 652, 688
Rosidia. *See* Rhostie
Ross, Ireland, bishop of, Stephen, suffragan bishop of St. David's. *See* Brown
——, diocese of, 428
Ross, Rosse, Philip, rector of Manorbier, rector of St. Martin Pomeroy, London, by exchange, 410
Rothewell, 106
Rovére, Julian de la, bishop of Ostia, the pope's penancer, letters of, 444, 570, 574, 602, 606, 610, 618, 632, 636, 646, 690, 694, 696, 712, 748, 780
Rowe, William, and his wife Margaret, 276
Rowlstone, co. Hereford, 798, 824
Rowth, John, vicar of Camrose, 506
Royll [Rhulen, co. Radnor], prebend of. *See* Abergwilly
Rudbaxton, Rodepakston, co. Pembroke, 84, 414, 438, 792
——, bridge, chapel and hermitage of, 84
——, chapel of St. Leonard in, 84
Rudborne, Thomas, bishop of St. David's, 542
Ruddok, Master Henry, chanter of St. David's, 628
Rudyngton, Richard, rector of Llanbadarn Fawr, rector of Hascombe, by exchange, 210
Russell, John, bishop of Lincoln, commission of, 594
——, ——, rector of Pontfaen, 700
Rybbejoye. *See* Robjoy

S

St. Alban, protomartyr of the English, 490
St. Albans, co. Hertford, abbot of, William, 478, 490
St. Asaph, bishop of. *See* Trevaur
——, diocese of, 598, 652, 656, 668, 686, 710
St. Augustine, order of, 106, 114, 236, 306, 570, 754, 814
St. Benedict, order of, 142, 186, 188, 196, 216, 222, 310, 334, 500, 616, 716
—— of Tiron, order of, 246, 326, 350, 360, 390, 442, 492, 562, 570, 574, 716, 732, 802
St. Bernac. *See* Llanfrynach
St. Bride, co. Pembroke, 530
——. *See also* Llansantffread
St. Brynach on Taff. *See* Llanfrynach

St. Canoc. *See* Merthyr Cynoc
St. Castan by the Mere. *See* Llangasty Talyllyn
St. Chad bishop and confessor, 32
St. Clears [co. Carmarthen], 268, 772, 794, 822
——, alien priory of St. Mary at, 222, 268
St. David bishop and confessor, 32
St. Davids, co. Pembroke, city of, 16, 18, 80, 230, 412, 414, 418, 420, 430, 434, 438, 440, 460, 650, 656
——, archdeacon of, 38, 128, 172, 522, 530, 814, 818, 834. *See also* David; Hiot; Hunden; Sax
——, ——, mandates to, 30, 68, 84, 106, 132, 144, 182, 200, 254, 264, 280, 292, 300, 304, 332, 334, 356, 564, 614, 624, 628, 657
——, archdeaconry of, 172, 212, 294, 448, 530, 626, 748, 788, 790, 818
——, ——, collectors of clerical tenths in, 560, 816
——, bishop of. *See* Chichele; Gilbert; Hooton; Karrew; Martin; Mone; John Morgan; Nicholls; Pavy; Rudborne; Sherbourn; Tully; Vaughan
——, ——, his apparitor general, 676
——, ——, his official, 188
——, ——, his commissaries general, 538
——, ——, his palace, 618, 662, 664
——, ——, ——, letter dated at, 244
——, ——, patron of all grammar schools in the diocese, 524
——, ——, plunderers of his goods, 262
——, ——, stewards of his bishopric, 674
——, ——, his suffragans. *See* Banados; Brown; Ross; Sorra
——, bishop and chapter of, grants by, 664, 674, 676
——, ——, statute drawn up by, 660
——, cathedral church of, 2, 10, 12, 28, 32, 38, 44, 66, 72, 80, 88, 106, 122, 166, 174, 178, 182, 194, 206, 256–264, 278, 296, 322, 338, 340, 344, 378, 406, 428, 448, 496, 504, 510, 522, 532, 580, 582, 590, 628, 648, 650, 662, 742, 772, 776, 818
——, ——, chancellor of, 278, 526, 628, 662, 790, 818
——, ——, chancellorship of, 378
——, ——, chanter or precentor of, 128, 212, 628, 630, 640, 662, 688
——, ——, ——, commissions, etc., to, 30, 38, 66, 126, 132, 194, 206, 264, 532, 624, 626
——, ——, chanter and chapter of, 298, 636, 808
——, ——, ——, mandate to, 140
——, ——, chantership of, 296, 468, 640
——, ——, chantries in, 624, 718
——, ——, chapter of, 18, 776, 828
——, ——, chapter house of, documents dated in, 628, 664, 676, 678, 778, 830
——, ——, chapel of St. Non by, 322
——, ——, chapel of St. Mary in, ordinations held in, 258, 332, 644, 754
——, ——, college or chantry of St. Mary by, 278, 344, 382, 434, 522, 568, 632, 738, 806
——, ——, ——, precentor of, 158
——, ——, commons of the canons of, 340, 792, 818
——, ——, dean of, 300
——, ——, dean and chapter of, 266
——, ——, deanery of, 678
——, ——, prebend of Brawdy in, 790
——, ——, prebend of Caerfai in, 174, 194
——, ——, prebend of Caerfarchell in, 460, 512
——, ——, prebend of Clydey in, 300, 746, 814
——, ——, cursal prebends in, 184, 344, 346, 406, 448, 450, 498, 504
——, ——, ——, tithes of lambs and wool of, 648

St. David's, cathedral church of, prebend of Llanddewi Aberarth in, 744
——, ——, prebend of Llandyfriog in, 378
——, ——, prebend of Llangan in, 632, 808
——, ——, prebend of Mathry in, 814
——, ——, prebend of Penffoes in, 136, 138, 338
——, ——, prebend of Trefloden in, 498, 578
——, ——, sequestration of fruits of, 340
——, ——, treasurer of, 140, 662, 790, 818
——, ——, ——, Lewis, 628
——, ——, treasurership of, 92
——, ——, reward for services to, 628
——, ——, vicars choral of, 284, 428, 430, 442, 462, 474, 508, 516, 518, 610, 614, 622, 640–648, 656, 666, 752–756, 774, 826
——, ——, ——, endowment of, 648
——, college of, 598
——, letters, etc., dated at, 406, 410, 412, 436
——, visitation of diocese of, 338
St. Dogmells [co. Pembroke], 248, 546
——, abbey of, 128, 292, 320, 330, 332, 348, 408, 414, 428, 430, 442, 462, 474, 482, 484, 490, 492, 502, 528, 562, 566–570, 574, 580, 582, 590, 592, 602, 606–616, 622, 640, 644–648, 654, 656, 674, 716, 732–736, 742, 744, 750, 752, 756–764, 772, 776, 794, 820, 826
——, ——, abbot of, 790, 818. *See also* Philip Vader
——, ——, ——, Dan Lewis, 502
——, ——, ——, Philip, 292, 320
——, ——, ——, ——, commission to, 350
——, ——, ——, confirmation of an election of, 492–496
——, church of St. Thomas the Martyr at, 320
St. Dogwells, St. Dogmells in Pebidiawke, co. Pembroke, 412, 762, 792, 808, 818
St. Edrens, Llanedreyn, co. Pembroke, 762
St. Egwin by Hay. *See* Llanigon
St. Elvis, Llanelviw, Llandylvyw, co. Pembroke, 698, 792, 818
St. Florence, co. Pembroke, 286, 430, 516, 530, 550, 564, 642
——, rector of, Ralph, 550, 642. *See also* Barton
St. Germans, co. Cornwall, priory of, 704, 708
St. Giles, ————, commission to rector of, 386
St. Harmon, co. Radnor, 798, 824
St. Ishmaels, co. Pembroke, 820
—— by Kidwelly [co. Carmarthen], 522, 766, 796, 822
St. Issells, co. Pembroke, 636, 794
St. John of Jerusalem, order of, 176
—— in England, Hospital of, 26
—— ——, prior of. *See* Docwra; Grendon; Kendale; Veer; Weston
—— ——, ——, Walter, 218
—— ——, prior and chapter of, obligation of, 638
St. Kenedr. *See* Llangunidor
St. Lawrence, co. Pembroke. *See* Patrick's Ford
St. Maugan, St. Meugan. *See* Llanfigan
St. Michael by the Mere. *See* Llanfihangel Talyllyn
St. Morgan. *See* Llanfigan
St. Nicholas, the chamberlain's town, co. Pembroke, 792, 818
St. Patern in Melenith. *See* Llanbadarn Fawr
St. Petrox in the lordship of Stackpole manor, co. Pembroke, 318, 794, 820
St. Peulin by the Mere. *See* Llangorse
St. Rian of Pebidiawke. *See* Llanrhian
St. Susanna, cardinal priest of. *See* Tomacelli
St. Taurin d'Evreux [Eure, France], abbey of, 180, 182, 186, 188, 222
——, ——, abbot of, Simon, 180, 182

St. Thomas the Martyr, commemoration of, 30
St. Twynnells, St. Wynnoc, co. Pembroke, 84, 460, 794
St. Winifred the Virgin, 32
St. Winnoc. *See* St. Twynnell's
Salisbury, bishop of. *See* Langton
——, diocese of, 2, 106, 476, 500
——, letter dated at, 190
Salmon, Robert, vicar of St. Michael's, Pembroke, vicar of Angle, by exchange, 280
Salopia. *See* Shrewsbury
Sampson, Master, canon of St. David's, 504
—— Alen, parson and warden of hospital of St. David, Swansea, 690
Saynt, Master Thomas, archdeacon of St. David's, 720
Sayntmour, Thomas, knt., 502
——. *Cf.* Semour
Scarle, John, prebendary of Abergwilly, 184
Schepperd, William, cellarer of Pill priory, 352, 362, 364
Schirborne. *See* Sherborne
Schirwynd, John, 138, 146
——, ——, his testament, 148
——, ——, William his uncle, and John Aspilon his brother, 146, 148
Scotsbourgh [co. Pembroke], 500, 654
Scrivelsby, Skrevelby, co. Lincoln, lady of. *See* Dymmok
Scrope. *See* Le Scrope
Secular arm, appeal to the, 280
Sées [Orne, France], abbey of St. Martin at, 140–144, 222
——, ——, letter dated at, 144
Semour, William, rector of Penboyr, 506
——. *Cf.* Sayntmour
Sequestrations, 154, 156, 174, 268, 294, 300, 320, 358, 362
Seynt John, *alias* Lyntumbe, Richard, rector of Llanmadock, 412
Shalston, Henry, canon of St. David's, 460
Sharpe, John, knt., 836
Sherborne, Schirborne [co. Dorset], Benedictine abbey of St. Mary at, 310
——, ——, abbot of, 500
Sherbourn, Robert, bishop of St. David's, his anniversary, 828
Sherewod, Richard, vicar of Warren, 688
Shirborn, Dan John, prior of St. Mary's, Kidwelly, 454, 500
Shrewsbury, Salopia [co. Salop], letters dated at, 24, 26
——, abbey of St. Peter at, 216
——, monastery of St. Thomas the Martyr without the walls of, 32
Silian, Sullyen, co. Cardigan, 452, 618, 800
Simond, Adam, commissary of the dean of Chichester, letter of, 150
——, Richard, knt., and his wife Eleanor, chantry of, 38
Skrevelby. *See* Scrivelsby
Skyll, William, bishop's commissary, 28, 40–44, 48, 50, 60
——, ——, summoned before the council, 60
Skypwyth, William, vicar of Laugharne, 334
Slebech, co. Pembroke, 408, 414, 638, 746
——, preceptory of, 520, 538
——, ——, master or preceptor of, 176, 762, 836
——, ——, ——, Richard, 218
Sloghe, Thomas ap Jankyn de, 516
Smyth, Smith, John, 114
——, Master John, sometime warden of Hodgeston free chapel, 408
——, ——, archdeacon of St. David's and bishop of Llandaff, 516
——, Philip, prebendary of Abergwilly, 462
——, ——, vicar of St. Mary's, Tenby, 464

Smyth, Richard, M.A., chaplain in St. Mary's, Haverfordwest, master of the grammar school there, 524
——, Robert, rector of Angle, 490, 610
——, Thomas, rector of Penmaen, 454
——, William, bishop of Lincoln, commission to, 680
——, ——, rector designate of Ilston in Gower, 454, 488
Sodan, John, rector of Castlebigh, 804
Somer, Roger, 428
——, Walter, acolyte, 24
——, ——, vicar of Llanrhian, commission to, 340
Somerset, earl of, John, lord of Iscoed, 410
Somerset, Charles, knt., lord Herbert and lord of Crickhowell, 784
Somour, *or* Somonur, Master John, dean of Pembroke, 526
——, William, 484
Songer, William, of the diocese of Chichester, 106
Sorra [in Sardinia], bishop of, John, suffragan of the bishop of St. David's, 330, 332
Sothall, William, canon of Llanthony Prima, 718
Southam, co. Warwick, 194
Southwark, Suthwerk, co. Surrey, Augustinian priory of St. Mary Overy in, 106
Spaldyng, Thomas, prior of Brecon, 514, 616
Spittal, co. Pembroke, 792, 820
Squyer, Master William, vicar of Pennard, 620
Stackpole, co. Pembroke, 478
—— Elider, *or* Cheriton, co. Pembroke, 318, 530
—— ——, church of St. Michael at, 782, 794, 820
Stacpoll Bosher. *See* Bosherston
Staferholme, Robert, of the diocese of Lincoln, 164
Stafford, Edmund, bishop of Exeter, 2
——, ——, chancellor of England, 60
——, Henry, duke of Buckingham, and lord of Brecon, 454, 536
——, ——, Edward his son and heir, 536, 552, 658, 684
——, ——, ——, duke of Buckingham, earl of Hereford, Stafford, and Northampton, and lord of Brecon, 644, 738, 812
Stallard, Thomas, of Gaunt's hospital, Bristol, 704, 706
Stawley, co. Somerset, 190
Stedman, David, rector of Robeston, 810
Stenyng, Master Richard, vicar of St. Ishmael's, 766
Stephen Williams, 704, 706
——, rector of Llanfair Orllwin, 720
Stepney, Stebbenhythe [co. Middlesex], letters dated in bishop of London's manor of, 34, 74
Steuecle, Styuecle, Master William, canon of St. Paul's, London, advocate of court of Canterbury, 82
——, ——, commissions to, 82, 112, 166
——, ——, canon of St. David's, 182, 184, 466
Stevyns, John, rector of Llangeitho, 454, 774
——, William, vicar choral, 578–582, 590
——, ——, rector of Pontfaen, 806
Steynton in Roose, co. Pembroke, 362, 530, 600, 626, 802, 820
Stodeard, Stodeart, John, monk of Strata Florida, 608
——, ——, monk of Cymmer abbey, 614
Stodon, William, prior of Pill's confessor, 368
Stokes, John, parson of Llanbadarn Fawr, 352
——, ——, M.A., warden of All Souls, Oxford, 496, 502
Storteford, Master William, archdeacon of Middlesex, 92
——, ——, canon of London, guardian of the void see of London, commission to, 344

Stow Park [co. Lincoln], letter dated at, 184
Stowe, Master Thomas, archdeacon of London, commission to, 112
——, ——, archdeacon of Bedford, commission to, 166
Stradewy. *See* Ystradwy
——, church of St. Michael at. *See* Llanfihangel Cwmdu
Stradlinge, Master William, rector of Castlebigh, 804
——, ——, rector of Robeston, 810
Strata Florida, co. Cardigan, abbey of, 518, 520, 528, 534, 600, 608, 634, 750, 760
——, ——, abbot of, 128, 790, 818
Strata Marcella [in Guilsfield, co. Montgomery], abbey of, 686, 710
Sturmyn, Thomas, 432
——, ——, lord of Hodgeston, 408
Stury, Alice, lady of a moiety of Penmark, 214
Styuecle. *See* Steuecle
Styward, William, vicar designate of St. Peter's, Carmarthen, 414
Sub-Aeron, deanery of, 800
——, ——, commissions to dean of, 154, 206
Sullyen. *See* Silian
Suthwerk. *See* Southwark
Swaens[e], Thomas de, prebend in St. David's church late of, 792, 818
Swansea, co. Glamorgan, 152, 190, 192, 214, 796, 822
——, castle of, chapel in, 114
——, church of St. Mary at, 460, 510, 534
——, church of St. David at, 690
——, hospital of St. David at, 94, 256, 260, 510, 690
——, ——, rector of, Master Sampson, 580
——, documents dated at, 112, 114, 116, 118, 188
Swayn, Henry, of Bugbrooke, 106
Sweynsey, John de, canon of St. David's, 628
Swineshead, co. Huntingdon, 594
Sybeton, Roger, bishop's commensal, clerk, rector of Trefilan, 226
Sydan, John, 640
——, ——, vicar choral of St. David's church, 644, 648, 668
Sydenham, Master Simon, rector of East Ilsley, 106
Sylly, David, friar minor, 228

T

Tailour. *See* Taylour
Talachddu, Talaughduy, co. Brecon, 196, 786, 798
——, rector of, Gethyn, 786
——, lordship of, 786
Talaugharne. *See* Laugharne,
Talbenny, in Roose, co. Pembroke, 362, 442, 500, 556, 600, 720, 820
——, lady of, 500
Talgarth, co. Brecon, 796, 822
——, church of St. Wenna at, 514
Tallagharn. *See* Laugharne
Talley, Tallew, co. Carmarthen, Premonstratensian abbey of St. Mary of, 226, 228, 254, 258, 462, 464, 474, 504, 564, 582, 598, 602, 608, 610, 616, 642, 666, 702, 710, 718, 774, 802, 832
——, abbot of, 560, 788, 790, 816
——, ——, William, 128
——, ——, David, 514, 538, 544, 658
——, ——, ——, vicar of Conwil-Cayo, 832
——, ——, Morgan, 542

Talley, David, vicar of St. Mary's, Swansea, 460, 534
——, ——, rector of Nicholaston, 534
——, ——, canon of Talley abbey, 582
——, Master John, rector of Narberth, 534
——, ——, portioner of the church of Llanddewi Velfrey, 536
——, ——, chancellor of St. David's church, 650, 662
——, ——, rector of Rhossilly, 698, 700
——, ——, rector of Carew, 718
——, ——, rector of Lampeter Velfrey, 696, 722
Tallylyn, church of St. Castan at. *See* Llangasty Talyllyn
Tancard, James, 54
Tasker, John, 526
——, ——, vicar of Rosemarket, 568
——, ——, vicar of Carew, 632
Tauke, William, scholar, 550
Taxation :—
tenths granted by the clergy, 206, 294, 298, 312, 328, 348, 558, 788, 816
——, arrears of, 530
——, collectors of, 210, 212, 290, 560, 788, 816
——, ——, none appointed, 300, 312, 348
Taylour, Tailour, David, of Pembroke, 510
——, John, 228
——, ——, vicar of Laugharne, 578
——, Lewis, 490, 492, 498
——, ——, vicar of Carew, 614, 632
Tenby, Tynbegh, Tenebie, etc., co. Pembroke, 28, 38–54, 60, 302, 304, 386, 464, 480, 530, 820
——, commission to rector of, John, and vicar of, Richard, 386
——, document dated at, 630
——, vicarage of St. Mary's at, 464
——, hospital of St. John the Baptist in the liberty of, 658
Testimonials, 58, 192
Tewkesbury, co. Gloucester, abbey of St. Mary at, 130
Thomas ap Atha, vicar of Warren, 752
Thomas ap David ap Eynon, 642
Thomas ap Eynon, rector of Llangynllo, 92, 406
Thomas ap Gr' ap Howel ap David Thomas, warden of free chapels of Kilvoer and Llangolman, 736
Thomas ap Gruffyth, rector of Ystrad Gunlais, 812
—— ap Howell, warden of free chapels of Kilvoer and Llangolman, 642
Thomas ap Gwalter, intestate, 714
Thomas ap Harry, *or* Thomas Harry, 734
——, monk of Margam, 718, 734
——, canon of Haverford priory, 734
Thomas ap Howell, 526
——, commission to, 504
——, vicar of Llangammarch, 452
——, sometime vicar of Llandilo Fawr, 768
——, Master, archdeacon of Cardigan, 492, 504, 560, 650, 662, 776, 778
——, ——, commissions to, 526, 538
——, ——, rector of Whitechurch, 758
—— ap Madoc, rector of Vaynor, 536, 552
—— ——, bond of, 554
—— ap Rosser, vicar of Hay, 802
Thomas ap Ieuan, rector of Llyswen, vicar of Bronllws, by exchange, 228
——, vicar of St. Cross, Brecon, 782
—— ap Howell, of the diocese of Hereford, 616
Thomas ap Jankyn de Sloghe, 516

Thomas ap Jankyn de Sloghe, vicar of Penbryn, 512, 544
Thomas ap Jeynkyn ap Madog, lord of Talachddu, Elizabeth widow of, 786
Thomas ap John, 466, 516, 598, 610, 614, 646, 656, 666, 736, 752
——, esquire, 466
—— ap Meredith, 642
—— ap Rathergh, 732, 758
—— Dawkyn, 702, 708
Thomas ap Llewelin ap Gwilim and Maud his wife, married within prohibited degrees, 712
—— ap Howell, 766
Thomas ap Meredith, 604
Thomas ap Oweyn, lord of Laugharne, Margaret, his wife, and Rhys, his son, 810, 812, 836
Thomas ap Philip, 766
——, esquire, and his wife, Joan Don, 718, 758
—— de Picton, and Joan Done, his wife, 624
—— ap Ricarde, 748
—— Vaughan, 716
Thomas ap Res, 522, 640, 644, 648, 654
——, vicar of Penbryn, 658
——, Dan, 730, 732
Thomas ap Rethergh, *or* Rathergh, 538, 666, 742
Thomas ap William ap John, warden of Kilvoer and Llangolman free chapels, 736
Thomas Abraham, monk of Margam abbey, 490, 508
Thomas Beke, Bekes, prebend in St. David's church late of, 792, 818
Thomas David, *or* Davy, 526, 538, 566
——, rector of Loughor, 186
——, vicar of Mathry, 834
——, canon of Haverford priory, 562
——, monk of St. Dogmell's abbey, 562, 568
Thomas Dyer, 750
Thomas Ewen, vicar of Marloes, 598
——, vicar of St. Ishmael's, 766
Thomas Eynon, rector of Talbenny, 442
Thomas Gamman', 258
Thomas Geoffrey, 164
——, M.A. 224
——, ——, rector of Llandefaelog 684
Thomas Gethyn, vicar of Aberyskir, 786
——, *See also* Talachddu
Thomas Goll'd, 228
Thomas Gregory, of the diocese of Llandaff, 718
Thomas Grog', rector of Llanhamllech, 702
Thomas Gybun, 330
Thomas Gyles, rector of Rudbaxton, 438
Thomas Harres, monk of St. Dogmell's abbey, 760
Thomas Harris, canon of Haverford priory, 760
Thomas Harry, 734
Thomas Heeche, Heche, *or* Heth, 254
——, rector of Talbenny, 368, 442
Thomas Hopkyn, 256
Thomas Howell, vicar of Llawhaden, 594
——, vicar of New Moat, 608
Thomas Hykson, 760
Thomas Johannis, presented to St. Mary's, Jordanston, 484
——, Jonys, monk of St. Dogmell's abbey, 716
——. *See also* Thomas Sant
Thomas John, rector of Letterston, 764

Thomas Keel, presented to Llanelwedd church, 350
Thomas Kerver, 604
——, vicar choral of St. David's, 610, 614, 642
——, rector of Castle Bigh, 654
Thomas Kewe, Kiwe, *or* Kyw, 330, 428, 430, 434
Thomas Lang, *or* Long, 730, 732, 750, 754
Thomas Lewis, 760
Thomas Lloyd, rector of Kilgerran, 698
Thomas Lluys, 716
Thomas Loke, 432
——, rector of Burton, 432
——, sometime rector of free chapel of Reynoldston, 432, 440
Thomas Newport, 228
——, rector of Pontfaen, 342
Thomas Nycole, 228
Thomas Philip, rector of Morvil, 524
Thomas Raynold, *or* Reynold, 538, 580
Thomas Robert, 428
Thomas Roger, friar preacher of Haverford, 622, 656
Thomas Sant, *or* Thomas Johannis, Master, 690
Thomas Vaghan, knt., 466
Thomas Vaughan, esquire, 764
Thomas William, *or* Williams, 704, 706, 710
——, vicar of Carew, 464
——, of the diocese of Hereford, 614, 622
——, Carmelite friar of Bristol, 704, 706
——, late vicar of Monington, 764
Thomas Yororth, vicar of Kidwelly, 454
Thomason ap David ap Llewelin ap Hoel, 736
Thornburgh, William, of the order of hermits, 624
Thornham, co. Norfolk, letter dated in bishop of Norwich's manor of, 252
Thorton, John, prior of Pembroke, 696
Thresk [Robert, remembrancer of the Exchequer], 296
Tiron [Eure et Loire, France], order of. *See* St. Benedict of Tiron
Tithes, 352, 384, 648
Titnall, William, friar minor of Bristol, 702
Tochet. *See* Tuchet
Tolmode, John, feoffee of Stackpole manor, 318
Tomacelli, Francis, cardinal priest of St. Susanna'., the pope's penancer, letter, from, 276
Tonbrige, Thomas, prior of Clifford, his submission, 170
Tong, co. Salop, 214
Tony, *or* Tovy, John, rector of Great Braxted, rector of Llangunider, by exchange 72, 308
Tothill [in Westminster, co. Middlesex], free chapel of, 136
Totynges, Henry, 226
Tournay [Flanders], bishop of, William, 200
Tovy. *See* Tony
Tradewy. *See* Ystradwy
Traharn ap David, 254–258
—— —— ap Gwilim ap Howel, 644
—— Morgan, of Burton, and his wife, Joneta Done, 624
Traharn Vachan, vicar of St. David's, Abergwilly, 462
Trallwng, co. Brecon, 798, 822
Trebigh [in St. Ives, co. Cornwall], preceptory of, 454
Tredreir, Trefdreir. *See* Troedyraur
Tredunnok, Treredonok, co. Monmouth, church of St. Mary at, 154, 288
Trefdiauke. (St. Edren's, co. Pembroke) 792, 818

Treferen in Sub-Aeron deanery, church of, 826
Trefewalter, Gwenllian daughter of David of, 526
Treffgarn, co. Pembroke, 654, 792
Trefilan, co. Cardigan, 226, 466, 802
Trefloden, Trevleden, prebend of. *See* St. David's
Trefnant, *or* Trevenant, John, bishop of Hereford, commissions from, 78, 118
Treftor, lord of, 578
Tregaron, Carron, Caron, co. Cardigan, 824
——, prebend of. *See* Llanddewi Brefi
Trelech ar Bettws, Treflegh, co. Carmarthen, 794, 822
Trenlet, Thomas, friar preacher, 772
Trevaur, John, bishop of St. Asaph, commission to, 70
Trewern, co. Radnor, 798
Troedyraur, Trefdreir, Tredreir, co. Cardigan, 410, 526, 528, 670, 694
——, rector of, Master Adam, 526
Tuchet, Tochet, John, of Helegh castle, knt., 220, 274, 316
——, ——, lord of Audley, 358
——, ——, ——, and Kemes, 814
Tudir, Master John, rector of Hampstead Marshall, rector of Cronwere, by exchange, 476, 478
Tudor. *See* Jasper
Tully, David, 528
——, Robert, bishop of St. David's, 544
——, ——, grant by, 664
Tumkin, Tumkyne, Richard, vicar of Llandefeilog, 474, 632
Tunstall, Tuntall, Christopher, of the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, 104, 706
——, Master Cuthbert, prebendary of Abergwilly, 784
——, Robert, parson of Cilycwm and prebendary of St. David's, 194, 196, 230
Turkey, sultan of. *See* Bajazet
Tvell, John, of the diocese of Exeter, 704, 706
Tyler, Bernard, vicar of Abergwilly collegiate church, 160, 306
—— ——, ——, vicar of Lamphey, 280
—— ——, ——, ——, mandate to, 302
——, ——, vicar designate of Kidwelly, 388
——, Thomas, of Tenby, 480
Tynbegh. *See* Tenby
Tyneo, John, rector of Bleddfa, 220

U

Ufford, John, rector of Angle, 338
Ugge, Abraham, friar preacher, 736
Ulcumbe, Olecombe, Olcomb [co. Kent], 300, 316, 352, 382
——, commissions dated at, 302, 352, 382, 386, 388
Ultra-Aeron [co. Cardigan], dean of, 474
——, deanery of, 802, 824
Undirwode, John, rector of Talachddu, 196
Upcote, Thomas, of the diocese of Exeter, 702
Usk [co. Monmouth], prioress of, 508
Uzmaston, co. Pembroke, 792, 820

V

Vale Royal, co. Chester, abbey of, 210, 212, 732
——, ——, abbot of, 560
Vaughan, Edward, bishop of St. David's, 782–836

Vaynor, Vaynorweyno, co. Brecon, church of St. Winnow at, 202, 204, 286, 536, 550, 812
Veer, Roger le, prior of Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 638
Verdon, George, 832
Verney, Eleanor, co-parcener of barony of Roch, 432
Vernon, Master Arthur, rector of Bosherston, 808, 814
——, George, in the king's ward, 816
——, Henry, knt., 808
——, Joan, lady of Stackpole Elider manor, 318
——, John, rector of Stackpole, 478
Verwick, Berwyk, Berewik, co. Cardigan, 346, 698, 800, 826
——, church of St. Petrox at, 802
——, ——, vicar of, Rees, 540
Veteri Terra, Richard de, prebend in St. David's church late of, 792, 818
Vetus Villa. *See* Nolton
Villa Huberti. *See* Hubberston
Villa Theobaldi, *or* Villa Theoberti, co. Pembroke, 792, 820
Visitations, 174, 224, 336, 370, 544
——, summons to, 322, 326

W

Wade, John, and Richard, their expulsion from Pill priory, 366
Wakeryng [John], 142, 180
Waldby, Robert, archbishop of York and papal legate, 2, 82, 88
Waldebef, John, patron of St. Peter's, Llanhamllech, 702
Waldebuf, 418
Walden, Roger, archbishop of Canterbury, 32, 96
Wales, rebellion in, 418, 542
— —, prince of. *See* Henry; Rees ap Tewdor
——, South, letter to chamberlains of, 282
Waleston, Thomas, master of chantry of St. Mary by St. David's church, 382
Waleys, ———,vicar of Tenby, mandate to, 304
——, Hugh, 254
Walkyn, John, rector of Castle Bigh, 654
Walle, Walter, rector of Newport, rector of Llanwenarth, by exchange, 274
Walter ap David, presented to church of Llannerchaeth, 336, 390
Walter ap Howell, 686
Walter ap John de Stacorse, priesticide, 444
Walter Davy, 254
—— Edward *alias* Alger, Master, rector of Bishopston, 220
—— Gylbert, 254
—— Hopkyn, canon of Carmarthen priory, 236
—— Jordan, 362, 636
—— Mabe, rector of Johnston, 576
—— Nicholle, 428, 434
—— Symondes, 228
—— Toker, 734
—— Watkyn, monk of Pill priory, 256
Waltham, Master William, canon of York, 122, 158
Walton, William, monk of Haverford, 606
Walwyn's Castle, co. Pembroke, church of St. James at, 28, 634, 652, 820
Walyngton, John de, rector of Coningsby, co. Lincoln, 218
Warburton, Master Geoffrey, vicar of Penally, 756
Warde, William, rector of Alvechurch, rector of Llandilo Graban, by exchange, 152, 160, 312
—— ——, vicar of Erdesley, 312

Wareyn, Waren, Warren, Lewis, of Haverfordwest, 508
——, William, 230
——, ——, vicar choral of St. David's church, 462, 474
——, ——, rector of Talbenny, 600, 720
——, ——, rector of Freystrop, 688
——, ——, prebendary of Abergwilly, 722
Warham, Master Edmund, archdeacon of Carmarthen, 128, 186
——, ——, commissions to, 192, 284, 338
——, ——, his official, Robert, 188
Warren, Overham, Overam, Oram, Woram, co. Pembroke, church of St. Mary at, 498, 600, 684, 688, 752, 794
——, vicar of, John, 684
——, ——, Maurice, 688
Warren. *See* Wareyn
Wascheborn, Waschebon, Wessheborn, William, portioner of Crickhowell church, prebendary of Abergwilly, by exchange, 334
——, ——, vicar of Llandefeilog, 356
——, ——, commissions to, 354, 376
——, ——, rector of Lampeter, 388, 394, 410
Water-bearer, office of, 394
Watkyn ap Philip, 644, 656
Watkyn Lloyd, 484
—— Philip, 646, 654
Wayte, Philip, prebendary of Abergwilly, 360
Webber, William, 302
——, ——, rector of Carew, 304, 308
Weith, Hugh, vicar of Llanarth, 574
Wekys, John, rector of Pontfaen, 730
Wells, co. Somerset, cathedral church of, 190
——, ——, prebend of Combe XIII in, 112
——, chapel of St. Mark in the bishop's palace at, 486
——, hospital of St. John the Baptist at, 486
Welwood, John, rector of Talbenny, 720
Welyngton, John, prior of Llanthony prima, commissions to, 284, 288
Wenllian daughter of Griffith Howell ap David ap Eynon, 512
—— Ieuan ap Gr' Ll', 26
Weobly, co. Hereford, 78, 564
Wermyngton, Robert, canon of St. David's, warden of free chapel of Tothill, by exchange, 136
Weryng, Richard, 84
Wessheborn. *See* Wascheborn
West, Clement, preceptor of Slebech, 836
——, Nicholas, rector of Llanguicke, 510
Westbury on Trym, co. Gloucester, college of, 706, 708
Westfeld, William, Benedictine monk of Brecon, appointed to be prior, 716
Westminster, 60, 96, 264, 296, 308, 530, 552
——, abbot of. *See* Colchester
——, letters, etc., dated at, 142, 180, 204, 208, 218, 222, 266, 296, 300, 314, 328, 348, 558
Weston. *See* Wiston
Weston, John, prior of Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 454, 464, 488
——, Thomas, 220
——, William, preceptor of Anstey and Trebigh, deputy of prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 454
Westwray, Master Thomas, prebendary of Abergwilly, 784
Wexcombe, *or* Weycombe, William, 122, 158
Whitchurch in Pebidiawke, *Album Monasterium*, co. Pembroke, 298, 592, 612, 722, 818

White, Jankyn, 642
——, Master John, incumbent of St. Florence, 642
——, Nicholas, of Pembroke, and his wife Katharine, 480
——, Master Richard, rector of Disserth, 596
——, Walter, 640, 644, 648, 654
——, Master William, treasurer of collegiate church of Abergwilly, 532
——. *See also* Wyth'.
Whitechurch, Eglwys Wen, in Kemes, co. Pembroke, 758, 826
Whitland, *Alba Landa, Alba Domus* [in Llangan, co. Carmarthen], Cistercian abbey of, 128, 210, 212, 508, 538, 562, 578, 580, 590, 592, 606, 608, 612, 732, 744, 796, 822
——, ——, abbot of, 790
Whitney, Eleanor, widow of Thomas ap Jeynkyn ap Madog, lord of Talachddu, 786
Whitton, in Melineth, co. Radnor, 202, 798
Wibbe, Nicholas, rector of Llandilo, 26
Wickes, Walter, rector of Nash, 812, 836
Wickham-Bishop's, Wykham [co. Essex], letter dated at, 102
Wilcok, Wylcok, Wilkokes, James, 742
——, William, master or warden of St. David's college, 568
—— ——, master of St. Mary's college in the close of St. David's, 632, 738
——, ——, canon of St. David's, 650, 662, 774, 776
——, ——, rector of Freystrop, 738, 774
William, Master, steward of the household, prebendary of Abergwilly, 804
William ap David, 598, 602, 610
——, vicar of St. Mary's, Swansea, 460, 534
——, vicar of Nicholaston, 534
—— ap Howell, 406
—— ap Morgan, vicar of Llanspythid, 746
—— ap Owen, vicar of Merthyr Cynog, 748
—— ap Thomas, 688
—— —— ap Morgan, vicar of Llywell, 740
William ap Eynon, vicar of Llanfynydd, 394
William ap Griffith, 456
William ap Gwilim, 602
—— ap Res, 636
—— ——, vicar of Llandingat, 688
William ap Hugyn, *alias* William Hugon, of the parish of St. Matthew in Brecon deanery, 526
William ap Ieuan, rector of Penboyr, 506
—— ap Meredith, his letters of orders, 486
William ap Jankyn, vicar of Llanrhian, 484, 618
William ap John ap Thomas, 766
William ap Llewelin, 606, 608, 612
William ap Morgan, 466, 508
William ap Owen, *or* Oweyn, 758
——, vicar of Castlemartin, 730, 744
——, rector of Morvil, 832
William ap Philip, 514
——, of the diocese of Llandaff, 612, 626
William ap Res, Ris, *or* Rice, 482, 490, 492, 528
——, vicar of Llanfihangel ar Arth, 808
William ap Robert, 498
William ap Thomas Lloyd, 756
William ap Ycoig, rector of Llangynllo, 92
William Bernard, 706
William Cardiff, prebend in St. David's church late of, 790, 818
William Carpenter, 228, 254, 260

William David, *or* Davy, 228, 254, 330
——, late archdeacon of St. David's, pension for, 522
——, of the diocese of Llandaff, 710
——, of London, brief for, given in consideration of loss of sight, 318
William Duy, 54
William Edmund, Edmundes, 592, 616
——, commissary general in Brecon archdeaconry, commissions to 532, 634
——, prebendary of Abergwilly church, 738
——, rector of Cantreff, 738
——, warden of Pencelli free chapel, 740
——, precentor of Abergwilly, 764
William Ermyn, prebendary of Abergwilly, 226
William Eynion, rector of Morvil, 832
William Eynon, 488, 578, 590
William Gower, official of the diocese, 382
William Gr[iffith], monk of Pill priory, 760
William Grivyn, rector of Laugharne, 230
William Gwyn, 256, 260
William Harries, vicar of Letterston, 808
William Henry, rector of Ludchurch, 440
William Herry, 228, 428, 430, 434
William Howell, 598, 734, 758, 760, 772
William Hugon. *See* William ap Hugyn
William Jamys of the diocese of Worcester, 708
William, John, 428
——, vicar of Carew, 306
William Johannis, Jonys, *or* Johns, 456
——, rector of Llanhamllech, sometime rector of Trefilan, 466, 702
——, vicar general, 634, 636
——, ——, register of, 692–700
——, Master, treasurer of Abergwilly church, 662, 764, 832
——, ——, bishop's chaplain, parson of church, and warden of hospital, of St. David's, Swansea, 690
——, ——, rector of Penboyer, 834
—— ap Meredyth, vicar of Llanllwny, 722
William Laurens, rector of Whitechurch, 758
William Lewis, 538
William Lloyd, 750
William Merydyet, rector of Henllan Amgoed, 320
William Morgan, 516, 518, 614
——, vicar designate of Llanspythid, 634
——, vicar choral of St. David's church, 774
—— vicar of Mydrim, 814, 834
William Philip, 754, 760
William Powle, vicar of Steynton, 600, 626
William Rychard, Richard, rector of Llandowror, 36, 420
William Sampson, vicar of Llandilo, 748
William Schepherd, monk of Pill priory, 228, 256, 258
William Thomas, 716
——, prebendary of Abergwilly, 450
——, archdeacon of Brecon, 560, 766
——, chantry priest in St. David's church, 718
——, vicar of Fishguard, 762
William Toker, 718
William Vachan, 202, 204
William Vyghan, Master, prebendary of St. David's 814
William Walter, commission to, 174
William Walters, doctor, collated by the pope to the deanery of St. David's, 678

William Wat', monk of Pill priory, 734
William Watkyn, 428
——, scholar, 604
Wills, 146, 148, 196, 392
Wilmot, Master Thomas, prebendary of Abergwilly, 690
Wiltshire, earl of. *See* Scrope
Winchcomb, Tideman de, bishop of Worcester, letters to, 130, 152
Winchester, bishop of. *See* Wykeham
——, diocese of, 66, 106, 254, 814
Wiriot, Elizabeth, 486
——. *See also* Wyriot
Wiston, Weston, co. Pembroke, 332, 548, 658, 762
Witham, William, rector of Llangunider, rector of Great Braxted, by exchange, 72
Wodewey, Walter, vicar of Mansell Gamage, vicar of Hay, by exchange, 426
Wogan, Master David, canon of St. David's, 552, 554, 650, 662
——. ——, commission to, 510
——, ——, archdeacon of St. David's, 522
——, Sir David, knt., 422
——, Sir John, knt., 362
——, ——, chantries of, 624, 718
——, John, of Boulston, 698
——, ——, of Wiston, 658
——, Matthew, acolyte, rector of Burton, 726
——, Master Michael, rector of Pontfaen, 806
Woley, Master Thomas, sometime prebendary of Abergwilly, the king's almoner, 806
Wollaston, Wolaston, Thomas, master of the college of St. Mary by the cathedral church of St. David's, 434
——, ——, chanter of St. David's, guardian of the see during a voidance, 630
Worcester, bishop of. *See* Morton; Winchcomb
——, diocese of, 42, 118, 130, 152, 170, 194, 212, 312, 334, 422, 550, 704, 706, 710, 746, 760, 786
Worcester, earl of. *See* Percy
Woodspring, *or* Worspring, Oldespryng [co. Somerset], priory of, 708
Wose, William, canon of St. Augustine's abbey, Bristol, 704
Writs, 96, 204, 206, 212, 264, 290, 294, 312, 328, 346, 558, 788, 816
De non admittendo, 216
of Certiorari, 220
of Fi. fa, 530
certification of, 298
Wryght, William, bishop's chaplain, vicar of St. David's, Abergwilly, 462
Wybbe, Henry, of the diocese of Worcester, 312
——, Nicholas, rector of Llandilo Graban, 94, 162
——, ——, rector of Alvechurch, 152
Wybern, Nicholas, vicar of Pennard, 620
Wychecombe, Master Richard, prebendary of Abergwilly, prebendary of Hereford, by exchange, 118
Wykeham, Wykham, William, rector of Cantref, 286
——, William of, bishop of Winchester, 2
——, ——, letter to, 210
Wykham. *See* Wickham, Bishop's
Wylcok. *See* Wilcok
Wyngodde, Thomas, 412
Wynter, Master Morgan, vicar general, 544
——, William, rector of Morvil, 524
——, ——, canon of St. Augustine's, Bristol, 704, 706
Wyriot, Richard, donzel, commission to, 294
——. *See also* Wiriot

Wyrlegh, Katharine, abbess of Polesworth, 196
——, ——, her profession, 198
Wytfort, Henry, his borrowings from Carmarthen priory, 240
Wyth', John, rector of Henllan Amgoed, 320
——, William, chantry priest, 38
——. *Cf.* White
Wythlokes, Wytlock, Richard, dean of St. David's, commission to, 300
——, ——, or William, prior, and warden of the hospital of Llawhaden, 300
——, ——, grave charges against, 386

Y

Yele, John, of the diocese of Llandaff, 688
Yonge, Master Griffin, vicar general, 18
——, ——, commissions to, 28, 38, 88, 96, 106
York, *Eboracum*, city of, archbishop of. *See* Waldby
——, cathedral church of, 122, 158
——, diocese of, 346, 568, 578
——, hospital of St. Leonard at, 104
York, duke of. *See* Richard
—— and Lancaster, long and grievous variance between the houses of, 588
Yorke, William, monk of Brecon priory, 426
Young. *See* John Morgan
Yscoyt. *See* Iscoed
Ystrad [Llanfihangel Ystrad], co. Cardigan, 800, 826
—— Marchell. *See* Strata Marcella
—— Tywi, co. Carmarthen, deanery of, 822
Ystradgunlais *alias* Glyntawe, co. Brecon, 592, 658, 798, 812
——, rector of, Thomas, 592, 698
Ystradwy, Stradewy, co. Brecon, lordship of, 340
——, Tradewy, church of St. Michael at. *See* Llanfihangel Cwmdu

Z

Zachary Carpenter, 736

INDEX OF MODERN FORMS OF PERSONAL AND PLACE NAMES [1]

COMPILED BY FRANCIS GREEN

Aberanell.[2]
Abergwili, *see* Abergwilly.
Aberllyfni, *see* Aberlyfny.
Abingdon, *see* Abindon.
Argentyne, *see* Argentym.

Bacon, *see* Bakon.
Barry, *see* John Barrey.
Beck, *see* Thomas Beke.
Beddoe, *see* Bedo.
Bennett, *see* Benett.
Bishop, *see* Bishoppe.
Brecknock, *see* Bracknoc, Breknok.
Brewer, *see* Brywer.
Bridgwater, *see* Bruggewater.
Brown, *see* Broun, John Brun.
Browning, *see* Brownyng.
Bull, *see* Bole.
Bush, *see* Busshe.

Cadwgan, *see* Cadygan, Griffith ap Cadogan, Rees Codogan.
Caerfai, *see* Carvey.
Caerfarchell, in the parish of St. Davids, *see* Kayrvarghell.
Carew, *see* Carreu, Karrew.
Carmarthen, *see* John Kermerdyn.
Carver, *see* Kerver.
Castelldwyran, Castell Dyrant, in the parish of Cilymaenllwyd, Carmarthen.
Cellan, *see* Kellan.
Cenarth, *see* Kenarth.
Chicheley, *see* Chichele.
Cilcenawen, *see* Kilkanaon.[3]
Cilfwyr,[4] *see* Kilvoer, Kilvawrie.
Cilymaenllwyd, *see* Kilymaenllwyd.
Coedcenlas, *see* Coedcanlass.
Coedmore, *see* Coydmour.
Collins, *see* Colyns.
Conwil, Gaio, *see* Conwil Cayo.
Cornish, *see* Cornyshe.
Cradock, *see* Cradok.
Crunwere, *see* Cronwere.
Curtis, *see* Curteys, Griffith ap Ieuan Curteis, Rees Ieuan ap Cortys.
Cwmdu, *see* Llanfihangel Cwmdu.
Cymro, *see* Comro.

David Hên, *see* David Heyn.
Ddu, *see* William Duy.
Dewisland, *see* Pebidiawke.
Dungleddau, *see* Dungleddy.
Dwnn, *see* Donne, Picton.

[1] The modern names are indexed and the references given are to the General Index. In place names the orthography of the St. David's Diocesan Directory has been adopted.

[2] The site of the church of Aberannell is uncertain. In the ecclesiastical parish of Eglwys Oen Duw in co. Brecon, which was formed in 1874, there is a stream called Nant yr Annell, and the residence now occupied by the vicar of this parish is called Aberannell. It is possible that there may have been an ancient chapel in this district. On the other hand there is a river called the Annell close to the church of Conwil Gaio in co. Carmarthen. Near this stream is Delfryn, the residence of Mr. H. Meuric Lloyd, which was formerly called Glanarannell. There are also the sites of two ancient chapels not far from this river.

[3] This chapel is mentioned in the Taxatio of Pope Nicholas, as being in Kemes, co. Pembroke; its site is now unknown.

[4] A chapel in the parish of Manordeifi, co. Pembroke, the site only of which remains.

Dythgy, *see* Deythgu, Duthgv.
Edmonton, *see* Admondeston.

Emlyn Uchcuch, *see* Emlyn Uchbuch.
Evan, *see* David Ieuan, David Ivon.

Fairford, *see* Fayreford.
Fairwood, *see* Fayrwode.
Fathom Church,[5] afterwards known as Gwrhyd Chapel; *see* Fethemchirch.
Francis, *see* Fraunceys.

Gamon, *see* Gaman.
Geoffrey, *see* John Jeffray.
Gibbon, *see* Thomas Gybun.
Gladys, *see* Gladusa.
Gloucester, *see* Glowcestre.
Goch, *see* David Goch, David Goz, David Talley, Fawle.
Goffe, *see* Goch.
Gough, *see* Goch.
Griffith, *see* Gr', Griffin, Gruffuth ap Trahaerne.
Gwenllian, *see* Wenllian.
Gwrda, *see* Gowrda, John Gourda.
Gwrhyd Chapel, otherwise, Fathom Church, *see* Fethemchirch.

Hacket, *see* Hakhed.
Hall, *see* Halle.
Hancock, *see* Hancok.
Harries, *see* Harres, Harry, Harrys, Hery, Hugh Harrys, John ap Henry, John Herry, Thomas Harres, William Herry.
Havard, *see* Hanard.
Henllan Free Chapel (in the parish of Llanddewi Velfrey, co. Pembroke), *see* Hentell Free Chapel.
Herbert, *see* Herbart.
Hickson, *see* Hicson, Thomas Hykson.
Higdon, *see* Hykdon.
Higgon, *see* Higyne, John Hygon, William ap Hugyn.
Hire, *see* Here, Madock Hire.
Hobbs, *see* Hobbe.
Hooper, *see* Hoper.
Hopkins, *see* Hopkyns.
Hoskin, *see* Rees Hoyskyn.
Howell, *see* Gr' ap Ieuan ap Ho', Griff' ap Llewelin ap David.
Howel ap y Mab bychan, i.e., Howel son of the little son.
Howelstone (in the parish of Talbenny co. Pembroke,) *see* Howeliston in Roose.
Hugh, *see* Hiw, John Hiw.
Hughes, *see* John Hiwse.
Hunt, *see* Hunte.
Husband, *see* Housband.
Hutchins, *see* Huchon.

Iorwerth, *see* Thomas Jerworth, Thomas Yorwerth.
Irish, *see* Hugh Yrish.
Isaac, *see* Isak.
Iscoed, *see* Iscoyt.

James, *see* William Jamys.
Jeffrey, *see* John Jeffray.
Jenkin, *see* Jankin.
Jones, *see* Hugh Jonys, Robert Jonys.
Jordan, *see* John Jurdayn, Philip Jordan.

King, *see* Kynge, John Kynge.

Langum, co. Pembroke, *see* Llangwm.
Lanstadwell, *see* Llanstadwell.
Lawrence, *see* John Laurans, William Laurens.
Leyson, *see* Llyson.
Lightfoot, *see* Lyghtfoot.
Lionel, *see* Griffin Lyonell.
Llanbedr, Painscastle, *see* also Lanpetir.
Llanboidy, *see* Maurice ap Res vicar of Llanbeyde.
Llanddew, *see* Llandew.
Llanddowror, *see* Llandowror.
Llandefaelog, *see* Llandefailog, Llandefeilog, Llandevaylog.
Llandefalle, *see* Llandefalley.
Llandegley, *see* Llandeglay.
Llandilo, co. Pembroke, *see* Llandilo Amrath.
Llandilo Graban, *see* also Llandilo Gornagh.
Llandovery, *see* Llanymdiffry.
Llandygwydd, *see* Llandygwy.
Llandyssilio Gogo, co. Cardigan, *see* also Gogeve.
Llanfair Clydoge, *see* Llanfair Clywedogau.
Llanfihangel Aberbythick, *see* Llanfihangel Abebythych.
Llangeler, see Merthyr Keler.
Llanmenych. ? Llangennech.
Llanrheithan, *see* Llanreithan.
Llansaintffread, *see* Llansantffraid.
Llanspyddid, *see* Llanspythid.

[5] The site is about a mile from the city of St. Davids, just beyond the village of Rhodiad.

Llanthetty, *see* Llanddetty.
Llanvaes, *see* Llanfaes.
Llanveigan, *see* Llanfigan.
Llanybyther, *see* Llanybyddair.
Llanychllwydog, *see* also Llanerchboydog.
Llanynys, *see* Llanynis.
Lledrod, Llanfihangel Lledrod, *see* Lleddrod.
Lloyd, *see* Rees Griffith Loyt.
Lock, *see* John Lok, John Loke, Thomas Loke.
Lockyer, *see* Lokyer.
Long, *see* Thomas Lang.
Longueville, *see* Langvill, Longvile.
Loveston, *see* Hugh Melyn.
Lucy, *see* Luce.

Maidenhead, *see* Maydenhythe.
Maliphant, *see* Malenfaunt.
Manorowen, *see* Manornawen.
Marloes, *see* John Malros.
Mends, *see* Mendes.
Mendus, *see* Mondos.
Meredith, *see* William Merydyet.
Meyler, *see* Marler, Meylour.
Miles, *see* John Myles.
Moel, *see* Griffith Moyle, Peter Moyle.
Moore, *see* More.
Morgan, *see* John ap Margan.
Morris, *see* also Maurice, Mores, Morus, David Mores, John Mores.
Morrow, *see* Moraw.
Mortimer, *see* Mortemer.
Mowbray, *see* Moubray.
Mynydd-ddu, *see* Penffoes.

Nigra Grangia, otherwise the free chapel of St. Giles (*Egidii*) in Preselly, co. Pembroke—Owen's *Pembrokeshire*, p. 504.
Nokes, *see* Nook.
Newton, *see* Nywton, Philip Neuton.
Nicholl, *see* Thomas Nycholl.

Parker, *see* Parkere.
Patrick, *see* Patrik.
Paynter, *see* Peyntour.
Peacock, *see* Pecok.
Peck, *see* Pekke.
Penally, *see* Peynale.
Penffoes, the old name of the farm now called Mynydd-ddu, near St. Davids.
Perceival, *see* John Percevall.
Perkin, *see* Perkyne.
Perrot, *see* Perott.
Perry, *see* Pery.
Powell, *see* William Powle.
Puntan, *see* Griffith ap John Pontan, Ponten.

Quinton, *see* John otherwise, Quynteyn

Raglan, *see* also Ragelan, Raglan.
Rawlins, *see* Robert Rawlyn.
Read, *see* Reede, Red.
Rees, Rhys, *see* Griffith ap Res.
Reynish, *see* Reynisshe.
Reynold, *see* also Raynold.
Rhosdie, *see* Rhostie.
Rhudderch, Rudderch, *see* Rethergh, Thomas ap Rethergh.
Robert, *see* Ieuan ap Roppert.
Robins, *see* John Robyns.
Rock, *see* Rok.
Rogers, *see* Rogere, David Rogeres.
Ruddock, *see* Ruddok.

St. Giles' Chapel, *see* Nigra Grangia.
St. Non's Chapel, *see* St. Davids.
St. Nicholas, Pembroke, *see* Phillip David.
Saunders, *see* David Saundir.
Scotsborough near Tenby, co. Pembroke, *see* Scotsbrough.
Seymour, *see* Semour.
Shepherd, *see* Schepperd, Griffin Schepherd.
Sherbourne, *see* Schirborn, Shirborn.
Sherwind, *see* Schirwynd.
Sherwood, *see* Sherewod, Richard Shyrwood.
Skull, *see* Skyll.
Squire, *see* Squyer.
Stoddart, *see* Stodeart.
Stynecle, *see* Steuecle.
Summers, *see* Somer, Somour.
Swansea, *see* Swaense, Sweynsey.

Taylor, *see* Taylour, John Tailour, Margaret daughter of Jankyn Taylour.
Tenby, John, *see* Denby.
Theobald's Town,[6] *see* Villa Theobaldi.
Tompkins, *see* Tumkin.
Tonbridge, *see* Tonbrige.
Treferen in the deanery of Sub Aeron?
Treflodan, near Whitchurch in Dewisland, *see* Treflodan.

[6] The site of this church, which was in the deanery of Roose, has not been identified; it is mentioned in the Taxatio of Pope Nicholas.

Tucker, *see* Toker, David Toker, Henry Toker, Richard Toker, Walter Toker, William Toker.
Tudor, *see* Tudir, Rees Tewdour.

Underwood, *see* Undirwode.

Vaughan, Vychan, *see* David Lloyd Vechan, John Vaughan, John Vychan, William Vachan, Vyghan.

Walter *see* Gwalter.
Warren, *see* also Wareyn, Weryng, Lewis Warenne.
Watkin, *see* Henry Watkyn
Webb, *see* Wybbe.
Weeks, *see* Wekys.
Willy, *see* David Wylly.
Wogan, *see* David Wogan, John Vogan, Hugan.

Young, *see* Yonge.
Ystradgynlais, *see* Ystradgunlais.

Butler & Tanner Frome and London

122703 283.429
Sa22
St. David's, Wales (Diocese) v.2

The episcopal registers of the diocese of St. David's, 1397 to 1518. v.2.

283.429 122703
Sa22
v.2